

AUGUST

Summer Radio Hints

N.S.E.  
25 CENTS

# POPULAR MECHANICS

## MAGAZINE

WRITTEN SO YOU CAN UNDERSTAND IT

REGD. TRADE MARK GREAT BRITAIN NO. 410478

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.



FOUR YEARS AT ANNAPOLIS

SEE PAGE 193



**McSweeney will pull you out of the Ruck and help you make BIG MONEY**



J. H. McSweeney "MAC"

**You can earn \$100 a week**

You'd like to earn \$100 or more a week—or be your own boss—wouldn't you? All that I ask you to do now is simply to spend 2 cents—one postage stamp—and let me show you how McSweeney training is helping others make big money.

**Success Follows McSweeney Training**

This is a special message to red-blooded, two-listed fellows who know they've got the stuff in them. You know what I mean. You're not satisfied. You see others around you making big money. You've got your eye open for the big chance. This is it. Listen to what George Smith of West Alexandria, Ohio, did. He was getting only \$75 a month.

"Dear Mac:

"I am certainly grateful to you for the success I've had. If it hadn't been for you and your training, I'd still be plugging along on the farm. Now I can laugh at those fellows who told me I was foolish to quit the farm. I am clearing \$800.00 a month. I'll tell the world McSweeney training put me over."

I can show you hundreds of just as enthusiastic letters from men who had been clerks, mechanics, farm boys, shop workers, of all ages—16 to 65.

**Opportunities for McSweeney-Trained Men**

Automobiles are increasing at the rate of three million a year. The need for auto experts never was so great. Not just mechanics, but experts, skilled in auto electricity, starting and lighting, ignition, batteries, and all kinds of automobile repairing and trouble shooting—experts, with ability to direct men and operate a garage business profitably.

**Complete Training in Only Eight Weeks**

The automobile industry everywhere is eagerly seeking trained auto experts. McSweeney men have shown that they know their stuff. Many own their own garages now. You can get this complete training—the start to success—in only 8 weeks. It isn't book training—it's actual job work in McSweeney's big graduate shops. The instructors are all specialists—the pick of the industry. Equipment is modern and complete—autos, trucks, tractors, and stationary engines.

**Shop Work—Not Book Work**

McSweeney originated the graduate shop plan. The three big McSweeney schools in Cincinnati, Cleveland and Chicago are known from coast to coast. Start your success today. Let me show you how easy it really is. If you are interested in making big money, you'll send in the coupon now. Mail it to the nearest McSweeney Shop. This is the most liberal offer I have ever made. Tell your friends about it. Send the coupon now.



J. H. McSweeney, President, Dept. 140, McSweeney Automotive and Electrical Training Shops, 5th and Walnut Streets, CINCINNATI, O., 517-521 South Laffin Street, CHICAGO, ILL., 1815 E. 24th St., Cleveland, O.

Dear "Mac": Send me full details on your special Summer Offer.

Name.....

Address.....

Read this amazing Summer offer

I'll give you

**FREE**

Railroad Fare

**FREE**

Board

**FREE**

Kit of Tools

A BIG SURPRISE ?

The Special Summer Offer

**WRITE TODAY**

and I'll tell you all about it

**act now**

**McSWEENEY** AUTO and TRACTOR GRADUATE SHOPS

CINCINNATI  
CLEVELAND  
CHICAGO

**THREE BIG SHOPS—Write to the nearest one**





WD-11  
WD-12  
UV-199  
UV-200  
UV-201-a

Radiotrons with these model numbers are only genuine when they bear the name Radiotron and the RCA mark.



## Do you believe in Names?

Do you buy things by name because the name tells the quality? Do you ask for a RADIOTRON, instead of just a "vacuum tube"—demand the standard by the name that marks it as genuine?

The most important part of a radio set is the tube, and you can't get the best out of any set without putting the best tubes into it. There's a Radiotron for every use, in every kind of set. Look for the name—and the RCA mark—and be sure it is genuine.

Radio Corporation of America

Sales Offices: Suite No. 518

233 Broadway, New York      10 So. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.  
28 Geary Street, San Francisco, Cal.

# Radiotron

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

PRODUCED ONLY BY RCA





# 60 MILES ON A GALLON OF GASOLINE

## TESTS SHOW FORD CAN RUN 60 MILES ON A GALLON

The amazing fact that a Ford can run 60 miles on 1 gallon of gasoline was recently brought to light through tests conducted by America's foremost engineers, where it was shown that a gallon of gasoline contains sufficient heat units which if properly atomized and mixed with air would give this additional mileage. Great strides have already been made in this direction by the recent invention of a simple attachment which can be installed in a few minutes without any alterations to the motor. It is common for Ford Owners to make from 40 to 44 miles per gallon after this marvelous device is attached.

## MOST WONDERFUL INVENTION TODAY BRINGS JOY TO FORD OWNERS

### Starts Ford Instantly

Starting a Ford Car in cold or zero weather is something every Ford Owner dreads—everybody realizes that difficult starting is an abuse on the starter and battery. Thousands of Ford Cars are "laid up" during the Winter just for these reasons. This great difficulty has been overcome. "The SUPER positively starts a Ford Car instantly in the coldest weather."

### Marvelous Device

The SUPER is no trick affair—requires no mechanical adjustments and contains all the scientific principles of carburetors costing \$20 to \$35 and in its natural action uses up every particle of unused gasoline and breaks it up into a perfect vapor. The hitherto impossible is now realized by the SUPER.

### Everybody Satisfied

#### Saves 3 to 7 Dollars Per Month

The best investment I ever made. The SUPER is saving me from three to seven dollars each month, besides putting new life into my motor.

A. H. WORRA, Iowa.

#### Makes 44 Miles Per Gallon

I have tried the SUPER and the results of the experiment are satisfactory. One quart of gasoline run my Ford 11 miles over improved roads which is just about again as far as I could run with the plain Ford Carburetor.

G. E. YODER, Penna.

#### Finds That Our Claims Are Correct

I find that your claims for increased mileage are correct and that a big saving is made by your SUPER, in fact, the best device I have met with in that line.

M. J. VAN LEEUWEN, Mass.



The Heart of the Motor

### Eliminates Oil Pumping in Front Cylinder

What a wonderful relief to Mr. Ford Owner when he realizes that he can run his car without the motor pumping oil in the front cylinder. Sounds like an awful lot to expect of any device, but that is what the SUPER does and this is only one of its many advantages because it puts real efficiency into any Ford Car.

### Complete Combustion

The SUPER is so designed that it takes advantage of the present Ford Carburetor and properly atomizes the light as well as the heavy elements of the fuel, converting every atom of gasoline and kerosene into power preventing liquid fuel from passing into the cylinders, thus avoiding carbon formation and oil dilution.

### Easy to Sell

#### Sells Like Hot Cakes

This is a recent letter from one of our distributors: "Enclosed find draft for 200 more SUPERS, rush as I need them badly. I sold and banked \$104.00 in one day. Hope to sell 1000 SUPERS next month."

A. W. LEONARD, Penna.

#### Making Big Profits Every Noon

I have been working the SUPER at noon only. Yesterday noon I made more money with the SUPER than I did at my 11 hours' hard work in the factory all day.

J. L. LEHNER, Wis.

#### Had No Previous Selling Experience

This letter shows what ambition does: "I sold six SUPERS in less than 2 hours tonight. I think it's a pretty good start—for it's the first thing I ever sold."

E. MANGOLD, Ind.

## \$60.00 TO \$150.00 PER WEEK EASY

You just can't help making Big Money selling the SUPER because a trial sells itself and soon everyone in the neighborhood get talking about this marvelous device. Men like Leonard, Shaw, Manner, Kinsley, Peters, Sands, Beck and Hall are not exceptional salesmen, but just the type of men that saw an opportunity and were quick to grasp it when within reach. No previous selling experience is necessary, just a little ambition on your part to make money is all we ask and we will extend the same opportunity to you. Spare time will pay you well. If you can devote your entire time so much the better, because the SUPER is a whirl-wind seller and takes hold in a locality like wildfire.

### Men Wanted Everywhere To Introduce

We want distributors in all parts of the country to take orders and deliver the SUPER and to look after the repeat business that is bound to follow and to such distributors we are willing to assign territory. You do not have to own a Ford to take up this proposition but if you have a Ford it is easier to explain its many advantages. However a Trial of the SUPER convinces the most doubtful person and tells a wonderful story.

### A REAL FUTURE HERE

WEEKS SUPER CARBURETOR CO.

426-1260 Eleventh St., Milwaukee, Wis.

**MAIL TODAY**

WEEKS SUPER CARBURETOR CO.  
426-1260 Eleventh Street, Milwaukee, Wis.

GENTLEMEN: Please mail me full free particulars about your wonderful invention.

Name .....

St. or R.F.D. ....

Town .....

County .....

State .....



# Popular Mechanics Magazine

200 E. Ontario Street, Chicago, U. S. A.

H. H. WINDSOR, Founder

H. H. WINDSOR, Jr., Editor and Publisher

London: Hachette & Co.,  
16-17 King William Street, Charing Cross, W. C. 2

Paris: Hachette & Co.,  
111 Rue Reaumur

Melbourne: Gordon & Gotch  
509-513 Little Collins St.

ISSUED MONTHLY

SUBSCRIPTION:

SINGLE COPY, 25 CENTS

In United States and its possessions, also Canada, Cuba, and Mexico, per year, postpaid - \$2.50

To all other countries in the Postal Union - 3.00

All subscriptions are discontinued at expiration. Please examine the date printed on your wrapper.

Entered as Second Class Matter Sept. 15, 1905, at the Post Office at Chicago, Illinois, under Act of March 3rd, 1879.

Entered as Second Class Matter at the Post Office Department, Canada.

Published monthly by POPULAR MECHANICS CO.

Copyright, 1925, by Popular Mechanics Co.

Copyright in Australia. Copyright in France

Vol. 44

Contents for August, 1925

No. 2

## Advertising

Balloons electric lighted	272
Blow windows on sidewalk	181
Aerial Postal Service—planes gather mail in flight	248
Airplanes	
auto of the clouds also travels on roads	180
moth plane auto of the air	271
wings of metal airplane support sixty-one men	189
Airships—blimp's loss laid to radio	216
Aluminum—made nearly pure	202
Amundsen, Roald—vessel sailed by Amundsen exhibited in park	181
Animals—cats and dogs tended in free hospital	281
Atmosphere—tester tells air humidity and rate of motion	241
Automobile Parking—underground park for autos	279
Automobile Touring—hotel on wheels	228
Automobiles—Equipment and Supplies	
auto seat with folding back makes bed	274
kennel on running board has windshield	207
master leaf on auto springs	293
tank cap saved by bar on chain	285
Automobiles—Lubrication—"booster" on grease gun	288
Automobiles—Safety Devices and Measures	
foot switch for car signals	248
roadway raised, as barrier to guard crossing	215
Aviation	
nets launched on rockets to snare airplanes	162
ten million dollar air line	279
Balloons—bumping the clouds in race	210
Bees	
honey output doubled by aluminum combs	208
solve mystery of language	161
Berries—tray for pickers	201
Beverage—tea, South American, for U. S.	249
Birds	
hunting bird's nests for soup	255
skyscraper built for	201
Blocks—chopping block on springs	215
Boats and Boating	
boys taught to build boats in school	180
strange craft that ply world's waters	226
Boots and Shoes—shoes for structural iron workers	264
Bottles—opener fits on wall	209
Bridges—spinning webs of steel for	231
Caps (Metal)—spring cap on gasoline tank	256
Cattle—meal made of cornstalks	207
Caves—underground cathedral reproduced in wax	273
Chairs—tuning seat serves as handbag	279
Checking Machines—check guard leaves back smooth	254
Chimes—small bells imitate chimes in broadcasting	181
Clamos—silenced by sliding screws	264
Clippers—hand power for sheep	266
Colors—harmonizes from keyboard	247
Concrete—poor insulator	265
Containers—double tube for toothpaste	225
Cookery—motor turns barbecue meat	253
Cork—substitute for straw hats	280
Crime	
magnetic disk hunts metal	275
tear gas released by touch of finger	241
Diesel Engines—as auto power forecast	289
Diseases—kill disease by disease	241
Dogs	
dog places guide lanterns for boatmen	185
medicine given dog by tying jaws	190

Drainage—electric pumps make farms of flooded acres	190
Dust—of the air useful to industry	189
Eggs—fish, hatched by hens	274
Electric Battery Charger—with non-reversible terminals	297
Electric Plugs—placed waist-high	271
Electricity—auto stopped by static	224
Farming—electricity to end farm drudgery	258
Fishing—sailing ship in salmon trade	242
Flowers—grown in ship's hothouse	236
Food	
gauge tells what to eat to keep trim	253
protecting nation's food supply	290
Fruit	
"garden of Eden apple" grows in Ceylon	282
shear and bag on pole	202
Gas Burners—lifting kettle cuts off gas	282
Gasoline—filling stations have rest rooms	254
Geology—scientists read age of earth by exploding atoms	264
Germis	
useful, work faster under colored lights	280
Glass	
bullet-proof glass saves pilot's life	256
decay in stained glass traced to plants	224
for wall mirrors takes two years to make	275
Golf	
tennis and golf balls tested on motor-driven bouncer	254
wheel attached to golf bag	242
Hair—monkey hair substitute for gold in finger rings	248
Hay—color of, measured to determine quality	229
Hedge Trimmers—run by flexible geared shaft	249
Horses—training police horses	237
Household Devices	286
Houses	
five-room house for forty-foot lot	351
built of pressed cork	209
Hydrometer—ball battery tester eliminates scale reading	307
Insects—flies that eat bugs imported	235
Ivory—where it goes	235
Lens—glasses with blue lenses show natural colors	184
Light	
artificial suns tan bathers on liners	191
deadliest ray is reported	293
Lighthouses—warn autoists	217
Lighting—sawmill's lights permit working at night	294
Lightning—flashes every second	241
Loading and Unloading	
electric coal towers	241
electric hand-stacks brick	225
Mantels—portable ready made	249
Maps—special, for aviators aid higher speeds	242
Mental Tests—mind secrets shown by tests on rats	283
Meteorite—giant, in Natural History Museum	185
Mexico—rare animals found off Mexico	288
Mice—smaller than bees	285
Models	
model houses grouped in miniature town	257
yacht model driven by dry batteries	182
Motifs—collection valued at \$10,000	201
Motorcycles	
cyclist uses men as hurdles	289
with front car carries two passengers	190

[Continued on Page 4]



XBD1-YY5-AYST





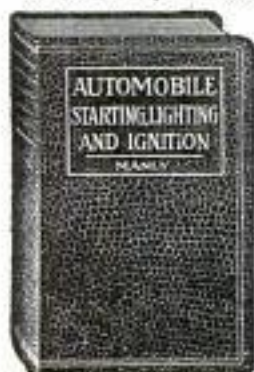


# DRAKE'S PRACTICAL MECHANICAL BOOKS

## THEY WILL RAISE YOUR PAY—

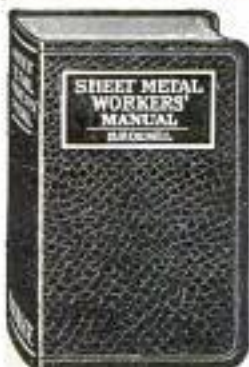
### ORDER ON 5-DAY TRIAL

The books listed below will perfect you in your chosen trade—pave the way to the big positions. Written in non-technical language—easy to read and understand. *Every book covers its subject completely. An entire course of instruction condensed into one volume.* Your choice sent postpaid—you benefit 5 days—money refunded in full if not entirely satisfactory. Order direct from this page.



#### Automobile Books

- Automobile Starting, Lighting and Ignition, by Manly... 700 pp. \$3.00
- Brooke's Automobile Handbook... \$2.00
- Ford Motor Car, Truck and Tractor, by Manly... Cloth \$1.50
- Automobile Battery, Care and Repair, by Manly... Leatherette \$2.00
- Motorcycle Handbook, by Manly \$1.50



#### Shop Practice Books

- Sheet Metal Workers' Manual... \$2.00
- Oxy-Acetylene Welding and Cutting... Cloth \$1.25
- Slide Rule and Logarithmic Tables... \$2.00
- Handbook for Millwrights... Cloth \$2.00
- Machine Shop Practice... Cloth \$2.00
- Mechanical Drawing and Machine Design... Cloth \$2.00

#### ORDER DIRECT FROM THIS PAGE — ON OUR MONEY-BACK PLAN

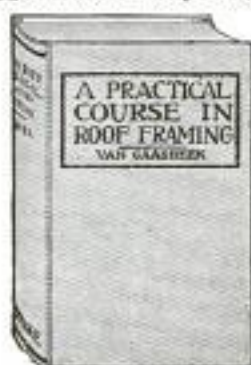
The books listed above are only a few of the many in our catalogue, which you will receive promptly after filling out and mailing us the attached coupon. For quick action order direct from this page—cross name of each book wanted and send in with price quoted. We prepay postage and send books on our money-back plan.

### FREDERICK J. DRAKE & CO.

PUBLISHERS

1008 Michigan Ave., Chicago

Drake Books Are For Sale at All Book Stores



#### Carpentry Books

- Cloth Binding
- Modern Carpentry, 2 vols. .... \$3.00
- The Steel Square, 2 vols. .... \$3.00
- Modern Estimator. .... \$1.50
- Timber Framing. .... \$2.00
- Builder's Architectural Drawing. .... \$2.00
- Concrete. .... \$1.50
- Practical Bungalows. .... \$1.00
- Roof Framing, by Van Gasbeck. .... \$1.50



#### Electrical Books

- Telephony, including Automatic Switching, by Smith. 450 pp. Leatherette \$2.50
- Practical Applied Electricity. .... \$2.00
- Wiring Diagrams and Descriptions. \$1.50
- Armature and Magnet Winding. .... \$1.50
- Electric Motors, D. & A. .... \$1.50



#### Painting and Decorating

- Ross Crane Book of Home Furnishing and Decoration. .... Cloth \$3.00
- House Painting Methods with the Brush and Spray Gun, by Vanderwalker. Cloth. .... \$2.00
- Interior Wall Decoration, by Vanderwalker. .... Leatherette \$4.00
- The Mixing of Colors and Paints, by Vanderwalker. .... Cloth \$2.00
- A Show at Sho Cards. .... Cloth \$4.00
- Sign Painting, by Atkinson. .... Cloth \$4.00
- Strong's Book of Designs, Leatherette \$4.00
- Modern Painter's Cyclopedia. Cloth \$2.00
- Automobile Painting. .... Cloth \$1.50
- New Hardwood Finishing. .... Cloth \$1.50

#### Steam Engineering

- Swingle's Handbook for Steam Engineers and Electricians. Leatherette. \$4.00
- Examination Questions and Answers for Marine and Stationary Engineers. Leatherette. .... \$2.00
- Steam Boilers. .... Leatherette \$2.00
- Swingle's Catechism of Steam, Gas and Electrical Engineering. Leatherette \$1.50

#### Modern Languages

- By Prof. P. S. Allen, U. of Chicago
- French without a Teacher. .... Cloth \$1.25
- Spanish without a Teacher. .... Cloth \$1.25
- German without a Teacher. .... Cloth \$1.25
- Everyday French. .... \$1.25
- Everyday Spanish. .... \$1.25

**FREDERICK J. DRAKE & CO.**  
1008 Michigan Avenue  
Chicago, Ill.

GENTLEMEN:—Please send me free, postage paid, your illustrated catalogue which lists and describes 200 Practical Mechanical Books for Home Study.

My name is .....

and my address .....

Mail Coupon For Free Catalogue  
Your Guide to Home Study



# I Was a Bookkeeper Now General Sales Manager —Would Not Take \$10,000 for My Training

"When I first enrolled for LaSalle training," writes R. B. Cook, a Chicago man, "I was a bookkeeper. Before I was half way thru my training I was promoted to Collection Manager, with an increase of 50 per cent in salary. Later I became Credit Manager of another concern. This move was a very decided promotion.

"My next advancement was to the position of Office Manager. In each of these positions I was successful, and this fact paved the way to my present position. Two years ago I was offered the post of Assistant Credit Manager with my present concern, which I accepted. Within two years I was made General Sales Manager, which position I now hold.

"This, Mr. Chapline, is my five-year record as a LaSalle member, and this was made possible thru your splendid training and the various services which I have used with much profit. Furthermore, it accounts for my enrollment in a second LaSalle course.

"Two years ago I wrote you that I would not part with the knowledge LaSalle training had brought me, for \$10,000. Today I can say that I would not part with it for several times that amount."



Nothing extraordinary about Cook's achievement. During only six months' time as many as 1,248 LaSalle members reported definite salary-increases totalling \$1,399,507, *an average increase per man of 89 per cent.*

The records of these men are all set forth, in brief, in a book entitled "A Geography of Success." It's a book well worth having, and it's yours for the asking. The following experiences are typical:

"Half way thru course—have had 3 promotions."

"Income increased from \$1,500 to \$6,000 a year."

"Promoted—salary increased 233 per cent."

## Send for Salary-Doubling Plan

What's to prevent your equalling such

records—setting new records of your own? The coupon just below this text will bring you full particulars of the LaSalle *salary-doubling plan*—without the slightest obligation. Whether you adopt the plan or not, the basic information it will place in your hands, without cost, is of very real and definite value.

If a successful career is worth a 2c stamp and two minutes of your time, check the field of advancement that appeals to you, fill in your name and address, and place the coupon in the mail TODAY.

## LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY

The World's Largest Business Training Institution

CLIP AND MAIL

LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY

Dept. 864-R

CHICAGO

I shall be glad to have details of your *salary-doubling plan*, together with complete information regarding the opportunities in the business field checked below. Also a copy of "Ten Years' Promotion in One," all without obligation.

- |  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Business Management:</b> Training for Official, Managerial, Sales and Departmental Executive positions.  | <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Railway Station Management:</b> Training for position of Station Accountant, Cashier and Agent, Division Agent, etc.  | <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Modern Business Correspondence and Practice:</b> Training for position as Sales or Collection Correspondent, Sales Promotion Manager, Mail Sales Manager, Secretary, etc. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Modern Salesmanship:</b> Training for position as Sales Executive, Salesman, Sales Coach or Trainer, Sales Promotion Manager, Manufacturer's Agent, Solicitor, and all positions in retail, wholesale, or specialty selling. | <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Banking and Finance:</b> Training for executive positions in Banks and Financial Institutions.  | <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Business English:</b> Training for Business Correspondents and Copy Writers.  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Higher Accountancy:</b> Training for position as Auditor, Comptroller, Certified Public Accountant, Cost Accountant, etc.  | <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Industrial Management:</b> Training for positions in Works Management, Production Control, Industrial Engineering, etc.   | <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Effective Speaking:</b> Training in the art of forceful, effective speech, for Ministers, Salesmen, Fraternal Leaders, Politicians, Clubmen, etc.                         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Law:</b> Training for Bar; LL.B. degree.   | <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Modern Foremanship and Production Methods:</b> Training for positions in Shop Management, such as that of Superintendent, General Foreman, Foreman, Sub-Foreman, etc.                 | <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Commercial Spanish.</b>   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Commercial Law:</b> Reading, Reference and Consultation Service for Business Men.  | <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Personnel and Employment Management:</b> Training in the position of Personnel Manager, Industrial Relations Manager, Employment Manager, and positions relating to Employee Service. | <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Expert Bookkeeping:</b> Training for position as Head Bookkeeper.   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Traffic Management—Foreign and Domestic:</b> Training for position as Railroad or Industrial Traffic Manager, Rate Expert, Freight Solicitor, etc.   |   | <input type="checkbox"/> <b>C. P. A. Coaching for Advanced Accountants.</b>   |



Name..... Present Position.....

Address.....



# CARPENTERS

## LET THIS NEW AUDEL SET SOLVE YOUR PROBLEMS



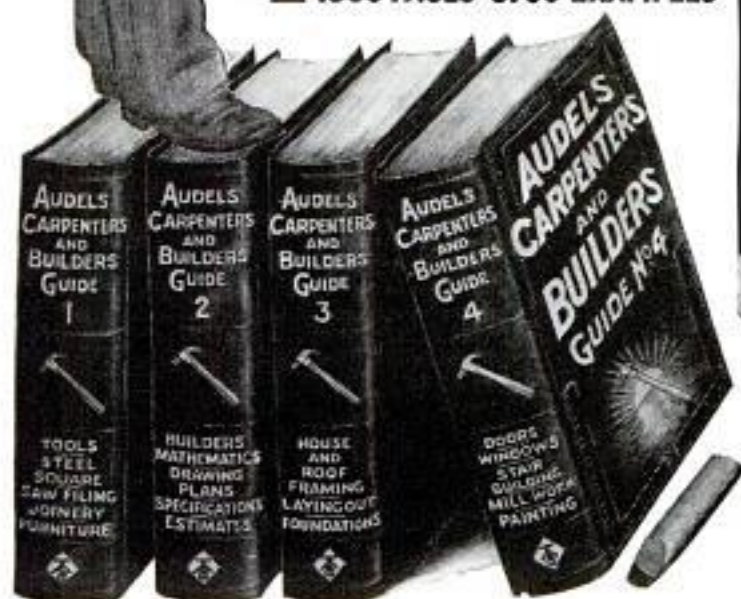
**K**NOW your job and you'll never be without one. The man who takes pride in his personal skill is the man that is always in demand. The skilled carpenter's work is the easiest because he knows the practical short cuts and modern methods. His pay is higher because he does more and better work with less effort. *Audel's Carpenters' & Builders' Guides* gives you a Helping Hand into the Master Class. A complete Carpenter's and Builder's Course for study and ready reference.

### Helping Hand Is Extended to You

Carpenters everywhere are using AUDEL'S CARPENTERS' & BUILDERS' GUIDES as a helping hand to easier work, better work and better pay. To get this assistance for yourself you need only use the coupon below without risk. Find out for yourself whether they will be a valuable daily assistant in your work. If you find that the hundreds of charts, tables, diagrams, specifications and instructions will help you, keep the books, sending \$1 a month for 6 months.

Strong, flexible covers—easy to carry in the pocket. Clear white paper. A handsome set of practical, helpful books that every carpenter will be proud to own.

**4** HANDY POCKET SIZE GUIDES  
BIG TYPE—EASY TO READ AND LEARN  
1500 PAGES—3700 EXAMPLES



### Condensed Contents of Audel's New Guides

#### Guide No. 1—431 Pages 1200 ILLUSTRATIONS

Use of tools, different woods, nails and screws, filing saws, chalk line, plumb and level, rules and scales, mitre boxes, steel square, laying-out work, joints and joinery, how to build work bench and furniture.

#### Guide No. 2—455 Pages 400 ILLUSTRATIONS

Carpenters' Arithmetic, how to build houses, barns, garages, bungalows; reading plans, drawing up specifications, estimating cost, proportioning beams, estimating strength of timbers, mensuration, geometry, trigonometry.

#### Guide No. 3—255 Pages 400 ILLUSTRATIONS

Excavating foundations, how to build concrete forms, framing houses, setting girders and sills, framing joists, well holes, how to lath, types of roofs, tangents, skylights, and scaffolding and hoisting.

#### Guide No. 4—448 Pages 400 ILLUSTRATIONS

Shingling, how to lay roofs, hang doors, frame windows; building stairs; cornice work, exterior and interior trim, laying floors, putting on siding, painting, and first aid to the injured.

### Use This Free Coupon Now!

Take this step now into the Skilled Carpenter Class. Don't keep on doing hard or unnecessary work that you don't have to do. Learn the short cuts and easier modern methods. Be a Master Worker. Let these Practical Guides give you a helping hand into the class where you belong.

**FREE  
EXAMINATION  
COUPON**

**THEO. AUDEL & CO.**  
65 W. 23rd St., New York City

Please submit me for approval and free examination: **AUDEL'S CARPENTERS' AND BUILDERS' GUIDES**. Ship at once, prepaid, the 4 numbers. If satisfied I agree to send you \$1 within five days and to further mail you \$1 monthly until \$6 is paid.


Name .....

Address .....

Occupation .....

Employed by..... 8-T-30





**Clip Coupon for Free Auto Book**

**BE AN AUTO EXPERT**

**Earn \$3000 to \$10,000 a year**

**Go to School AT HOME the Cooke "JOB-WAY"**

## PROOF! See What I Can Do For YOU!

Send coupon for this amazing **FREE BOOK** right now. See what it has done for others. See what it can do for you! Just think of this!—Walter Mayville, Harold Lester, M. J. Morrison, Herbert Trask, Allen Pomeroy and dozens of others without a day's previous Auto experience—in **only 2 to 6 months** after enrolling—were in **business** for themselves, **making real money**, with more business than they could take care of. My Free Book tells you all about their wonderful successes. Send for it!

### Start to Make Money Quick!

You don't have to wait to finish to make real money with Cooke "Job-Way" training. Most of my students make money almost right from the start.

**\$700 in Spare Time Money** That's what **Cleo Crowl**, 216 Washington St., Medford, Oregon, earned in spare time before graduation. More than seven times what his training cost. See how you can make your spare time bring you CASH.

**100% Raise in 10 Months** **Harry Atkins**, 35 Day St., Fitchburg, Mass., made enough in his spare time to pay up all of his debts—and on top of that **Doubled His Salary** in 10 short months. Every one of these men gives "Job-Way" training full credit for his success.

### GET THE FACTS!

Send for this remarkable Free Auto Book. Find out how you can do what these men did. **ACT NOW!**



**3 BIG OUTFITS INCLUDED FREE**  
OF EXTRA COST  
Tools, Test Bench, Radio Receiving Set, All Equipment Free. Also 293 wiring diagram charts FREE. Special offer. Act quick. Clip coupon for full details.

My training includes ALL Electrical work—Ignition, Starting, Lighting—All Mechanical and Welding, Braking, Valves—also Business Course, Salesmanship, Advertising, Buying, How to Keep Books—also Free Magazine, also 3 Free Outfits. Nowhere else I know of, can you get ALL this training.

B. W. Cooke is in no way connected with any other person or training of similar name. Nowhere else can you get the original, genuine, copyrighted Cooke "JOB-WAY" training. I train you with Tools which I give you and illustrated **JOBS—not books**. Find out how "Job-Way" fits you for Big Pay. Learn what it has done for others, see what it can do for you. **MAIL COUPON TO ME RIGHT NOW!**

### Common Schooling All You Need

Men between 15 and 60 and with little education quickly and easily finish my training. Many become Garage Owners, Managers, Superintendents, Foremen, Auto Experts, in the class with **BIG PAY** executives. I back you up with the entire resources of the great Institution. Free Employment service for your whole life. Also Free Lifetime Consultation service.

Notice on this page what a few of my students have done—then send for my Free Auto Book right away!

Address me personally **B. W. COOKE** Directing Engineer

**CHICAGO MOTOR TRAINING CORPORATION**

Formerly Chicago Auto Shops

1916 Sunnyside Ave. Dept. C16 Chicago, Ill.

If it isn't B. W. Cooke-Way — It isn't "JOB-WAY"

**MAIL THIS COUPON**

**B. W. COOKE, Directing Engineer**  
Chicago Motor Training Corp., Dept. C16  
1916 Sunnyside Ave., CHICAGO, ILL.

Send me FREE Auto Book and proof that I can become an Auto Expert at home in spare time. Also send your special offers of 3 FREE outfits included.

Name

Address

City

State

Zip



# How I Increased My Salary More Than 300%

By JOSEPH ANDERSON

I AM just the average man—twenty-eight years old, with a wife and a three-year-old youngster. I left school when I was fourteen. My parents didn't want me to do it, but I thought I knew more than they did.

I can see my father now, standing before me, pleading, threatening, coaxing me to keep on with my schooling. With tears in his eyes he told me how he had been a failure all his life because of lack of education—how the untrained man is always forced to work for a small salary—how he had hoped, yes, and prayed, that I would be a more successful man than he was.

But no! My mind was made up. I had been offered a job at \$9 a week and I was going to take it.

That nine dollars looked awfully big to me. I didn't realize then, nor for years afterward, that I was being paid only for the work of my hands. My brain didn't count.

THEN one day, glancing through a magazine, I came across the story of a man just like myself. He, too, had left school when he was fourteen years of age, and had worked for years at a small salary. But he was ambitious. He decided that he would get out of the rut by training himself to become expert in some line of work.

So he got in touch with the International Correspondence Schools at Scranton and started to study in his spare time at home. It was the turn in the road for him—the beginning of his success.

Most stories like that tell of the presidents of great institutions who are earning \$25,000 and \$50,000 a year. Those stories frighten me. I don't think I could ever earn that much. But this story told of a man who, through spare-time study, lifted himself from \$25 to \$75 a week. It made an impression on me because it talked in terms I could understand. It seemed reasonable to suppose that I could do as well.

I tell you it didn't take me long that time to mark and send in that familiar coupon. Information regarding the Course I had marked came back by return mail. I found it wasn't too late to make up the education I had denied myself as a boy.

I was surprised to find out how fascinating a home-study course could be. The I. C. S. worked with me every hour I had to spare. I felt myself growing. I knew there was a bigger job waiting for me somewhere.

Four months after I enrolled my employer came to me and told me that he always gave preference to men who studied their jobs—and that my next salary envelope would show how much he thought of the improvement in my work.

Today, my salary is more than 300% greater than it was when I began my studies. That increase has meant a better home and all the luxuries that make life worth while.



What I have done, you can do. For I am just an average man. I had no more education to begin with than you have—perhaps not as much. The only difference is a matter of training and a resolve to be like Lincoln, who said—"I will study and get ready and some time my chance will come."

TO every man who is earning less than \$75 a week, I say simply this:—*Find out what the I. C. S. can do for you!*

It will take only a minute of your time to mark and mail the coupon. But that one simple act may change your whole life.

If I hadn't taken that first step four years ago I wouldn't be writing this message to you today! No, and I wouldn't be earning anywhere near \$75 a week, either!

## INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL Box 5522-E, Scranton, Penna.

Without cost or obligation, please tell me how I can qualify for the position or in the subject before which I have marked an X:

- | BUSINESS TRAINING COURSES                               |  |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Business Management            | <input type="checkbox"/> Salesmanship            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Management          | <input type="checkbox"/> Advertising             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Personnel Organization         | <input type="checkbox"/> Better Letters          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Traffic Management             | <input type="checkbox"/> Show Card Lettering     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Business Law                   | <input type="checkbox"/> Stenography and Typing  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Banking and Banking Law        | <input type="checkbox"/> Business English        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Accountancy (including C.P.A.) | <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Service           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Nicholson Cost Accounting      | <input type="checkbox"/> Railway Mail Clerk      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bookkeeping                    | <input type="checkbox"/> Common School Subjects  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Private Secretary              | <input type="checkbox"/> High School Subjects    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Spanish                        | <input type="checkbox"/> Illustrating            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> French                         | <input type="checkbox"/> Cartooning              |
| TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL COURSES                        |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineering         | <input type="checkbox"/> Architect               |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Lighting              | <input type="checkbox"/> Architects' Blue Prints |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineer            | <input type="checkbox"/> Contractor and Builder  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Draftsman           | <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural Draftsman |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Machine Shop Practice          | <input type="checkbox"/> Concrete Builder        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Railroad Positions             | <input type="checkbox"/> Structural Engineer     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Gas Engine Operating           | <input type="checkbox"/> Chemistry               |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Engineer                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Automobile Work         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Surveying and Mapping          | <input type="checkbox"/> Airplane Engines        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Metallurgy                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Navigation              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Steam Engineering              | <input type="checkbox"/> Agriculture and Poultry |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Radio                          | <input type="checkbox"/> Mathematics             |

Name.....

Street.....

Address..... 3-6-24

City..... State.....

Occupation.....

Persons residing in Canada should send this coupon to the International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Limited, Montreal, Canada.



# Two Incomes

## Good Salary; Paying Home Work

Read this letter from a successful Dobe student

"As a beginner I am doing fine. Am earning a salary of \$300 a month, besides I made over \$150 at home the last two months. The practical drafting training you gave me by mail put me where I am in less than six months study. Thank you for all your personal interest and help."  
(Signed) J. B. (Name and Address upon request.)



Chief Draftsman DOBE

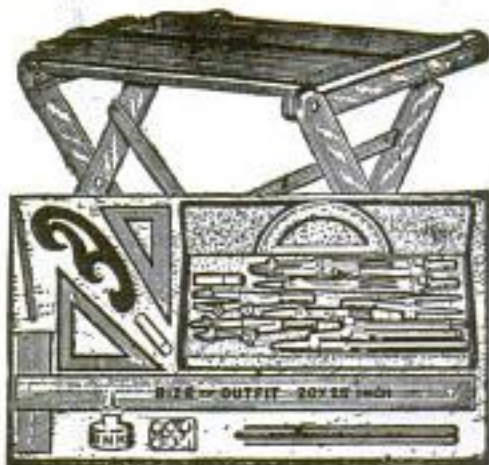
### I Guarantee:

To train you on practical work under personal supervision until competent as a regular draftsman, and guarantee further to furnish you with draftsman's complete working outfit, a special "Chief's Own" drafting table, and all the instruments you need, just as soon as you become my student—all to be included in the course without extra charge.

### You May Earn a \$90 Drafting Course

In addition to my other offers, I have made arrangements whereby you may earn a regular \$90 drafting course while you are my student. I want to offer every inducement to ambitious men anxious to succeed in a big way. Big companies issue calls every day for skilled draftsmen to fill good paying positions. A trained man can be reasonably sure of a good job all the time. Write for details.

### Drafting Outfit Drawing Table Included!



Here is the drafting outfit and drawing table which I send you without any extra charge whatever, the minute you become my student. You get every tool you need. The retail price for these articles is approximately \$23.00.

Read again the letter above. What other students have done, you can do. Write to me. Make your start now.

### Write for FREE Book Send Coupon Today

Get this great book—"Successful Draftsmanship." Send coupon for free book today.

**Chief Draftsman Dobe**  
1951 Lawrence Avenue, Div. C-135 Chicago, Ill.

**CHIEF DRAFTSMAN DOBE**  
1951 Lawrence Ave., Div. C-135 Chicago, Ill.

Without any obligation to me please mail your book, "Successful Draftsmanship," and full particulars of your liberal "Personal Instruction" offer to a few students.

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

Post Office.....State.....



## 1,000 Hotel Positions Open!

**H**OTELS, restaurants, clubs, apartments everywhere need trained men and women. Over 70,000 high-class positions paying up to \$10,000 a year are open each year in the hotels of the United States. In 1925 the Hotel Business is America's largest industry in new construction. Nearly a billion dollars' worth of New Hotels and Restaurants being built this year will need over 60,000 trained men and women.

Hotels start you at salaries up to \$3,500 a year, with your living. At any time you have your choice of over 1,000 hotel positions open.

You can have one of these high-class big-pay positions, with luxurious apartment and meals and fascinating work. No previous experience necessary. The Lewis Schools guarantee to give you the valuable knowledge that it has taken some of the most successful hotel men years to obtain—men who are now making \$5,000 to \$50,000 a year. We train you by mail in your spare time at home with the Lewis Simplified Study Plan, and put you in touch with big opportunities. All of your training under the personal direction of Clifford Lewis, former U. S. Government Hotel and Restaurant Expert, now Managing Consultant for over 150 Hotels of 50 to more than 600 rooms each, throughout the United States, totaling over 16,000 rooms. Our students employed, our methods endorsed by leading hotel men everywhere.

Send today for FREE BOOK, "Your Big Opportunity," showing how we can train you for one of these splendid positions in 20 weeks or less, and explaining our Money-Back Guarantee.

**Lewis Hotel Training Schools**  
CLIFFORD LEWIS, Pres.  
Room V-376 Washington, D. C.

## ARTIST'S OUTFIT FREE

Write quick for our remarkable offer. Learn NOW at home, in spare time, by our new instruction method. Commercial Art, Cartooning, Illustrating, Designing. Delightful, fascinating work in big demand. \$50.00 paid for one drawing. Handsome book free explains everything.

SEND FOR IT TODAY

WASHINGTON SCHOOL OF ART, Inc.  
1115-15th St. N. W.  
Room 308-C Washington, D. C.

## Learn Watchwork, Jewelrywork and Engraving.

A fine trade commanding a good salary, and your services are always in demand. Address **Horological**, Dept. P, Bradley Institute, PEORIA, ILL., for our latest catalog.

## Ranger \$5 a Month

Finest bicycle built—44 styles, colors and sizes. Factory-to-Rider prices. FREE delivery, express prepaid on 30 Days Free Trial. Cash or easy payments. Bicycles, \$21.50 and up.

**Tires** lamps, wheels and equipment at half usual prices. Send no money. Write today for big catalog, special factory prices, free trial plan and marvelous offers.

**Mead CYCLE COMPANY**  
DEPT. H-100 CHICAGO

Write today for free Ranger Catalog. Factory prices and marvelous easy payment terms.

## Want \$2700 a Year? BE A RAILWAY MAIL CLERK



Hundreds U. S. Government jobs now obtainable. Steady work. Experience not necessary. Common Education sufficient. Your chance is here.

Mail Coupon Immediately

**DO NOT DELAY**  
Send me, at once, free of any charge, a list of and full description of U. S. Government Jobs now obtainable.

Name.....

Address.....



"I'll pay your  
**RAILROAD  
FARE**

to the large,  
wonderfully-  
equipped-  
**COYNE  
SHOPS**"



H. C. LEWIS  
President  
Coyne Electrical  
School

This Ticket Good for  
One Continuous Passage  
from ANY PLACE in the  
UNITED STATES to  
**CHICAGO**

This coupon can  
be used for

Remember, there  
is no substitute  
for practical,  
personal training!



# ELECTRICITY

**Pays \$60 to \$200 a Week  
To Trained Men**

NO line of work on this great big Earth of ours is so fascinating—so *THRILLING*—as electrical work. Just think how closely related is Electricity to every great achievement of modern times—the radio, the globe-encircling airplane, the telegraph, the telephone, the giant ship, the street car, the automobile, the industrial plant, the motion picture, the farm and the home. And millions of other activities and achievements of mankind depend upon Electricity, that mysterious force which has lightened mankind's burdens and advanced civilization many centuries in a few short years.

## Complete Electrical Training in 12 Weeks

I have perfected an unusual course of instruction in Electricity, a course that is absolutely thorough, that is easy to master, that covers every single phase and factor of the subject, that fits you for the BIG electrical jobs—the HIGH-SALARIED thrilling jobs.

**Three Months from Now You  
Can Be Electrically Trained**

I have already started *THOUSANDS* of men, young and old, on the road to permanent success and prosperity; have guided them to true happiness and independence. I have plenty of evidence to back up my claims—thousands of letters from men who never knew what it was to earn more than a few dollars per week or month until they took my course in Electricity.

**You Don't Need Education or Experience**

My course is a practical LEARN-BY-DOING course. Every student receives individual and personal instruction in the great COYNE Shops, on thousands of dollars' worth of electrical apparatus. You visit the great industrial organizations and power plants in this electrical center. You learn everything about Electricity by taking my course at COYNE. That's the only way to be electrically trained. And you can learn in twelve interesting weeks at COYNE, regardless of your education, knowledge of mathematics, or previous experience.

**Not a Correspondence Course; All Practical, Personal Training!**

### FREE Railroad Fare

to Chicago, Wonderful Resort City and  
Greatest Electrical Center in the World

Make this the most profitable and enjoyable time of your life. Write at once regarding my special offer of FREE RAILROAD FARE to Chicago from any point in the United States.

Master Electricity right in the Electrical Center of the World. Here you see the greatest of all electrical plants.

#### GREAT RESORT CITY

Chicago is the Nation's Summer and Autumn Playground. Free Bathing Beaches, Parks, Excursion Boats, Municipal Pier, Zoos, Ball Parks. Daylight saving plan makes it possible for you to enjoy all of these, and still have plenty of time for thorough electrical education.

### Tune in Coyne Radio Station

Tune in on our own Radio Broadcasting Station, WGES. Wave length 250 meters. Always an interesting program.

**COYNE**  
ELECTRICAL SCHOOL

H. C. LEWIS, President Established 1899  
Dept. C-135 1300-16 W. Harrison St., Chicago

### Earn While You Learn

My Employment Department helps you to get a job to earn a good part of your expenses and assists you to a good job on graduation.

### Send Coupon NOW for My Big, New Free Book

and Special Offer of FREE COURSES in  
Radio and Auto, Truck and Tractor Electricity

Right now I am making the greatest offer ever made by this Practical Training Institution. Even if you are not planning on coming right now send coupon right away for full details. No obligation at all. Remember, COYNE is backed by over a Quarter of a Century of Success. You owe it to yourself to investigate. Act NOW!

### SUCCESS COUPON

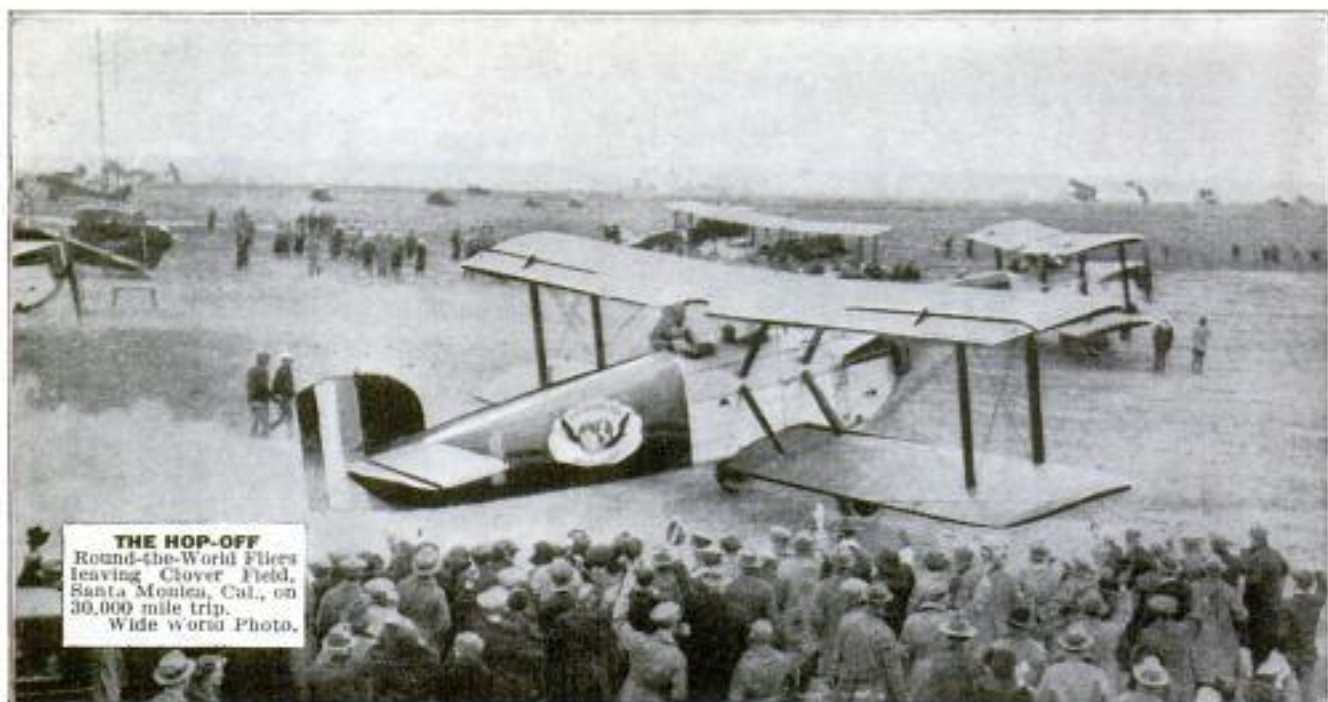
H. C. LEWIS, President  
COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL  
1300-16 W. Harrison Street  
Dept. C-135, Chicago, Illinois

Dear H. C.—I sure want one of those big handsome 12 x 15 books, with 151 actual photographs printed in two colors. I want the facts without placing me under any obligation. Also tell me all about the Free Railroad Fare and Two Free Courses.

Name.....

Address.....





**THE HOP-OFF**  
Round-the-World Flies  
leaving Clover Field,  
Santa Monica, Cal., on  
30,000 mile trip.  
Wide World Photo.

# Daring Young Men Needed in Aviation

**T**HERE is no field of work in the world today which offers such amazing opportunities to young men of daring and who love adventure as does Aviation. Although still in its infancy, there is a crying demand in Aviation for young men with courage, nerve and self-reliance. For those who can qualify there will be thousands of highly paid jobs which will lead quickly and surely to advancement and success.

## Big Opportunities Await The Trained Man

Look over the fields of work which are open to the young man today. You will find that Aviation is the ONE FIELD that is not overcrowded—the ONE FIELD in which there is plenty of room at the top. Think of it! Only 21 years ago Orville and Wilbur Wright made the world's first airplane flight. Now airplanes fly around the world. Yes, Aviation offers the same wonderful opportunities today that the automobile and motion picture industries did 15 and 20 years ago. Men who got in on the ground floor of those industries made fortunes before others woke up. AVIATION IS NEW! It clamors for nifty young men—and the trained man has the world before him in Aviation.

## Easy to Become an Aviation Expert—\$50 to \$100 a Week

You can qualify now quickly for one of these exciting, highly paid jobs through a new, sure, easy method of training. The study of Aviation is almost as interesting as the work itself. Every lesson is fascinating and packed full of interest. That's why Aviation is so easy to learn—you don't have to

force yourself to study—once you start, you can't get enough of it. Only one hour of spare time a day will give you the basic training in an amazingly short time.

One student, S. F. McNaughton, Chicago, says: "Your lessons are like a romance, and what is more, after one reading, the student gets a thorough understanding. One never tires of reading them." James Powers, Pa., another student, says: "I am indeed surprised that such a valuable course can be had from such practical men for so little cost."

## Personal Instruction by Experienced Men

Men who have had actual experience in Aviation give you personal attention and guide you carefully through your training. They select the lessons, lectures, blueprints and bulletins. They tell you the things that are essential to your success. Every lesson is easy to read and quickly understood.

## Big Book on Aviation FREE

Send coupon below for New Free Book, just out, "Opportunities in the Airplane Industry." It is interesting and instructive and will show you many things about Aviation which you never knew before. Only a limited number offered—get yours before the edition is exhausted.

## American School of Aviation

Dept. 135C, 3601 Mich. Ave., Chicago, Ill.

## PREPARE For One of These POSITIONS

Aeronautical Instructor  
\$60 to \$150 per week  
Aeronautical Engineer  
\$100 to \$300 per week  
Aeronautical Contractor  
Enormous profits  
Aeroplane Repairman  
\$60 to \$75 per week  
Aeroplane Mechanician  
\$40 to \$60 per week  
Aeroplane Inspector  
\$50 to \$70 per week  
Aeroplane Salesman  
\$5,000 per year and up  
Aeroplane Assembler  
\$40 to \$65 per week  
Aeroplane Builder  
\$75 to \$200 per week



AMERICAN SCHOOL OF AVIATION,  
3601 Michigan Ave., Dept. 135C, Chicago, Ill.

Without any obligation, send me your Free Book, "Opportunities in the Airplane Industry," also information about your Course in Practical Aeronautics.

Name.....  
Street.....  
City..... State.....



If you want a job while training, I'll help get you one. Come to my big schools at Chicago, Cleveland or Detroit



What's the use of training for the old, overcrowded trades? If you're going to prepare for big-salaried jobs or a profitable business of your own GET INTO THE NEWEST PROFESSION — "Laboratory Dentistry." Biggest opportunity for success of the century, because there are ten times as many jobs as men to fill them, because there are a dozen cities crying for Laboratories for each EXPERT capable of operating one!

Easiest, pleasantest work you ever saw! Your own boss, money and success yours from the very beginning. You can start with a "shoe-string." We prepare you in a few months to run a business of your own, to do any job. Common schooling, ability to use your fingers ALL YOU NEED! Free R. R. Fare to Chicago, Cleveland or Detroit for a limited time!



**Jobs at  
\$60 to \$125  
a Week!**

In a business where there are many times as many jobs as Experts, salaries are high, hours are easy, opportunities are everywhere! McCarrie-trained Graduates always get the preference—Dentists everywhere recognize the high-standing of our graduates. No books here—learn with tools and instruments. Start quick—get ready in a few months for your big opportunity! *At all Coupon today!*

### RUBBER PLATES

Learn to make partial upper or lower plates with soldered, cast or wire clasps, with palatal bars with lingual bars. McCarrie-trained Students learn to make full rubber plates of every type, including Vulcanite base-plates, buitted gums, carved gums, etc.

### CROWNS

Here's only a small part of your practical training in Crown-work: Two-piece, seamless, open-face, Richmond, cast-base porcelain, Carmichael, split-pin, carved (swaged) cusp, cast cusp, etc.

### BRIDGE WORK

Complete training in both fixed and removable bridge-work. Interchangeable teeth, gold dummy, Sanitary, porcelain dummy jobs—Roach, Gilmore, Bischoff and all forms of cast-clasp work is taught—not with books but in actual Laboratory.

### METAL BASE DENTURES

Cast bases of Aluminum, gold, Watt's metal, etc., are included in your training. Both centrifugal and air pressure casting machines are used. Free Catalog contains complete list of subjects in course.

**FREE!**  
R. R. Fare  
TO  
Chicago  
Cleveland  
OR  
Detroit

# This Dental Laboratory Expert earns \$20 a day!

## 60,000 DENTISTS NEED LABORATORY WORK!

Only a few hundred Laboratories in all the U. S.—most of them in Chicago and New York. Dentists can't afford to do their own mechanical jobs. They can buy the services of a Laboratory Expert at \$3.00 an hour and sell their own time at \$6 to \$15 an hour. Dentists will encourage you to learn mechanical work, start a "Lab" of your own, give them quicker service than sending to Chicago or New York. Dentists can't wait and keep their patients waiting.

## WE HELP YOU OPEN A LABORATORY OF YOUR OWN!

Many of my graduates open a Laboratory of their own. To encourage more men to go into this wonderful profession, we will help you find a good location for your Laboratory, and help you make a success of it. Write for complete information on how you can find yourself in a profitable business of your own after you become a Dental Laboratory Expert.

## INTERESTING CATALOG—FREE!

Right this minute there are openings for 150 Dental Laboratory Experts in locations where they can do a business of \$5,000 to \$20,000 a year. But you can't cash in, take advantage of these OPPORTUNITIES until you're trained. Catalog tells you how quickly and easily you can get ready, how hundreds of others have SUCCEEDED! Tells you how you learn in a few months BY DOING ACTUAL LABORATORY JOBS under one of the world's greatest Mechanical Dentists! Brings you FREE R. R. Fare offer and other big inducements. Write for free Catalog today!

### EARN while you LEARN!

Day students make all or part cost of course by part-time night work. Night students can find plenty of good jobs "to see them thru." We'll help you!

## McCarrie School of Mechanical Dentistry

1338 S. Michigan Ave. Dept. 2401-H Chicago, Ill.

## McCarrie School of Mechanical Dentistry,

1338 S. Michigan Ave. Dept. 2401-H, Chicago, Ill.

Without obligation, please send me your Free R. R. fare offer and free catalog with complete information about how I may become a Dental Laboratory EXPERT. How you will help me open a Laboratory, how you will help me find a job while I take my training, etc.

Name.....  
St. No. or R. F. D.....  
City..... State.....





# High School Course in Two Years!

## You Want to Earn Big Money!

And you will not be satisfied unless you earn steady promotion. But are you prepared for the job ahead of you? Do you measure up to the standard that insures success? For a more responsible position a fairly good education is necessary. To write a sensible business letter, to prepare estimates, to figure cost and to compute interest, you must have a certain amount of preparation. All this you must be able to do before you will earn promotion. Many business houses hire no men whose general knowledge is not equal to a high school course. Why? Because big business refuses to burden itself with men who are barred from promotion by the lack of elementary education.

### Can You Qualify for a Better Position

We have a plan whereby you can. We can give you a complete but simplified high school course in two years, giving you all the essentials that form the foundation of practical business. It will prepare you to hold your own where competition is keen and exacting. Do not doubt your ability, but make up your mind to it and you will soon have the requirements that will bring you success and big money. YOU CAN DO IT.

Let us show you how to get on the road to success. It will not cost you a single working hour. Write today. It costs you nothing but a stamp.

### American School

Dept. HC74, Drexel Ave. and 58th St., Chicago

### American School

Dept. HC74, Drexel Ave. and 58th St., Chicago  
Send me full information on the subject checked and how you will help me win success.

- |                             |                           |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| ....Architect               | ....Business Law          |
| ....Building Contractor     | ....Lawyer                |
| ....Automobile Engineer     | ....Machine Shop Practice |
| ....Automobile Repairman    | ....Mechanical Engineer   |
| ....Civil Engineer          | ....Shop Superintendent   |
| ....Structural Engineer     | ....Employment Manager    |
| ....Business Manager        | ....Steam Engineer        |
| ....Cert. Public Accountant | ....Foremanship           |
| ....Accountant and Auditor  | ....Sanitary Engineer     |
| ....Bookkeeper              | ....Surveyor (& Mapping)  |
| ....Draftsman and Designer  | ....Telephone Engineer    |
| ....Electrical Engineer     | ....Telegraph Engineer    |
| ....Electric Light & Power  | ....High School Graduate  |
| ....General Education       | ....Wireless Radio        |
| ....Vocational Guidance     | ....Undecided             |

Name.....

Address.....

**LEARN BY DOING**  
Every phase of all branches of  
**ELECTRICITY**  
taught by  
**Actual Practice**  
In America's foremost institution for trade training  
**No Books Used**  
Individual Instruction  
Start Any Day  
Write for FREE 64-page catalog  
**THE NEW YORK ELECTRICAL SCHOOL**  
44 West 17th St., New York City  
Open All Summer

**\$100.00 EARNED BY YOUNG ARTIST IN 2 DAYS**  
Well-trained artists earn splendid incomes. The Federal home-study Course is a proven result-getter. If you like to draw, send 6c in stamps for 56-page book "Your Future." State your age and present occupation.  
FEDERAL SCHOOL OF COM'L DESIGNING  
607 Federal Schools Building  
Minneapolis, Minn.

**LEARN WATCHMAKING**  
and become independent. We help you secure a position.  
Easy to learn. Send for FREE CATALOG.  
ST. LOUIS WATCHMAKING SCHOOL, Dept. 5, ST. LOUIS, MO.

**Will You Wear This Suit?** Show it to your friends and neighbors as a sample of our fine quality, hand-tailored All-Wool Suits, guaranteed \$40 values at amazing low price of \$23.50, take their orders, keep handsome profit for yourself and send orders to us.  
**Agents Making BIG MONEY**  
\$3.00 to \$5.00 an hour in spare time, \$75 to \$150 a week for full time. We supply handsome Swatch Line Outfit, large size samples and all latest styles in elegant Leather Case.  
Positively finest selling outfit ever furnished salesmen. Write for yours at once, pick out your suit and get started making the Big Money right away. Address Dept. 132.  
**JAMES OLIVER, Inc., 848 W. Adams St., Chicago**  
Write name and address below and mail at once.

Name.....  
St. and No.....R. F. D.....Box.....  
Town.....State.....



# Suppose This Happened To You?

...raced for the door.  
Deputy Marshal George Beamer  
was on the third floor when the  
chase began and immediately dashed  
down the stairs nearest to him.  
Overtaking the fugitive, Beamer  
knocked him senseless with a blow  
on the jaw.  
When the commissions heard of

(Detroit  
Free Press,  
March 28, 1925)

Mr. Earle E. Liederman,  
305 Broadway, New York City.

March 29th, 1925.

Dear Sir: When I enrolled for your course of Physical Culture, I had in mind at the time that something might possibly happen to me in the handling of prisoners and I didn't want to be lacking when it did come. The article I am enclosing to you, speaks for itself.

I have been training most faithfully daily under your weekly instruction, and when the opportunity came suddenly, I most certainly made good with one crack.

I was hog fat when I started and my progress has been wonderful. I am now hot after one of your medals the first of October.

Wishing you all success in your grand work, I am,

Respectfully yours,

(Signed) GEORGE H. BEAMER,  
Deputy U. S. Marshal,  
Post Office Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Could you "stop" your man with one punch as the Detroit News reports George H. Beamer did? Could you protect your honor, your life, your property? Or would you have to throw up your hands and weakly submit? Doesn't the "man" in you rebel at such a thought? And how easy it is for me to give you a body that glows with health, strength, muscle! Nerves of steel, muscles of iron, ambition, vigor, pep, and the power to achieve! These are the riches you will be heir to the minute you say to me, "I, too, want to be a man; tell me how!"

## Are You Prepared?

When you start out in the morning, you don't know what may happen during the day. You may be attacked by some thug on your way home at night. It's fine to be fit and feel capable of protecting yourself.

It's wonderful to realize you are strong and that you have mighty arms powerful enough to break—to crush any living thing that may attack you!

It's marvelous to have powerful shoulders that co-ordinate with a broad muscular back, that will give you the wallop of a champion prize fighter!

It's invigorating to have a massive chest and lungs that are swelling with each inhalation of oxygen, which will give you the wind—the endurance that will enable you to come out a winner under any circumstances!

It's great to have these springy legs that will make you light on your feet and which will not go back on you in the time of emergency!

All these things are yours if you want them—yours to keep.

## I Was Skinny Once

I could count each rib without expanding my chest.

I was 5 ft. 7 inches tall and weighed 110 lbs.; I was a sickly youth.

NOW I am 5 ft. 9 inches tall and weigh 185 lbs.—all solid muscle, too.

This transformation all took place in a very short time.

For the last fifteen years I have retained my health, strength and physique.

If I can do this for myself, I can do it for you. And don't forget—during the past fifteen years I have trained thousands upon thousands, and now, today, hundreds of them have muscles as large as my own.

If I can do what I have done for myself—if I can do what I have done for thousands of others, I most positively can do the same for you. I repair worn out bodies. I am a builder of men. That is why they call me the "Muscle Builder."

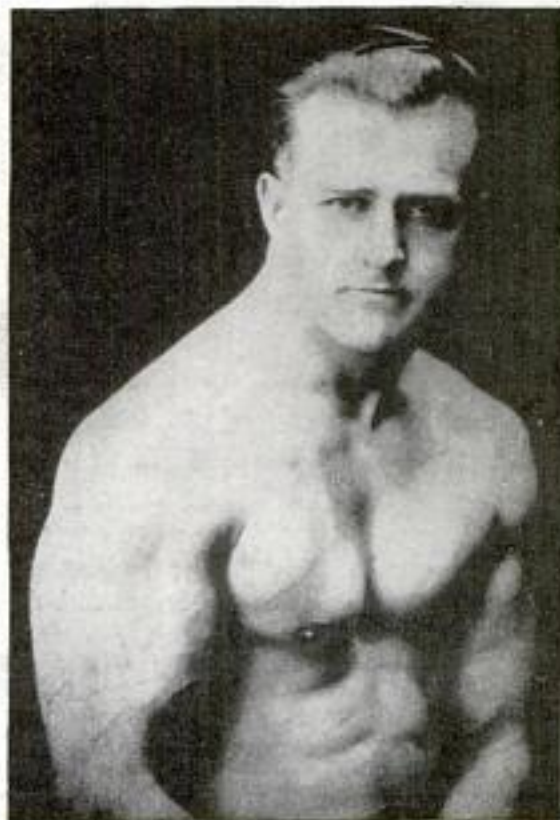
All I ask is a chance to prove it. That's the stuff; MAKE ME PROVE IT by sending for my new 64-page book.

**EARLE E. LIEDERMAN**

Dept. 2008

305 Broadway

New York City



**EARLE E. LIEDERMAN**  
The Muscle Builder

Send for my new 64-page book

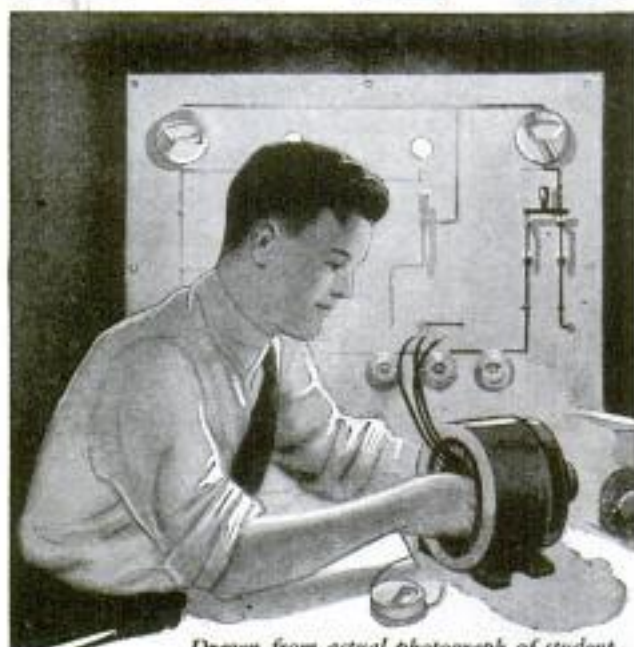
## "MUSCULAR DEVELOPMENT"

This 14th Edition is just off the press. It contains forty-five full page photographs of myself and some of my prize-winning pupils I have trained. It explains all about my system. It is undoubtedly the most interesting book of its kind ever published. It will act as an inspiration to you and you will marvel at its contents. It is ABSOLUTELY FREE, and a copy will be sent to you for the asking; just fill out the coupon. Take out your pencil and do this right now—this minute, before you turn this page, or you may forget it. Don't send one penny! Your name on a postal will do. Come on, fellows, obey that impulse. Here's your chance to get strong and muscular. Don't take my word for it—send for the book and see for yourself.

<b>It Is FREE</b>	<b>DON'T SEND ONE PENNY</b>	<p><b>EARLE E. LIEDERMAN</b> Dept. 2008, 305 Broadway, New York City</p> <p>Dear Sir: Please send me absolutely FREE and without any obligation on my part whatever, a copy of your latest book, "Muscular Development."</p> <p>Name.....</p> <p>Street.....</p> <p>City..... State.....</p> <p>(Please write or print plainly)</p>
	<b>YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS ON A POSTAL WILL DO</b>	



# BOYS



Drawn from actual photograph of student doing spare time electrical work

## Learn Electricity Make Big Money

How would you like to earn two or three dollars every evening after school and prepare yourself for a fine big job at the same time? Here's the opportunity of a lifetime for you fellows who like Electricity. Begin right now to prepare yourself for a regular man's size job in this fascinating field. Your chances for a big success are simply wonderful—the pay is big (\$20 to \$300 a week) and advancement comes swift and sure.

### I will Train You at Home

With my easily learned, spare time Electrical Course I will train you at home like I have trained hundreds of other boys who are now big successful men. It will not interfere with your school work and you can earn more than the small cost of the course doing odd electrical jobs in your spare time. The Course pays for itself. I will show you how to get this work and how to do it. Some of my boy students make \$10 to \$15 a week this way.

### Tools, Apparatus and Radio Course—FREE

Send me the coupon below and I will tell you all about the big outfit of tools, apparatus and instruments and a new Radio Course that I am giving to my students for a limited time. I will send you my big interesting Electrical Book and a sample lesson, too—all Free. You will be tickled with the things I will send you Free. Mail the coupon right now.

L. L. COOKE, Chief Engineer

Chicago Engineering Works  
Dept. 01-C CHICAGO

### Use This "FREE OUTFIT" Coupon

L. L. COOKE, Chief Engineer,  
Chicago Engineering Works,  
Dept. 01-C 2150 Lawrence Avenue, Chicago

Send me your Free Outfit Offer, your big Electrical Book, Sample Lesson and particulars of your Electrical Course and Free Radio Course. This will not obligate me in any way.

Name.....

Address.....

This Coupon only for use of boys 15 years old or more.

### Look What This Boy Is Doing

"Although the School term is coming to a close, and I am pretty busy with my examinations, I manage to keep up with my electrical studies and work."

"I guess I forgot to tell you I am now in business for myself. Am doing fine, but owe it all to you. If it had not been for your Course, I, being under age, could not have secured my license in this town. But I got it, and now have all the work I can do, averaging \$20 to \$30 a week, thru spare time work."

"I went out on a job tonight after school, on which I made \$5 and brought home another on which I made \$2.50—\$2.50, for 4 hours' work and no material furnished by me."  
ROGER SMITH  
123 Chestnut St.  
Greenville, N.C.

# \$700 a week

from his own  
Photograph Studio



"My income now averages from \$700 to \$1000 a week," writes Michael Gallo, who owns his own photographic studio on fashionable Fifth Avenue, New York. He adds, "My portrait studies bring me as much as \$250 a dozen."

Hundreds of others are earning big money everywhere. Amazing growth of Professional Photography offers chance of a lifetime; high salaried position or your own business. \$20 to \$75 a week in spare time!

### LEARN AT HOME

No previous experience or special ability needed. New easy method makes you a Professional Photographer in spare hours at home. Famous experts of New York Institute of Photography train you by mail. All branches: Motion Picture, Portraiture, Commercial, News Photography. Earn while learning.

### MOTION PICTURE CAMERA FREE OR 5 x 7 VIEW

Your choice absolutely free. Motion Picture Camera takes real Motion Pictures on standard professional film used by all theaters—View Camera is latest professional model for all still photography; genuine snapshot lens.

### WRITE FOR BOOK

Handsome big new book explains wonderful opportunities; positions paying \$50 to \$250 a week, how to start your own business, how to earn money in spare time. Send postcard or letter today for FREE BOOK and free Camera offer.

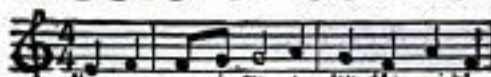
New York Institute of Photography, Dept. 49,  
143 West 36th Street NEW YORK, N. Y.



### NOTE

If you prefer to come to our New York or Chicago Studios for personal instruction, day or evening classes, write for Catalog \$2.45 to nearest address: 141 W. 36th St., New York, N. Y., or 1000 S. Wabash Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

## MUSIC LESSONS FREE



You can read Music like this quickly

IN YOUR  
OWN  
HOME

Piano, Organ, Violin, Mandolin, Guitar, Banjo, etc. Beginners or advanced players. One lesson weekly. Illustrations make everything plain. Only expense about 2c per day to cover cost of postage and music use. Write for FREE booklet which explains everything in full.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF MUSIC, 51 Lakeside Building, CHICAGO

## BE A REPORTER!

Learn most fascinating of all professions. Romance, thrills, travel. Meet prominent people. Solve Mysteries. Good positions open. Good pay. We train you quickly. Write National School of Journalism (Not Inc.), Dept. P-1, Six N. Michigan Boulevard, Chicago, Illinois.

## STAMMER

If you stammer attend no Institute until you get my large FREE book "STAMMERING, Its Origin and The Advanced Natural Method of Treatment." Ask for special tuition rate. Established 22 years. Write today.

MILLARD INSTITUTE OF NORMAL SPEECH  
2317 Millard Building MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN

## YOU CAN OIL PAINT

Amazing new method teaches men or women to earn after first lesson. OIL PAINT photos—portraits, landscapes or art subjects. Earn \$15 to \$40 and more a week. OIL PAINT OUTFIT GIVEN. Send now for free illustrated book. PICTORIAL ART STUDIOS, Inc., Dept. HA-23, 2731 No. Clark St., Chicago

## LEARN WATCH REPAIRING

Be a watchmaker—you can learn this profitable trade by correspondence in a few weeks in your own home by the DeSelms Chart System. After you complete the course you will know a watch from A to Z. You will know just what the matter is and how to repair one. When you graduate you will be a practical watchmaker and repairer and competent to fill any position. Positions for our graduates. Ask for our Free Book. It explains our system and terms.

THE DeSELMS WATCH SCHOOL  
LOGANSPORT, INDIANA





# Men Who Want More Money Will Listen to This Man!

By A. H. WARD



Mr. Ward photographed  
in his office at Postl's,  
Chicago

*You may think that my arithmetic is funny, but it certainly worked for me. You can add ten in the ordinary way and you'll never get more than twenty—and that's just about what I was earning a week before I left the States for twenty months' active service in France. When I came back I determined that I would not go back to the old grind! I found a way to put one ten alongside of the other, so that the total made over a thousand dollars—and that's what I averaged every 30 days for the last twelve months. Through the simple method I'll tell you about I made \$13,500 last year.*

There's no reason why any ambitious man should not follow in my footsteps. I read an advertisement, just as you are now reading my story—it told about W. Hartle of Chicago, who had been in the R. R. Mail service for ten years. Hartle made a sudden change—against the advice of his friends—and made over \$1,000 the first thirty days. Berry, of Winterset, Iowa—a farm-hand—made \$1,000 the first month. George Kearns made \$523.00 the first two weeks. F. Wynn made \$554.37 the first seven days, and Miller, a former stenographer, made \$100 a week after making this change.

Well, man, I sat up and took notice. If they could do these things—ordinary men like myself—I knew that I had a chance. I investigated and found that what the advertisement said was true. Fact is, you can figure it out for yourself in simple logic. Consider these two points:

## Easy for Two Reasons

First: There is no money and no future in the routine job. Every one knows that. If you want to make real money, you must get into the producing end of the business—be a salesman. Wait, now, don't let the word SALESMAN scare you. For the second thing is this: Salesmanship is governed by rules and laws. It is just like learning the alphabet. And men who always have thought that salesmen are "born" and not made, very quickly learn that there are certain definite ways to approach different types of prospects to get their undivided attention—certain ways to stimulate keen interest—certain ways to overcome objections—batter down competition and make the prospect act. And any man can learn these simple principles. I know that because *I've proved it to myself!*

## This Free Book Started Me

I sent for the book that Mr. Greenslade, the president of The National Salesmen's Training Association, will send free to any man who sends the coupon.

After reading it I enrolled. Within one year I had averaged over \$1,000 a month income—\$13,500 the first year—and in addition was elected as an officer of Postl's of Chicago.

Now don't misunderstand me. I don't say that you can do as well. You may not make a thousand dollars the first month. You may not have as much determination to succeed as I had. But I do say that since looking into the matter can't cost you a cent, you should at least investigate. You can't help but benefit, and if you're any man at all you should double or triple your income without half trying.

## Send Today for FREE Book

If you really want the good things of life—the things that only money can buy—I urge you to send the request blank in this page to Mr. Greenslade. He will send you free and without any obligation, "Modern Salesmanship," the book that started me on the road to success. Then decide for yourself. Even if you don't go ahead you will be out only two cents. And on the other hand you may find a way to double or triple your salary in a short period. Just mail the attached coupon today with your name and address. Yours for success,

A. H. WARD.

Written for Mr. J. E. Greenslade, President  
National Salesmen's Training Association  
K-12 N. S. T. A. Building, Chicago, Ill.

MR. J. E. GREENSLADE, President  
National Salesmen's Training Association  
K-12 N. S. T. A. Building, Chicago, Ill.

Send me free the book that gave Mr. Ward his start. This does not obligate me.

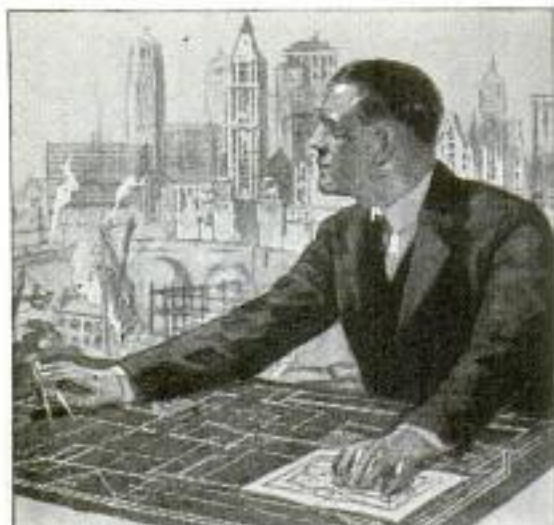
Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

Age..... Occupation.....





## Former Bricklayer Now Earning \$12,000 a Year

"When I enrolled with the International Correspondence Schools, I was a bricklayer and I didn't know a thing about blueprints. Today I have my own contracting business and I am able to figure the most difficult jobs and execute them to the satisfaction of everyone concerned. My income is between \$12,000 and \$15,000 a year. It certainly was a lucky day for me when I sent in that I. C. S. coupon."

That's a true story of what just one student of the International Correspondence Schools has done. There are thousands of others. Every mail brings letters from men and women telling of increases in income and salary due directly to spare-time study.

One hour a day spent with the I. C. S., in the quiet of your own home, will prepare you for success in the work you like best.

Mail the coupon for Free Booklet

TEAR OUT HERE  
**INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS**  
BOX 5523-E SCRANTON, PA.

Explain, without obligating me, how I can qualify for the position, or in the subject, before which I mark X.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> ARCHITECT<br><input type="checkbox"/> Architectural Draftsman<br><input type="checkbox"/> Contractor and Builder<br><input type="checkbox"/> Building Foreman<br><input type="checkbox"/> Concrete Builder<br><input type="checkbox"/> Structural Engineer<br><input type="checkbox"/> Structural Draftsman<br><input type="checkbox"/> Plumber and Steam Fitter<br><input type="checkbox"/> Heating and Ventilation<br><input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing Inspector<br><input type="checkbox"/> Foreman Plumber<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sheet Metal Worker<br><input type="checkbox"/> CIVIL ENGINEER<br><input type="checkbox"/> Surveying and Mapping<br><input type="checkbox"/> Reading Architects' Blue Prints<br><input type="checkbox"/> ELECTRICAL ENGINEER<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electric Lighting and Rys.<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electric Wiring<br><input type="checkbox"/> Telegraph Engineer<br><input type="checkbox"/> Telephone Work<br><input type="checkbox"/> MECHANICAL ENGINEER<br><input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Draftsman<br><input type="checkbox"/> Toolmaker<br><input type="checkbox"/> Machine Shop Practice<br><input type="checkbox"/> CHEMIST<br><input type="checkbox"/> Pharmacy | <input type="checkbox"/> Navigation<br><input type="checkbox"/> SALESMANSHIP<br><input type="checkbox"/> ADVERTISING<br><input type="checkbox"/> Window Trimmer<br><input type="checkbox"/> Show Card and Sign Painting<br><input type="checkbox"/> BUSINESS MANAGEMENT<br><input type="checkbox"/> Private Secretary<br><input type="checkbox"/> Business Correspondent<br><input type="checkbox"/> BOOKKEEPER<br><input type="checkbox"/> Stenographer and Typist<br><input type="checkbox"/> Higher Accounting<br><input type="checkbox"/> COMMERCIAL LAW<br><input type="checkbox"/> Common School Subjects<br><input type="checkbox"/> Mathematics<br><input type="checkbox"/> GOOD ENGLISH<br><input type="checkbox"/> ILLUSTRATING<br><input type="checkbox"/> Railway Mail Clerk<br><input type="checkbox"/> CIVIL SERVICE<br><input type="checkbox"/> Mining Engineer<br><input type="checkbox"/> Gas Engine Operating<br><input type="checkbox"/> STATIONARY ENGINEER<br><input type="checkbox"/> Textile Overseer or Supt.<br><input type="checkbox"/> TRAFFIC MANAGER<br><input type="checkbox"/> AUTOMOBILES<br><input type="checkbox"/> AGRICULTURE<br><input type="checkbox"/> Poultry Raising |
|---|---|

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Present Occupation \_\_\_\_\_ Business Address \_\_\_\_\_ 3-6-24  
 Street \_\_\_\_\_  
 and No. \_\_\_\_\_  
 City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

Persons residing in Canada should send this coupon to the International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Limited, Montreal, Canada.



## DRAWING IS A WAY TO FORTUNE

Ali Hafed, a Persian farmer, sold his acres to go out and seek his fortune. He who bought the farm found it contained a diamond mine which made him fabulously rich. Ali Hafed overlooked the great opportunity at his door to go far afield in search of wealth — which illustrates a great truth.

### EARN \$200 to \$500 A MONTH

If you like to draw, develop your talent. Your fortune lies in your hand. Present opportunities for both men and women to illustrate magazines, newspapers, etc., have never been exceeded. Publishers are buying millions of dollars' worth of illustrations each year. The Federal Home Study Course has been prepared by such famous artists as Neysa McMein, Norman Rockwell, Charles Livingston Bull, Clara Briggs, Sidney Smith, Postaine Fox and fifty others. Each student gets individual personal attention. No previous training is necessary. Every step is clear and simple. FREE, illustrated catalog on request. Shows work of students and testimonial letters. Complete outline of course with all the details. Just write your name and address in the margin and send it to us.

## Federal School of Illustrating

813 Federal School Building, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

### LEARN WATCH REPAIRING



You can learn by our modern and original system of instruction every part of the **Watch Repairing Trade** at home as good or better than at a shop. You can earn money while learning and secure a well paying position or start in business after completing our course of instruction. Good watch repairers are always in demand and earn from \$50 to \$75 per week. For particulars apply to the **Wisconsin School of Watch Repairing** 166 Mason St., MILWAUKEE, WIS.

## "STAMMERING

### Its Cause and Cure"

You can be quickly cured if you stammer. Send 10 cents, coin or stamps, for 288 page cloth bound book on Stammering and Stuttering. It tells how I cured myself after Stammering and Stuttering for 29 years. **BENJAMIN N. BOGUE** 6824 Bogue Building, 1147 N. 111. St. Indianapolis

A FILE	<b>Stop Forgetting</b>	PUT A FILE
	<p>Make Your Mind an index from which you select facts, figures, names, faces. Develop concentration, self-control; overcome bashfulness, forgetfulness.</p> <p>Write today for FREE memory and concentration test and illustrated booklet, "How to Remember."</p> <p><b>PROF. HENRY DICKSON</b> Dept. 7058 Evanston, Ill.</p>	



Wonderful, new device, guides your hand; corrects your writing in few days. Big improvement in three hours. No failures. Complete outline FREE. Write C. J. Ozment, D-34, St. Louis, Mo.

Copyrighted material





## Joke All You Want About This New Way To Be Popular —



But Read What Albert Mead and Thousands of Former  
Wall Flowers Say About It!

By Albert Mead

I USED to think a fellow was crazy to try a stunt like this. It seemed positively ridiculous to think that anyone could become popular by learning to dance. And what's more, I couldn't believe that learning to dance by mail was possible—especially in a case like mine where I didn't know one step from another!

So every time I saw an advertisement like this, I just laughed. And I took great delight in poking fun at some of my friends who were taking this new course.

But it wasn't long before I saw that the joke was on me. Slowly my friends seemed to be drifting away from me. They were always "going to a party"—always having "barrels of fun." I was left out of the fun. Even the girls with whom I used to be so chummy, began to pass me by.

Well, I'm only human after all. So, the next time I saw an ad of Arthur Murray's, the famous dancing authority, in a magazine I gave it a chance. I read it through and when I saw that I didn't have to buy anything—that I could learn all about the short-cut to popularity from a Free 32-page book, I mailed the coupon.

And that started it. The illustrated free book that came by return mail was so convincing and the free test lesson was so simple that I felt sorry to have hesitated all these months. I eagerly sent for Mr. Murray's complete course.

### A Great Surprise

And I received the greatest surprise of my life the day the lessons arrived. I opened the first page—and right then and there—before I was really aware of what I was doing—I was actually doing one of the steps. In a few minutes I had mastered that step. It was real fun to follow the simple diagrams and instructions.

The following few evenings I was mastering the Waltz, the Fox Trot, and other delightful new steps. It seemed so easy—so perfectly natural. And the remarkable thing about it is that I needed no music or partner. It seemed as if Mr. Murray himself were standing by my side gently directing, gently pointing out the right way or the wrong way to dance. And before I realized it, I was practically through with the course. I could hardly wait for a chance to dance at a real "affair."

My big chance came the following Saturday night. It was the annual class re-union dance. All my former class-mates and their "best" girls were present. Jeanne was my partner.

The music started. I rose with a thrill. Jeanne was wonderfully light and easy to lead. We glided across the floor like professional dancers.

The band played. I led Jeanne gracefully around the room, interpreting the dance like an expert, keeping perfect harmony with the music.

The "old gang" stared at us in amazement. They couldn't believe their eyes! The transformation was too sudden for them. I laughed to myself and Jeanne's smile of understanding thrilled me.

When the music stopped we found ourselves in the midst of a group of smiling, friendly, admiring faces. It was a complete triumph. And to think that just a few weeks before I couldn't dance a step!

### FREE 32-Page Booklet

You, too, can quickly learn dancing at home, without music and without a partner through Arthur Murray's remarkable new method.

Send today for Mr. Murray's wonderful free 32-page book. You'll enjoy it immensely because it tells all about Mr. Murray himself, how he became private instructor to the "400," how he devised his easy home-study dances, how he taught over 250,000 people to dance by mail, and particularly how he can teach you to become a graceful, versatile popular dancer in a few enjoyable evenings.

Get this free book and read it carefully. Send for your copy now. Mail the coupon at once. Arthur Murray, Studio 474, 801 Madison Ave., N. Y.

ARTHUR MURRAY, Studio 474,  
801 Madison Avenue, New York City

Please send me a free copy of your 32-page book on dancing.

Name .....

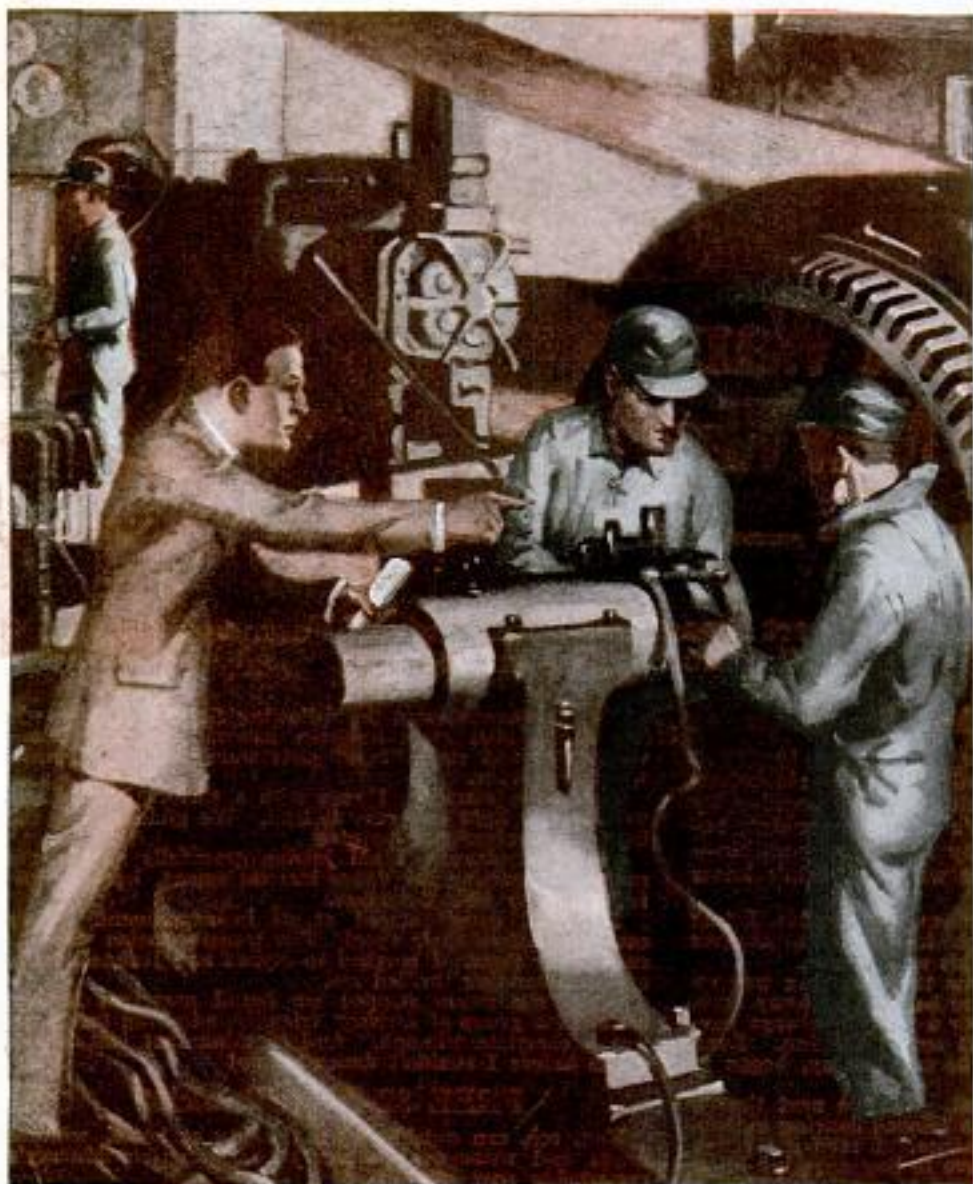
Address .....

City ..... State .....



# Learn Electricity

## by the



### The American School

is chartered under the laws of Massachusetts, as an educational institution NOT FOR PROFIT. Established 29 years. Over 200 Executives, Engineers, and Educators have prepared the texts used in these wonderful home-study courses. Dunlap Home-Training in Electricity is divided in two parts. The first, "Applied Electricity," 53 lessons and "jobs," covers all the ground usually found in Electrical home-training. In the second part, containing 51 lessons and jobs, you get Electrical Engineering subjects. It is this second part which prepares you to step out of the mechanic class into the big-pay class of Electrical Experts who boss the important jobs in the Electrical industry.

### Get my amazing OFFER!

When you put your time and money into home-training you want to know in advance **WHETHER IT WILL EQUIP YOU TO FILL A BETTER JOB AT BIGGER PAY.** The American School answers these questions in plain English. You owe it to yourself, before you enroll for home-training, to get my **MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE.** Coupon brings it.

## Electrical Experts Wanted!

### \$60 to \$250 A WEEK!

#### FREE Job-Service for Students and Graduates

We have supplied thousands of jobs FREE, not only to graduates, but to STUDENTS also. This JOB-SERVICE keeps in touch with the great Electrical employers all over America. The day you enroll, this Job-Service department registers you, finds out what kind of job you want, where you want to work, etc. When the AMERICAN SCHOOL backs you for a fine **BIG-PAY** job, you are pretty sure to get it, and make good in it.



## Go into Electricity—The Business of

Copyrighted material



# At Home Job-Method

**I train you for a fine Electrical  
JOB and a BIG RAISE in PAY!**

If you are now earning less than \$40 a week, if you want to become an ELECTRICAL EXPERT, if you want to step quickly into the class of men who earn \$60 to \$250 a week—write me at once! This million-dollar training school guarantees you COMPLETE, thorough training, and guarantees to back you from one position to another until you are a success! My training is easy to understand, rapid, practical, because you learn by doing actual Electrical jobs with all this standard material, tools and equipment which I send you without one penny of extra cost!



**\$10 Motor  
4 Big Outfits  
GIVEN!**

Training built  
by 23 Noted Engineers

This is no one-man, one-idea school. 22 famous Engineers and Executives of the world's greatest Electrical corporations and leading Universities helped Chief Engineer Dunlap make this training complete and up-to-date:

1. General Electric Co.
2. Commonwealth Edison Co.
3. Crocker-Wheeler Co.
4. Cutler-Hammer Mfg. Co.
5. American Telephone & Telegraph Co.
6. Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.
7. Western Electric Co.
8. Underwriters Laboratories, Inc.
9. Columbia University
10. Dartmouth College
11. Massachusetts Institute of Technology
12. Lehigh University
13. University of Vermont
14. Armour Inst. of Tech.
15. University of Kansas and many others

**Nearly 100 items included in  
Motor, Radio, and Electrical Outfits**

given to you without one penny of extra charge. Not a "premium," not something "FREE" to induce you to enroll. But costly, standard, full-size tools, materials, and equipment. As necessary a part of your instruction as the lessons and job-sheets. The main-size motor of the same type as the big-fellows in a power plant. Not a toy, but a regular power-motor. Runs on Alternating or Direct Current, or 32 Volt farm electric systems. Comes to you knock-down. It's part of your job to wind the armature and assemble it. That's the way you learn Electricity by the Dunlap Job-Method.

**MAIL COUPON FOR SENSATIONAL OFFERS!**

**CHIEF ENGINEER DUNLAP  
AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. EC-74  
Drexel and 58th, CHICAGO**

I want to be an Electrical Expert. Please rush guarantee, job-service facts, complete information, and money-saving offers.

Name .....

Street No. ....

City..... State.....

**Dunlap-  
training has  
increased men's  
pay 50% to 500%**



I have hundreds of letters which prove my training has doubled and trebled the pay of my students and graduates. You only need common schooling to go through with this—the ability to read and write simple English. If you haven't a high-school education, I will give you the mathematics you need later, without extra cost. My training includes Radio, Auto Electricity, Electrical Drafting, Business training, and Electrical Engineering subjects, all for one small price and on terms within reach of the fellow who needs this training.

**Write Me Today!** Get my catalog, my wonderful new guarantee, my sensational offers—quick! Get the facts about your opportunities in Electricity when you are Dunlap-trained, when you have the backing of the American School. Get the facts about my training. Get the real facts about my job-service. Mail coupon today!

**CHIEF ENGINEER DUNLAP, Electrical Division  
AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. EC-74, Drexel Av. & 58th St., Chicago**

**a Million Opportunities!**



# BARBERING

Now One of the Highest Paid Professions! \$90 to \$150 Every Week!



Easy to Learn—Quick

**to Earn!** That's BARBERING for YOU! And the best part of it all is this—scientific barbering, as taught the modern MOLER way, makes YOU a Master Barber in a short course of intensive training, at small expense! You soon step out as your own Boss, if you wish, in your own Shop, which we will gladly help you equip.

**MOLER Graduates are Always Busy!** MOLER trained Men are always given the preference, for they alone possess the valuable, thorough MOLER training in the application of all the latest scientific Barbering methods, including the Electric hair cutter, the mechanical massage, and the latest vogues in ladies' hair bobbing. MOLER also gives special training in ladies' marcelling and an essay practical course in the treatment of skin diseases.

## EARN WHILE LEARNING!

"Where there's a Will there's a Way" to earn BIG pay! Write to the nearest MOLER College, there is one near you, and learn how you can earn while you learn the barber trade. Ask for the new FREE MOLER Barbering Booklet B. Find out HOW MOLER helps you help yourself AFTER you graduate, as well as BEFORE! Find out why MOLER Men are making DOUBLE the money others made last year, before Ladies' Shingle Bobbing became so popular. You're NEXT in line for big pay—the MOLER way. Send Coupon TODAY!

## Moler System of Colleges

30 Branches in United States and Canada

New York, N. Y.	Detroit, Mich.	Atlanta, Ga.
Chicago, Ill.	Denver, Colo.	Memphis, Tenn.
St. Louis, Mo.	Omaha, Nebr.	Dallas, Tex.
Kansas City, Mo.	Milwaukee, Wis.	Houston, Tex.
Cincinnati, Ohio	New Orleans, La.	San Antonio, Tex.
Cleveland, Ohio		

### MOLER SYSTEM OF COLLEGES

Address Nearest Branch

(Street Address NOT Needed)

Please send me without obligation on my part your Booklet B.

Name .....

Address .....

City.....State.....

## I Can Train You For A \$3500 Hotel Job in 20 weeks



The Hotel Business offers wonderful opportunities to the trained man or woman! Now fourth largest industry in America. Hundreds of high-salaried executive positions now standing open—waiting for the trained worker. You can easily qualify for one of these big-paying jobs—in your spare time at home. No previous experience necessary. All of your training under the personal direction of Clifford Lewis, former U.S. Government Hotel and Restaurant Expert, now Managing Consultant for over 150 Hotels of

50 to more than 600 rooms each, throughout the United States, totaling over 16,000 rooms.

### I Guarantee to Teach You

in my 50-lesson home-study course on hotel work, all that the leading hotel experts know about the business—men making from \$5,000 to \$50,000 a year! My students are eagerly sought by the biggest and best hotels in the country. You won't have to start at the bottom. You won't have to look for a job. Big pay, fine living, free meals and apartment, fascinating work—these are only a few of the many advantages of hotel work.

### Send for FREE Book

20 Years' Experience in 20 Weeks is what this wonderfully complete course gives you. Course prepared by Clifford Lewis, a hotel expert of national reputation. Endorsed by managers of such hotels as Biltmore, Waldorf-Astoria, Copley-Plaza, Commodore, etc. Interesting FREE BOOK "Your Big Opportunity" explains all. Send for it today.

### Lewis Hotel Training Schools

CLIFFORD LEWIS, President

Room V-330 Founded 1916 Washington, D. C.

## Learn to Mount Birds



Learn at home by mail, to mount birds, animals, game heads; tan furs, make rugs and robes. Complete lessons. Easily and quickly learned by men, boys and women.

**FREE** Write today for Free Taxidermy Book. Tells all about it. Every Sportsman, Hunter, Trapper and Nature lover should know this wonderful fascinating art. Save your trophies. Big profits. Success guaranteed. Our school is 20 years old—10,000 graduates. Investigate today. Write for Free Book.

Northwestern School of Taxidermy C177 Elwood Bldg., Omaha, Neb.

## LAW STUDY AT HOME

Become a lawyer. Legally trained men win the highest positions and biggest success in business and public life. Be independent. Greater opportunities now than ever before. Big corporations are headed by men with legal training. Earn \$5,000 to \$10,000 Annually.

We guide you step by step. You can train at home during spare time. Degree of LL. B. conferred. LaSalle students practicing law in every state. We furnish all text material, including fourteen-volume Law Library. Low cost, easy terms. Get our valuable 158-page "Law Guide" and "Evidence" books free. Send for them NOW.

LaSalle Extension University, Dept. 864-L, Chicago  
The World's Largest Business Training Institution

## No Joke to STAMMER—DON'T

go through Life handicapped. Master perfect speech quickly at home or Institute. Established thirty-four years—10,000 graduates. Catalog on request.

153 Stinson Ave. The LEWIS INSTITUTE DETROIT, MICH.

## FREE Electrical Training Book

Mail postcard for amazing FREE book on electricity. Shows you how to earn \$150 to \$600 a month in this immense field. Famous S & H shop-type training fits you quick at home for big jobs. Exclusive system. Lack of experience or education no bar. Write S & H Engineering Co., 1422 W. Monroe St., Dept. K-1, Chicago, Ill.



# YOU CAN PLAY THIS

Professional Style

# HAWAIIAN GUITAR

JUST LIKE THE HAWAIIANS!

## BECAUSE OUR NATIVE HAWAIIAN INSTRUCTORS WILL SHOW YOU HOW!

Be the Most Popular Member of your Set. Play "What'll I Do", "So This is Love", "Memory Lane", "Minding My Business", "Fair Lady", "Lazy", "Linger Awhile". All the late song and dance hits. You can play First Selection in Half an Hour and Harmonious Chords at ONCE. Entertain your friends. Play for money. Don't be a wallflower. **Be the Life of the Party.**

## FAMOUS HAWAIIANS TEACH YOU TO MASTER QUICKLY THEIR SECRETS OF THIS FASCINATING MUSIC

The instructions you receive from such world famous experts as Lawrence Kalaluki, Walter Kolomoku, Frank Ferrer, Carl Seville and others are invaluable. NO OTHER Conservatory can even begin to give you the expert teaching and knowledge you gain through us. And remember, while it is conceded that the Hawaiian Guitar produces the sweetest music, yet its mastery by you will be simple and quick. We guarantee it.

**ONLY 4 EASY MOTIONS**—to learn to be able to play any music, popular, dance, classical, native Hawaiian Airs or old time melodies and hymns. Just think of it! You need never have read a musical note in your life. For that matter, **even though you haven't the slightest knowledge of any musical instrument, we guarantee to teach you to play just like the native Hawaiians.**



## NEW INVENTION MAKES IT EASY

Here is your chance to learn to play the most fascinating of all instruments, the Hawaiian Guitar. **JUST AS THE HAWAIIANS DO**, and in an amazingly short time. **Our method is so simple, plain and easy** that you begin a piece your first lesson. In half an hour you can play it! Thousands of successful students prove this to be true. No matter how little your knowledge of music may be, **you can positively learn to play** by our plain, easy picture method.

## COMPLETE CONSERVATORY COURSE

You get 52 complete lessons. An entire conservatory course. Nothing is omitted. **Success is assured.** It is the best course of Hawaiian guitar lessons in the entire world. Real Hawaiians instruct you. This is the only Conservatory teaching Hawaiian Guitar exactly as played by the Hawaiians. It is **your good fortune** as well as ours, that these Native Masters of Hawaiian Guitar come to this Conservatory to teach. That is why we are the largest and the best known Conservatory of the kind. Your success is assured when you enroll.

## ANYONE CAN PLAY

We guarantee it. 40,000 pupils prove it. You don't have to know music. Our picture method makes it easy. Don't be afraid to try it.

## WE FURNISH YOU WITH EVERYTHING

When you enroll as a student in this conservatory, you receive **FREE** a handsome, sweet toned, Genuine Hawaiian Guitar—valued at \$15.00—52 especially arranged lessons, as well as all the necessary Picks, Steel Playing Bar, etc. There is **NOTHING** extra to buy; everything is furnished.



**EXTRA!** As a special offer to readers of this magazine, we supply 52 pieces of music as a part of the course of lessons. Study the pictures of the good times you can have at parties, etc. **Get in on the fun.** Don't pass up this chance. Send the coupon at once for information and proof.

**FIRST HAWAIIAN CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC**  
Dept. 48, 233 Broadway (Woolworth Bldg.) New York, N. Y.

**SPECIAL COURSES UNDER FAMOUS TEACHERS, TENOR BANJO, VIOLIN, BANJO-UKULELE AND UKULELE**

**THIS COUPON MAKES IT EASY**

# FREE!

THIS \$15.00  
GENUINE  
HAWAIIAN  
GUITAR



## WORTH \$15.00

Yes, that is the price charged in the music stores for these beautiful Hawaiian Guitars. We can afford to give them away free of charge to every pupil because we manufacture them in huge quantities in our own factory, which is the largest stringed instrument factory in the world.

## SWEET TONED

You will get the same haunting, soothing, plaintive fascinating tunes that the real native Hawaiians get on these same instruments.

Plays any kind of music. 40,000 satisfied pupils prove all our claims are true.

**Yours Free!** We mean it. There are no strings tied to this generous offer. You get it absolutely free as soon as you enroll for our course of 52 easy lessons, taught by real Hawaiians. You can't possibly lose, so mail the coupon at once for full information.

**Be Popular** You'll never be lonesome after you learn to play on this beautiful Hawaiian Guitar. You can be the life of the party. Don't be a wallflower. Use the coupon for complete information. Mail it right away.



Learn in Your Spare Time

## TEAR OUT AND MAIL

FIRST HAWAIIAN CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Inc.  
Dept. 48, 233 B'way, Woolworth Bldg., New York, N. Y.  
Gentlemen: Of course I want to get this handsome \$15.00 Hawaiian Guitar free of charge, because I am interested in learning to play it. Please mail full information about your 52 easy lessons under real Hawaiians, and proof that I can play a piece after the first lesson. I am not obliged to enroll unless I want to.

Name.....  
Local Address.....  
City & State.....





# Follow this Man

*Secret Service Operator 38 is on the job*

**F**OLLOW him through all the excitement of his chase of the counterfeit gang. See how a crafty operator works. Telltale finger prints on the lamp stand in the murdered girl's room! The detective's cigarette case is handled by the unsuspecting gangster, and a great mystery is solved. Better than fiction. It's true, every word of it. No obligation. Just send the coupon and get—

## FREE!

**The Confidential Reports  
No. 38 Made to His Chief**

And the best part of it all is this. It may open your eyes to the great future for YOU as a highly paid Finger Print Expert. More men are needed right now. This school has taken men just like you and trained them for high official positions. This is the kind of work you would like. Days full of excitement. Big salaries. Rewards.

### Can you meet this test?

Can you read and write? Are you ambitious? Would you give 30 minutes a day of your spare time preparing yourself for this profession? Would you like a life of excitement, thrilling adventures and high pay? Answer "yes" and I'll show you how to attain all this.

Send the coupon and I'll send the Free Reports—also a wonderful illustrated book telling of the future awaiting you as a Finger Print Expert.

T. G. COOKE, Pres.

**UNIVERSITY OF APPLIED SCIENCE**  
1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. C-135 Chicago, Ill.

**University of Applied Science**  
1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. C-135, Chicago, Ill.

Gentlemen:—Without any obligation whatever, send me the Reports of Operator No. 38, also your illustrated Free Book on Finger Prints and your offer of a FREE course in Secret Service Intelligence and the Free Professional Finger Print Outfit.

Name .....

Address .....

Age .....

**Earn \$250 to \$500 a month  
\$15 to \$30 a day**



**Be an Expert Piano  
Tuner and Technician  
—We Will Train You**

You don't need a musical education, you don't even need an ear for music—yet you can become an expert under our system and make \$250 to \$500 a month and more in this pleasant, independent, interesting and profitable work. Demand is big—three times as many tuners and technicians are needed right now all over the country.

You don't need a musical education or even an ear for music to become a piano expert. Read the booklet and get the whole story.

**Learn in 12 Weeks**

We guarantee to graduate you an expert tuner and technician in about 12 weeks. Private, personal instruction. You learn by doing.

Send today for our special railroad fare offer and for our free book "How You Can Earn \$250 to \$500 a Month and More," and let us give you all the interesting details of the fascinating way to get into the big pay class.

**Polk College of Piano Tuning**  
Dept. 334, Polk Bldg., La Porte, Ind.  
(Formerly at Valparaiso)



**Send for This Book**

## BENNY LEONARD'S HOME COURSE OF MUSCLE AND BODY BUILDING

123 WEST 31st STREET, Dept. 11E, NEW YORK CITY

Write for FREE Booklet

## Learn Advertising at HOME

The highest paid men in the world are advertising men. You can learn easily and quickly at home during your spare time. Bigger opportunities now in advertising than ever before. Tremendous demand for our graduates at big pay.

Send for FREE Book. Giving interesting information and vital facts—just what you want to know about advertising. Write today!

**PAGE-DAVIS SCHOOL OF ADVERTISING**  
Dept. 135-C, 3601 Michigan Ave., Chicago, U. S. A.



**ALL METAL ADJUSTABLE  
PANTOGRAPH**

Indispensable wherever a draughting board is used. Quickly enlarges or reduces. Sent postpaid on receipt of..... **\$3.50**

Money refunded if not satisfactory.  
**DRAWING AIDE CO.**  
206 Caxton Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio

## Tri-State College of Engineering

Makes you a Civil, Mechanical, Electrical or Chemical Engineer in two years, 48 weeks each. No entrance examinations. High School Diploma not required. Compact courses made up of essentials only. Expenses low. For catalog address, Box M-8, Angola, Ind.



## LEARN TO PITCH

Lessons by "MATTY" WALSH, WHITE, JOHNSON, RUCKER, WOOD—PITCH THE FADE-A-WAY, SPITTER, KNUCKLER, SMOKE BALL, etc., clearly described and illustrated by 56 Pictures. Entire COURSE OF LESSONS sent p. p. for **25c.**

J. C. DORN, 721 S. Dearborn St., Dept. 65, Chicago, Ill.

## Learn Photography at HOME

Earn \$3000 to \$10,000 a year. Prepare quickly during spare time. Also earn while you learn. New easy method. Nothing else like it. Send at once for free book, "Opportunities in Modern Photography" and full particulars. Special offer now open. **INTERNATIONAL STUDIOS**, Dept. 135C, 3601 Michigan Ave., Chicago, U. S. A.



# ART

## We Teach COMMERCIAL ART

Meyer Both Company, maintaining the most widely known Commercial Art Studios in the World, offers you a practical training based upon 25 years' success in producing over a quarter million drawings for leading advertisers. This attractive profession equally open to men and women. Home study instruction.

Get Facts Before You Enroll in Any School

Send 4c in stamps for illustrated book telling of the success of our students.

**MEYER BOTH COMPANY**

Dept. 16

Michigan Ave. at 20th St.  
CHICAGO, ILL.

### LEARN WATCHMAKING AND ENGRAVING



BY OUR PROFIT-SHARING PLAN  
**OUR GRADUATES SUCCEED**

One of our low students started in a very small way—now doing over \$30,000 a year. Another in Wisconsin, over \$10,000 the first year. Day or night classes. Call or write for FREE BOOK.

Chicago School of Watchmaking, Dept. 701, 4844 Lincoln Avenue, CHICAGO

## Great New Invention

For Seekers of Health—Power—Beauty

Generate High Frequency Violet Ray, Mechanical Vibration, Medical Electricity and Ozone—the four greatest curative agents. Combined or separate. They operate on the electric light in your home or on their own motor power at less than 50 cents per year.

**WRITE** Ask for the book on these inventions which has just been prepared. It will be sent to you without cost. Re-vitalize yourself. Bring back energy. Be wholly alive. **WRITE TODAY!**

Lindstrom & Co., 39 W. Lake St., Dept. C-135, Chicago

## Delivered to You Free

for 30 days trial on approval. You can have your choice of 44 Styles, colors and sizes of the famous **RANGER Bicycles**. Express prepaid. **Factory-to-Rider** Prices save you \$10 to \$20 on your bicycle.

**\$5 a Month** if desired. Many boys and girls easily save the small monthly payments.

Parents often advance first payment.

Best quality, at factory prices, express prepaid.

Lamps, wheels and equipment, low prices. Send **No Money**—do business direct with makers.

**MEAD CYCLE COMPANY** Write today for free

DEPT. 108 CHICAGO **MEAD** Catalog, factory prices and marvelous easy payment terms



## LEARN Wrestling Secrets

at Home by Mail

Yes, learn the secrets of World's Champions—how to wrestle expertly—how to handle big men with ease—how to win. Be athletic, be strong, be healthy. Learn how to defend yourself.

**Farmer Burns**

the world's most scientific wrestler, who trained the undefeated Champion **Frank Gotch**—who also trained six other World's Champions, will now train you. Investigate today his wonderful methods—the secrets of Champions. Every man and boy in the world, no matter what age, needs this information on **SCIENTIFIC WRESTLING—PHYSICAL CULTURE—JIU-JITSU—SELF DEFENSE.**

**Free Book** Send your name and age and get our splendid 32 page illustrated wrestling and athletic book—absolutely free—no obligations of any kind. Write NOW.

**FARMER BURNS, C177 Ry. Exchange Bldg., Omaha, Neb.**

# This Man Is Sure of His Job



**H**E saw the handwriting on the wall. Men in his department were being dropped right and left. He might have been the next to go but for a familiar coupon which he saw one day in a magazine. He marked it, and mailed it to Scranton.

Then one day his employer called him in.

"Young man," he said, "I have just received a letter from the International Correspondence Schools telling me you have enrolled and have received a mark of 93 for your first lesson.

"I don't mind saying that this letter has saved your job. I had you on the list of men to be dropped. But I'm going to keep you now. The man who thinks enough of his future to study his job is the kind of a man we want around here."

**H**OW about you? Are you sitting on the anxious bench wondering if you will be the next to go? Or are you training yourself so that you will not only be sure of your present job but will be ready for the job ahead?

No matter where you live, the I. C. S. will come to you. No matter how limited your previous education, the simply-written, wonderfully-illustrated I. C. S. textbooks make it easy to learn. No matter what career you may choose, some one of the 300 I. C. S. Courses will surely suit your needs.

This is all we ask: Without cost or obligation, put it up to us to prove how we can help you. Just mark and mail this coupon. Today is best.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL  
Box 5524-E, Scranton, Penna.

Without cost or obligation, please tell me how I can qualify for the position or in the subject before which I have marked an X:

#### BUSINESS TRAINING COURSES

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Business Management            | <input type="checkbox"/> Salesmanship           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Management          | <input type="checkbox"/> Advertising            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Personnel Organization         | <input type="checkbox"/> Better Letters         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Traffic Management             | <input type="checkbox"/> Show Card Lettering    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Business Law                   | <input type="checkbox"/> Stenography and Typing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Banking and Banking Law        | <input type="checkbox"/> Business English       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Accountancy (including C.P.A.) | <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Service          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Nicholson Cost Accounting      | <input type="checkbox"/> Railway Mail Clerk     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bookkeeping                    | <input type="checkbox"/> Common School Subjects |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Private Secretary              | <input type="checkbox"/> High School Subjects   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Spanish                        | <input type="checkbox"/> Illustrating           |
|   | <input type="checkbox"/> Cartooning             |

#### TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL COURSES

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Architect               |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Lighting      | <input type="checkbox"/> Architects' Blue Prints |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineer    | <input type="checkbox"/> Contractor and Builder  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Draftsman   | <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural Draftsman |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Machine Shop Practice  | <input type="checkbox"/> Concrete Builder        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Railroad Positions     | <input type="checkbox"/> Structural Engineer     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Gas Engine Operating   | <input type="checkbox"/> Chemistry               |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Engineer         | <input type="checkbox"/> Automobile Work         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Surveying and Mapping  | <input type="checkbox"/> Airplane Engines        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Metallurgy             | <input type="checkbox"/> Navigation              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Steam Engineering      | <input type="checkbox"/> Agriculture and Poultry |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Radio                  | <input type="checkbox"/> Mathematics             |

Name.....  
Street.....  
Address..... 3-6-24

City..... State.....

Occupation.....

Persons residing in Canada should send this coupon to the International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Limited, Montreal, Canada.



# BLISS ELECTRICAL SCHOOL



A special technical school with concise but comprehensive course in Electrical Engineering. Non-essentials eliminated. Thorough knowledge of underlying principles emphasized. Theory and practice closely interwoven.

## Electrical Engineering in One Year



The course is designed for earnest, ambitious young men of limited time and means. Curriculum includes mathematics, mechanical drawing and intensive shop work. Students construct motors, install wiring, test electrical machines. Graduates are qualified to enter the electrical field at once.

Bliss men hold responsible positions throughout the world. Thoroughly equipped fireproof dormitories, dining hall, laboratories and shops. Prepare for your profession in the most interesting city in the world. Established 1893. Send for catalog. Address

BLISS ELECTRICAL SCHOOL

218 Takoma Avenue

Washington, D. C.

Whatever Your Question;—be it the pronunciation of Fascista, the spelling of a puzzling word, the location of Esthonia the meaning of soviet, realtor, vitamin, etc., this Supreme Authority—

### WEBSTER'S NEW INTERNATIONAL DICTIONARY

contains an accurate, final answer. 407,000 Words 2700 Pages, 6000 Illustrations. Regular and India-Paper Editions. G. & C. MERRIAM CO., Springfield, Mass. Write for specimen pages, prices, etc., and FREE Pocket Maps, per Popular Mechanics.



## Ludwig

Trap Drummers! With one of the new Ludwig Trap Drum outfits you will be able to make from \$35 to \$50 a week. Nearly all famous drummers use Ludwig equipment. Write in today for full information on all outfits. LUDWIG & LUDWIG, The World's Largest Manufacturers of Percussion and Rhythmic Instruments, Drums, Makers to the Profession, 1611 N. Lincoln St., Dept. C135, Chicago, Ill.

## BIG MONEY IN POULTRY

Now's the time to get into the poultry business. This Fall eggs will jump way up in price. You can start small. Handsome profits in spare time. Free book tells all about our new, up-to-date, money-making poultry course, prepared by experts, and about our remarkable plan of close, careful, individual assistance. Write for a copy today. National Poultry Institute, Dept. 151-I, Washington, D. C.

## "THERE'S MONEY IN IT" AT HOME LEARN TELEGRAPHY AT HOME MORSE AND WIRELESS



### TEACH YOURSELF

in half usual time, at trifling cost, with the wonderful Automatic Transmitter, THE OMNIGRAPH. Sends unlimited Morse or Continental messages, at any speed, just as an expert operator would. Adopted by U. S. Government, and leading Universities, Colleges and Telegraph Schools. 3 Styles. Catalog free. OMNIGRAPH MFG. CO., 13-19 Hudson St., NEW YORK. If you own a Radio Phone Set—and don't know the code—you are missing most of the fun.

## WANTED—RAILWAY MAIL CLERKS

### \$1900 to \$2700 a Year for Life

(ALL POSTAL PAY JUST RAISED)

Every second week off with full pay—no "lay-offs" because of strikes, poor business, etc.—sure pay—rapid advancement to higher positions. City and country residents stand same chance. Common sense education sufficient—no political influence.

### TRAVEL—SEE YOUR COUNTRY DON'T DELAY—ACT AT ONCE

Mail Coupon today—sure. Every day's delay means so much less chance of appointment from the next examinations—so write at once. FRANKLIN INSTITUTE, Dept. F-178, ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Take this First Step for  
a U. S. Government Job  
Use Coupon Before You Lose It

#### COUPON

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE, Dept. F-178, Rochester, N. Y. Kindly send me, entirely free of charge: (1) A full description of the position checked below; (2) Sample examination questions; (3) Free Sample Coaching; (4) A list of U. S. Government Jobs now obtainable; (5) Tell me how I can get the position here checked.

...Railway Mail Clerk (\$1900 to \$2700) ... Customs Positions (\$1140 to \$1860)  
... Postoffice Clerk (\$1700 to \$2100) ... Internal Revenue (\$1140 to \$1860)  
... City Mail Carrier (\$1700 to \$2100) ... Rural Mail Carrier (\$2100 to \$3300)  
... Income Tax Auditors ..... (\$2040 to \$3000)

Name .....

Address .....

Copyrighted material



# BIG OPPORTUNITY IN ENGINEERING

Become a Practical-Technical, Electrical or Mechanical Engineer. Earn Big money. More good positions open than trained men to fill them. Send at once for *New, Illustrated Catalog D*. Gives actual facts on famous *Finlay Simplified and Condensed Method of Training*. Courses taught range from 3 months to 2 years. Thousands of Finlay Graduates holding responsible, high-salaried positions.

## GET PRACTICAL-TECHNICAL TRAINING

By elimination of non-essentials *Finlay Condensed Method* makes success possible in Electrical or Mechanical Engineering in 2 years, instead of 4. We train Hand and Head. That is the secret. Now in 23rd successful year. New Building. Completely equipped laboratories and shops. Department of Architecture. Structural and Mechanical Drafting. Faculty of trained Experts. Day and night sessions. Degrees awarded. Students assisted to positions. *Fall term begins September 15.*

FINLAY ENGINEERING COLLEGE - KANSAS CITY, MO.



# New Way to Make Money at Home

Do you need money? National organization, Fireside Industries, has a few openings for new members. Wonderful, easy way to earn money every day right in your own home. Fascinating, pleasant work. No experience needed. We teach you everything.

## FREE Book Tells How

Beautiful FREE Book explains how to become a member of Fireside Industries, how you earn money in spare time at home decorating Art Novelties, how you get complete outfit without one penny of extra cost. Write today, enclosing 3c stamp.

FIRESIDE INDUSTRIES, Dept. 668, ADRIAN, MICH.

**FREE**  
\$20 Fine Tone Musical Instruments



We have a wonderful new copyrighted system of teaching note music by mail. To every pupil taking this course we will give free a \$20 superb Violin, Tenor Banjo, Ukulele, Hawaiian-Guitar, Banjo, Mandolin, Banjo-Ukulele, Banjo-Mandolin, Cornet or Banjo-Guitar absolutely free. Also tenor Piano and Organ. Very small charge for lessons only. Four lessons will teach you several pieces. Over 100,000 successful players. We guarantee satisfaction or no charge. Complete outfit free. Write today, Dept. 214. No obligation.

Slingerland School of Music, Lincoln Park P. O., Chicago, Ill.

# LEARN Penmanship

I can teach you Penmanship by mail during your spare time. Fifteen years of experience proves my ability. Good penmanship secures positions and increases salaries. Free book, "How to Become An Expert Penman," which explains my method. I will write your name elegantly on a card if you enclose stamp to pay postage. Write today.

T. M. TEVIS Box 25-M CHILLICOTHE, MO., U. S. A.



# LEARN PIANO TUNING AT HOME

With our TUNE-A-PHONE, Action Model, tools, charts and lessons you learn easily and quickly. Earn big money. Estb. 1898. Money-back Guarantee. Diploma given. Low tuition; easy terms. Write today for our FREE book, "Winning Independence." Miles Bryant School of Piano Tuning, 40 Bryant Bldg., Augusta, Mich.

# LAW High-Grade Instruction

By Correspondence Prepares You for the Bar—Est. 1892

University Methods. Standard Text-Books. Approved by Bench and Bar. Graduates practicing in every state. Send today for Free Catalog and Rules for Admission to the Bar. CHICAGO SCHOOL OF LAW, 802 Reaper Bldg., Chicago, Ill.



# CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

Drafting  
Engineering  
Electricity  
and Architecture

[12th Year]

A MAXIMUM of practical training in a minimum of time is offered you by one of "America's oldest and largest schools of specialized engineering" . . . technical training of college standard for men who have neither the time, money nor preliminary education to attend a university. Over 1000 men enroll each year in day and evening classes.

## Short, Intensive Training

of a very practical sort puts you immediately into a high salaried position. Many of our students are assisted to responsible positions before graduation . . . they earn while they learn.

Chicago Technical College Bldg.



## If you can't come to Chicago STUDY AT HOME

Ten months from today you can be a trained draftsman. Trained men are in demand . . . at high salaries. Enter a profession, without sacrificing time. Study

## DRAFTING

In your spare time . . . We have been giving technical training for 22 years . . . Instructors are experts, the same instructors as in the resident school.

## FREE TRIAL LESSON

To see how much you will like this high-grade profession, and

## FREE OUTFIT

a regular \$25 draftsman's outfit is included in the price of the course.

## Send for 40-Page Book

of facts about drafting . . . send for it, free. Write today for the Free trial lesson in drafting, sample drawings made by students and the book of information. Address Dept. 850.

Courses are arranged to suit your needs: 2-year diploma; 3-year B. S. degree; special short courses adapted to the individual. Instructors are experts, actively at work in the very professions they teach. Tuition is low, terms easy. Enter any time.

## Write for Free 52-Page Blue Book

It tells about the courses (full descriptions); about the great demand for Chicago Technical College trained men; about college athletics and other interesting facts you'll want to know. Send for the Blue Book now, without obligation! Address

Chicago TECHNICAL College

Dept. 18, 118 East 26th St., Chicago



# COME TO DETROIT

## TRAINED AUTO MEN



Automobiles are now increasing faster than repair shops and mechanics can keep up with them. Thousands of trained men are needed right now. Why should you work for small pay? Why stick to a poor trade? Learn Autos—how to repair them. **Get a better job—NOW!** The auto business holds a wide open door to you, to earn more money. It offers you a better job or a business of your own.

Come to Detroit. Study autos where they are made. Three-fourths of all cars are built here. You have wonderful advantages learning in the center of the industry. Visit the great plants of Ford, Cadillac, Packard, Lincoln, Dodge, Hupp, Hudson, Paige, Studebaker, Rickenbacker, many others. Learn their methods. Detroit trained men are in demand by employers everywhere. We have more calls for our graduates than we can fill.

## YOU CAN EARN MORE MONEY

Men that are getting the big money now saw the need and got their training. Those who will earn the big money next year are training now. The sooner you get the more you profit. Decide now. Jump on the train for Detroit. Or write us at once for full information.

## Spend the Summer in Detroit

### The "Summer Resort City"

Detroit is a great city for business. And a mighty pleasant place. Weather is always fine. A sure winning combination. Detroit's location in the center of the Great Lakes district gives it ideal climate, not too cold in winter, not too hot in summer. Get away from the burning sun into the cool breezes of Michigan. After school hours, enjoy boat trips, swimming, fishing, sailing, canoeing on the lakes and river. See Major League baseball games—see Ty Cobb, Babe Ruth, Walter Johnson, Eddie Collins, Speaker, Sisler—all the stars. Spend a pleasant summer and improve yourself at the same time. We work hard here but we believe in some good times, too.

## My Fifteenth Anniversary Class

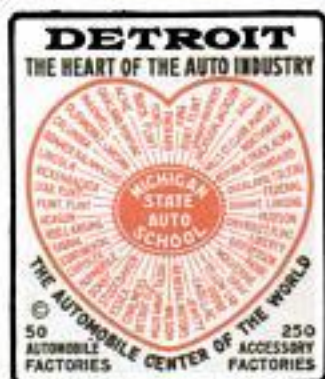
They include students from all over the world. It's my anniversary. Fifteen years ago this School was established. I am proud of those starting to success now, with this training. Come and be one of them. It will be your start to a bigger life, more happiness, real accomplishment.

The reputation of the great Michigan State Automobile School extends round the world. It is a reputation for square dealing, for turning out men who make money. This reputation is your best assurance of safety in coming to this School. It is a positive guarantee that here you will get the kind of training you should have. Standard Oil Co. sends their foreign representatives here for training. The U. S. Government, the Auto Factories, the State of Michigan, the great Standard Oil Co. would not approve this school if we had not first shown them that our methods of training make our graduates successful.

**No Experience Needed** If you are mechanically inclined I can train you in twelve weeks for a better job or a business of your own. No experience is needed. A few weeks of real training will save you years of time. **Get into work you like and earn big money.** I can start you to success as I have so many others.

## Learn in a Few Weeks—Start Now

A thorough training in Detroit at the "Michigan State," fattens your pay envelope if you are working for others, or puts more profit in business for yourself. You can take a full Automotive Course in 12 weeks, or our big Master Course in 30 weeks. Or specialize in any of its money-making branches; you can be an Auto Electrician, a Battery Man, Welder or Machinist. Jobs for all these men are offered to us daily. Free Course in Business, Garage Management and Selling given to all our students. Classes always open. Plan now to come. Write today for Outline of Courses. A letter or post card will do, or use the coupon on the opposite page. **Do It Today!**



### Read What Factories Say:

#### THE STUDEBAKER CORPORATION OF AMERICA

"We do not know of a better automobile school than the MICHIGAN STATE."

#### HUDSON MOTOR CAR COMPANY

DETROIT, MICH., U.S.A.

"This school is thought very highly of by the automobile men of Detroit, and is considered one of the best equipped and most efficient schools in the country. You will make no mistake in attending the M. S. A. S."

#### DODGE BROTHERS

INCORPORATED  
DETROIT, U. S. A.

"We believe the Michigan State Automobile School of this city to be an exceptionally high class school, and no doubt a diploma from this school would assist materially in obtaining employment with high class automobile dealers."

#### PACKARD MOTOR CAR CO., DETROIT

"We do not believe you would make any mistake in attending this school if you wish to become thoroughly experienced in the automobile business."



BUICK MOTOR COMPANY

"We believe the MICHIGAN STATE AUTO SCHOOL, Detroit, would best meet your requirements, as its course in technical training is most thorough and complete in every detail."

# MICHIGAN STATE

308 Auto Building Detroit, Michigan



# THE AUTO CENTER

## ARE WANTED!

### Facts and Figures on the World's Biggest Business

**18,000,000**  
Automobiles in U.S.

One Car to Every  
6 People

269 Cars to Every  
Repair Shop

Thousands more Trained  
Men are Needed

The automobile industry ranks first among all U. S. manufactures in value of production. There are over 18 million cars in use, about one to every 6 persons in the U. S. There are more automobiles than telephones. Cars now cost nearly a third less than before the war, while other commodities have increased in cost. Trained auto mechanics and auto repair shops are not increasing nearly as fast as the cars are. Five years ago there were 163 cars to every service station. Now there are 269 cars to every service station. This shows as plain as A-B-C, where the big chance is today.

Get in this business now—get in right, with the proper training to make you succeed. Lots of auto men don't make good, but they are the ones that don't know the business. "Michigan State" graduates are the kind that make good—and make money.

There is now one car to about every 6 people in the U. S. But in Iowa the average is one to every 4, and in California it is one to every 3. If all the U. S. had one car to every 3 people there would be 40 million cars. Some day there will be that many and more. Wide paved roads everywhere will accommodate them easily.

Think what a business that will be! Although the auto business leads all others now, it is really in its infancy yet. It is just starting. Now is the time for you to get into it. Come to the "Old Reliable" M. S. A. S. at Detroit. Learn the business right. Then start to make yours, in a good job or a business of your own.

## Get Into This Big Money Business

Does your pay envelope bring you a pitiful \$15 or \$20 a week? Are you in the hard-work-and-little-reward class? If you are it is because you are doing unskilled labor. Many men go through their lives at such work, sticking in the rut. It's a dog's life. It's life imprisonment behind the bars of small wages.

Get away from that Now. Get into this great auto business.

Here opportunities are miraculous. Think of the repair work to be done on 18 million cars. Trained men are wanted at good pay. It's interesting, pleasant work. A good auto man has high standing in his community and with his friends. Soon get in business for yourself.

### Complete Equipment — Expert Instructors

Here you learn on up-to-date, new equipment. All types of cars, engines, axles, transmissions, electrical systems. Some of the new cars and engines that you will find in our equipment are the new Packard Straight Eight with four wheel brakes, Packard Twin Six, new Buick with four wheel brakes, Oakland (four wheel brakes), Cadillac Eight, Hupmobile, Reo, Oldsmobile, G. M. C. Truck, Hudson, Overland, and many others. Each instructor is a master in his line. Their knowledge is at your disposal.

### Free Course in Garage Management Business and Salesmanship

Our fine business course, taught by Packard Service Manager, is Free to all students who enroll this month. Learn how to locate a garage, about equipment, management, systems, banking, service, selling and advertising. This course alone is worth \$100.00. But it is free if you get in now. Write today for application blanks.

**Good Position Open** The demand for trained men is greater than the supply. We cannot fill all the calls we get. Look into any garage that is run by trained men—everybody is busy as bees, have more work than they can do. Men working overtime, all at extra pay. That means big money for repair-men and boss. These money making opportunities can be yours too, with "Michigan State" training. Earn while you learn if necessary. Some students work evenings to pay their way. Others work days and take on evening classes.

**Home Study Course Free** For students who can not come to Detroit at once we have a fine Home Study Course. With this you can start to learn at home. If you come here later there is no extra charge for the Home Study Course. It will help you to get a garage job right away. Write for full information about this and explain your circumstances. Get all the interesting facts. Mail the coupon or send us a postcard today. Write now.

We do not enroll colored students, except for our Home Study Course.

**AUTOMOBILE SCHOOL**  
3729 Woodward Avenue, Detroit, Michigan



### Mail Coupon To Day

Michigan State Automobile School 308 Auto Building  
DETROIT, MICH.

Send me FREE and without obligation complete information about Detroit-training to make the most money.  
(Please print plainly)

Name.....

Street or R. F. D.....

City..... State.....

I am interested in  Resident Course at your school.  
 Home Study Course.



## FREE Trial!

In your own home—

Become a crack Xylorimba player right in your own home. Easiest instrument to play. Everyone enjoys it—anyone can learn to play it. We furnish you free 14 complete lessons. Learn to play in a few hours. Earn \$80.00 to \$200.00 a week. Deagan instruments are world-renowned—used extensively in leading dance, theatre and concert orchestras, and for Radio Broadcasting. Yet, the cost of the Deagan Xylorimba is no greater than the cost of any other good instrument.



### DEAGAN XYLORIMBA

With this instrument you can play either for profit or for fun. Deagan instruments furnish the "spice" of the music. Used exclusively in recording studios for phonograph records.

### Free Lessons—A Year to Pay

Our free trial and easy payment plan make it easy to learn at home. Send coupon below for illustrated literature and details of our special free trial offer.

SEND THIS COUPON

J. C. DEAGAN, Inc., Dept. C-135  
Berteau and Ravenswood Avenues, Chicago, Ill.  
Gentlemen: Without obligation, please send me literature and full information regarding your Free Trial Deagan Xylorimba offer.

Name .....

Address .....



## Hotels Start You With Salaries up to \$3,500 a Year — with your living

**H**OTELS, restaurants, clubs, apartments, everywhere need trained men and women—salaries to start up to \$3,500 a year with your living. Over 70,000 high-class positions paying up to \$10,000 a year are open every year in the hotels of the United States. Today this is the 1st INDUSTRY IN AMERICA—with over 8992,394,968 in new hotels being built in 1925—exceeding by \$200,000,000 the next largest industry. These new hotels, restaurants, etc., will need over 60,000 trained men and women.

You can have one of these high-class big-pay positions, with luxurious meals and apartment and fascinating work. No previous experience necessary. The Lewis Schools guarantee to give you the valuable knowledge that it has taken some of the most successful hotel men years to obtain—men who are now making \$5,000 to \$10,000 a year. We train you by mail in your spare time at home with the Lewis Simplified Study Plan, and we put you in touch with big opportunities. Our students employed, our methods endorsed by leading hotel men everywhere. Send today for Free Book, "YOUR BIG OPPORTUNITY," showing how we can train you for one of these splendid positions in 20 weeks or less, and explaining our Money-Back Guarantee.

**LEWIS HOTEL TRAINING SCHOOLS**  
Room V-388 Washington, D. C.

FREE BOOK COUPON

LEWIS HOTEL TRAINING SCHOOLS, Room V-388, WASHINGTON, D. C.  
Send me without obligation the Free Book, "YOUR BIG OPPORTUNITY."

Name .....

Address .....

City .....

State .....

## YOU Can Be a Dental Laboratory Expert

### Make \$150 a Week

**BOTH MEN AND WOMEN IN DEMAND**  
**PERSONAL INSTRUCTION to Each Student**



In **One** Complete School for Mechanical Dentists. Students are taught on Patients' work that is actually used. **Only Modern Methods Taught.** 50,000 Dentists need Laboratory Experts.

**Stivison Trained Graduates** Always in Demand.

Jobs Hunt You. Every Dentist does Laboratory Work that he would gladly have done by an expert and pay Big Prices.

**Real Dentist's Tools** are furnished and instructions given by Real Dentists on work that Dentists need. Descriptive Literature Free. We pay your R. R. Fare to Kansas City and assist you in paying your tuition. Earn while you learn.

GET IN THE BIG PAY CLASS

Write for Special Offer. Delay may cost you a good job and lots of money.

**Stivison Dental Institute** 11th and Locust Sts. KANSAS CITY, MO.

## STOP GROPING IN THE DARK

Be Yourself—Get Into Your Stride—**MAKE GOOD!**



All men and women, 15 to 65 wanting to qualify for Government Positions, \$140-\$200, traveling or stationary—Write Mr. Ozment, 111 St. Louis, Mo., immediately.



## ZIP-ZIP

THOUSANDS of boys are made happy with this wonderful Zip-Zip shooter, something every boy wants and never gets tired of. Zip-Zip shooter is scientifically and practically made; boys, if you like hunting and outdoor sports, get a Zip-Zip shooter with plenty of pep and force and learn that quick and sure aim. If your dealer happens not to have them, order from us.

Zip-Zip shooter complete 30¢ or three for \$1.00; send stamps, coin or money order.



AUTOMATIC RUBBER CO., Dept. 44, Ocala, Fla., U.S.A.

## LEARN PHOTOGRAPHY!

Earn \$200 to \$500 monthly. Or start your own business. Photography and Photo-Engraving taught by largest college of its kind in world. Established 1893. Big demand for graduates. Write for free book. Illinois College of Photography, Box 485, Effingham, Ill.

## New Easy Way to Learn CARTOONING

You can now quickly learn to make comics, sport cartoons, animated and serious cartoons, etc. Cartooning is lots of fun—and fun that pays big money! Learn cartooning at home in spare time this amazingly easy way. **SEND FOR FREE BOOK**

Mail postcard or letter today for Free Book on Cartooning. It tells all about this easy method perfected by one of America's most successful cartoonists—also is filled with interesting facts about cartooning. Mail card TODAY! Give Age if under 16 years.

**Washington School of Cartooning**  
Room 308-C, 1113-15th St., N.W., WASHINGTON, D. C.





**If Someone Said to You — Let's Go Into Business!**

I'll put up all the money; furnish the factory and equipment; buy a \$1,000,000 stock; advertise for you; take care of the orders and guarantee your profits; *all you have to do is sell—*

### What Would Your Answer Be?

This is exactly the opportunity we offer you in the tailoring business. We put our immense shops, force of 400 tailors and tremendous stock of woolsens at your disposal. We advertise for you, teach you, train you, co-operate with you. We give you an elaborate selling equipment that fairly talks. We authorize you to take orders and collect a deposit, which you put in your pocket as your profit. After that the responsibility is ours. We fill the orders, ship them direct to the customer, collect the money and absolutely guarantee perfect fit and satisfaction. There is no chance for you to lose a single penny. This is the kind of partnership we offer you if you are honest, industrious, willing to work hard for success and have a clean record. If you have selling experience, so much the better; but it isn't necessary. If you are interested and think you are the man we want, sign and send the coupon. Address Dept. 706.

#### GOODWEAR Chicago, Inc.

West Adams Street at Peoria CHICAGO

Send This Coupon for FACTS

GOODWEAR Chicago, Inc., W. Adams St. at Peoria, Chicago, Dept. 706

Gentlemen: Please send me the details of your proposition. I am willing to work hard for success if the opportunity you offer is all you claim for it.

Name.....

Address.....

Town.....State.....



## "How can I get a raise?"

"I'M GLAD you asked that question, Tom, because at your age I know you ought to be earning more money. But frankly, you aren't worth any more than I am paying you now."

"You're just like a dozen other fellows in your department. Fair routine workers, but that's all. Honestly, I'd be afraid to trust you with a bigger job. I don't think you could handle it."

"What you need, Tom, is special training that will broaden your knowledge of this business. Why don't you take up an I. C. S. course as Bill Warren did? It's been the making of him and I know it will help you too."

*Isn't that good advice for you too?*

Why don't you take up a home-study course with the International Correspondence Schools and get ready for a real job at a salary that will enable you to give your wife and children the comforts you would like them to have?

Right at home, in the odds and ends of spare time that now go to waste, you can prepare for the position you want in the work you like best. Yes, you can! Put it up to us to prove it by mailing this coupon that has meant so much to so many other men in just your circumstances.

**Mail the Coupon for Free Booklet**

#### INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

Box 5525-E, Scranton, Penna.

Without cost or obligation, please tell me how I can qualify for the position or in the subject before which I have marked an X:

##### BUSINESS TRAINING COURSES

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Business Management            | <input type="checkbox"/> Salesmanship           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Management          | <input type="checkbox"/> Advertising            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Personnel Organization         | <input type="checkbox"/> Better Letters         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Traffic Management             | <input type="checkbox"/> Show Card Lettering    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Business Law                   | <input type="checkbox"/> Stenography and Typing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Banking and Banking Law        | <input type="checkbox"/> Business English       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Accountancy (including C.P.A.) | <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Service          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Nicholson Cost Accounting      | <input type="checkbox"/> Railway Mail Clerk     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bookkeeping                    | <input type="checkbox"/> Common School Subjects |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Private Secretary              | <input type="checkbox"/> High School Subjects   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Spanish                        | <input type="checkbox"/> Illustrating           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> French                         | <input type="checkbox"/> Cartooning             |

##### TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL COURSES

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Architect               |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Lighting      | <input type="checkbox"/> Architects' Blueprints  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineer    | <input type="checkbox"/> Contractor and Builder  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Draftsman   | <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural Draftsman |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Machine Shop Practice  | <input type="checkbox"/> Concrete Builder        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Railroad Positions     | <input type="checkbox"/> Structural Engineer     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Gas Engine Operating   | <input type="checkbox"/> Chemistry               |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Engineer         | <input type="checkbox"/> Pharmacy                |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Surveying and Mapping  | <input type="checkbox"/> Automobile Work         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Metallurgy             | <input type="checkbox"/> Airplane Engines        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Steam Engineering      | <input type="checkbox"/> Navigation              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Radio                  | <input type="checkbox"/> Agriculture and Poultry |
|   | <input type="checkbox"/> Mathematics             |

Name.....

Street..... 3-6-24

Address.....

City.....State.....

Occupation.....

Persons residing in Canada should send this coupon to the International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Limited, Montreal, Canada.

**Music Lessons**  
WITH ACCREDITED SCHOOL  
**At Home**

#### Complete Conservatory Course by Mail

Wonderful home study music lessons under great American and European teachers. Endorsed by Paderewski, Master teachers guide and coach you. Lessons a marvel of simplicity and completeness.

**Any Instrument** Write naming course you are interested in: Violin, Cornet, Mandolin, Guitar, Banjo or Reed Organ—and we will send FREE CATALOG. SEND for it NOW!

University Extension Conservatory, 100 Siegel-Myers Bldg., Chicago

**JOB MEN WANTED**

Positions open for auto mechanics. 8 short weeks of training will qualify you for one of these positions. Ample opportunity to earn while learning. Day and Evening Classes. Reduced Summer Course. Phone, write or call for information and free book, "How to Succeed in the Auto Business."

**GREER COLLEGE OF AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERING**  
Dept. 301, 2924 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago

**Learn RADIO** \$3,000 to \$10,000 a year. How to build, repair, install, set radios now, quickly learned. Simple, easy home-study plan. 1000-mile set free with course. Low cost, easy terms. Send now for free big book on radio opportunities.

**RADIO ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA**  
4513 Ravenswood Ave., Dept. A-6, Chicago, Ill.

**LEARN MECHANICAL DENTISTRY**

Earn \$35 to \$125 a week. Taught by actual practice—day or night. Three months' course. Modern laboratories. No previous training required. Established 29 years. For 36-page catalog, write Dept. 2.

**BODEE DENTAL INSTITUTE**  
NEW YORK PHILADELPHIA BUFFALO BROOKLYN  
134 W. 53d St. 1306 N. Broad St. 501 Washington St. 88 Court St.

**PIMPLES REMOVED** or no pay. Write today for my guarantee offer.

Quincy Laboratories, 40 Quincy Bldg., Chicago, Ill.



# "Electricity Has Paid Me \$301 for Every Dollar My Training Cost"

The Amazing Story of a Young Man Who Built  
a \$10,000 a Year Income—and How He Did It

By ROBERT TODD

**A**MONG the many young men who have won big success in Electricity, few have had a more interesting career than Harold H. Hastings, President of the Hastings Electric Company, 312 Pine St., Bradentown, Florida.

In the fall of 1919 Hastings, just entering his fourth year at high school, decided he wanted to be an electrical man. He knew nothing about Electricity, being a farmer boy with no opportunities to study it. But he resolved to train himself, by spare-time study in his own home, for a place in the great and growing field of Electricity.

Through a friend he learned of the Chicago Engineering Works and of the home-study training in Practical Electricity conducted by its Chief Engineer, L. L. Cooke, a college-trained engineer of worldwide experience. Convinced that this was his one best means of securing the training he needed, Hastings enrolled for the Cooke Course.

His progress was astonishing. One month after he received his first lessons, he was doing Electrical jobs in his neighborhood, repairing doorbells and call systems, and earning about \$10 a week after school hours.

Two months later he did his first job of house wiring.

Two months after that, he was appointed School Electrician for the high school he was still attending, and for spending an hour or two a day taking care of the 20 call bells, the call system, and the 70 or more electric lights in the building, he was given a regular salary of \$75 a month.

Eight months after he enrolled, Hastings received his L. L. Cooke Diploma, having completed the entire Course. The same month, he graduated from high school. Then he started in business for himself as a Licensed Electrical Contractor.

Inside of a year he was making from \$12 to \$20 a day and his reputation as a successful Electrical man had spread far and wide.

Today he owns one of the finest Electrical Supply Stores in the State of Florida, doing a monthly business of \$3,000, with stock valued at \$12,000 and

10 men on his payroll. His concern, as he says, "does everything from wiring up a lamp to installing a power plant." In two weeks he supervised 32 wiring jobs and in the busy season he often outfits

20 houses in one day with electric fixtures. As Hastings says—"In the five years I have been in the Electrical game, I have made \$24,000—over \$301 for every dollar my electrical training cost me."



Above—Harold Hastings on the job as an Electrical Contractor, supervising the wiring of a new house. Right—A "close-up" of Mr. Hastings.



## How Hastings Did It

I asked Hastings how he achieved such a big success—an income so far beyond what the average man ever hopes to earn—in such a short time. His face lit up with a smile as he replied, "I had no other training than what Mr. Cooke gave me. His Course made everything in electrical work plain and easy to understand. Mr. Cooke kept close tab on my progress, encouraged me along, and boosted me in my work even long after I had finished the Course and paid for it in full.

"Since becoming an Electrical Contractor I have employed many other Cooke-trained Men, and I find they are all strong for the Chicago Engineering Works and L. L. Cooke.

"With Mr. Cooke's Course and advice, and a little PEP of his own, any man cannot help but become a Big Pay Man in Electricity."

## Do You Want to Succeed Like Hastings?

L. L. Cooke has become famous as a maker of Big-Pay Electrical men. Hundreds and hundreds of men trained by him now earn \$3,500 to \$10,000 a year—men who had little or no knowledge of Electricity to begin with. If you are interested in Big-Pay, send the coupon below to L. L. Cooke, Chief Engineer, Chicago Engineering Works, Dept. 1-C, 2150 Lawrence Avenue, Chicago, Illinois, for a copy of his big Electrical book and latest offer. Do this today and learn the way to big money in Electricity!

L. L. Cooke, Chief Engineer,  
Chicago Engineering Works,  
Dept. 1-C, 2150 Lawrence Ave., Chicago, Illinois.

Without obligating me in any way, please send me your big illustrated book on Electricity and tell me how I can be a Big-Pay Electrical man.

Name .....

Address .....

City .....

State..... Age.....



L. L. COOKE

Chief Engineer Chicago Engineering Works, Called "Electricity's Popular Teacher."



# Classified Advertisements

## WORLD'S BEST WANT AD MEDIUM

Advertisements in this section, 25 cents per word, each insertion, minimum 10 words, payable in advance. To be inserted under proper classification in September issue, copy should be in our office July 18th.

### ADVERTISING AGENCIES

TO secure agents or salesmen or for selling farms and reaching investors, use classified (want) ads in largest newspapers and magazines. Price list No. 30 sent free. Ankrum Advertising Agency, 20 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill. The largest classified advertising agency in the U. S.

ADVERTISE in 24 Big Sunday Newspapers, 24 words \$15.00. Catalog listing 1,000 leading Dailies, Weeklies, Magazines, 4c stamps. Union Advertising, Baltimore Bldg., Chicago.

ADVERTISERS—Write me for rates on placing advertising in any magazine or newspaper published. Efficient service, best terms. Stanley Day Agency, Plainfield, N. J.

FREE Advertising rates. Newspapers and magazines. Pennell, Covington, Ky.

ADVERTISE in 140 Southern Newspapers, 25 words only \$6.00. Shaw, 221A Northeast, Washington, D. C.

25 WORDS—555 Rural Weeklies, \$11.75. Ad-Meyer Agency, 4112-M Hartford, St. Louis.

### FOR ADVERTISERS

24 WORDS in combined list 100 monthlies and 73 Weeklies \$5. Cape Agency, 233P, Champaign, Ill.

CIRCULARIZE guaranteed lists. Agents' names \$5.00, 1,000. Pennell, Covington, Ky.

ADVERTISE in 300 county newspapers, 28 words \$10. Keator, Hartford Bldg., Chicago.

I WRITE letters, folders, booklets, complete follow-up for manufacturers, mail order dealers. Long experience. Write for details. L. Taylor, Box M44, Freeport, Ill.

COMBINATION Winner 125 Monthlies, Three, 10¢ word; \$8.00 inch. Interstate, Munising, Mich.

25 WORDS 88 magazines \$1.00; three \$2.00. Smith's Service, 1191, Wenatchee, Wash.

### SALES PROMOTION

\$50 to \$50,000 Daily Sales developed during 26 years for clients by my direct-mail plans, copy, campaigns. A \$25,000 annual volume increased ten-fold in twelve months. Another, from an initial expenditure of \$720 developed in four years sales by mail of half million yearly. Ten years Sales Promotion Manager Larkin Co. Submit sales problems for free diagnosis. James C. Johnson, 118A Woodbridge Ave., Buffalo.

QUEX Sales Letters Get More Business. Write him today. Quex, 4418 Michigan Ave., Chicago.

### AUTOMOBILE SUPPLIES

MILLERITE-ETHYL-Super-Fuel Ingredient for Gasoline. Increases Power and Mileage—Saves Gas. Make it yourself by my simple Formula and clean up five to fifty thousand a year. This and eighteen other High Class Automobile Specialties described in the valuable literature I'll send you upon request—Hurry! Exclusive Territory!! Miller, Chemist, 1109-1111 Grand Central, Tampa, Fla.

VULCANIZING Auto Tires is a Paying Business. We have Plants near you from \$100 up. We save you 50%. Catalog Free. Instruction Book \$1. Equipment Exchange, 108 East 11, Los Angeles, Calif.

AUTO Trailer \$39.00, light weight, 3/4-ton capacity; over 300 in use in our home county. Catalogue free. Bower Mfg. Co., Box 8, Fowler, Ind.

LIGHTNING! Wonder Fluid! Charges batteries instantly! 50¢ charges dead battery. Guaranteed not to injure battery. Chance to clean up fortune selling to garages and agents. Formula and sales plan \$5.00. Circular free. Murphy, Chemist, Tujunza, Calif.

DON'T Guess! Satisfy the Law by keeping your car signals lit. Have every operation of your tail-light and stop-light controlled at the dash. D-test-O does it. Neat, effective, easy to install, inexpensive. It shows, at the dash, what's what in the rear. Send \$1.00 per D-test-O, and state voltage of your car battery, and the candle power of the signal light you wish to supervise. Sent postpaid, anywhere in the United States, upon receipt of remittance. Agents and dealers get busy or be sorry. U. S. Sales Distributing Corporation, Duluth, Minn.

SCIENTIFIC Gas Saver. All autos. 1 free to introduce. Critchlow, C121, Wheaton, Ill.

GEARS—Guaranteed Steel Flywheel Starter Bands, \$3.75 Postpaid. Westinghouse Micaarta Timing Gears, Ring Gears and Pinions. Bifner's Auto Supply, Salina, Kans.

ETHYLITE. Super Gasoline Ingredient. Like Boycelite. Increases power and mileage. Prevents carbon. Easily made from 100 formula. Galion over \$80, set \$10.00. Write for circulars. Murphy, Chemist, Tujunza, Calif.

AUTO Trailer \$39.00, light weight, 3/4-ton capacity; over 300 in use in our home county. Catalogue free. Bower Mfg. Co., Box 8, Fowler, Ind.

AUTO Owners and Painters. Formula for making best and cheapest Paint and Vermish Remover \$1.00. Apply with brush. Wash Paint off with running water. R. P. Company, 170 So. Perry St., Lima, Ohio.

THE Magic Battery Charger. One gallon Free to Agents. O. K. Battery Solution Co., 2131 North Main St., Los Angeles, Calif.

DISTRIBUTORS and Representatives Wanted everywhere. Exclusive necessity. Kelly Automatic Roadlite. Ford, Chevrolet, Overland and all others. John B. Kelly, 4617 W. Harrison St., Chicago, Ill.

CARBURETORS. We rebuild them like new, \$4.00. Don't buy new one. Quick service. Carburetor Dept., 793 Washington, Buffalo.

AUTO and Truck Parts. Save 25 to 80%. New genuine Buick, Chevrolet, Columbia, Dorr, Liberty, Hupp, Oakland, Continental; Rutenberg motors. Rear ends; Radiators \$10.50 up. Complete tops with side curtains for Fords \$4-\$7; Zenith, Rayfield, Stromberg Johnson carburetors \$7.50 up; Brake lining 50%. Replacement used parts and bankrupt or surplus stock. Brighton Auto Exchange, 321 Windsor Ave., Hartford, Conn.

AUTOISTS. Make sure your Head-Lights are on. Our "Is-It-Lit" Testlites at \$1.25 will advise you. Out of Gas? Our Siphon Pump costing \$2.50 will enable you to borrow gas from the next passing car and get home. Handy Specialty Co., Somerville, Mass.

### AUTOMOBILES

DYKE'S Automobile Encyclopedia, 13th edition, new, greater than ever, entirely rewritten and rearranged. Contains greatest array of automobile facts ever published in one volume. Over 1,200 pages and 4,100 illus. Cloth \$6, Flex Amer. Memoirs \$7.50 postpaid. Send No Money. Simply write a postal, if you live in the U. S., saying you want "Dykes." When the postman hands you the book, give him the price plus the few cents postage. Popular Mechanics Press, 200 E. Ontario St., Room 808, Chicago, Ill.

PATENTS. Time counts in applying for patents. Don't risk delay in protecting your ideas. Send sketch or model for instructions or write for Free book, "How to Obtain a Patent" and "Record of Invention" forms. No charge for information on how to proceed. Communications strictly confidential. Prompt, careful, efficient service. Clarence A. O'Brien, Registered Patent Attorney, 5894 Security Bank Building (directly across street from Patent Office), Washington, D. C. See pages 140 and 141.

COMPRESSORS—only \$16.50 monthly. Fully automatic, lighting or power lines operate. Special prices. Hobburts, Troy, Ohio.

### AUTOMOBILE SUPPLIES, ACCESSORIES AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS

"SUCCESSFUL" Mail Order Business! Details—25¢! Surety Service, 551 Harvard St., Rochester, N. Y.

### FOR FORD OWNERS

FORD Owners who dislike motor "backing" in traffic, who wish to take long steep hills on high, who perhaps desire extreme speed, should use Avaco Valve Action which scientifically and simply increases valve capacity on a Ford. Durable, easily installed, inexpensive. Honest money-back guarantee. Write, Auxiliary Valve Action Company, Fitchburg, Mass.

USED Ford Parts Guaranteed. 65% Discount; write for prices. Turner Cycle Salvage Co., 4305 North Florissant Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

ANTI-CHATTER Ford Oil: Make your own. Sell your friends. Stop jerking of car when starting and stopping, due to glazed bands. Send \$1.00 for inexpensive, easily prepared formula and remove cause. Bands wear longer. Gives more power. Will not injure motor. Everett Oil Co., Box 264, Everett, Wash.

BED in 30 seconds—Cram's patent attachment for Ford Tudors lets seatback tip backwards. \$1.00. Cram Co., Waterville, Minn.

DELIVERY Bodies for Ford Model T. Chassis with included Cab. Suitable for Contractors, Grocersmen and Farmers. Three styles. Price \$37.50. Write Daniel Zimmerman, Craigville, Ind.

REGULAR Type new Ford Timers, 50c. Oiling system \$1.00 guaranteed. Master, 2887 LaSalle Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

66 MILES on 1 Gallon. Wonderful Vapor Humidifier. 1 free to introduce. Critchlow, D121, Wheaton, Ill.

UNDERSLING with "RKO" Swing Lo Irons. See "Red-I-Kut" ad page 158.

FORD sport, speed bodies and specialties. See Ad. page 159.

### MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES AND SUPPLIES

OVERSTOCKED—200 Used Motorcycles. Must be sold at once. We have Harley-Davidsons, Indians, Hendersons, Excelsiors, Clevelands. Write for our Bargain List. Myerow Brothers, Dept. B, 15 Berkeley St., Boston, Mass.

1922 HARLEY DAVIDSONS, \$135; 1921, \$115; 1920, \$85; 1919, \$65; 1917, \$50; 1916, \$35; 1915, \$30; 1914, \$25. Guaranteed. Money refunded if not satisfied. Circular free. Wisconsin Cycle Sales Co., 726 National Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

DON'T buy a Bicycle Motor Attachment until you get our new catalogue and prices. Also runs washers, pumps, and shop machinery. Shaw Mfg. Co., Dept. 27, Galesburg, Kans.

USED parts for all motorcycles, cheap. State wants. Schwab Cycle Co., 1922 Westlake, Seattle, Wash.

USED Harley-Davidson Parts 40% to 80% Discount. Turner Cycle Co., 4305 North Florissant, St. Louis, Mo.

NEW and used parts for Motorcycles and Bicycles. Get our prices on parts needed. Kingshipway Motor Co., 1166 N. Kingshighway, St. Louis, Mo.

SEND for Bargain Bulletin. All makes of rebuilt motorcycles at lowest prices. Used parts half-price. Ash Motor Corporation, Rochester, N. Y.

NEW Clevelands, fully equipped, \$85.00 delivered. Equipment Inc., 563 Boulevard, Long Island City, N. Y.

BICYCLES \$10 up. Racers \$20. Tandems \$25. Like new \$30. McDougald, 175 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.



## AVIATION

EARN \$3,500 to \$10,000 a year. Learn Airplane Engineering Now at Home. The World Flyers were Airplane Engineers. Write for free catalog. Western Airplane Corporation, Dept. K-8, Monadnock Block, Chicago.

USED OX5 motors complete, \$75.00; new Hall Scott, \$160.00; Distance thermometers, \$8.00; Warner Tachometers, \$7.50; Brand new Lawrence air-cooled motors, complete with new propeller, cost \$1,000.00, \$75.00, while they last. Crawford Airplane Co., Venice, Calif.

TEN lessons in the air of twenty minutes each will make you a pilot by our advanced method of training. This, together with our five weeks shop course at \$100.00, makes America's oldest aircraft factory the most popular flying school. Also evening classes. Work after class hours guaranteed. Heath Airplane Company, Chicago, Ill.

AVIATION Fans: Send one dollar for beautiful pair sterling silver wings, mounted on bar pins with safety catch, and identification card issued by National Flyers' Association. Thousands being worn by pilots, aviation mechanics, and aero enthusiasts. Wallace Aero Company, Bettendorf, Iowa.

COMPLETE Scale Plans, with Building-Flying Instructions for following 3-ft. Model Aeroplanes, 25¢ each postpaid; JN4D-2; DeHavilland; NC-4; Curtiss Tractor; Bierli; Nieuport or Taube Monoplanes; Cecil Peoff Racer. Complete 48 pp. catalog 5¢, listing hundreds of parts and supplies for experimenters. Ideal Aeroplane Co., 165½ Sterling St., New York.

THE American School of Aviation announces a new correspondence course in Mechanics of Aviation. A thorough training in Practical Aeronautics. American School of Aviation, Dept. 1861, 3601 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

MORE Pep for your Curtiss airplane motor! Our special valve action attachment enables your Curtiss motor to develop greater power. Simple to install. Results guaranteed. Complete set \$10.00. Write for particulars. Heath Airplane Company, Chicago, Ill.

PARTRIDGE Inc., Old and Reliable. Established on Aero Club of Illinois Flying Field. Instructing since 1912. Our teachers were employed by U. S. Army as civilian instructors. Send 10¢ to 3515 W. 33rd, Chicago, Ill., for booklet.

"AERODRIVE" Boat Attachment Blueprints, \$1. Speedy Skids Blueprints, \$1. Set 1 Boat—2 Skids, only \$2. OX5 Propellers, \$3.75; Goggles, \$2.90. Spark plugs, 25¢. Everything Aeronautical. Ostergaard Aircraft, 4271 North Narragansett, Chicago.

NEW nine-cylinder Gnome aeroplane engine \$45. Albert Latschaw, Clarion, Mich.

PATENTS. Time counts in applying for patents. Don't risk delay in protecting your ideas. Send sketch or model for instructions or write for Free book "How to Obtain a Patent" and "Record of Invention" form. No charge for information on how to proceed. Communications strictly confidential. Prompt, careful, efficient service. Clarence A. O'Brien, Registered Patent Attorney, 5894 Security Bank Building (directly across street from Patent Office), Washington, D. C. See pages 140 and 141.

\$150. CURTISS OX5 Motor. Brand New, in original box. (Government Storage). Must be sold quick, before August first. Only \$150. Aviation Engineering Co., Lawrence, Kans.

"SHORTWING Camuck," OX5 motored, \$500; speedy two-seater. Spark plugs for air-cooled motors, 4 for \$1. Propellers, \$10. Sportplane Blueprints, \$5. Aviation Engineering Co., Lawrence, Kans.

AIRCRAFT. Largest stock on coast. Instruction. Clarence O. Prest, Arlington, Calif.

BOYS. get a three-foot model aeroplane free. Nothing to sell. Send stamp for particulars. Aero Shop, 3050 Hurst Ave., Detroit, Mich.

DICTIONARY of Aviation, \$3.90. Languages Publishing Company, 8 West 46th Street, New York.

LEARN Aviation: Send 25¢ for large illustrated catalog. Varney Aircraft Co., Peoria, Ill.

## BOOKS AND PERIODICALS

EDUCATIONAL books and correspondence courses, bargain prices. Catalogue 1,000 courses free. Courses bought. Students Exchange, 47A West 42d St., New York.

THE Personal Liberty Course (for men)—A happy combination of mirth, merriment and instruction for overcoming fear, timidity, nervousness, bashfulness and psychological "complexes." Quick results guaranteed. Full information gladly sent sealed. Harry Lawrence Juhnke, P. O. Box 834-C, Sacramento, Calif.

ARTS-CRAFTS Lamps—how to make lamps and decorative lamp shades. Two cloth-bound pocket-size books. Send No Money. Just write a postal, asking for the two Arts-Crafts Lamp Books. If you live in the U. S. When the books arrive, examine them, and if you are more than pleased, pay the postman \$1.98 and the few cents postage. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 808, Popular Mechanics Building, Chicago, Ill.

"NATURE'S Finer Forces"; Vibrations; Lights; Colorations; Electromagnetics; Odicuras; Radio; Coldlights; Inventions; Wonderful Opportunities; Fifty Lessons; Marvelous Cures; Illustrated. Satisfaction Guaranteed. 270 pages, \$2.00. DeLuxe \$3.00. M. Sterens, 242 Powell, San Francisco, Calif.

CARPENTER'S Handbook. The newest of Popular Mechanics useful books. For amateurs or professionals. 366 ideas on short cut methods of using wood-working tools. Tells how to do the many types of carpenter work needed about your home. Articles on veneering, mitring, siding, shingling, cabinet work, planing, stair building, routing, drilling, furniture making, lathing, milling, roofing, flooring, and all the other phases of carpenter work. Send No Money. Simply write a postal, if you live in the U. S., and say you want the new "Carpenter's Handbook." When the postman hands you the book, give him \$1.50 and the few cents postage. Popular Mechanics Press, 200 East Ontario, Room 808, Chicago, Ill.

KNOW How—Read "The Book of the Secret Word and the Higher Way to Fortune," by Adaros, \$2.10; send 25¢ for illustrated catalogue of books, etc., with "How to Realize Any Desire." Far East Book Co., 4646 West Ohio, Chicago.

MAKE Money with Horseradish. As much as \$120 has been made in one day by C. O. Soots who now gives you his secrets of the business in an amazing little book. The season is on now for digging. This book tells how to find the large patches of horseradish, how to dig, how to prepare for market, how to raise the cultivated crop, where to sell, and when to sell with the greatest profit. Send 50 cents and this book will be sent postpaid. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 808, 200 East Ontario, Chicago, Ill.

"WHERE'D Cain Get Wife?" 15 pages, 15¢. Black, 844-B West 17th, Los Angeles.

INDUSTRIAL Alcohol. Wright's book. Full directions for making drawings. \$2.50. Spou & Chamberlain, 120 P. M. Liberty Street, New York, N. Y.

FREE—Send for my Newthought. Self-culture, Occult, Mystic and Scientific book literature. Martens Publisher, Burlington, Iowa.

ELECTRICAL Kinks. The 214 articles in Everybody's Handbook of Electric Kinks tells how to do the various electrical jobs that are common in this day of electricity. For amateurs or professionals. Ideas on wiring, making electrical devices, electric lighting, transformers, motors, generators, switches, installation, testing, repairing, battery manufacture and repair, and telephones. Send No Money. Simply write a postal, if you live in the U. S., and say that you want the Electrical Kinks book. When the postman hands you the book, give him only \$1.50 and the few cents postage. Popular Mechanics Press, 200 East Ontario, Room 808, Chicago, Ill.

FARMER'S Handbook—Filled with discoveries made by farmers who have found ways to save time and labor. 270 pages, containing 861 discoveries on all phases of farm work. 638 illustrations. Send No Money. Wait till the postman delivers the book. If you are more than delighted, pay him 98 cents plus a few cents postage. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 808, Popular Mechanics Building, Chicago, Ill.

MECHANICAL Drawing—A Practical Course in Mechanical Drawing has helped thousands. It is simple enough for a boy, yet advanced enough for a trained mechanic. Cloth bound, pocket size, illustrated. Only 98 cents. Send No Money. Just say, "Send a Practical Course in Mechanical Drawing." When the postman hands you the book, deposit the price and a few cents postage. Money back if not delighted. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 808, Popular Mechanics Building, Chicago, Ill.

STUDENTS of Psychology should read "What is Superstition?" 20 cents (stamps or silver). Lightning Method Publishers, Long Beach, Calif.

DIRECTIONS for Building Imitation Marble Front Houses, and for Manufacturing Signs, Tombstones and Monuments from White Cement. Circular Free. Peter de Linde, Zion, Ill.

WRITERS: Study at home; 30 text books; criticism and advice regarding markets for manuscripts. Catalogue free. Correspondence invited. James Knapp Reeve (former editor The Editor), 50 Alexander Bldg., Franklin, Ohio.

SWIMMING Devices are described in Popular Mechanics new book, Outdoor Sports the Year 'Round. The crystal-clear descriptions and illuminating pictures make it easy for any boy or man to make them. There are special devices for swimming, boating, tennis, baseball, football, golf and winter sports, besides some new sports with which you may not be familiar. Send No Money. Simply write a postal, if you live in the U. S., and say you want "Outdoor Sports." When the postman hands you the book, give him \$1.50 plus the few cents postage. Popular Mechanics Press, 200 East Ontario, Room 808, Chicago, Ill.

## WELDING AND SOLDERING

LEARN How to Solder all kinds of metals. Send 50¢ coin and address of three friends for this copyright book, "Twenty Years of Soldering Experience." Tinner, Box 1124, Scottsbluff, Nebr.

"HONITE" welding flux for oxy-acetylene welding. A proven success for welding and brazing all metals. \$1.50 per pound F.O.B., or send money order and we prepay forwarding charges. The Honite Co., 62 Summer St., Stamford, Conn.

## PICTURES AND POSTCARDS

JOIN Live Postcard Club; Membership lists including Catalog, 10¢. Harvey Teople, Derat, Ind.

TRUE-BLUE. Old reliable, 17 years. Exchange cards, letters, stamps. Year, \$1; quarter, 25¢; booklet, 10¢. Ed Ericson, 835 E. Broadway, Wis.

JOIN Hawaiian Correspondence Exchange. Membership \$1.00. Box 2777, Honolulu, Hawaii.

FOOL your friends. 10 Maine cards 3 dimes. Return to me stamped, addressed to friends, for mailing here. Berntsen, Box 1081, Portland, Me.

## GAMES, ENTERTAINMENTS AND PLAYS

VENTRILOQUISM taught almost anyone at home. Small cost. Send 2¢ stamp today for particulars and proof. George W. Smith, Room 8-16, 125 N. Jefferson Ave., Peoria, Ill.

100 LIGHTNING Chalk Talk Stunts \$2.00. Cartoonist, 2925 Euclid, Kansas City, Mo.

POPULAR MECHANICS new illustrated Book Catalog lists books of entertainments and games. A copy is free. Address Popular Mechanics Press, Room 807, Popular Mechanics Building, Chicago, Ill.

## MAGIC TRICKS, BOOKS AND JOKER NOVELTIES

MAGIC—Tricks, Books and Supplies. For Amateurs as well as the great professionals. Anyone can learn through our instructions. Feature Acts in Mind Reading, Spiritualism, Rope Ties, etc. Large illustrated Professional Catalog, 20¢. Chicago Magic Co., 140 S. Dearborn St., Dept. B, Chicago, Ill.

ILLUSTRATED Magic Catalog 3¢. Lynn's, 105 Beach, Jersey City, N. J.

FREE with \$25 order die box. Send 20¢ for our large catalogue of tricks, wigs, sensational escapes. Oaks Magical Co., Dept. 548 Oshkosh, Wis.

BIG bunch latest novelties, fifty cents. Snappy Sales Service, Fulton, Ill.

BOOK of Magic and Illustrated Catalog 10¢. Piedmont Novelty Shop, Box 631, Danville, Va.

GENUINE Agate Ringsets \$2.00. Elk Cowteeth, mounted \$12.00. Western Novelty Agency, Mandan, N. Dak.

SEVEN Magical Delusions and Catalogs—25¢. Gilmagiro, Morgan Park, Ill.

JUST Out. Radio ring—gets local stations; guaranteed; postpaid 25 cents. H. French, 4 Auburn Court, Boston, Mass.



**MEXICAN Puzzle Rings.** Hand made by Mexican workmen and called the Lovers' Knot. A novel and attractive ring of unusual design. Coin Silver, \$2.00. Gold and Silver, \$3.50. 14-Kt. Gold \$6.50. Postpaid. State size wanted. Bennett Indian Trading Co., Albuquerque, New Mexico.

**AMAZE and Mystify your friends!** Easy to learn. New Book, "33 Card Mysteries" and big 1925 Catalog Magic and Novelties, postpaid 10c. Lyle Douglas, Station A, Dallas, Texas.

**MAGIC—Tricks, Books and Supplies.** For Amateurs as well as the great professionals. Anyone can learn through our instructions. Feature Acts in Mind Reading, Spiritualism, Rope Ties, etc. Large illustrated Professional Catalog, 20c. Chicago Magic Co., 140 S. Dearborn St., Dept. B, Chicago, Ill.

**FREE: Books, Mysteries, Magical Novelties.** Catalogue Particulars Free. Singer, 555 Hancock, Wisconsin.

#### NOVELTIES, CURIOS, ETC.

**HAWAIIAN Curios.** Send for descriptive list. Manukal Curio Co., Box 3231, Honolulu, Hawaii.

#### STAMP COLLECTING

**COLLECT Postage Stamps for Pleasure and Profit.** Take advantage of this Special Bargain Offer. For less than 1/3 of the catalog value of the stamps which we send you, you can own a complete outfit, including foreign postage stamps, a fine album and accessories. Read this Offer: (1) 300 foreign postage stamps. Many unused, from all parts of the globe, including the new European Post War Countries. Guaranteed genuine or money back. (2) The Imperial Postage Stamp Album. More than 100 pages—spaces for 4,000 stamps. Profusely illustrated. Blue Board Covers—the Standard beginner's album. (3) 1,000 mounts for placing stamps in album. (4) "Standard Guide to Stamp Collecting," 40 page illustrated book, used by thousands. Explains every phase of stamp collecting. Alone worth the price of the combination. For a short time only, to Popular Mechanics readers the entire outfit for only \$1.00. Start being a collector now. A fascinating, educational and profitable pastime. Free Price List on request. Dept. A, Scott Stamp & Coin Co., 23 West 19th Street, New York, N. Y.

**1,000 ALL Different Stamps 85c.** Premium to Approval applicants sending Reference. California Stamp Co., 542 South Spring, Los Angeles, Calif.

**ROYAL Surprise Packet.** 10 French Col., 10 British Col., 10 Port. Col., Small Album, 250 Hinges, Perforation Gauge and Millimetre Scale and a packet of 100 Diff. Stamps all for 10c to new approval applicants. Royal Stamp Company, 6020 Broadway, Dept. P, San Antonio, Texas.

**STAMP Collectors' Complete Outfit 25c:** Includes, 32-page book "How to Collect Stamps," Illustrated Album, 100 hinges, 100 different stamps, 1 set Bosnia, Epirus, Newfoundland, Colonials, Ukrainians, Airplanes, and sample copy "Postage Stamp News." All 25c just to introduce my fine approvals. Harry Isor, 801 State Life Building, Indianapolis, Ind.

**BEST one-cent approvals in America.** F. P. Hand, 1117 So. 60th St., Philadelphia.

**45 U. S., 100 AUSTRIA, 14 unused Germany, 14 Ukraina.** All different for 25c. Valuable approvals at 60% discount. C. Seidenberg, Baroda, Mich.

**BORNEO Rhinoceros, Australian Kangaroo and 104 Different Foreign Hinges, Etc., to Approval Applicants for 10c:** 50 Different U. S. 10c. Moseley, Bloomfield, Mo.

**IRELAND!** Five different free with approvals. Edward Hammond, Auburndale, Mass.

**COVERTCO Packet, 250 varieties unused and used stamps 15 cents.** Covert Stamp, 39 State, Rochester, N. Y.

**ZAMBESIA, Zanzibar, Abyssinia, Herzegovina, Allenstein stamps, menagerie collection album, 10c.** Liberty, 3974 Arsenal, St. Louis, Mo.

**110 NEW Europe All Different.** A wonderful collection cataloguing several dollars, free to collectors requesting our Net Approvals. Postage 2 cents. Badger Stamp Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

**1,000 DIFFERENT \$1.00.** 1,000 mixed 50c. Reliant Stamps, 82 Nassau, New York.

**FREE!** Scarce set Azerbaijan to approval applicants. Penna Stamp Co., Manor, Pa.

**FREE packet to approval applicants.** Bay State Stamp Co., 461 Moody, Lowell, Mass.

**PERSIA—ancient land of Arabs, massacres and mysteries!** We offer Packet 25 different Persia, including scarce beautiful colored stamps, many high values; also set unused aeroplane stamps; also fine packet 50 all different, including Nyassa, Kenya, Uganda, Gold Coast. This entire big lot for 16 cents, but only to approval applicants furnishing references. Scout number O. K. Extra! Scarce Hayti stamp, catalogued \$1, free with every order sent immediately. Act Quick! Sent 6c for \$20 Mexican Revolution bill and price list of stamps and coins. Russian coin 7 cents; Three different European coins 15c; Two different South American coins 15c. Reimers, 100 Flatiron Bldg., Fort Worth, Texas.

**ANCHERS \$\$\$ Outfit—only 12c!** Fine triangle stamp; set German stamps with (pre-war) value forty million dollars (interesting!); perforation gauge, mme. scale; small album; 2 approval sheets; airmail set; scarce stamp from smallest republic on earth; newspaper set; packet good stamps from Travancore, Johore, Dutch Indies, etc. Entire outfit for 12c to approval applicants! (Nice pocket stock book value 25c, with every order!) Ancher Stamp Co., 148 1/2 Clark St., Jersey City, N. J.

**500 MIXED Stamps from 40 different Countries.** Australia, North, Central, and South America, Russia, Africa, China, Japan, British, French, Colonies, War Issues, etc.; also 500 stamp hinges, pocket Stock Book, perforation gauge, and 3 United States stamps issued before 1872, all for 25c. Biggest bargain ever offered. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Hussman Stamp Co., Dept. P, M. St. Louis, Mo.

**FAMOUS Fenway Outfit.** All for 12c: triangle stamp; small album; 250 hinges; 5 large French Colonials; 2 special deliveries; Airmail set; Red Cross set; Fantastic Fenway Packet containing 33 different, including Abyssinia, Azores, Cape of Good Hope, Bosnia, Crete, Congo, etc. This wonderful outfit and 16-page price list only 12c; to new approval applicants. Fenway Stamp Co., 161 Massachusetts Ave., Boston, Mass.

**MYSTIC'S "Mysterious" Packet!** Contains stamps from the lands of cannibals, heathens, sun worshippers, and wild savages. Included are Kenya and Uganda, Persia, Africa, Dutch Indies, Gold Coast, Federated Malay States, Abyssinia, Nyassa, Travancore, Stam, Congo, etc. This wonderful packet containing 105 all different (mostly unused) for only 8 cents to approval applicants. Mystic Stamp Co., Dept. 8, Camden, New York.

**START a Stamp Collection—70 different stamps from 70 different foreign countries.** Including Africa, Asia, Australia, Europe, West Indies, etc. Our pamphlet which tells "How to make a collection properly," and price list of albums, packets and sets all for only 16 cents. Queen City Stamp Co., Room 26, 684 Race St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

**\$10.00 FOR 25c.** A choice assortment of 500 all different stamps guaranteed to catalogue over \$10.00, offered to approval applicants for only 25c. Edgewood Stamp Company, Milford, Conn.

**SURPRISE Packet—Contains Variety Foreign Stamps free for 2c.** Gray Stamp Company, Toronto, Canada.

**5 AIRMAIL—20 unused 4c.** 1,000 different 98c. 500 different 28c. Both \$1.25. Burker, 712 Bowen Dayton, Ohio.

**STAMPS on approval—1/2c up.** Free Premium. Herbert Kelgwin, Middletown, N. Y.

**CURIOSITY Packet, 104 unused in blocks 12c.** Big 20-page list, set Air Mails Free. Rugger, 31 Cambridge, Dayton, Ohio.

**1,000 U. S. AND Foreign Stamps 25c.** Phil. Landsted, Cape Cottage, Maine.

**FREE, Hungary Charity No. 565 to 567 and a surprise packet given to those requesting for my 1, 2 and 3c approvals and also my 50% discount and better.** Chas. W. Schmidt, 3227 Benner St., Wisconsin, Philadelphia, Pa.

**HAWAIIAN Stamps.** Rare Packet \$1.00. Hawaiian Exchange, Box 2777, Honolulu, Hawaii.

**STAMPS sent on approval at 70% discount.** Reference required. Emory Resoll, Hanover, Pa.

**TEN Large and Showy stamps Free.** Postage 2c. Payn Stamp Co., 945 Vista Drive, Los Angeles, Calif.

**"EXHIBITION" "War Prisoners," "Airmail," "Pictures," "Eagles," "Dues";** six sets unused, different countries, five French, five British, five Portuguese Colonies, Packet Dutch Indies, 100 different foreign, 15c to approval applicants. Deering, 47 Newton, Marlborough, Mass.

**24 VARIETIES Cuban stamps, 10 cents.** List of 6,000 low-priced stamps free. Address Chambers Stamp Co., 1111, Nassau St., New York City, N. Y.

**STAMPS, 100 all different.** Postage 2c. Lists free. P. M. Quaker Stamp Co., Toledo, Ohio.

**FREE! Loose Leaf Postage Stamp Album** at rate of 8 pages each month given with subscription to monthly Journal. Send 2c stamp for prospectus. United Stamp Co., Marquette Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

**STAMPS, 50 varieties, Africa, Brazil, Peru, Cuba, Mexico, etc., 10c.** 50 different U. S. 27c; 1,000 mixed, 40c; 1,000 hinges, 10c. List free. C. Stegman, 5948 Cote Brillante, St. Louis, Mo.

**PACKET of 23 stamps, no two countries alike.** Packet hinges. Set of \$1 and \$2 U. S. Rev., all for 5c. P. M. Miami Stamp Co., Toledo, Ohio.

**20 UNUSED stamps free.** All different. Postage, 2c. P. M. Fisk Stamp Co., Toledo, Ohio.

**110 DIFFERENT Stamps, many unused, high values, free to collectors requesting our Net Approvals.** Postage 2 cents. Christensen, Milwaukee, Wis.

**GOOD Stamps on Approval.** Geo. Proffit, 409 Walnut, Lexington, Ky.

**FOREIGN Stamp Collection Sent Free.** Cornish Co., Schenectady, N. Y.

**500 MIXED U. S. and Foreign stamps 11c.** B. H. Carlton, 366 W. So. Temple, Salt Lake, Utah.

**PENNY Approvals that Satisfy.** Neil Gromberg, Box 5431, Philadelphia, Pa.

**FREE—50 varieties to approval applicants sending 2c.** Richard P. Lamprocht, Valparaiso, Ind.

**VALUABLE information on Old Coins and Stamps.** They are worth money. Order our book. Price 25c. H. Alexander Co., 59 Pearl St., New York.

#### RARE COINS

**GET Profit and Pleasure in collecting Old Coins.** Send 10c for Sample Old Coin, together with my Large Illustrated Coin Catalogue. You'll be delighted with it. Send for it right now. B. Max Mehl, Professional Numismatist, Mehl Bldg., Dept. P, Fort Worth, Texas. Largest Rare Coin Firm in U. S.

**FIVE foreign Coins, U. S. Coin, 100,000 Mark and Price list for 25c.** Fred Greenleaf, 1626 Washington, Denver, Colo.

**\$2 TO \$500 Each Paid for hundreds of Old or Odd Coins.** Keep All Old Money. It may be very valuable. Send 10 cents for Illustrated Coin Value Book, 48c. Get Posted. Guaranteed Prices. We Buy and Sell. Clarke Coin Office, LeRoy, N. Y.

**OLD Money Wanted.** Have you an odd or old coin or bill? It may be worth several dollars. Get posted. Send 4c for Coin Circular. May mean much profit to you. Send now. Numismatic Bank, Dept. H, Fort Worth, Texas.

**CALIFORNIA gold, 3/4 size, 27c; 1/2 size, 53c; three-cent-piece and catalogue, 10c.** Norman Shultz, Colorado Springs, Colo.

**UNITED STATES and Foreign Money, Medals, Catalogue and Villa Bill 10 cents.** Alexis Mengelle, Colorado Springs, Colo.

**40 OLD coins, all different, \$1.00.** Monroe Half-Dollar, Un-circulated, 90c. List free. Claud Denner, Box 315, Dallas, Texas.

**SELL European Bonds, Money, Coins, by mail and agents.** Tremendous Profits! Circulars free. \$1.00 brings big bundle samples everything. Hirschex, 70 Wall St., New York.

**LETTERED Edge Half Dollars 15c.** 3c Nickel and bargain Price List 10c. M. Arv, Box 483, Muskogee, Oklahoma.

**OLD Coins, Large Spring Selling catalogue of coins for sale free.** Catalogue quoting prices paid for coins, ten cents. William Hosleia, 101A Tremont Street, Boston, Mass.

#### SCENERY TO RENT

**SETTINGS for Opera, Plays, Minstrels.** Plush drops. Address Amelia Grain, Philadelphia.

#### FOR BOYS

**CHEMICAL Magic Outfit.** Thirty astonishing experiments. Wine to water, spontaneous combustion, etc. Entertain friends. Complete with tubes, stoppers, glassware, fifteen chemicals, booklet, etc. Price \$1.00. Circular, 5c. Cook Scientific Company, Columbia, Mo.



**HOME-MADE Furniture**—Popular Mechanics Mission Furniture Library tells how to make all kinds of furniture in the easiest way. It is not only cheaper to make your own, but you have a lot of fun doing it. The library consists of three cloth-bound volumes. Send No Money, if you live in the U. S. Simply pay postman \$2.95, plus postage when he hands you the books. Money refunded if not delighted. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 808, Popular Mechanics Building, Chicago, Ill.

**BOYS**, Earn easy money by making beautiful pocket Photo-Mirrors. No machinery necessary. Ready to slip in any picture. Send 10c for sample (worth 50c) and particulars. Patent Picture Frame Co., 170 Sands St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

**BOXING Instructor**, 25c. Big 16-page Harmonica Instructor, 25c. Boy Electrician, 10c. ToyMaker, 10c. 150 Parodies, 10c. G. Elsea, Bowling Green, Ohio.

#### CAMERAS AND PHOTO SUPPLIES

**PHOTOGRAPHIC** equipments and accessories of every description are listed and illustrated in our 228-page catalogue. It will pay you to secure a copy which is issued free, as our prices are low. We also deal in used goods which are sold under the same guarantee as new goods. Ask for our Bargain Book. Central Camera Co., Dept., E-96, 112 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

**FILMS** Developed. Special Trial Offer. Any Size Kodak film developed 5c, prints 3c each. Trial 8x10 Enlargement in handsome folder 4c. Overnight Service. Roanoke Photo Finishing Co., 209 Bell Ave., Roanoke, Va.

**MODERN** Photography in all its branches now taught by mail. New Successful Method. Students earning \$200.00 while learning. Big opportunity. Write for particulars and unusual offer open for short time. Dept. 1351, International Studios, Inc., 3601 Michigan Ave., Chicago.

**SUPERIOR** quality finishing. Trial offer: Any size 6 exposure roll developed and printed, 25 cents. One only 8x10 enlargement unmounted from negative, 35 cents. Carhuff Photo Finishing Co., 2129 W. Van Buren St., Chicago.

**SUPERIOR** quality finishing. Trial offer: Any size 6 exposure roll developed and printed, 25 cents. One only 8x10 enlargement unmounted from negative, 35 cents. Carhuff Photo Finishing Co., 2129 W. Van Buren St., Chicago.

**FREE** Developing, six super-glossy prints, 2c; enlargements and size 25c; postage 4c. Kodaks 20% discount; old cameras taken in exchange; repairing. Free catalogue. Deal direct. Pictorial Photo Service, 918 Melrose Avenue, New York.

**HAVE** You a Camera? Write for Free sample of our big magazine, showing how to make better pictures and earn money. American Photography, 116 Camera House, Boston, 17, Mass.

**KODAK** Films—Special trial offer; your next kodak film developed, 5c—prints, 2c each. Moser & Son, 1917 St. James Ave., Cincinnati.

**SPECIAL**, Souvenir album of wartime pictures free with one developing and printing order of any six exposure roll with 35c coin. Photogram Laboratories, Box 185, Newark, N. J.

**BETTER** Photo Finishing. Send one roll film and 15c for trial offer. Moore's Photo Studio, Alstead, N. H.

**PHOTOGRAPHS** taken easily without films. New discovery. Save money. Original photograph in colors and complete instructions \$1. W. Wilkinson, Clarkson, N. Y.

**3½x5½ KODAK** \$10—with anastigmat lens, \$15. Ray, 296 5th Ave., New York.

**TRADE** AZ-U-LYK-M Mark. Send your next roll film and 25c. Will make six prints, one hand-tinted free. AZ-U-LYK-M Photo Service, Bristol, Va.

**BIG** Money Saved on Photographic Lenses and Apparatus—goods exchanged; repairing done. Ralph J. Golsen, 1128 Argyle St., Chicago, Dept. P.

#### MOTION PICTURES

**FILM**—Film—Film. You will find what you want at the lowest prices on our new big list—it's free. Monarch Theatre Supply Co., Dept. P. M., 724 So. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

**MAKE** money writing photoplays; details free to beginners. No correspondence course. Producers League, 230 Wainwright, St. Louis.

**FILM**—Million Feet for Sale. Cowboy—Drama—Comedy and Feature Specials. Mix—Hart—Chaplin and best Movie Stars. \$3.00 per reel up. Genuine List Free. We Supply the World. Dept. G, Monarch Films, Memphis, Tenn.

**DON'T** fail to send for the big Free Bass Book of Cinema Apparatus. The Cyclopedic of M. P. Cameras and Projectors. Get in the game that has made thousands independent. Write or wire for your copy. Bass Camera Company, 105 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

**\$35.00 PROFIT** nightly. Small capital starts you. No experience needed. Our machines are used and endorsed by government institutions. Catalog free. Atlas Moving Picture Company, 482 Morton Bldg., Chicago.

**NEW** and Rebuilt Machines for Big Theatres—Schools—Churches—Traveling Shows. Also Films—Supplies and Complete Theatre Equipments. Bargain List Free. Monarch Theatre Supply Co., Dept. P, Memphis, Tenn.

**SEPT.** Automatic Spring Motor Movie Camera, \$50. Motor-Driven suit case Projector, \$75. 5 Reel Films \$10. Comedies \$5. Ray, 296 5th Ave., New York.

**BIG** Money Nightly—Good assortment. Complete Outfits, installment plan. Splendid Home Outfit, \$25.00. Good Movie Camera, \$37.00. Ralph J. Golsen, Dept. M, 1128 Argyle St., Chicago.

**\$\$\$ FOR** Ideas. Photoplay plots accepted any form; revised, criticized, copyrighted, marketed. Advice free. Universal Scenario Corporation, 206 Security Bldg., Santa Monica and Western, Hollywood, Calif.

**COMPLETE** moving-picture outfits, everything for the theatre, school, church and traveling show, sold on easy payments. Free catalog. Monarch Theatre Supply Co., Dept. M.A., 724 So. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

#### EDUCATIONAL AND INSTRUCTION

**YOU** can have a business profession of your own and earn big income in service fees. A new system of foot correction; readily learned by anyone at home in a few weeks. Easy terms for training; openings everywhere with all the trade you can attend to. No capital required or goods to buy, no agency or soliciting. Address Stephenson Laboratory, 1 Back Bay, Boston, Mass.

**LEARN** bricklaying in School run by 600 building contractors. No apprenticeship or age limit. Good demand for our graduates. Qualifies you to work anywhere. Associated Building Employers, 400 A. B. E. Building, Grand Rapids, Mich.

**DOUBLE** Entry Bookkeeping mastered in 60 hours with 8 keys; guaranteed; diplomas. International Bookkeeping Institute, Dept. 8, Springfield, Mo.

**ARTIFICIAL** Marble sanitary flooring instructions, ornamental casting, concrete, plaster, papier-mache decorations, garden furniture, statuary. Rubber-moulds. 15 years' instructing the public, particulars and 200 illustrations free. Chris. Mahler, Huntington, N. Y.

**FREE** Information on Technical Books—Personal Advancement is a new magazine published by Popular Mechanics to help those who want information on books. Will supply you with lists of books on various subjects, and information as to price and where they may be secured. Free. Popular Mechanics Press, Popular Mechanics Building, Room 808, Chicago, Ill.

**"WHAT** to Invent for Profit" free. Patent News-N, Washington, D. C.

**BOOK-KEEPERS**, my system prevents errors and keeps ledger always balanced. Guaranteed. \$1. Worth twenty. J. F. Mays, Lexington, N. C.

**USED** Educational Matter; save over half. Bargain catalogue 1,000 courses free. Used courses bought. Student's Exchange, Dept. A, 47 West 42nd St., New York.

**CARTOONING** and Comic Art made easier. If you draw from Kite's Adjustable Comic Models, \$5 each; set of hands \$1. Write Kite, Barberton, Ohio.

**POEMS**, manuscripts, revised, typewritten. Publication suggestions. Blake Whiting, Branford, Conn.

**USED** educational matter bought, sold, exchanged. Handling, 799 Broadway, New York.

**LOOK!** Improve your handwriting! Instructions 25c (silver). Prince, 130 W. 104th, New York.

**WORLD-ROMIC** System, Masterkey 5,000 languages. Primers \$1.98. Alphabets, 30c. Arabic, Chinese, Danish, Dutch, French, German, Greek, Hindustani, Italian, Japanese, Latin, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Russian, Sanskrit, Spanish, Swedish. Languages Publishing Company, 8 West 40th, New York.

**CONCRETE** Handbook—How to make all sorts of devices with concrete. Directions anyone can follow. 173 articles, mostly illustrated. Tells how to make everything from a sidewalk to a concrete safe. Directions for ornamental as well as useful devices. Only 50 cents. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 808, Popular Mechanics Building, Chicago, Ill.

**STUDY** photography at home the scientific way. Become the best in your city. Complete instructions in all branches, including motion picture work and art. Easy lessons. Earn big money while learning. Send for booklet. Universal Institute, 629 Monadnock Bldg., Chicago.

**USED** educational matter, books, etc. bought, sold, rented and exchanged. Big list free. Lee Mountain, East Chattanooga, Tenn.

**ROPP'S** Calculator and Short-Cut Arithmetic shows the answer as quickly as a watch shows the time to all problems likely to occur in office, store, shop, bank, farm or factory. Price, pocket size, leatherette \$1. Desk size, cloth, \$1.50. Send No Money. Simply write your order on a postal, if you live in the U. S. When the postman hands you the book, give him the price plus the few cents postage. Popular Mechanics Press, 200 E. Ontario St., Room 808, Chicago, Ill.

#### TELEGRAPHY

**TELEGRAPHY**—Both Morse and Wireless—taught thoroughly and quickly. Tremendous demand. Big salaries. Wonderful opportunities. Expenses low; chance to earn part. School established fifty years. Catalog free. Dodge's Institute, H St., Valparaiso, Ind.

#### RADIO OUTFITS AND SUPPLIES

**CEDAR** Radio Cabinets—manufacturers of Radio Cabinets built from Cedar, Birch, Mahogany or Gum Wood. We sell direct to the consumer, which gives you the profit enjoyed by the dealer. These cabinets are remarkably low priced considering quality, construction, etc. All cabinets are built to suit your requirements. Send panel sizes for prices. Manheim Wood-Working Co., No. Grant St., Manheim, Pa.

**200,000** SATISFIED customers hear distant stations on Lambert Crystal Sets. Copyrighted plans \$1.00. Complete kit and plans \$5.00. Leon Lambert, 539, Wichita, Kans.

**RADIO** and Auto Owners—You can build your own Storage Battery Charger at a Total cost of four dollars. Send \$1 for complete instructions and diagrams. Rex Publishing Co., Box 275, New Philadelphia, Ohio.

**EXCELLENT** opportunity for Radio Phan in each County as our representative. Good Pay. Pleasant Work. No investment or deposit required. Be first. Write immediately for Proof. Sales Manager, P. O. Box 131, Davenport, Iowa.

**CAGE** Antenna—Used by all experts. Increases set's efficiency 50%. 4 Hoops and Instructions for making cage, \$1.50. Acme Products, 903-M Broad St., Newark, N. J.

**FIVE** Tube Receiver. \$30. The Super-tone V. Long distance, unusual tone quality, volume and appearance. Write for descriptive circular. Eastern Radio Supply Co., Lynwood, Calif.

**2,650** MILES Distance with one tube. Any Novice understands our Simplified Instructions, including Panel Layout and Photo 25c. Vesco Radio Co., Box 117-PM, Oakland, Calif.

#### TRADE AND TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

**CHICAGO** Technical College offers short, intensely practical courses in Drafting and Engineering—civil, mechanical, electrical, structural—Architecture, Building, Construction, Plan Reading, etc. Courses fitted to your needs. No time wasted. Instructors are experts. Graduates in demand at big salaries. Opportunities for part-time work while studying. Day and evening classes. 22nd year. Enter any time. No special preliminary training required. Low tuition—easy terms. Write for 52-page illustrated Blue Book, describing opportunities open to our graduates. Chicago Technical College, 25 Chicago Tech. Building, Chicago.



**LEARN How To Earn More Money.** Find out how to read blue prints in your trade and become a Foreman. Now is the time to prepare for one of these big jobs. Write now, tell me your trade. Find out how to get to the top in your trade. Be a Draftsman—Earn \$35-\$100 a week. I furnish you with books and tools. Write for information. C. L. Rumser, 166 Drexel Bldg., Philade., Pa.

**LEARN Photo-Retouching.** One of the most profitable fields of commercial art. Positions always open. Earnings \$50 to \$100 a week. We offer a thoroughly practical and easily mastered course of twenty-five lessons. No special ability required. Write at once for full particulars. School of Commercial Illustrating, 585 Century Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

**LEARN bricklaying in School run by 600 building contractors.** No apprenticeship or age limit. Good demand for our graduates. Qualifies you to work anywhere. Associated Building Employers, 400 A. B. E. Building, Grand Rapids, Mich.

**SUMMER rates good for 30 days.** I will train you in a few weeks to be an expert sign painter, auto painter, decorator, painter, show card writer, pictorial painter. No books. No mail courses. Write me for big free catalogue. H. Fleck, Director, Chicago Painting School, Dept. A937, 148 W. Austin Ave., Chicago, Ill.

**LATHE Handbook—The experiences of 106 lathe operators in handling special jobs.** A brand new book that is selling like hot cakes. Only 50 cents. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 808, Popular Mechanics Building, Chicago, Ill.

#### BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

**PATENTS.** Time counts in applying for patents. Don't risk delay in protecting your ideas. Send sketch or model for instructions or write for Free book "How to Obtain a Patent" and "Record of Invention" form. No charge for information on how to proceed. Communications strictly confidential. Prompt, careful, efficient service. Clarence A. O'Brien, Registered Patent Attorney, 5894 Security Bank Building (directly across street from Patent Office), Washington, D. C. See pages 110 and 141.

**GO into the Crispette business.** Everybody likes Crispettes. You can make a lot of money. We start you. Write for facts. Long Eakins, 1958 High St., Springfield, Ohio.

**\$3,000 TO \$6,000 Yearly.** Want it? Others are making it. Send check or money order today for our invaluable books "How to Sell Real Estate," \$3.00—and "How to Conduct Real Estate and Insurance Business," \$1.50. Absolute satisfaction guaranteed. Free circulars. Realty Book Co., Dept. 52, Cleveland, Ohio.

**MAIL Order Booklet,** where to buy Books, Novelties, Specialties, 10c. Harvey Teale, Decatur, Ind.

**WONDERFUL Successful Business Plan Free.** F. C. Schultz, Noel, Mo.

**FREE.** Advertising rates. Newspapers and magazines. Pennell, Corning, Ky.

**MAKE toys and novelties at home.** Big profits. Instructions and illustrations, 25c. Astrolite Company, Sharpsburg, Pa.

**SELL European Bonds, Money, Coins,** by mail and agents. Tremendous Profits! Circulars free. \$1.00 brings big bundle samples everything. Hirschbonds, 70 Wall St., New York.

**"SUCCESSFUL" Mail Order Business!** Details—25c. Surety Service, 531 Harvard St., Rochester, N. Y.

**YOUR own business, home, spare time.** Easily started. Sound, practical; no scheme. Small capital. Quick returns. No canvassing. Investigate. G. Goods Co., St. Louis, Mo.

**ADVERTISING soap easily made at home.** Advertisement will not wash off. Directions \$1.00; particulars 2c. Soapprint, Box 911, Tacoma, Wash.

**GOLD, Silver, and Colored Sign Letters** for windows, automobiles, trucks. Make them yourself with our Process and Letter Patterns. Fast Sellers. Big Profits. No Experience. Stamp brings actual sample. Wilterding, 1144 Pleasant Street, Oak Park, Ill.

**SELL Copyrighted Information by Mail.** 700% profit. Printed Matter Furnished. Fascinating Business. Big Possibilities. Particulars Free. G. B. Hinds, Monticello, Ill.

**"WHAT to Invent for Profit" free.** Patent News-C, Washington, D. C.

**MIRRORS re-silvered at Home.** Costs less than 5 cents per square foot; you charge 75 cents. Immense profits, plating autoparts, metalware, etc. Outfits furnished. Write for information. Sprinkie, Plater, 127, Marlon, Ind.

**ADVERTISE—Inch display 100 months.** 75 weeklies \$12.00 combined. Cope Agency, 233P, Champaign, Ill.

**ANY desired formula \$1.00 guaranteed.** Central Laboratories, 233P, Champaign, Ill.

**WHY not sell us your spare time? \$2 an hour, \$19.70 daily easy for full time.** Introducing New Style Guaranteed Hosiery, 57 styles, 40 colors. No capital or experience required. Just write orders. We deliver and collect. Your pay daily, also monthly bonus. We supply samples. All colors, grades, including silk, lises, chiffon. Maeschee Textile Company, Station 2588, Cincinnati, Ohio.

**20TH CENTURY Business Encyclopedia.** 200,000 Sold! Millions More to Be Sold. This Book Contains Cream of All Mail Order Plans, Formulas, Etc. 50 New Money-Making Plans. Reference Manual Free with Every Copy. Price \$1.00. Lawrence G. Clark, Greenville, Ohio.

**"HOW to Raise Capital"—Interesting book result twenty years' experience** planning sales campaigns and writing investment advertising, free to those having meritorious enterprises needing capital. Outline your proposition fully. Gardner Advertising Service, 511 Bridge Arcade, Kansas City, Mo.

**PUT yourself in business with little or no investment.** Unlimited money-making possibilities. First time offered to public. Free information. Franklin Sales System, 334 Bremer Arcade, St. Paul, Minn.

**LEARN the collection business.** Good income, quick results. Interesting booklet, "Skillful Collecting" free. National Collectors Assn., Long St., Newark, Ohio.

**SCHEMER, Alliance, Ohio, prints Big profit Schemes,** one subscriber making \$25,000 from three; another \$10,000 from one. Try your luck. Three months, 30c; copy 10c.

**MAIL Order Business is your opportunity.** Breniser's Famous Handbooks teach how to start small, grow big. Sell merchandise, service, ideas; enormous profits. Spare time to begin. Get complete set, 11 books, \$3.00, and be posted. Breniser, 375 Walnut, Philadelphia. Descriptive Catalog and big batch interesting mail order information, 25c. None free.

**YOUR ship will never come in unless you send it out.** European Bonds, "The Venture of the Century," bought, sold; cash or installments. Information without obligation. Frank Everett, 35 Wall Street, New York.

**MARBLE mixing instructions,** covering wood or cement flooring 1/2 in. thick, fire-proof, waterproof, low cost, sanitary, all colors. Particulars, 200 illustrations free. Chris. Mahler, Box 122, Huntington, N. Y.

**NEWSPAPER cuts direct from Kodak Film or Negatives.** Practical Process Patented. Instructions and Material to Limited Number by Mail Ten Dollars. State Printing, Photographic Experience. Middleton's, 410 Ruth Ave., Santa Barbara, Calif.

**\$48 STARTS your own local and Mail Order Business.** Part time required. Everything furnished. Free book and sample explains. Marvel, 6092 Market, Philadelphia, Pa.

**A TEA-ROOM or Cafeteria will make you a fortune—you can operate one of your own or manage one for others.** We teach you in a few weeks and put you in touch with positions and money-making opportunities—earn \$5,000 a year—be independent. Write today for book "Pouring Tea for Profit." Lewis Tea Room Institute, Bureau V-31, Washington, D. C.

**"HOW to Sell Patents" free.** Patent News-H, Washington, D. C.

**EARN \$10 daily silvering mirrors,** plating and refinishing metalware, autos, chandeliers, bedsteads, headlamps. Outfits furnished. K. Dele Laboratories, 1133 Broadway, New York.

**BUILD splendid business making chipped glass number and name plates, signs, medallions.** Write for particulars. Simplex Utility Co., 1133 Broadway, New York.

**MAKE Money at Home—making toys.** We show you how. Send \$1 for complete working drawings and instructions. De-Kalb Designing Co., Decatur, Ga.

**I MADE \$30 a Week Home.** French Breadmaking, 15 years' experience; Free booklet tells. Ashbrook 67, Marengo, Ohio.

**PATENTS Procured; Trade Marks Registered—A comprehensive, experienced, prompt service for the protection and development of your ideas.** Preliminary advice gladly furnished without charge. Booklet of information and form for disclosing idea free on request. Richard B. Owen, 30-Owen Bldg., Washington, D. C., or 41-R Woodworth Bldg., New York.

**SUCCEED With Your Own Products—Formulas, Processes, Trade Secrets.** Modern master methods. Catalog free. B. Thaxby Co., Washington, D. C.

**INVENTOR'S Universal Educator** contains 900 mechanical movements; 40 perpetual motions. Tells how to obtain and sell patents. Suggests new ideas. Explains how to select your attorney and avoid patent sharks. Special price (for a limited time) \$1.00 postpaid. Albert E. Dieterich, 621-C Gray Bldg., Washington, D. C.

**INVENTIONS fully protected two years \$15 total cost.** Particulars free. Patent News-K, Washington, D. C.

**LEARN Furcraft—Big Profits Waiting in Every Community.** Easily Learned at Home in Your Spare Time. Get into a High-Grade Business for Yourself. Uncrowded Field. No Peddling or Soliciting. We Teach You How. Be First. Write Today for Illustrated Booklet. It is Free. No Obligation. Northwestern Fur Co., Suite B, Sunderland Building, Omaha, Neb.

**INVESTIGATE the Silver Fox Industry,** big profits, sure returns, established industry, bright future, attractive booklet free, Box 649, 179 Marry, Brooklyn.

**WANTED, Patent Finance.** Address W. C., Patent News, Washington, D. C.

**MANUFACTURE Millerite! Ethyl-Super-Fuel Ingredient for Gasoline.** Increases Power, Mileage—saves gas—easily mixed—profits great—valuable Formula Literature of this, Lightning Electrolyte, Kor-Kit, Pro-Tex-U, Amazon Rubber Repair, and fifty other Biggest selling Specialties in all lines will be sent on request. Miller, Chemist, 1115 Grand Central Ave., Tampa, Fla.

**MAIL Order Business.** No part time, or house to house methods. Particulars on request. Hugh Allison, Box 6, Station A, San Diego, Calif.

**CHEMICAL Expert will furnish Formulas and Trade Secrets.** All lines. Lists Free. W. L. Cummings, Ph. D., 228 Gordon Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.

**UNPATENTED Ideas Can Be Sold.** I tell you how and help you make the sale. Free particulars (Copyrighted). Write W. T. Greene, 810 Jenifer Building, Washington, D. C.

**INVENTORS—Write for our Guide Book, "How to Get Your Patent" and Evidence of Invention Blank.** Send model or sketch of your invention for our free Examination and Instructions. Randolph & Co., Dept. 435, Washington, D. C.

**WE Start You in Business,** furnishing everything; men and women, \$20.00 to \$100.00 weekly operating our "New System Specialty Candy Factories" anywhere. Opportunity lifetime; booklet free. W. Hillyer Ragsdale, Drawer 4, East Orange, N. J.

**COST \$5.00, your profit \$104.75.** Transferring decalcomania letters on autos, trunk, bags, etc. Send today for outfit or free samples. World Monogram Co., Dept. 73, Newark, N. J.

**ENTER a new business.** Earn \$3,000 to \$6,000 yearly in professional fees making and fitting a foot specialty, openings everywhere, with all the trade you can attend to; easily learned by anyone at home in a few weeks, at small expense; no further capital required, no goods to buy. Job hunting, soliciting or agency. Address Stephen-Laboratory, (1) Bark Bay, Boston, Mass.

**POPCORN Poppers—All kinds.** North-sides Co., 1305 Fifth, Des Moines, Iowa.

**FREE Book.** Start your own little Mail Order business; home employment evenings. Beginner's Outfit furnished, including 500 circulars, samples, things to sell; you deal with Manufacturers. Also tell easy way to get Agents by mail to sell your novelties. Instructive Book free. Pier, 978 Cortland Street, New York.

**MAIL Order Opportunity for limited number honest, industrious, progressive men and women.** Fair education, spare time, small capital necessary. Particulars Free. Box 57, Edgerton, Ohio.

**\$13,955.00 IN 4 months.** Wonderful Vapor Humidifier for autos. 1 free to introduce. Critchlow, E121, Wheaton, Ill.



IF you have a car, are energetic, and desire to distribute the best selling automobile accessory on the market, address B. & C. Manufacturing Company, Parkersburg, W. Va.

**BEVERAGES** Our Specialty; Formulas, Everything; Syrups, Extracts, etc. Other processes. Free information. The Formula Co., Western Dept.: 122 West Howe St., Seattle, Wash.

**DIME** brings fifty interesting propositions. R. F. Brang, Brodheadville, Pa.

**MACHINE** and Repair Shop, Up to Date, and Dwelling for sale. Owing to poor health, will sell at sacrifice; reasonable terms. John F. Kytlica, 1340 So. Crawford Ave., Chicago, Ill.

**BATTERY** Charging pays big profits using Constant Potential. Only \$16.50 monthly. Write Wilhobart, Troy, Ohio.

**FREE** Booklet describes 52 plans for making \$20.00 to \$100.00 weekly in home or office of your own. Downs Co., 2323 Myrtle St., Paul, Minn.

**YOU**—Manufacture and let agents sell. Glasscoat, the World's Best Polish for Pianos, Furniture and Automobiles. Wonderful, Different, Easily made. Large sample bottle and sale plan \$1.00. Glasscoat Products Company, Clinton, Ind.

**GET** Money in Your Mail. "Lambert's Mail Order Secrets" contains successful methods never before published. \$1.00 postpaid. Particulars free. Leon Lambert, Wichita, Kans.

**ATTENTION!** You can have a business of your own. Establish and operate New System Real Estate Business, brokerage and insurance agency in your community. Office at home. Earn \$5,000 year. Representatives wanted everywhere. Send stamp free booklet. Hayes Realty Association, Cincinnati, Ohio.

**START** Mail Order Business. Send 10¢ for Plans, Formulas, Tips, and other valuable information. Miller Company, Chatham, N. Y.

**SIGNS** and Showcards Easily painted with Letters Patterns. Large variety of Styles and Sizes. Sample for stamp. John Rahn, A-1433 Greenville Ave., Chicago.

**TEN** Supply Sources. Valuable mail order information. Free. Demuth Company, Englewood, N. J.

#### FORMULAS AND TRADE SECRETS

**500 FORMULAS**, including Luminous Paint—Renewing Dry Batteries—Mechanics' Soap—Gas Tonic—25¢. Catalog Free. Ideal Book Shop, 5501-PM, North Hobey, Chicago.

**BEVERAGES** Our Specialty. Formulas, Everything. Syrups, Extracts, Flavors, Other Processes. Free information. The Formula Co., 122 West Howe, Seattle, Wash.

**EXPERT** information on Manufacture of Rubber Articles. Ideas, Formulas and Processes Furnished and developed. Chemist, 375 Buckingham St., Akron, Ohio.

**FORMULAS**, processes, in all useful arts, especially Home Industries, \$1.00 each. North Pacific Distributing Co., Box 167, Seattle, Wash.

**MAKE** Money; Auto Cleaner Polish. One operation. Cleans, Polishes anything. Positively Guaranteed. Formula. One Dollar. Flandt & Co., Westaco, Texas.

**1,000,000 FORMULAS**, 1,016 pages, \$1.98. 500 Formulas Free if you order quick. Ideal Book Shop, 5501-PM, North Hobey, Chicago.

**FORMULAS** The best Chemical Science can devise—Guaranteed Reliable Processes in all lines. Stamp brings big bunch valuable literature, interesting lists. Don't buy till you see what I can give you. 27 years supplying the best. Miller, Chemist, 1133 Grand Central, Tampa, Fla.

**1,045 RURAL** housewives' names and addresses, \$1.00. Ted Goertler, Dalton, Nebr.

**ANY** desired formula \$1.00, guaranteed. Central Laboratories, 233P, Champaign, Ill.

**CONCRETE** Waterproofing Processes, making Hard, Light Colored, Damp-proof concrete building blocks. Concrete Machine Co., 5 Main St., St. Louis, Mo.

**WORLD'S** Wonderful Secret, Either Sex, puts pep in your step, effective, inexpensive \$1 full instructions. Krueger, Box 1136, San Francisco, Calif.

**SELECTED**, Proven Formulas, Catalogue Free. The right formula can make you independent. Pacific Publishing Co., Prineville, Ore.

#### CHEMISTRY

**YOUR** chemical problem solved and working process furnished Five Dollars. Write me, W. Stedman Richards, Consulting Chemist, address, Box 2402, Boston, Mass.

**TECHNICAL** information, analysis, formulas, trade secrets. Jacob Slurter, Chemist, 2325 East St., Davenport, Iowa.

**CHEMICAL** Catalogue for Experimenters, Se. George Ott, 1213 Chestnut, Reading, Pa.

**10,000 SELECTED** chemical, technological and practical recipes and processes, including hundreds of so-called trade secrets for every business, alphabetically arranged in one large volume of 800 pages. Price \$1. Send No Money. Simply write a postal, if you live in the U. S., saying that you want Henley's 20th Century Book of Formulas. When the postman hands you the book, give him the \$1 plus a few cents postage. Popular Mechanics Press, 200 E. Ontario St., Room 808, Chicago, Ill.

#### AGENTS WANTED

**MILLERITE**: Here it is! You've read about this New Wonderful Ethyl-Super-Fuel ingredient for Gasoline—Increases Mileage—Saves Gas—Knocks Carbon—Easily Mixed from my simple Formula—profits great—\$5,000.00 to \$50,000.00 for you if you hurry!! Don't pass this by you'll be sorry—but send today for full descriptive literature of this and other valuable Formula Lists describing latest, biggest, selling specialties in all lines as Menditt, Fabric Mending Cement, Marcel Permanent Hair Curling Fluid; Denta-perl Tooth Whitener; Balloons and other thin dipped rubber goods; Flynox—few drops kills rosciful flies; Amazon Self Vulcanizing Repair; Pro-Tex-U only Guaranteed Fire Extinguisher; Pure Food Products; Toilet, Medical, Household, Automobile Office Specialties—latest in all lines. 27 years supplying the best in Formulas and manufacturing information. Highest References. Miller, Chemist, Tampa, Fla.

**FREE**—Get This Quick! Chicago's Wonder Shirt line. Sell newest, stylish, snappy, Stylerom Shirts. Amazing values at low prices. Make \$100.00 weekly easy. Complete assortment of large swatches makes selling Stylerom Shirts a cinch. Experience or capital unnecessary. Be your own boss. We will show you how to build a big business of your own. We will deliver and collect. Exclusive territory open. Write today for big free outfit. Stylerom, 81 W. Van Buren, Chicago, Ill. Dept. 550.

**\$8.50 TO \$20.00** daily easy. Introducing New Insured Hosiery for men, women, children, 57 styles, 48 colors. Must wear or replaced free. Repeat orders sure. Nylrand made \$295 one month. Edwards, \$460.00. Mrs. Home, 4445.25. Why not you? Even spare time work should pay you \$3 per hour. Your pay daily in advance. We deliver and collect. You spend all your time writing orders. No experience or capital needed. We furnish samples. All grades, colors, including silks. No matter what you are now selling, it will pay you to get our offer. Macabee Textile Company, Station 248, Cincinnati, Ohio.

**EARN** \$10 daily silvering mirrors, plating and refinishing metalware, autos, chandeliers, bedsteads, headlights. Outfits furnished. E. Decle Laboratories, 1133 Broadway, New York.

**BUILD** splendid business making chipped glass number and name plates, signs, medallions. Write for particulars. Simplex Utility Co., 1133 Broadway, New York.

**AGENTS**—48¢ profit every 50¢ sale; wonderful proposition; \$8.00 worth free. Handy, Freeman Building, Atlantic City.

**EVERYBODY** buys Bestyet Beverage Concentrates. Greatest summer seller. Customers delighted. Agents making money. Write quick, particulars free. Bestyet Products, 321-P, Broadway, New York.

**AGENTS**—100% profit selling full line guaranteed hosiery and silk underwear direct from mill. Get particulars. Wright Hosiery Mills, 15th and Race, Philadelphia, Pa.

**AGENTS** prosper selling guaranteed Non-Corrosive Connectors for automobile batteries. No soldering. Anyone can connect. Fits any standard battery. Hiawatha Sales Co., Atchison, Kans.

**DUSTLESS** Sponge Cloth. New Invention. (1) Rub—Dusts, Cleans and Polishes Automobiles, Furniture, Pianos. Retail (50¢)—Costs (16¢). "Sample Free." NuLife Sponge, Hartford, Conn.

**SCIENTIFIC** Gas Saver. All autos doubles mileage. 150% profits. 1 free to introduce. Critchlow, G121, Wheaton, Ill.

**AGENTS** and Salesmen who are willing to apply themselves and make 15 to 20 calls daily can easily earn \$10 to \$20 every six working hours. The line is attractive and the business pleasant. Every home, every office, every factory or place where many are employed furnishes your customers and the opportunity for numerous sales. Your profits are about 400% and the orders rapidly run into money. We give you complete cooperation and prompt service. Even those without previous selling experience succeed beyond their fondest dreams. We want to send you full particulars and simply ask your name. A postal will do. Write at once to Perry Novelty Corporation, Desk X-11, 1793 Jerome Avenue, New York City.

**WILLIAMS'** No-Water Hand Soap, in tubes, has taken Auto owners by storm; washes dirtiest hands perfectly clean without water; easy demonstration makes quick sale. 150% profit. Williams Co., Dent, 263, Montclair, N. J.

**START** a business of your own with Yu-Chu Vending Machine. New idea empties machine three times faster than others. Sure-fire money maker. Extraordinary profits. Write Yu-Chu Company, 329a Broad Street, Newark, N. J.

**BIG** Money and Fast Sales. Every owner buys Gold Initials for his auto. You charge \$1.50; make \$1.35. Ten orders a day easy. Write for particulars and free samples. American Monogram Co., Dept. 40, East Orange, N. J.

**MAKE** \$25 to \$50 Week, representing Clow's Famous Philadelphia Hosiery, direct from mill—for men, women, children. Every pair guaranteed. Prices that win. Free book "How to Start" tells the story. George Clow's Company, Desk 31, Philadelphia, Pa.

**\$500 FIRST** Two Weeks—made by Wegand, Johnstown, Pa., selling "Slide-O-Graf Jr." Novel, effective—sidewalk advertisement projector. Sells fast, big non-competitive field. \$14 Profit every sale. Standard Slide Corp., 207 W. 48th St., New York.

**LIVE** Agents Make \$10 Day selling Eureka Strainer and Splash Preventer for every water faucet. Takes on sight. Widely advertised and known. Get details today. A. B. Seed Filter & Mfg. Company, 73 Franklin, New York.

**SHOW** Us the Housekeeper who likes to clean stair corners; Ideal Dust Shields keep corners clean; match woodwork; quick cash sales; big profits; sample and agents proposition free; Ideal Stairway Equipment Co., Canton, Ohio.

**\$18.00 A DAY** Easy—I start you in Auto Accessory Business—No investment, no experience necessary. Free accessories. Write H. B. Frohman, 324 W. Grand, Chicago.

**BIG** Money handling "Diesel & Oil Engineering Hand Book" Alone in the Field. Technical Publishing Company, 1 W. Hellman Bldg., Los Angeles.

**AGENTS**—Mosco Corn and Callous Remover will build you a steady repeat business. Send today for pocket-size trial outfit. The Moss Co., 238 Searle Bldg., Rochester, N. Y.

**MULTIPLY** your earnings by ten! "Developing Sales Personality" will prove a revelation! 110 Pages. Clothbound. \$2.00 postpaid. Satisfaction or refund. Inventors Library, 417 West 21st, New York.

**IF** you want to control the greatest success to homes in years, write quick. Tremendous repeater. Quick money. Juvenile Outfitting Company, 716 Market Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

**AT** Last A Lifetime Job. Our agents making \$50.00 to \$150.00 a week selling our "Factory-to-Family" House and Street dresses. No Samples to carry. We deliver, collect and you get your commission at once. Peggy Ann Dress Co., Dept. 39, 414 E. 8th St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

**AGENTS**: Five to Fifteen Dollars daily in advance. Twenty Dollar Sample outfit free to workers. No delivering. B. & G. Rubber Mfg. Co., Dept. 783, Pittsburgh, Pa.

**SELL** the Lowest, Quickest Selling Specialties Ever Known—Famous "Hahway" self-lighting pocket Cigar Lighters and Gas Lighters. Low Prices. Easily Demonstrated. Sell to Dealers. Employ Sub Agents. Exclusive Territory. Make over 100% Profit. P. Bernhardt, 148 Chambers Street, New York.

**EARN** big money fast applying gold initials to autos. Every owner buys—\$1.35 profit on \$1.50 sale—particulars and samples free. Write quick. Lithogram Co., Dept. 17, East Orange, N. J.



**CAN You Sell a \$40.00 Suit for \$23.50?** You can if the experience of 2,000 other men counts for anything. And you don't have to know anything about selling clothing. For if you are the kind of man we are looking for, we'll teach you, train you, and equip you in a way that will assure your success from the very start. But you must be right before we'll start you. By this we mean, you must be sturdy, dependable and steady-going. And above all you must be willing and able to work hard in order to make the most of the splendid opportunity and thorough training we'll give you. If you are such a man we want to hear from you. You'll hear from us promptly and fully in return. Address Dept. 504, William C. Bartlett, Inc., 850 W. Adams Street, Chicago.

**AGENTS—Mitten Duster, biggest and easiest seller; every autoist, housewife, office, will buy Van Ogden Mitten Duster.** Information free. Van Ogden, 1934 Van Buren, Chicago.

**WE pay \$48 a week, furnish auto and expenses to introduce our Soap and Washing Powder.** Buss-Beach Company, Dept. A-12, Chippewa Falls, Wis.

**SELL Books by Mail! Big Profits! Particulars Free!** Eifco, 523 S. Dearborn, Chicago.

**MOST powerful tailoring outfit in field.** Big line—all-wool suits and overcoats—more than 130 full 8"x9" samples. Elegant combination carrying and display case. We pay biggest cash profits of any tailoring line. Liberal cash bonus besides; give protected territory to hustlers. We want to hear from real producers who have had experience in selling tailoring, raincoats, shirts or other wearing apparel or any other legitimate selling experience. Will also consider a few applications from men who have no selling experience but who are honest, earnest and sincerely ambitious to make good. When you write, tell us about yourself. Address Dept. 705, Goodwear Chicago, Inc., 814 W. Adams St., Chicago.

**ONLY one saw a day means \$200 per month!** Marcellous new adding machine. Retail \$15.00. Work equals \$3.00 machine. Adds, subtracts, multiplies, divides, automatically. Computes feet and inches. Speedy, accurate, durable, handsome. Five-year guarantee. Offices, Stores, factories, garages, lumbermen buy one to dozen. A fortune for live agents. Write quick for protected territory and free trial. Lightning Calculator Co., Dept. F, Grand Rapids, Mich.

**AGENTS—Here's the best line of food flavors, perfumes, soaps, toilet preparations, etc., ever offered.** No capital needed. Complete outfits furnished free to workers. Write today for full particulars. American Products Co., 2335 American Building, Cincinnati, Ohio.

**DIRECT factory representatives to sell changeable letter signs to merchants.** Excellent opportunity. Good income assured right men. Address, Maze Company, 108 North Dearborn, Chicago.

**\$5,000.00 to \$8,000.00 yearly easily selling big new line automobile necessities.** Large profits to distributors. Rapid turnover. Big free Radio or Automobile bonus offer. Prompt action secures choice of territory. Budget Company, 103 Main, Martinsburg, Penna.

**MARVELOUS New Invention—400% Profit.** Johnson's Liquid Quick Mend. Tremendous demand. Plan Unique. Art quick. Over hundred other fast-selling specialties. J. E. Johnson & Co., Dept. 432, 321 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago, Ill.

**AGENTS—Double your income.** Make sales in every home. Give away 50¢ premium every 50¢ sale, and still make 150% profit. Write today for free sample offer. Premier Mfg. Co., Dept. 813, Detroit, Mich.

**A BUSINESS of Your Own is easy!** Sell our Soaps, toilet goods, perfumes, extracts—all repeaters. We want live representatives to make \$50—\$75 weekly. Sample case, free goods, premiums, big profits. Write Sterling Laboratories, 5252 N. Second, St. Louis, Mo.

**MAKE \$60—\$100 weekly!** Sunlite instantaneous cleaner for windshields, show windows, etc. Big quantity seller; amazing offer free. Summit Specialty, West Hoboken, N. J.

**FASTEST Summer Sellers—Auto and Wall Emblems.** New big line. No competition. Every member buys on sight. Write for Free sample profit plan. Crafts Co., 3310A Lawrence Ave., Chicago.

**NEW Marvelous Self-lighting Gas lighter.** Sells on demonstration. Sample 25¢. Gross \$10. Rapid Mfg. Co., 799a Broadway, New York.

**65¢ PROFIT every dollar!** Minute Demonstration makes sale. Homes, stores, offices, factories, etc. Big repeater. Free sample offer. Mallard Chem. Co., A, St. Louis, Mo.

**AGENTS—Best seller; Jem Rubber Repair for tires and tubes.** supercedes vulcanization at a saving of over 800 per cent; put it on cold, it vulcanizes itself in two minutes, and is guaranteed to last the life of the tire or tube; sells to every auto owner and accessory dealer. For particulars how to make big money and free sample, address Amazon Rubber Co., Philadelphia, Pa., Dept. 507.

**EMBOSSED Display Signs Mean Big Money, and independence for you.** Sell every merchant. Make 250% profit. This proposition is different. Write and see why. Artistic Sign Works, 799 Broadway, New York.

**IMPORT Your Own Goods.** Big German Export Magazine printed English offers thousands bargains. Products low priced, no competition. Sample copy 50¢. P. Aben Specialty Co., 263 Fifth Ave., New York.

**DEMONSTRATE invisible, aluminum hip-suspenders.** Sell on sight. Grips shirt seams—will not tear. Shirt down, trousers up, no pressure. Retail 50¢ pair. Agents, three for \$1.00, Dozen \$3.00, Gross \$28.80. St. Louis Hip-Suspender Company, 2327 North Ninth, St. Louis, Mo.

**MIRRORS Re-silvered at Home.** Costs less than 5 cents per square foot; you charge 75 cents. Immense profits, plating auto parts, reflectors, tableware, stores. Refinishing metalware, etc. Outfits furnished. Write for information. Sprinkle, Plater 128, Marlon, Ind.

**AGENTS, sell guaranteed shirts and hosiery.** 60 styles. Large advance commissions. Make big money without investing a nickel. Write A. Holix Hosiery, 396 Broadway, New York.

**AGENTS—\$40 to \$200 weekly putting up our Burnished Genuine Gold window letters; scripts.** Experience unnecessary. Free samples. Premier Letter Co., 121 N. Francisco, Chicago.

**PORTRAITS, photo pillow tops, frames, sheet pictures, medallions, merchants' signs, food products, rubber aprons, guaranteed hose, toilet requisites, luminous crucifixes.** Catalog 50 specialties free. 30 days credit. Jas. C. Bailey Co., Desk A-8, Chicago.

**AGENTS, Salesmen—Sell New Thermo-static Automatic Carburetor Control Attachment for Fords.** Big Profit, full or part time. Burns 9.5% air. Doubles Mileage. Attached in 2 minutes. No drilling. Does automatically exactly what Ford manual says do by hand. Cadillac now using Thermo-static Carburetor Control under Blanche Heense. Write today. A. C. Blanche & Co., Dept. 8058N, 692 Lake St., Chicago.

**WONDERFUL invention eliminates needles for phonographs.** Preserves records. Abolishes scratching. Day's supply in pocket, \$20 daily. Sample on approval if requested. Everplay, Desk B-8, McClurg Bldg., Chicago.

**GOODYEAR Mfg. Co., 1736 Goodyear Bldg., Kansas City, Mo., is making an offer to send a handsome raincoat free to one person in each locality who will recommend it to friends.** Write today.

**\$50,000. PICTURE Man Friedman made canvassing.** Beginners can make \$100.00 weekly with my sales talk. Experienced men make more. Free book "Profits in Portraits" explains. Samples Free. Picture Man Friedman, Dept. 8-K, 541 W. Lake, Chicago.

**WONDERFUL! Startling! Amazing!** Our Ex-Cel Luminous Crucifix and Magical (Luminous) Necklace shine brilliantly in the dark. Sell on first demonstration. Big profits to you. Write for further particulars, or better still, send for sample and territory protection immediately. Crucifix \$1.50. Necklace \$1.00, postpaid. W. G. Hannan Co., Dept. B, 2159 So. State St., Chicago.

**10,000 AGENTS wanted!** Greatest automobile improvement. Protty, Highland Park, Detroit.

**SPECIALTIES, fast sellers, big profits.** Rockport Manufacturing Company, Rockport, Ind.

**AGENTS sell notions.** Sample case. Universal Sales Co., Springfield, Illinois.

**BIG Money. Repeat Business, Exclusive Territory.** Sosszen, Reading, Mass.

**"HOW to Sell Patents" free.** Patent News-O, Washington, D. C.

**SALESMEN—New invention retailing for 50¢.** Every Electricity User sure purchaser. Good repeater. Protected territory. Big Profits. Anning Mallard, 35 South Dearborn, Chicago.

**BIG Profits. New \$3.50 Automatic Adding Machine.** Quick Sales. No competition. Ten daily easy. Absolutely accurate. Fully guaranteed. Pocket size. Business people everywhere positive customers. Exclusive territory to workers. Act quick. Bassett Company, 1458-H Hollywood Ave., Chicago.

**SELL Lightbrite Electric Signs.** They make you big money. We finance you. Price kills competition. Write for information. Modern Sign Co., Inc., 5721 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich.

**AGENTS sell Mintmond for tires and tubes.** Every auto owner buys when demonstrated. Costs 2¢ repair, saving 600%. Superior to vulcanizing. Amazing profits and repeat sales. Hart made \$85.00 first week. Particulars and free sample. Colonial Rubber Co., Dept. 17, Philadelphia, Pa.

**AGENTS—Salesmen—you can make \$5 an hour in your spare time or \$75 to \$100 a week full time, selling our big, attractive line of Advertising Pencils.** Pencils with snappy colors, novelty styles, clever ideas catch the eye of every merchant or business house. Easy sales—quick profits. A money-making side line for salesmen. Write for free samples and terms. Oak Specialty Co., 5711 Lake Street, Chicago.

**EASY to Earn \$60 a Week Showing women** amazing new kind of stylish shoes. No experience needed to earn \$15 a day. Hundreds already doing it. Write quick for Real Samples. Style-Arch Shoe Company, Dept. 398, Cincinnati, Ohio.

**NEW Specialty, costs 16¢.** Sells for 50¢. Real \$1.00 value. 30 other wonderful sellers. New Inventions, all Necessities. Agent's Outfit Free. Write Quick. General Products Company, Dept. 7-N, Newark, N. J.

**MAKE \$2.00 an Hour Taking Orders for Our Magic Gas Lighters, Nu-Style Egg Rollers, Pie Crimpers, Knife Sharpeners, Duplex Forks, and 30 other specialties.** Agent's Outfit Free. Write Quick. General Products Co., Dept. 7-C, Newark, N. J.

**\$10 DAILY.** Foods, extracts, toilet preparations, big soap offer, rubber goods, 300 fast sellers. Women—men. Permanent business. New catalogue. Western Products Co., 611 N. Oakley Blvd., Chicago.

**BASCO Mending Fluid mends Hosiery and an fabrics; sells fast; repeats quickly; reserve territory now.** Basco Products Co., 21 Lincoln St., Boston, Mass.

**SELL Guaranteed Paint—Earn \$250 to \$500 a month.** Exclusive territory. Freight prepaid. Complete sales outfit free. We deliver and collect. No capital or previous experience necessary. Write today. Universal Paint Co., 272 Baltimore Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

**MEN Wanted—To earn \$5 to \$100 per week introducing a fast selling auto accessory.** \$2.00 profit on every \$4.00 sale. Will send a sample at our risk. Write Stransky Co., Dept. R15, Pukwana, S. Dak.

**WONDERFUL Vapor Humidifier for autos.** 1 free to introduce. Big profits. Spare or full time. Critchlow, B124, Wheaton, Ill.

**WE'LL make a classy suit for well dressed man over 25 who will wear and show to friends and help us introduce.** Write for order blanks, etc. Chicago Tailors' Ass'n, Dept. 699, 8ra. C, Chicago.

**AGENTS—good, steady income.** Exceptionally useful household article. The Handycan Company, Newark, N. J.

**AGENTS, 100% profit selling Hold-tite Ironing Board covers the year round in every home.** Ideal, Dept. M, 281 Fulton Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

**MEN and women wanted as exclusive representatives, all localities, taking orders for beautiful low priced house, porch and street dresses.** I deliver, collect and pay you every Saturday. Carol Lee, 1880 Gateway Station, Kansas City, Mo.

**SELL Guaranteed Paint—\$10 to \$20 daily profit.** Freight Prepaid—Exclusive territory—sales come easy. Free sales outfit. We deliver and collect. Experience unnecessary. No capital needed. Write today. Universal Paint Co., 272 Baltimore Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

**AGENTS: Dealers, Successful Salesman Magazine gives "Inside Tips" on Successful Merchandising.** Three Months 25¢; One Year 50¢; Three Years \$1.00. 10-M Winthrop, Newton, Mass.

**SELL Guaranteed Shoes—earn \$250 to \$500 a month.** Exclusive territory, complete sales outfit. We deliver and collect. No capital or previous experience needed. Write today. Style-Plus Shoe Co., 417 New Nelson Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.



SKAT Sales Agents Wanted. All or Part Time for Skat Hand Soap, Metal Polish, etc. Strictly Commission. The Skat Company, Hartford, Conn.

30 "WINNERS" for Agents and Mail Dealers. K. Rothe, 3949 Metropolitan, Chicago.

300% PROFIT selling Mitchell's Magic Marvel Washing Compound. Men and Women clearing hundreds weekly. Wonderful seller. Big repeater. Nature's mightiest cleanser. Free sample. L. Mitchell, C1308 E. 61st Street, Chicago.

AGENTS—Make \$75 to \$100 a Week. "Fixit" Rubber Repair Seals punctures and blowouts. Sample free. Marquette Rubber Company, 2325BB Wolfram St., Chicago.

NEW camera takes and finishes photos in one minute. Make money selling cameras or taking photos. Exclusive territory. Crown Co., Dept. 951, Norwalk, Conn.

NEW Marvelous Discovery "Bestever Powdered Hand Soap" Works like Magic. Removes grease, grime, paint, stains without harm to hands. Sells like wildfire to Stores, Factories, Garages. Quick Repeater. "Sample Free." Write immediately. Bestever Products Co., 1945 E. Irving Park, Chicago.

AGENTS Wanted—for Red Dog Tube Patch. Repairs largest blow-outs or punctures without heat or cement. Startling demonstration sells it. 300% profit. If you can't stand "big money," don't answer. Exclusive territory. Samples Free. Auto Products Company, Marion, Ind.

AGENTS—At Last a Practical Fire Alarm for the Home. The Automatic Fire Alarm Rings Door Bell when Fire gets near it. So simple anyone can install. \$1.00 brings one with instructions. Automatic Fire Alarm Co., Box 195, Duluth, Minn.

AMERICAN Woolen Mills Co., Dept. 6041, Chicago, are making a free suit for one agent in each community to introduce their fine tailored to order suits at \$18 and up. Write them today for their offer.

FAST Money Maker. Greatest Polishing Cloth on Market. Big Profits. Retailer Etc. Sample Free. Great Repeater. Keystone Specialty Co., Dept. B, Altoona, Pa. Established 1906.

FURNITURE refinishing, polishing, painting, handman shop; wonderful profits; start on nearly nothing. John Braceland, 1457 So. Ninth, Philadelphia, Pa.

REPRESENTATIVES Wanted! Import, Export, Finance, Commercial and Industrial Exchange Buenos Aires, Taramillo, 3468, Argentine Republic. Particulars one dollar.

BIG Money Demonstrating Jiffy Akronizing Tire and Tube Repair Kit. Contains 3 Akronizing Tire Shoes, large Kit of tube repair Gum and Cement, nail puncture sealer—everything complete. Biggest value ever offered. Agents make 100% profit. Big repeater-bustlers averaging \$60.00 weekly. Write to-day for exclusive territory. The Akron Patch Co., Dept. PM, Akron, Ohio.

AGENTS—Write for Free Samples. Sell Madison "Better-Made" Shirts for large Manufacturer direct to wearer. No capital or experience required. Many earn \$100 weekly and bonus. Madison Mfgs, 511 Broadway, New York.

AGENTS: Big Money Monogramming by Transfer Method. Catalog Showing Over 50 Styles and Particulars Free. Motorists' Accessories Co., Mansfield, Ohio.

INSTANT Weld. Repairs largest punctures without cement or heat. Lenn's profit one day. \$56. Write quick. Free sample; territory going fast. Tourists' Pride Mfg. Co., Desk T, Minneapolis, Minn.

\$40-\$200 A WEEK. Genuine Gold Letters for store windows. Easily applied. Free samples. Liberal offer to general agents. Metallic Letter Co., 438-D North Clark, Chicago.

GENUINE Gold Leaf Letters anyone can put on store windows. Guaranteed to never tarnish. Large Profits. Enormous Demand. Free Samples. Write today. Metallic Letter Co., 438-A North Clark, Chicago.

FREE Booklet describes 52 plans for making \$20.00 to \$100.00 weekly in home or office business of your own. Downs Co., 3223A Myrtle, St. Paul, Minn.

MORE Men Needed: Our famous Food Products, Soaps, Beauty Creams, now sold on credit. Get new plan quick. Blair Laboratories, Dept. 54, Lynchburg, Va.

WE need men at once—Some exclusive territory still available. If yours is gone, money will be refunded. One Dollar secures option and instructions. National Radio Service System, Haverhill, Mass.

BIG Money Selling Gold Initials. Quick Sales. Every Car Owner Buys. You Charge \$1.50—Make \$1.44 Every Sale. Your Profit \$29 Daily. No License. No Experience. "Samples Free." NuLife Monogram Company, Hartford, Conn.

EVERYBODY Needs and Buys the "Business Guide." Wells cleared \$1,150 in 35 days. Send for sample. It's Free. Nichols Co., Dept. 4B, Naperville, Ill.

BIG Money—fast sales; everyone buys gold initials for their auto; sell \$1.50, profit \$1.44; ten orders daily easy. Samples, information free. World Monogram Company, Dept. 16, Newark N. J.

66 MILES on 1 Gallon. Scientific Gas Saver. All autos. 1 free to introduce. Critchlow, C124, Wheaton, Ill.

YOUR photo on Novelties. Write, Black, Dept. A2285, 814-B W. 17th, Los Angeles.

AGENTS: Our gold-eyed needle cases are wonderful sellers; immense profits; \$50 to \$300 weekly; proof and particulars free; sample outfit 15c. Factory prices. Paty Needle Co., 231 Davis Square, Somerville, Mass.

\$20 PROFIT daily selling self-threading needles, needlebooks; cost 3-5c each; sell 25c; three samples 25c. Catalog free. Needlebook Specialty Co., 661 Broadway, New York.

MAN in each town to plate auto parts, reflectors, bathroom fixtures, refinish beds, mirrors, chandeliers; by new method. No capital or experience required. Simple plan of manufacturing at home starts you in big money-making business. Outfit furnished. Free particulars and proofs. Gun Metal Co., Arg. H. Decatur, Ill.

SELLS at Sight. Improved models. Print merchant's ad on wrapping paper, boxes, bags, etc. Good commission collected with order. Automatic Ad-Stamp, Jonhn, Mo.

AGENTS earn big money and beautiful premiums selling candy. Acheson, 2218 West Cary, Richmond, Va.

SELF-THREADING Needles, Needle Books, Machine needles, find sales in every home. Fine side lines, easily carried, big profits, sample and catalogue free. Practice Lee, 145 East 23rd St., New York.

AT Last! Diamond Rival Discovered! Amazing blue white Rajah Gem astounds jewelry world and deceives experts! Beautiful Sample case Free! \$100 weekly! Write quick! Rajah Diamond Co., Dept. F-7, Salisbury, N. C.

LIGHTNING Battery Charging Fluid! Make it yourself! See my ad under "Automobile Supplies." Murphy, Chemist.

GET posted—Good prices paid for butterflies, insects. See Sinclair display advertisement, page 50.

NO Boiling, No Freezing, Winter of Summer. Ten Million Ford owner prospects. Agents making big money distributing our products. Airtack Products, Box 703A, Willow Street, Long Beach, Calif.

\$100.00 WEEKLY earnings; every agent write for full particulars on How To Be a Successful Agent. Box 1382, Detroit, Mich.

AGENTS—Write today for biggest summer money-maker. Quick sales. Enormous demand. Quality Products, 2712-J Elliott, Minneapolis, Minn.

10c PUTS your name on mailing list year. Hundreds latest money makers from manufacturers, wholesalers. Kentucky Agency, Covington, Ky.

PATENTS. Time counts in applying for patents. Don't risk delay in protecting your ideas. Send sketch or model for instructions or write for Free book "How to Obtain a Patent" and "Record of Invention" form. No charge for information on how to proceed. Communications strictly confidential. Prompt, careful, efficient service. Clarence A. O'Brien, Registered Patent Attorney, 5894 Security Bank Building (directly across street from Patent Office), Washington, D. C. See pages 140 and 141.

"SUCCESSFUL" Mail Order Business! Details—25c! Surety Service, 551 Harvard St., Rochester, N. Y.

SOMETHING Different; Easy Money; Every Colored person buys constantly. 300% Profit. Samples Free. Benedict Mfg. Co., Dallas, Texas.

AGENTS—Big Profits. Gold Sign Letters, easily applied. Samples free. Interstate Sign, 2935 Armitage Ave., Chicago.

AGENTS. Crew Managers, make big money. Postal brings particulars. Over 200% profit. Guaranteed line. County Representatives wanted. Midwest Drug Company, 191 E. Naghten St., Columbus, Ohio.

WANT information on thousands fast-selling articles? Write Institute, 15 Moore, New York.

GENERAL Distributors, agents, salesmen, wanted for quick-selling automobile specialty; can average \$75.00 to \$100.00 weekly, selling direct, to the trade, thru subagents; lifetime opportunity for men looking for a No. 1 sales proposition; permanent business that yields results right from the start. Free folder explains. Atkinson Co. Mfgs., Cynthiana, Ky.

AGENTS—No experience; Making \$100 week. Gold Leaf Window Letters and Script. Consolidated Company, 636 S. Dearborn, Chicago.

SIXTY Dollars weekly removing engine carbon. "Carbonout" cleans engines quickly, simply, easily. Prospects—all automobiles. Outfit, One Dollar, (no stamps). "Carbonout," 110 North Eighteenth, Richmond, Ind.

AGENTS. Quick sales—200% profit. New, Popular priced line of household specialties, made by large Connecticut manufacturer, being sold directly to agents. Be first in your territory. Address, Sales Manager, P. O. Box 1492, New Haven, Conn.

ORIENTAL perfumes net hundred per cent profit. Secure sample case, start making money. Guaranteed repeaters. Romola, Inc., Woodlawn, Chicago.

YOU can be your own boss with our Key-Check outfit. Good for \$3 a day stamping names on pocket key checks, fobs, etc. Sample check with your name and address, 20 cents. Pease Die Works, Dept. M, Winchester, N. H.

RAZORITE—Stropless Razor blade sharpener. Demonstrator 25c. Claus, 1864 Harman Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

GOLD-LEAF Sign Letters; make and sell; 1,000% profits. Particulars, Johnston Co., Quincey, Ill.

SOMETHING new—Presto Rubber Repair for tires, tubes; all rubber goods put on cold, no heat, acid or tools; vulcanizes itself in few minutes. Sells to auto owners and dealers, sample free. Pioneer Products Co., Dept. A, Roebling, N. J.

RADIO Soldering Irons, Automobile Cigar lighters, samples 75c each. Bakelite Twin Sockets \$3.00 per dozen. AC and Champion Spark Plugs \$25.00 per hundred. George Kelley, 5958 Washington Blvd., Chicago.

SUCCEED With Your Own Products—Formulas, Processes, Trade-Secrets. Modern master methods. Catalog free. B. Thaxly Co., Washington, D. C.

BIG Money Selling New Household Cleaning Set. Washes and dries windows, Sweeps, scrubs, mops. All complete only \$2.95. Over half profit. Write Harper Brush Works, 132 3rd St., Fairfield, Iowa.

EARN \$45 to \$85 extra a week. Selling beautiful Shirts. Commission in advance. We deliver and collect. Write quick. Fashion Wear Shirts, Dept. 468, Cincinnati, Ohio.

SALESMEN—Pay expenses selling Advertising Labels. Write Record Advertising Printing Co., Aberdeen, So. Dak.

AGENTS make 500% profit handling auto monograms, window letters, transfers, novelty signs. Catalog free. Hinton Co., 1153 N. Wells St., Chicago.

AGENTS: \$50 to \$100 a week guaranteed. World's greatest value, tailored to order all wool suits and overcoats—\$31.50, none higher. Fall line the greatest ever. Write for new sales plan. Details free. J. B. Simpson, Inc., Dept. 1116, 843 Adams, Chicago.

AGENTS—Make a dollar an hour. Sell Mendets, a patent patch for instantly mending leaks in all utensils. Sample package free. Collette Mfg. Co., Dept. 404, Amsterdam, N. Y.

MOST Wonderful Seller. 96c Profit every dollar. No stock to carry. License unnecessary. Sample free. Mission Factory P.M. 519 No. Halsted, Chicago, Ill.

AUTO owner tire agent wanted each locality to use and take orders for handmade Mollinger fabric and cord tires; guarantee bond 8,000 and 12,000 miles (no seconds); shipped prepaid on approval; get your tires free; no capital or experience required; make \$100 to \$300 weekly. Write for wholesale prices and sample kit. Address, Mollinger Tire Co., Dept. 300, Kansas City, Mo. or Dept. 300, Philadelphia, Pa.

GREATEST Sensation—11-piece toilet goods assortment selling like blazes at \$2.00 with \$1.25 Dressmaker's Shears Free to each customer. Winner for 15 years. Davis Products Co., Dept. 56, Chicago.



**200% PROFIT** selling Gem kettle bottoms. "The article with a dozen uses." Housekeepers buy on sight. Columbia Specialty Co., Box 73D, East Liverpool, Ohio.

**MILLIONS** lost by forgery. Wonderful new \$5.00 Check Writer perforates, imks in three colors. Equals work of \$60.00 machine. Five-year guarantee. Full or side line. Protected territory. Write quick for details and free trial. Safety Devices Corporation, Dept. P, Grand Rapids, Mich.

**WANT** distributing agent for Hanslick, powdered handsoap; removes anything from the hands without injury to skin; everybody a customer; great opportunity for hustler to get in business; sample free. Solar Products Co., G 124, West Lake, Chicago.

**AGENTS**—Clever Invention! Inkspoon makes every pen a fountain pen. Fast office seller; big profit, demand increasing everywhere. Exclusive territory offered. Sample free. H. Marul Company, Tribune Bldg., New York, N. Y.

**AGENTS**—Stamping names on Pocket Key Protectors; sample Check with your name and address, 25c. Stamping Outfits, Emblem Checks, Check Folds, Name Plates, Hart Mfg. Co., Desk 2, 303 Degraw St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

**WE Start You Without a Dollar.** Soaps, Extracts, Perfumes, Toilet Goods. Experience unnecessary. Carnation Co., Dept. 201, St. Louis.

**AGENTS:** Big profits. Best and cheapest window letters made. Easily applied. Dime brings five samples. Particulars free. Scalbrite Co., 1115 Second Ave., New York.

**To secure agents or salesmen or for selling (want) ads in largest newspapers and magazines.** Price list No. 20 sent free. Ankrum Advertising Agency, 20 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill. The largest classified advertising agency in the U. S.

**WASH** Clothes the new way. Use the Torrent Automatic Washer. You will be delighted. Special offer to one in each locality. Storm Royalty Co., 3610 Enright Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

**A BUSINESS of Your Own**—Make and Sell Chipped Glass Name and Number Plates, Checkboards, Signs. Large Booklet Free. E. Palmer, 512, Wooster, Ohio.

**GET** Our Free Sample Case—Toilet articles, perfumes and specialties. Wonderfully profitable. La Derma Co., Dept. A, St. Louis, Mo.

**AGENTS:** 500% profit. "Happy Home Maker Shampoo" builds your own big business. Martin of Indiana made \$75.00 in one day. Missouri man made \$750.00 one month. Exclusive territory. Geo. A. Schmidt & Co., 236 W. North Ave., Chicago.

**EASY,** pleasant work for Mechanics. Shop Men, Clerks, during spare hours; will add many dollars to their salaries. Also want persons who can give full time. Big wages assured. Novelty Cutlery Co., 67 Bar St., Canton, Ohio.

**SELL** Shirts and Overalls direct to wearer. Big profits. Work full or spare time. No experience required. Big variety dress shirts with splendid line Union-made work and flannel shirts, overalls, coveralls and khaki pants. Write today for free selling outfit. The Nimrod Shirt Co., Dept. 8, 4712 N. Kedzie Ave., Chicago.

**MAIL-ORDER** Houses and Distributors: We pack French made beauty creams, face powders, perfumes, toilet preparations with your label. Chemist, 944A North Clark, Chicago.

**MAKES** Autos Run like on cool, moist night. Wonderful Vapor Humidifier. Agencies wanted everywhere. 1 free to introduce. Critchlow, E124, Wheaton, Ill.

**AGENTS**—Sell Luminous Plate Glass House Numbers, Signs. Attractive Commissions. Fox & Fox, Great Kills, N. Y.

**AGENTS**—Fat People Will Gladly Give you big price for a Soap which will reduce. Ours will. Columbia Laboratories, 2 Doughty Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

**AGENTS**—Don't risk one cent. Sell Franklin Better Food Specialties to regular customers. Money-making plan free. Franklin Products, 167 Weston Building, Clinton, Iowa.

**CAN** you sell to colored people? Write, Eaton Co., Dept. 101, 2569 Second Ave., Birmingham, Ala.

**MONEY** Making Plan. Mail Order Business. Quick, Positive and big. New up-to-date methods. Ray, 1923 11th St., Rapid City, S. Dak.

**START** in Business for Yourself. Wonderful opportunity. Send name and stamp for particulars. Address Opportunities, Dept. 3-BC, 1124 South 7th, Camden, N. J.

**WHY** work for others? Sell by mail. Let Uncle Sam work for you. Particulars Free. National Enterprises, Box 1174-PM, Omaha, Neb.

**"Kkk"** Sample pocketpiece 10c. Katalog Kluger jewelry free. Agents wanted. Morris, Box 1174-PM, Omaha, Neb.

**MAKE \$100 Weekly** in Spare Time. Sell what the public wants—long distance radio receiving sets. Two sales weekly pays \$100 profit. No big investment, no canvassing. Sharpe of Colorado made \$955 in one month. Representatives wanted at once. This plan is sweeping the country—write today before your county is gone. Ozarka, 802 Washington Blvd., Chicago.

**10,000,000 FORDS** need "Greater Grip" Fan Belts. Big Profit selling Dealers. Write quick. Teuscher Belting Co., St. Louis.

**EASY** Money Applying Gold Initials. Monograms on automobiles. Anyone can do it. Simply transferred from paper; takes 5 minutes. Make \$1.50, cost 5c. Samples free. "Rales," 1043 Washington, Boston, Mass.

**AGENTS.** \$20 daily easy selling household necessity every woman wants. New invention reduces price. Big profit. Faxley & Halpen, 37 No. 2nd St., Dept. 5, Philadelphia, Pa.

**CALIFORNIA** Rosebuds selling like hot cakes. Agents coming money; new stuff. Big profits. Catalog free. Mission Factory PM, 519 No. Halsted, Chicago, Ill.

**AGENTS** Wanted to represent our guaranteed 100,000 mile puncture proof auto tire. Tire Demonstrator free. Write for particulars. Everlasting Tire Co., 6225 S. Halsted St., Chicago.

**AGENTS \$1.** Retail \$3. Your Profit \$2. Wonderful, pocket Adding Machine with Magic Writing Pad. Particulars Free. Typewriter Supply, 905 Hersh Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

**IF** you want good live agents—fellows who can get the business—ask me how others are doing it. I'll gladly render the necessary assistance. Geo. F. Baker, Mgr. Classified Advertising, Popular Mechanics Magazine, Chicago.

**AGENTS**—Men and Women. 35 Million women are anxiously waiting to buy the 3-In-1 Hot Water Bottle—Icebag—Fountain Syringe combination. Commissions daily. No delivering. Write for startling money making plan. Lobl Manufacturing Corporation, Middleboro, Mass.

**AGENTS, Distributors, Crew Men** average \$60-\$100 with Harker Products; 10c brings sample of leader; money back if you wish; free folder shows how to start small and grow big. Act! Send today; big surprise awaits you. Harker Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

**AGENTS**—N-R-G Laundry Tablets, the old reliable money-maker for live agents. Millions sold—200% profit—sales waiting for you. Clothes washed spotlessly clean in 10 minutes without rubbing. Free samples. N-R-G Company, B 732 N. Franklin, Chicago.

**POLMET**—The Wonderful Polishing Cloth that cleans all metals without liquid, paste or powder. Approved by "Good Housekeeping" and "Modern Priscilla"—sells fast at 25c. Sample free. Gale & Co., Inc., 15 Edinboro St., Boston.

**Agents** make \$100 Week placing Advertising Cigar Lighters with glass front. Every dealer wants one. Average profit \$25 each. Write for free plan. Drake Mfg. Co., Dept. M, Milwaukee, Wis.

#### HIGH GRADE SALESMEN WANTED

**SALESMEN**—Agents—Big Cash Profits Paid Daily for demonstrating and selling Save-M Fire Extinguishers to auto and truck owners, garages, filling stations, stores, homes and farms. A real liquid fire extinguisher—only \$2.75. Sells on sight. Big Commissions to agents working all time or spare time—no capital or experience required—you sell them—we deliver and collect. Write for territory, full particulars and actual photographs of fires put out by Save-M fire extinguishers. Tom Bateman, Salesmanager, 701 Save-M Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio.

**SALESMEN**—Get this big sensational, order-getting shirt outfit Free. Sell Style-mor Shirts all year round. It's Chicago's Wonder shirt line. Advanced fall showing of smartest, snappy patterns. Large double swatches, low prices, quick service, makes shirt selling easy. Bellard of Texas made \$48.00 in two days. We deliver and collect. Write today for big free outfit. Stylemor, 81 W. Van Buren, Chicago, Ill., Dept. 650.

**SALESMEN:** You want the greatest return for your efforts. You get it with our line of all wool suits and overcoats made to special order at low price of \$31.50. This price includes \$5.00 profit for you which you get cash with order. We also pay big cash bonus to producers and give protected territory. Our selling outfit is without an equal in selling field. Our services unexcelled, the cooperation of our sales organization powerfully effective. If you are looking for a proposition that is genuine and you yourself are genuinely in earnest and sincere, let us hear from you. We'll send you the full facts at once. Address Dept. 704, Goodwear Chicago, Inc., 844 W. Adams St., Chicago.

**We** want high-grade experienced advertising specialty salesmen to sell our line of advertising pocket knives to dealers and manufacturers of all kinds. Liberal commission. Exclusive territory. None but proven go-getters need apply. Whitsett & Co., Dept. K, 212 N. Sheldon, Chicago.

**PRINTING** Salesmen—Sell our Bond Business Stationery and Beautiful Business Blotter Cards. Better commissions, quality service. Merchants Wholesale Supply Co., Box 1160, Minneapolis, Minn.

**SALESMEN**—Sell Four Square Suits, \$12.50; guaranteed two years. Five patterns. Profit in advance \$3 to \$5.50. Coat, vest, pants, riding pants, slip-ons, caps. Women's knickers, jiffy snap-ons. One day delivery. Stone-Field, EA 2356 Wabash, Chicago.

**SALESMEN:** Become Independent. Own Your Business. Experience unnecessary selling our \$7,500 Accidental Death, \$50 Accident, \$25 Sick Weekly Benefits, \$12.50 Yearly. Other amounts proportionate. Guaranteed steady income from renewals—\$250,000 Deposited Insurance Department. Universal Policy, Dept. A, Newark, N. J.

**MR. Brush** Salesmen—Old Established New York Brush Manufacturers requires the services of men in all territories to sell their extensive line of Sanitary twisted-in Wire Brushes. We pay larger commissions than any other Brush House in the Country. Write for our proposition immediately. Wire Grip Sanitary Brush Corporation, 15 Mercer St., New York.

**SALESMEN.** A Salesboard that takes the place of a slot machine. Something new. Write for particulars of this interesting and profitable business of operating and selling Salesboards. Square Hole Board Co., 120 Scheerer Ave., Newark, N. J.

**DISTRIBUTORS:** Wonderful Pricing System all stores. Absolute Protection! Exclusive Territory. Immediate repeat sales. Possibilities \$10,000 yearly! Write Millen Mfg., 109Q Hoytston, Boston, Mass.

**ENVELOPE** Sealer selling \$4 seals 3,500 envelopes hour! Tremendous Demand. Exclusive Territory. Big Bonus. Write today. Free particulars. Red-E, 5112 Colonial Bldg., Boston.

**"SUCCESSFUL"** Mail Order Business! Details—25c! Surety Service, 551 Harvard St., Rochester, N. Y.

**STARTLING** New Invention for the Lawn, medicine bottle for the lawn and garden. Turns water to medicine for the lawn yet uses only water. Attach it to a hose, turn on the water and watch the crowds gather to see what's going on, makes water roll up like a smoke bank. Gets 'em all. Takes the place of sprinkler, everybody buys. Sells for only \$2.00. Agents make half and more. Selling by the thousands. Nothing like it. Write for our proposition. Lawn Inventions Company, La Crosse, Wis.

**\$100.00 PROFIT** on \$144.00 receipts. Operate your own advertising News Bulletin Business. Sure Sales Service, Box 1004, Indianapolis.

**SELL** Interchangeable Metal Signs. Ready sellers. Big commissions. A. S. Sales Company, 388B Orange St., Newark, N. J.

**WORLD'S** Largest Neckwear Manufacturer wants Salesmen. Opportunity \$10,000.00 Yearly. Commissions 32%. Complete Line. Greatest Values. Write Beacon, 1005 Beaconwear Bldg., Boston, Mass.

**SALESMEN**—Quick profits assured; \$200 per week possible, selling improved vacuum cleaner; no electric cords, no motors to get out of order; does same work as most expensive electric machines; housewives convinced by single demonstration; best seller in years. Write quick for our profit-making plan. The Marvel Co., Department 60, Hammond, Ind.

**\$145.00 WEEKLY.** Wonderful Vapor Humidifier for autos. 60 miles 1 gallon. 1 free to introduce. Critchlow, H121, Wheaton, Ill.



**TAILORING Salesmen**—many men in your town pay \$18.50 to \$36.50 more than our wholesale prices for the same woolsens, workmanship, and high-grade, perfect fitting, tailored-to-measure suits and topcoats—all these are live prospects for you. Complete selling outfit free. 150 choice patterns—all wool, five prices. Absolute "no-pulling-out" hair cloth fronts. Positive 8-day service. Substantial commissions, bonuses and special prices. Protected territory. Free advertising. Experience unnecessary. Our sales manual tells you "how." Tell us about yourself, giving two business references for quick action. Wholesale Direct Tailors, Dept. 1200, 83-89 Ellicott St., Buffalo, N. Y.

**ARE you old at forty?** See our advertisement on page 130 of this issue. The Electro Thermal Company, 2137 Main St., Steubenville, Ohio.

**BEST Seller.** Jem Rubber Repair for tires and tubes; supercedes vulcanization at saving of over 800%; put it on cold, vulcanizes itself in two minutes; guaranteed to last life of tire or tube; sells to every auto owner and accessory dealer. Get particulars how to make big money and free sample. Amazon Rubber Co., Philadelphia, Pa. Dept. 510.

**\$10.00 DAILY** easy. We start you in auto accessory business. No investment, no experience necessary. Exclusive territory. Motor Products Co., 1760 Lunt Ave., Chicago.

**DISTRICT** salesman for union made, hand tailored, all wool suits and overcoats at \$23.50. Prefer married man with sales experience. \$35.00 weekly to start. Anny D. H. Harvey, Box 40, Chicago.

**NEWEST** invention! Automatically takes slack and kinks from cords on telephones, electric irons, etc. \$25 daily. Sample on approval if requested. Neverknot, Dept. 81, McClurg Bldg., Chicago.

**SALESMEN:** Newly invented, fast selling, slug-proof ball gum vendor, \$10 commission for one sale. Investment salesman can make \$1,000 monthly selling operators. Specify full or part time. Peerless Products Company, New York Life Building, Kansas City, Mo.

**SALESMEN:** Sell men working garages, gas stations, factories, etc. Ironwear Suits, Boys' Two Pants Suits, Shop Coats, etc. Good profits. Free outfit. Open territory. Ironwear Co., 1151 Chauncy, Boston, Mass.

**IF you can sell** don't waste time reading these advertisements. Sell Collection Service. Four sales daily net you \$32.00 profit. \$2.00 brings sample and facts. Waters Association, Swanik Bldg., Johnstown, Pa.

**DISTRIBUTORS** for Wash-Rite Auto Mop. Big selling auto washing accessory. No competition. Make \$100 monthly. Hemole Company, Saint Louis.

**SELL** Vari-Tint Airbrushed Display Cards. Big assortment of snappy subjects. Natural colors. Komik Advertising Co., Cambridge, Ohio.

**SELL** key checks, Sample with name, address stamped on, 25c; good profit. Box 2093, Bridgeport, Conn.

**SALESMEN**—Amazing opportunity; one man week's work \$700 selling low priced Florida lots; Traders National, Freeman Building, Atlantic City.

**STATE** Sales Manager for Buckeye Bumper Spring. Past experimental stage. Standardized by national users. Full details furnished. Buckeye Auxiliary Spring Co., Toledo, Ohio.

**SALESMEN,** Carter's Battery Mixture proving phenomenal seller. Recharges in 30 minutes majority batteries regarded as dead by battery stations. Guaranteed to increase the life of battery without injury. Salesplan guarantees success. Exclusive territory. Carter Chemical Company, Corpus Christi, Texas.

**AUTO** Shop Tool Salesmen Wanted. Commission. A. D. Alexander, Fredericksburg, Va.

**SALESMEN,** with Ford car, can make good money as our representative for the Timberlake Oil Gauge and Dash Light and the Easy Reach Extension Lever for Ford Horn Buttons. Every Ford owner a sure prospect; nothing like it on the market. Good territory now open. Write for samples and our special selling proposition. J. B. Timberlake & Sons, Inc., 120 E. Courtland St., Jackson, Mich.

**\$60-\$200 A WEEK.** Genuine Gold Letters for store windows. Easily applied. Free samples. Liberal offer to general agents. Metallic Letter Co., 438-B North Clark, Chicago.

**\$40.00 SUITS** at \$23.50! Think of being able to offer a \$40.00 suit made of the finest quality of pure Virgin Wool, fit, fabric and fashion guaranteed, at the powerfully attractive price of \$23.50! Can you sell such values? You can if the experience of 2,000 other salesmen means anything. And you don't have to know anything about selling clothing, for we'll take you, train and equip you to go out and make a success of this work if you are honest, ambitious and willing to work. If you are, write us. You'll hear from us promptly with the full facts. Address Dept. 503, William C. Bartlett, Inc., 850 W. Adams Street, Chicago.

**NO Competition—Big Profits—**for salesmen selling reliable established line of unusual sanitary products. Zef-ir Fly Insect—a big sensation. Nip-and-Tuck—absolutely kills roaches. Silk Floss Shampoo—the biggest value on the market for 50c retail. Many other unusual quick selling items. Write for catalog of complete line, prices and salesman's proposition. Want side line men calling on retail trade, house-to-house salesmen, specialty sales organizations, etc. Write at once before your territory is taken. Silk Floss Shampoo Co., Huntington, Ind.

**\$15.00 DAILY** Easy. Sensation of 1925. It's new, just out. "Fixit" Rubber Repair for Tires and Tubes. Fastest seller, and biggest money maker in America. Act quick. Sample free. Marquette Rubber Co., 2323A Wolfram St., Chicago.

**EASY** to Sell Groceries, Paints, Lubricating Oils, from samples to consumers in towns and country. Prices meet all competition. No capital or experience necessary. Profitable, steady work. Commission advanced. Satisfaction guaranteed; 53 years in business. Write Lovrin & Browne Co., Wholesale Grocers, 1775 So. State, Chicago, Ill.

**SALESMEN** to sell complete line of Advertising Thermometers; liberal commission. The Ohio Thermometer Company, 521 East Pleasant Street, Springfield, Ohio.

**CALIFORNIA** Res-heads selling like hot cakes. Agents coinng money. Absolutely new. Big profits. Catalog free. Mission Factory 8P, 519 No. Halsted, Chicago, Ill.

**WERE You Ever Offered a Grocery Store?** Our proposition is better. You can handle flour, canned goods, dried fruit, coffee and entire line of groceries as well as radio sets, paint, roofing and automobile oils and tires with no rent to pay; no money invested, take large orders from samples. Goods are guaranteed and proven quality. Selling experience not necessary. Steady, profitable work for "workers." Address Hitchcock-Hill Co., Dept. 226, Chicago, Ill. Reference: Any bank or Express company.

**\$50 DAILY** Selling Salesboards—Make up to \$33 on single sale, selling largest, lowest priced line; no samples to carry; write for 3-color catalogue and full particulars. Lincoln Sales Co., Dept. E, 212 N. Sheldon, Chicago.

**TRAVELING** Salesmen calling on retail stores wanted by large manufacturer to sell unique line of business-boosting articles. Year round, fast selling, main or side line. If not earning \$150 weekly, address Elssner Works, 222 Charles St., Bountie, N. Y.

**WANTED—Tailoring** Salesmen, make \$60 to \$125 per week. Biggest merchants in many towns have started with our line. We are the largest made-to-measure tailoring house in the country, furnishing elaborate sample equipments, including 500 all-wool fabrics. You make your own profits from \$8.00 to \$15.00 on each order. Guaranteed absolute satisfaction, perfect fit, best workmanship, or no sale. Write for our line and all accessories to be sent free. Tell us all about yourself. Address N. O. Perry, Sales Manager, Box 483, Chicago, Ill.

**SALESMEN** Can make \$5.00 a day selling our Calendars, Pencils, Signs, Advertising Novelties, Yardsticks, Whistles, etc. Liberal terms. Sell entire year. Fine side line. Local and traveling agents. Model Calendar Co., Dept. 226, South Bend, Ind.

**FOUR** \$7.50 sales to merchants net you \$20.00 daily. Sayers Systems, 2803 Sheffield Ave., Chicago, Ill.

**IF You Have \$150.00** and Car. Make \$200.00 Weekly Selling Radio to Farmers. Best proposition of the Year. Moor, 810 Marquette, Minneapolis.

#### HELP WANTED

**EARN \$10** daily silvering mirrors, plating and refurbishing metalware, auto, chandeliers, bedsteads, headlight. Outfits furnished. E. Decie Laboratories, 1133 Broadway, New York.

**U. S. GOVERNMENT** wants men. \$1,700—\$1,900 and up at start. Railway Mail clerk examination coming. Let our expert (former Government examiner) prepare you for this and also Rural Carrier, Post Office, Customs, Internal Revenue, and other branches. Write today for free booklet, Dept. 8, Patterson Civil Service School, Rochester, N. Y.

**MEN** wanting forest ranger positions, \$1,500—\$2,400 year. Write for free particulars of exams. Mokane, B-21, Denver, Colo.

**MEN** wanting forest ranger, railway mail clerk and other Gov't positions write for free particulars of exams. Mokane, Dept. B-23, Denver, Colo.

**MEN** to build radio sets in spare time. Leon Lambert, 539-11, Wichita, Kans.

**EARN \$30** week. Boys—men. Learn Auto Repairing. Sample Lessons free. Franklin Institute, Dept. F-400, Rochester, N. Y.

**BUILD** splendid business making chipped glass number and name plates, signs, medallions. Write for particulars. Simplex Utility Co., 1133 Broadway, New York.

**66 MILES** on 1 Gallon. Wonderful Vapor Humidifier for autos. 1 free to introduce. Big profits. Critchlow, A124, Wheaton, Ill.

**FINGER** Print Experts—Excellent paying positions; particulars free. Finger Print Headquarters, 188 East 79th, New York.

**MEN.** Railway Mail Clerks. \$1,900—\$2,500 year. Specimen examination questions free. Write immediately. Franklin Institute, Dept. F-17, Rochester, N. Y.

**SOLICITORS**—New Fast Seller. Black (11), 841-B West 17th, Los Angeles.

**LOCOMOTIVE** Firemen for railroads nearest their homes—everywhere; beginners \$150-\$250 monthly; promoted, locomotive engineer, \$3,000-\$10,000 yearly. Best paying positions on railroads. Railway Association, Desk M-1, Brooklyn, N. Y.

**LINOTYPE** instruction: Earn \$60 weekly. Cost \$200. 1,000 have attended. Empire School, 206 E. 19th St., New York.

**GET** posted—Good prices paid for butterflies, insects. See Sinclair display advertisement, page 50.

**MEN,** 18 to 45. Become Mail Carriers. \$1,700—\$2,100 year. Specimen examination questions free. Write immediately. Franklin Institute, Dept. F-17, Rochester, N. Y.

**RAILWAY** Postal Clerks, \$1,900-\$2,700 Postoffice Clerks, Carriers, \$1,700-\$2,300 annually. Thousands appointments annually. Many other lifetime openings. Common education sufficient. Experience unnecessary. Particulars free. Chicago Civil Service College, A-41 Kesner, Chicago.

**MEN,** women, Boys and Girls, write for Bargain Catalogue Watches, Jewelry, Radios, etc. Louisiana Distributing Service, Harmon, La.

**WANTED—Men.** Get Into a Real Paying business. Removing dents from auto bodies and fenders. Illustrated instructions \$2.00. Brighton Auto Trim Shop, New Brighton, Penna.

**\$170-\$225 MONTHLY.** Railway Postal Clerks, Postoffice Clerks, Carriers, \$145-\$193 month. Customs, Internal Revenue, Departmental Clerks, \$1,500 up. Information free. Chicago Civil Service College, A-141 Kesner, Chicago.

**GOVERNMENT** Jobs. Become Railway Mail Clerks. Men 18—35. Commence \$1,900. Common education sufficient. Specimen examination questions free. Write immediately. Franklin Institute, Dept. F-17, Rochester, N. Y.

**\$115-\$100 MONTHLY** paid by Station—Office positions. Free passes; experience unnecessary. Write Baker, Supt. 41. St. Louis, Mo.

**ARE you old at forty?** See our advertisement on page 130 of this issue. The Electro Thermal Company, 2137 Main St., Steubenville, Ohio.

**BECOME** a Landscape Architect. Uncrowded profession of wonderful opportunity for money-making. Easily mastered by mail. Earn while you learn. Write for book. American Landscape School, 56-E, Newark, N. Y.

**ABSOLUTELY** no competition selling Val-Style Millinery. Every woman buys. You make \$25 to \$150 a week. Write for Special Offer and Exclusive Territory. Val-Style Hat Co., A-62, Val-Style Building, Cincinnati, Ohio.



**TRAVEL.** \$158—\$225 month. Become Railway Postal Clerks. Particulars free. Franklin Institute, Dept. F-17, Rochester, N. Y.

**WANTED**—Young men learn Radio Operating. Save \$1,000 a year at sea. Free catalog. Sample code lessons free. Few free Scholarships. Investigate. Write Mass. Radio School, 18 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

**FIREMEN.** Brakemen, Baggage-men, Sleeping car, train porters (colored), \$140—\$200. Experience unnecessary. \$10 Railway Bureau, East St. Louis, Ill.

**BIG Raise in Postal Salaries.** Become Railway Postal Clerks, (\$158—\$225 month) City Carriers—Postoffice Clerks, (\$142—\$192 month.) Rural Carriers. (Average \$175—\$225 month.) Men 18 up. Steady work. Life positions. Vacation. Common education sufficient. Sample coaching and full particulars free. Franklin Institute, Dept. F-3, Rochester, N. Y.

**HOTEL Need Trained Men.** Nation-wide demand for high-salaried men; past experience unnecessary. We train you by mail and put you in touch with big opportunities. Big pay, fine living, interesting work, quick advancement; permanent. Write for Free Book "Your Big Opportunity." Lewis Hotel Training Schools, Suite Y-351, Washington, D. C.

**LEARN Radio Quickly.** Spare time home study course positively equips you to design, construct, install, operate, and maintain professional and amateur transmitting and receiving equipment, land and sea. Fifteen years' experience training thousands. Learn Radio Now and get a big-pay job, \$3,000 to \$10,000 a year. Write for free book. American Radio Engineers, 616 N. Michigan Ave., Dept. 98, Chicago.

**SILVERING Mirrors.** French plate. Easily learned; immense profits. Plans free. Address, Wear Mirror Works, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

**OUR genuine gold window sign letters** are an excellent money-making proposition for handy men. Slann Sign System, Bethune Ave. E., Detroit, Mich.

**ALL men, women, boys, girls, 17 to 65,** willing to accept Government Positions, \$117-\$250 traveling or stationary. Write Mr. Osmont, 101 St. Louis, Mo., immediately.

**STORIES, poems, plays, etc.,** are wanted for publication. Good ideas bring big money. Submit manuscripts or write Literary Bureau, 522, Hannibal, Mo.

**MAKE money writing Photo-plays;** details free to beginners. No correspondence course. Producer's League, 230 Wainwright, St. Louis.

**INVENTORS** desiring to secure patents should write for our book "How to Get Your Patent," tells our terms and methods. Send sketch for our examination and instructions without charge. Randolph & Co., Dept. 418, Washington, D. C.

## INFORMATION

**INFORMATION**—Detroit, Vicinity; Picture, Guide, Business Transacted, Collection, Mail Address; Real Estate Sold, Exchanged; and All You Need from Here. Detroit Information Bureau, 4717 Pennsylvania Avenue.

**COMPLETE information** on any book published. Or will supply lists of books that are the best on any subject. Information is free. Room 808, Popular Mechanics Building, Chicago, Ill.

**WHAT is your problem?** Expert information, advice. Any subject. \$1.00. Also formulae, supply sources. International Information Institute, 15 Moore, New York.

**PRACTICAL information** on any Mechanical subject. \$1.00. Technical Research Bureau, 377 National Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

**COMPLETE, Accurate, Information** on any subject \$2. Prompt Service. National Information Bureau, 1429A Milton St., Grand Rapids, Mich.

**ADVICE** on any subject \$1.00. Universal Bureau, 3619 Enright, St. Louis, Mo.

## WANTED—BUSINESSES FOR SALE

**IF You Want to Sell Your Business** for Cash quickly and privately, we take the prospective buyer directly to you at our expense, no matter where located. We specialize in selling out-of-town businesses. If your business is worth \$5,000 or more, write us. The Mutual Security System, 68 W. Washington St., Chicago.

## BUSINESS SERVICE

**FORMING a company?** Look into the Common Law plan of organizing under a Declaration of Trust. Its economies and advantages are outlined fully in pamphlet (C-53) mailed free upon request. C. S. Demaree, publisher standard legal blanks, 708 Walnut, Kansas City, Mo.

**SEATTLE Mail Address \$5.00 Up.** Forwarding Commission executed. North Pacific Advertising & Distributing Co., 2107, Seattle, Wash.

**DELAWARE Incorporator.** Charters; Fees Small; forms. Chas. G. Guyer, 901 Orange St., Wilmington, Del.

## MAILING LISTS

**AGENT Names \$4.00 per 1,000.** Guaranteed Lists. E. Miner, 1127 Church St., Flint, Mich.

**GUARANTEED Women's Names.** Send for Rates. French, 1903 E. Chase, Baltimore, Md.

**NAMES—postcards—cuts.** Ben Meyer, 35 West 31st, New York.

## TYPEWRITERS AND SUPPLIES

**UNDERWOOD Typewriters—only \$2.00 down.** Easy monthly payments. Low prices at less than manufacturers. 10 days' free trial. Rebuilt, all worn parts replaced. Just like a new machine. 5-year guarantee. Write for big free catalogue C-151. Shipman-Ward Mfg. Co., 1515 Shipman Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

**TYPEWRITERS All Makes.** Save One-half. Thoroughly rebuilt in our factory by the famous "Young Process." Fully guaranteed. Free trial. We handle all standard makes. Cash or sold on easy terms. Write for catalog. Young Typewriter Co., Dept. 5758, Chicago, Ill.

**"OFFICIAL Brand" Typewriter Ribbons.** One, 65 cents; two for \$1.00. We sold this Ribbon for 3 years. Hopper Sales Service, 1062 N. Halsted, Chicago.

## PRINTING, ENGRAVING AND MULTIGRAPHING

**PRINTING—5,000 lots—Ad. Slips 3¼x5½, \$4.75; Circulars, 5¼x8½, \$7.00; 5½x8½, \$9.50; 8¼x11 Typewriter Letters or Circulars, \$16.00.** Folders lowest terms. Samples free. Good's Printery, Harrisonburg, Va.

**250 LETTERHEADS.** 250 white envelopes printed and mailed \$3.00. Samples printing free. Sumco, Mohawk, N. Y.

**QUALITY Printing! Reasonable Prices!** Send for Free Standardized samples and prices. Folders, Circulars, Catalogs our specialty. Ernest Fantus, 525 South Dearborn, Chicago.

**\$2.00 FOR 125 Letter Heads, 8¼x11 and 125 Envelopes.** Bond paper. Delivered for cash. Pershing & Co., South Bend, Ind.

**FULL Business-size Letter Heads.** Fine Bond with Envelopes. One hundred each \$2.00. Standard Commercial Work. Maximum five lines. Harp, Stationer, North Troy, N. Y.

**225 BOND letterheads, envelopes, bill-headers, cards, \$1.25 each.** Combination, \$4.00. Economic Press, Leonia, N. J.

**HUNDRED Letterheads and Envelopes** with name and address, one dollar. News, Greenwood, Ind.

**GUMMED Labels!** Interesting Catalog Free! Edward Harrison, "Attractive Printing," Baltimore.

**\$3.00 DELIVERED.** 500 Watermarked Bond Letterheads, 8¼x11, and 250 envelopes, money with order. Job Printing Specialty. National Printing Company, Goshen, Ind.

**250 BOND Letterheads and 250 Envelopes,** \$3.00. H. M. Walker, R. 3, Crown Point, Ind.

**125 BUSINESS Cards \$1.00; 300 \$1.65.** 100 Calling Cards 50c. 500 Hammermill letter heads or envelopes, raised printing, \$5.50. Cash with order. Samples. Woods Printing Co., 719 St. Charles, St. Louis, Mo.

**WE print Stationery, Booklets, Catalogs, Circulars, Samples, Commercial Press, Batavia, Ohio.**

**HAMMERMILL Bond letterheads, 20-lb., \$2.00 thousand; envelopes, \$3.75; cash; postpaid; samples free.** Amherst News Co., Amherst, Ohio.

**250 EACH Hammermill Bond Letterheads, Envelopes, \$3.00.** Samples. Midland Press, 543 West Hickory, Kankakee, Ill.

**NEARGRAVURE—250 each Letterheads—Envelopes, \$3.00 postpaid.** Solidity's Knox, Ind.

**1,000 LETTERHEADS or Envelopes, \$3.00.** Sent Prepaid. Samples Free. Monitor Press, Morrisville, Pa.

**SAVE Money on your Printing.** Superior work. 1,000 Letterheads, Envelopes, Cards assorted \$5.50. Mail orders promptly attended. Porcasset Press, 1866 Lexington Ave., New York City.

**GENERAL Commercial Printing.** Circulars, booklets, folders, catalogs, letterheads, Envelopes. Estimates cheerfully submitted. National Merchants Company, 4342 N. Rober, Chicago.

**LOWER Prices for better printing!** Get our money-saving prices now. Artservis Press, 68 Houghton, Worcester, Mass.

## PRINTING OUTFITS AND SUPPLIES

**COMPLETE printing outfits, presses, type, ink, paper supplies.** Write for Catalog. Press Co., C-11, Meriden, Conn.

**PRESS, 7x11 Coils, Complete, Fountain, Throw-off; \$75.00.** Freight Prepaid. Stark Press, 534 Hudson, Rochester, N. Y.

**USED Printing Presses, Type, Supplies.** 1st. Norfolk Press Works, Ballentine, Norfolk, Va.

**PRINTING Outfits—Presses, type supplies, type novelties.** Send stamp for catalogue. Model Press, York, Penna.

## DUPLICATORS AND DEVICES

**YOU can make 50 to 100 copies of a letter, notice, etc., at a cost of three cents on a Heyer Quality Duplicator.** Write for free trial offer. The Heyer Duplicator Co., 14 S. Wells St., Chicago, Ill.

**STENCIL Duplicator—\$3.00, \$3.50, \$4.00.** Clear Printing, Typewriting, Handwriting. Returnable. Primos Socialty Co., 3-M, Primus, Pa.

## ADDING MACHINES

**NEW \$3.50 Automatic Adding Machine.** Adds, Subtracts, Multiplies. Absolutely accurate. Capacity 999,999.99. Fully guaranteed. 75,000 pleased users. Makes adding easy, positive, quick. Eliminates mistakes. Saves Time. Postpaid \$3.50. Bassett Co., 1458 S. Hollywood Ave., Chicago.

**FREE Trial.** Marvelous new Adding Machine. Adds, Subtracts, Multiplies, Divides, automatically. Work equals \$350.00 machine. Price only \$15.00. Speedy, durable, handsome. Five-year guarantee. Used by largest corporations. Write today for catalog and free trial offer. Lightning Calculator Co., Dept. E, Grand Rapids, Mich.

**VEST Pocket Adding Machine—You Need One—accurate—handy—dependable—hundreds of satisfied users—\$3.50.** Erie Calculator Co., Scott Block, Erie, Pa.

## FOR MEN

**FANCY All Leather Suspenders All the go.** Fancy hand stamped. Pull off less buttons, wear five times as long, and look nicer than any web suspender. \$1.00 postpaid. Persimmon Shoe Co., Vic, Okla.

## BOATS AND LAUNCHES

**BOAT Building Plans** for amateurs. Rowing, sailing, speed, cruising. Free catalog. The Rudder, 9 Murray Street, New York.

**MAKE 16' Rowboat—Blueprint 30c.** Weeds-Veco, 31st Office, Detroit.

**BOATS that always go** are propelled by Ford Engines. Ford engine booklet free to boat owners. Harry Rider, 201B East Avenue, South Norwalk, Conn.

**BUILD your own boat.** Row, hunting, fishing, speed, hydroplanes and cruisers from our Knock-Down frames, 55 models. Send 25c for 64 page catalog. Brooks Boat Co., Inc., Rust Ave., Saginaw, Mich.

**NEW Boat Book** telling how to make 21 kinds of boats. Also many other helpful ideas on boating. Profusely illustrated. With this we include the big book, "Outdoor Sports the Year Round." Directions for making all sorts of devices for outdoor recreation. Send No Money, if you live in the U. S. Simply pay the postman \$1.98, plus the few cents postage, when the books are delivered. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 808, Popular Mechanics Building, Chicago, Ill.

## RAZORS AND BLADES

**WORLD'S keenest Gillette style razor blades.** Brand new. Dozen 55c, 3 dozen \$1.50. Letter Wetterquist, 1635 13th Avenue, Rockford, Ill.



## DIAMONDS, WATCHES AND JEWELRY

**SPECIAL!** Manufacturer's direct sale of guaranteed 10K solid gold cufflinks only \$2.50 postpaid while they last; eliminating dealers, saves half. Illustrated circular free. Theander Novelty Co., 246 Fulton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

## ANTIQUES, WAR RELICS AND INDIAN GOODS

**ARROW** head, eagle claw, petrified fossil, foreign coin and thousand Indian article catalogue, 25c. Indiancraft P. Company, 466 Connecticut, Buffalo, N. Y.

**SEND** 5c for fine, new list Indian relics, antique firearms. F. E. Ellis, Webster Groves, Mo.

**INDIAN** Made Baskets, Blankets, Wampum, Curios. Catalog. Gilham, Kelseyville, Calif.

## OPTICAL GOODS

**BINOCULARS**, Binoculars, Binoculars! A glass for every use and every pocketbook. 58 styles, 4 to 24 power, \$9.50 to \$104.00. Guarantee of absolute satisfaction or money back. Get the Geneva price list first. Send for descriptive circular today. Geneva Optical Co., 41 Linden St., Geneva, N. Y.

## FOR THE HOME

**LOOMS**—Only \$9.00 and up. Big money in weaving Colonial Rugs, carpets, etc., from rags and waste material. Weavers are rushed with orders. Send for free Loom Book; it tells all about home weaving and quotes reduced prices and easy terms on our wonderful new looms. Union Loom Works, 480 Factory St., Bloomville, N. Y.

**GRANDFATHER'S** Clock Works, \$5.00. Build your own case; Instructions free; make good profits selling your friends. Clock works with chimes for old or new cases. Write for full particulars. Clock Co., Ruffner St., Philadelphia.

**HOME** Mechanics—A new Popular Mechanics Handbook containing 329 discoveries that will be of value to anyone who has a home. 96 pages—203 illustrations. With this, we include our helpful new book "Handbook for Women." Send No Money. Pay for the books after you see them. When the postman delivers the books and you find that you are delighted with them, pay him 98 cents plus postage. Popular Mechanics Press, Popular Mechanics Building, Room 808, Chicago, Ill.

**POPULAR MECHANICS** Handbook for Women has 291 ideas for those who keep house. 50 cents. Home Mechanics contains 329 ideas for making things at home. 50 cents. Popular Mechanics Concrete Handbook No. 1 has 173 articles on the use of concrete about the home, in the shop, and on the farm. 50 cents. The three books for \$1.50. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 808, Popular Mechanics Building, Chicago, Ill.

## MUSIC AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

**EVERYTHING** Sold for Band and Orchestras—Saxophones, Banjos, Ukuleles, Drums, Trumpets, Violins, Reeds—All accessories. Salesmen Wanted. Jay, Conns and Bueschers Instruments sold. Also Radios, Easy Payments, Repairing and plating. Write for Prices. Sternbergs's Music Shoppe, PM 8, 59 East Adams Street, Chicago.

**BAND** and Orchestra Instruments—All makes of new and used instruments sold, exchanged and repaired. Standard and popular music sold. Write today for catalog and Free subscription to "Musical Hooster" magazine. "Deal with the Professional House." Crawford-Rutan Co., 1051 Grand Ave., Kansas City, Mo.

**WRITE** Songs. Big money and reputation. Write for information. J. Gordon Pub. Co., 201 N. Hoyne Ave., Chicago.

**SONG** Poem Writers—Have Proprietary. Ray Hibbeler, D1, 4030 Dickens Ave., Chicago.

"**MUSIC** Composed" to words. Bauer Bros., (formerly of Sousa's Band), Oshkosh, Wis.

**VIOLINS**, Deep, Mellow, Soulful—on credit. Easy terms for wonderful instrument. Get details today. Gustav F. Henning, 2424 Garford St., Denver, Colo.

**LYRICS** and Music Written. Price Reasonable. Hamer, 430 So. B'way, Los Angeles, Calif.

**VIOLINS**—Genuine hand-made; sweet, soulful, mellow, yet powerful. Instruments of finest tonal quality. Free trial. John Lebo, 935 14th St., San Pedro, Calif.

## PHONOGRAPHS AND RECORDS

**BUILD** Your Phonograph, Spring Motors, Electric Motors, Tonearms, Amplifiers, Accessories. Latest Equipment also in Radio Mechanism and Cabinets. Catalog mailed for ten cents. Hoosier Mfg. & Supply Co., 313 Baldwin Block, Indianapolis, Ind.

**ON** account of our increased radio business we are sacrificing complete stock of phonographs at \$31.00 each, \$5.00 with your order balance C. O. D. Sizes 48 and 51 inches high. Greatest bargain offered. Mandel Phon. Paris Co., 1529-1532 Milwaukee Ave., Chicago.

## PATENT ATTORNEYS

**INVENTORS**: Send sketch or model for advice and exact cost of patent. Ask for our Free book: "How to Obtain a Patent." Tells what every inventor should know. Established twenty-eight years. Highest references. Prompt service. Reasonable charges. Chandler & Chandler, 474 Seventh, Washington, D. C.

**PATENTS**. Time counts in applying for patents. Don't risk delay in protecting your ideas. Send sketch or model for instructions or write for Free book "How to Obtain a Patent" and "Record of Invention" form. No charge for information on how to proceed. Communications strictly confidential. Prompt, careful, efficient service. Clarence A. O'Brien, Registered Patent Attorney, 5884 Security Bank Building (directly across street from Patent Office), Washington, D. C. See pages 140 and 141.

**LACEY'S** Patent Sense. Valuable book free. See ad page 144.

**PATENTS**—Write for our Guide Books and "Record of Invention Blank" before disclosing inventions. Send model or sketch of your invention for Free Inspection and Instructions. Terms Reasonable. See advertisement on pages 142 and 143. Victor J. Evans & Co., 924 Ninth, Washington, D. C.

**PATENTS**—Our book "How to Obtain a Patent" sent free upon request. Contains full information about patents, trade-marks and designs. If you will send us a sketch of your invention we will promptly make search of the Patent Office records and advise you as to patentability, our charge for the service being \$5.00. Prompt, efficient service with moderate charge. Over twenty years experience. Band and commercial references. Talbert & Talbert, Registered Patent Lawyers, 597 McGill Bldg., Washington, D. C.

**PATENTS**, Trade marks, copyrights, Prompt, personal, reliable service. Over 26 years' active practice. Write for terms. Book free. Address E. G. Siggers, N. U. Bldg., 218 F Street, Washington, D. C.

**PATENTS**, Trade-Marks, Designs. This firm has 27 years' experience and gives expert personal service at reasonable rates. We properly protect your invention. Write for free information and exact cost of procuring patent before proceeding. John B. Thomas & Co., 902 F St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

**MILLIONS** spent annually for ideas! Hundreds now wanted! Patent yours and profit! Write today for free book—tells how to protect yourself, how to invent, ideas wanted, how we help you sell, etc. American Industries, Inc., 500 Kresge Bldg., Washington, D. C.

**PATENTS** Procured; Trade Marks Registered—A comprehensive, experienced, prompt service for the protection and development of your ideas. Preliminary advice gladly furnished without charge. Booklet of information and form for disclosing idea free on request. Richard B. Owen, 30-Owen Bldg., Washington, D. C., or 41-R Woolworth Bldg., New York.

**PATENT** Procured. Prompt Service. Personal, careful and efficient service. Highest references. Moderate fees. Send sketch or model for actual search and advice. George F. Klumel, Master of Patent Law, 54 I. Loan and Trust Bldg., Washington, D. C.

**PATENTS** and Trademarks: All countries. Write for our free booklet. Send model or sketches for free patentability opinion. We maintain an Engineering Dept. in charge of a competent Patent Engineer, to assist clients in developing their inventions. Graves Griffith, Reg. Patent Attorney, United States and Canada, 518 Pacific Bldg., San Francisco.

**ESTABLISHED** 1861. Milo D. Stevens Company, Free Booklet, Patents, Trade-Marks, Copyrights, Offices, Menasha Block, Chicago; Barrister Building, Washington, D. C.

**PATENTS** and Trade-marks obtained. Prompt service. Write for our new book on patents. Established in 1889. D. Swift & Co., 309 7th St., Washington, D. C.

**INVENTOR'S** Universal Educator contains 900 mechanical movements; 40 perpetual motions. Tells how to obtain and sell patents. Suggests new ideas. Explains how to select your attorney and avoid patent sharks. Special price (for a limited time) \$1.00 postpaid. Albert E. Dieterich, 621-B O'Ray Bldg., Washington, D. C.

**MONROE MILLER**, O'Ray Bldg., Washington, D. C. Patent Attorney; Mechanical, Electrical Expert. Free Blue Book gives candid advice.

**INVENTORS**—Send for form "Evidence of Conception" to be signed and witnessed. Form, fee schedule, information free. Lancaster and Allison, Registered Patent Attorneys in United States and Canada, 221 O'Ray Bldg., Washington, D. C.

**A FORTUNE** may be yours if your idea is commercially usable. Find out before paying for patent. I tell you how and help you make the sale. Particulars free. Write W. T. Greene, 801-A Jenifer Bldg., Washington, D. C.

**TRADEMARKS** \$35; Design patents \$35; Copyrights \$5; Booklet Free; 20 years' experience. Sanders, Registered Patent Attorney, 7 Rand-McNally Building, Chicago.

**INVENTORS**—Write for our Guide Book, "How to Get Your Patent" and Evidence of Invention Blank. Send model or sketch of your invention for our prompt examination and instructions free. Randolph & Co., Dept. 430, Washington, D. C.

**PATENTS**. Booklet free. Highest references. Best results. Promptness assured. Send model or drawing for preliminary examination. Watson E. Coleman, Patent Lawyer, 644 G Street, Washington, D. C.

"**INVENTORS' Guide**" sent free on request; this book contains illustrations of patented inventions and gives valuable information and advice for all who have original ideas or improvements. Frank Ledermann, Registered Attorney and Engineer, Woolworth Bldg., 1712, New York.

**PATENT** Book Free. Charles W. Lovett, Patent Attorney, Lynn, Mass.

**Is** your invention commercially acceptable? Find out before paying for patent. I tell you how and help you make the sale. Particulars free. Write W. T. Greene, 806 A. Jenifer Bldg., Washington, D. C.

**HERBERT JENNER**, patent attorney and mechanical expert, 606 F Street, Washington, D. C. I report if patent is obtainable and exact cost. Send for circular.

**FRED H. HAYN**, M. E., formerly First Assistant Examiner U. S. Patent Office. 25 years' exp. I. W. Helman Building, Los Angeles, Calif.

**McNAIER**, 291 Broadway, New York. Inventions protected. Patents obtained. Moderate installment payments. Prompt, efficient, reliable service.

**PATENT** Application Blank free to inventors. Patent News-D, Washington, D. C.

**PERCY S. WEBSTER**, Savings and Loan Building, Stockton, California. Long established organization. Send for free book on Patents.

## FOR INVENTORS

**PATENTS**. Time counts in applying for patents. Don't risk delay in protecting your ideas. Send sketch or model for instructions or write for Free Book "How to Obtain a Patent" and "Record of Invention" form. No charge for information on how to proceed. Communications strictly confidential. Prompt, careful, efficient service. Clarence A. O'Brien, Registered Patent Attorney, 5884 Security Bank Building (directly across street from Patent Office), Washington, D. C. See pages 140 and 141.

**INVENTOR'S** Universal Educator contains 900 mechanical movements; 40 perpetual motions. Tells how to obtain and sell patents. Suggests new ideas. Explains how to select your attorney and avoid patent sharks. Special price (for a limited time) \$1.00 postpaid. Albert E. Dieterich, 621 O'Ray Bldg., Washington, D. C.

**MONROE MILLER**, O'Ray Bldg., Washington, D. C. Patent Attorney; Mechanical, Electrical Expert. Before proceeding, read free Blue Book.

**INVENTORS**—Write for our Guide Books and "Record of Invention Blank" before disclosing inventions. Send model or sketch of your invention for our free inspection and instructions. Terms reasonable. See advertisement on pages 142 and 143. Victor J. Evans & Co., 157 Ninth, Washington, D. C.



**PATENTS.** If you have an invention which you wish to patent you can write fully and freely to Munn & Co., for advice in regard to the best way of obtaining protection. Please send sketches, or a model of your invention and a description of the device, explaining its operation. All communications are strictly confidential. Our Handbook on Patents is sent free on request. This explains our methods, terms, etc., in regard to Patents, Trade Marks, Foreign Patents, etc. "Scientific American" contains Patent Office Notes, Decisions of interest to inventors and particulars of recently patented inventions. Munn & Company, Solicitors of Patents, 523 Woolworth Building, New York; 524 Scientific American Bldg., Washington, D. C., 413 Tower Bldg., Chicago, Ill.; 308 Hobart Bldg., 582 Market St., San Francisco, Calif.; 221 Van Nuys Building, Los Angeles, Calif.

**PATENTS**—Our book "How to Obtain a Patent" sent free upon request. Contains full information about patents, trade-marks and designs. If you will send us a sketch of your invention we will promptly make a search of the Patent Office records and advise you as to patentability, our charge for the service being \$5.00. Prompt, efficient service with moderate charges. Over twenty years' experience. Bank and commercial references. Talbert & Talbert, Registered Patent Lawyers, 582 McGill Bldg., Washington, D. C.

**PATENTS PROCURED; Trade Marks Registered**—A comprehensive, experienced, prompt service for the protection and development of your ideas. Preliminary advice gladly furnished without charge. Booklet of information and forms for disclosing idea free on request. Richard B. Owen, 30-Owen Bldg., Washington, D. C., or 41-R Woolworth Bldg., New York.

**I SELL Patents.** Established in 1900. After all, if you want to win, there is nothing like being personally represented by one, widely known, and respected in this work. Charles A. Scott, 773PM Garson Avenue, Rochester, N. Y.

**LACEY'S Patent Sense.** Valuable book free. See ad page 144.

**RESPONSIBLE** established electrical manufacturer will buy outright or manufacture on royalty new inventions of household utilities or appliances. Details necessary. L. J. Efferth, 6545 Carnegie Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

**HAVE You an Invention?** If so, write for our free book, "How to Get Your Patent," tells our terms and methods. Send model or sketch for our free examination and instructions. Randolph & Co., Dept. 144, Washington, D. C.

**INVENTIONS Commercialized on Cash or Royalty Basis.** Send us your ideas on anything built of wood, wood and glass, or all glass. In business 20 years. Complete facilities. Send sketch or model. Specialty Display Case Co., Dept. 11, Kendallville, Ind.

**GET your own patents.** Legal blanks, complete instructions \$1. Cutting Sons, Campbell, Calif.

**PATENTS wanted,** all descriptions; cash or royalty. Address Box 126, Downsville, Mich.

**GET Cash for your patent or invention** under our new plan. Write at once to Inventors' Syndicate, 61 Palladium Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

**CONSULTING Inventor.** Honest, trustworthy advice given to inventors. Write for my plan. M. K. Akers, B. S., E. E., Troy, Ohio.

**If you have a practical, useful invention** to sell, write promptly American Patents Corporation, Barrister Building, Washington, D. C.

**IS your invention commercially** profitable? Find out before paying for patent. I tell you how and help you make the sale. Particulars free. Write W. T. Greene, 307 A. Jenifer Bldg., Washington, D. C.

**DUNKIN Engineering Co.** Patents developed, Models furnished, Special Machinery, Production Engineering, 13000 Superior Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

**INVENTIONS fully protected** two years, \$15 total cost. Particulars free. Patent News-G, Washington, D. C.

**PATENTS Sold or placed on Royalties,** both U. S. and Canadian. Patented or Pending. For immediate action, write Arthur S. Billings, Suite 401 Dekum Bldg., Portland, Oregon.

**Will finance patent (good invention)** for interest. F. A., c/o Patent News, Washington, D. C.

**MECHANICAL drawings from sketches.** Confidential, neat, accurate. Technical Research Bureau, 377 National Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

#### PATENTS FOR SALE

**FOR Men**—Patent Rights on these three money-making inventions for sale: Combination Smoking Pipe with mouth-piece detachable as a cigarette or cigar holder; practical and convenient. United Cigar and Cigarette Holders. Advertising Attachments for cigar and cigarette holders, a marvelous walking advertising medium with possibility for renewing ads. Best offer takes them. Paul J. Sitter, 178 Harney St., Oshkosh, Wis.

**AUTOMOBILE "Turn Signal,"** Pat. pending. Outright or royalty or will sell half interest. John H. Williams, 1030 Kiling St., Akron, Ohio.

**FOR Sale**—United States and Canadian Patents on two very valuable inventions, one a Water Motor, and the other an Ash Pan Heater for Locomotives. Will sell these patents outright or place on royalty. For further information, address George Jorgenson, 1532 3rd Ave. N., Fargo, N. Dak.

**PLIER-WRENCH,** No. 1,540,464. Outright or Royalty. Practical, C. S. Edwards, Prineville, Ore.

**PATENT No. 1,511,315.** Useful Article for the Kitchen; easy and cheap to manufacture. P. Bally, 5249 Oak View Ave., Eagle Rock City, Calif.

**OUTRIGHT or part cash and royalty,** newly patented automatic direction signal device operated from driver's seat. Simple in construction and dependable at all times. W. H. Hartwick, Box 23, Columbus, N. J.

**FOR Sale, Patent, Improved Flour Sifter,** Outright or Royalty Basis. Harry Nakagawa, Tanana, Alaska.

**MR. MANUFACTURER,** Layman or veteran—Side Dump Scraper Hoist, loads wagons, does ditching. E. B. Hawkins, Applegate, Ore.

**MR. INVENTOR:** If you have a patent or invention for sale, write Hartely, 44 Central St., Bangor, Me.

**FOR Sale,** newly improved Hog Ring Patent; eliminates cutting of animals' flesh. Write M. C. Lund, Monticello, Minn.

**SASH Cord Guide Patent** that saves fully one-half the labor in installing. Webster Lumber Co., Webster, Pa.

**FOR Sale**—Patent on self-inking disc ruling pen, simple, cheap to manufacture. Write G. E. Mendell, Monett, Mo.

**FOR Sale, Patent No. 1,536,532,** for priming means for Motorcycles, Engines. Will consider offer of sale outright or on royalty basis. Arthur Schulze, Deer Plain, Ill.

**Will sell patent for automobile wheel Treads;** my patent is for rights in United States and Canada. J. Sereduk, 595 Selkirk Ave., Winnipeg, Man., Canada.

**U. S. PATENT on grain-saving attachment** for grain harvesters. If interested write Chas. F. Kluth, Wilhau, Mont.

**ROYALTY wanted.** Spare tire lock. Patent applied for. Ryndzonak, 2601 Ethel Ave., Waco, Texas.

**OUTRIGHT or Royalty,** collapsible burglar-proof window shield. Easily inserted and removed. Chas. H. McElroy, 3934 Kenwood Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.

**HALF interest in Patent issued May 19th, 1925,** on Rotary Valve Internal combustion engine. Investors look into this. A. J. Bodker, % Bodker's Garage, Poncechartrou, La.

**ROYALTY basis patent No. 1,141,069** high explosive composed of two components, absolutely safe. Tried with great success during World War. F. E. Moyer & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

**YOU have a worth-while patent,** haven't you? Why don't you tell our two million readers about it? Most of them are specially interested in patents and new inventions. Ask me to tell you how other inventors successfully sold their patents. Geo. F. Baker, Manager, Classified Advertising, Popular Mechanics Magazine, Chicago, Ill.

**OUTRIGHT or Royalty basis** newly improved automatic Register Pork for Miller Feeder presses. Most effective feeder now on the market. H. W. Sherfy, Florida Parishes Times, Amite City, La.

**FOR Sale or Royalty**—Recently patented portable power hand saw. Carpenters, butchers, woodworkers, plumbers, small shops and factories can use it. Large field. Joseph Lustig, 49 Franklin Ave., Saranac Lake, N. Y.

**PATENTS For Sale:** To sell, buy or obtain patents, write Patent News-P, Washington, D. C.

#### SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS

**LARGEST stock** of new and used surveying instruments in the country direct from factory. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. Wisler, 619 N. Broadway, St. Louis.

#### MODELS AND MODEL SUPPLIES

**SPECIAL machine builders, tool and die makers, inventor's models, production work** of all kinds. Dept. L, Quality Hardware & Machine Co., Ravenswood and Thorndale Avenues, Chicago, Ill.

**PATENTS.** Time counts in applying for patents. Don't risk delay in protecting your ideas. Send sketch or model for instructions or write for Free book "How to Obtain a Patent" and "Record of Invention" form. No charge for information on how to proceed. Communications strictly confidential. Prompt, careful, efficient service. Clarence A. O'Brien, Registered Patent Attorney, 5891 Security Bank Building (directly across street from Patent Office), Washington, D. C. See pages 146 and 141.

**MODEL Steam engine** 3/4" x 3/4" \$8.50. Finished parts for same, \$7.25. Other engines, boilers, blowlamps. Catalog for 19c stamp. Model Machine Shop Co., 417 East 71 St., New York City.

**WE make working models for inventors** and do experimental work and carry a complete stock of brass gears and model supplies. Send for catalogue. The Pierce Model Works, Tinley Park, Ill.

**SEND 5c for catalog of Plans, Parts and Supplies for Model Aeroplanes;** also special parts and models made to order. Ideal Aeroplane Co., 167 1/2 Spring St., New York.

**DIES, Tools and General Manufacturing.** Models and Manufacturing of new inventions our specialty. Logan Machine Co., 126 S. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.

**MODELS, experimental work for inventors.** Confidential, reasonable. Technical Research Bureau, 377 National Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

**THE Modelmaker.** For those interested in making working models. Send 10 cents. Address P. M. 120 Liberty Street, New York.

#### MANUFACTURING

**METAL-CRAFT**—Eventually—Metal-Craft, Competent Engineers, Designers and Producing Organization await your commands on dies, stampings, die-casting, deep pressing, screw-machine and wire products. Plating, Enameling, Burnishing, Assembly, Wrapping and Packing to your specifications. Large completely equipped plant which guarantees prompt, efficient service. It is not the quality of raw materials alone, nor the precision in manufacture, and not just the service rendered that has given Metal-Craft the good reputation they bear—but all of these, as a constant certainty, in combination. Estimates promptly furnished. Metal-Craft Manufacturing Company, Box 259-W, Chicago.

**PATENTED Articles, Models, Brass Work, Machine Construction; Dies Made.** Baum's Metal Specialties, Kansas City, Mo.

**WANTED, light manufacturing; ideas** simplified free of charge; prices guaranteed to be lower than other manufacturers. Send samples or models for quotations. Formosa Mfg. Co., Station A, New Haven, Conn.

**EQUIPPED for immediate manufacture** of patents; models, metal stampings, specialties, novelties from decorated, electroplated and plain metal; also die and sand coated article. Dies, punches and tools. Prices of interest. Write us your problems. Rae-Lite Manufacturing Company, Baltimore, Maryland.

**WIRE goods made to order.** Conley Mfg. Co., 536 N. Western Ave., Chicago.

**METAL Stampings, Dies and Special Machinery.** Mail us your drawing or sample for estimate. Send for our free catalogue of Model Supplies. The Pierce Model Works, Tinley Park, Ill.

**PATTERNS, wood and metal, Models, tools and dies.** Brass, bronze, aluminum and iron castings. Screw machine work, production work of all kinds. Write Modern Machine & Pattern Co., Terre Haute, Ind.

**WE produce high-grade Malleable Iron castings.** Meritorious specialties handled. Inquiries solicited. Box One, Hertel Station, Buffalo, N. Y.

**WANTED, to get in touch with parties** who are competent and willing to undertake the commercializing of the "time file" illustrated on page 73 July number of this magazine. Ralph P. Thompson, Pocomoke City, Md.



OUR factory will make your models, manufacture your articles as well as build your tools, dies and fixtures. Standard Die & Specialty Co., 1932 Austin Ave., Chicago, Ill.

#### FOR MANUFACTURERS

WANTED, manufacturer for newly patented sanitary tooth brush and paste container. Absolutely a knock-out. Royalty Basis. G. Wolfenbauer, 614 Kemper Street, Chicago.

#### FOR MECHANICS

SHOP Notes—The standard handbook for shopmen of all kinds and for amateurs. Has been published yearly for 20 years. 13 volumes now available. The complete library of 13 volumes, \$5.00. Single volumes 50 cents each. 1925 issue now ready. Send No Money. Simply write a postal saying, "Send me the Shop Notes Library." When postman delivers the books, pay him \$5 plus the few cents postage. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 808, Popular Mechanics Building, Chicago, Ill.

AUTO Tourist's Handbook—An indispensable help for those who wish to make a motor trip. Tells how to prepare your car for the long grind to avoid trouble, how to make and use camp equipment, how to cook on the road and how to make comfortable sleeping quarters. Will reduce your touring bill many dollars if you follow the ideas presented. With this we give "Auto Owner's Handbook" filled with helpful ideas for drivers. Send No Money. Pay the postman \$1 plus postage when he delivers the two books. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 808, Popular Mechanics Building, Chicago, Ill.

AUTOMOBILE Repairman's Handbook—334 ideas for those who repair automobiles, gleaned from the experience of those who repair all makes and models of cars. 337 illustrations. Not only ideas and methods for making repairs, but specific instructions for making fixtures and devices that will lighten labor and improve the quality of work. Only 50 cents. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 808, Popular Mechanics Building, Chicago, Ill.

#### MACHINERY, TOOLS AND SUPPLIES

NO. 60 Heald auto cylinder grinder, \$750. One U. S. Milling Machine \$125. 20" 801-er drill press \$55. 15" Handy shaper \$215. 16"x6" Porter engine lathe \$175. 20"x16" Lodge and Davis engine lathe, taper attachment, \$550. Terms to suit on single machine or complete shop. Complete line machine and supplies. Cincinnati Machinery Supply Co., 218 E. Pearl Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.

AUTOMATIC Wrench. Every mechanic and motorist prospective buyer. 100% profit. Mechanical revelation; \$1 postpaid; Agencies even. B. U. Company, 145 Church St., New York.

CONCRETE Building Block Machines and Molds. Catalogue free. Concrete Machine Co., 5 N. Main St., St. Louis, Mo.

#### ENGINES, MOTORS AND DYNAMOS

ALTERNATING current, single phase, sixty cycle, new General Electric motors. 1/2 H.P.—\$14.75; 3/4 H.P.—\$31.00. Many other bargains both new and rebuilt. Tell us your needs. Send for our complete price list. Hyre Electric Company, 615 AT So. Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill.

MOTORS \$1.98. Good, Practical, thirty-sixth Horsepower, 115 volt alternating-direct current. Fans \$6.18, eight-inch. Order Now. Pay Postman. Perry Trading Company, Dept. MS 815 Lake Barine, Wis.

\$75.00 WILL buy a brand new 4 Cyl. Motor that can be used for Farm Lighting Outfit, Stationary Engine, Autos, Trucks, Tractors, Motor Boats and for many other purposes. Maximum speed 2,900 R. P. M. Starter and Generator included. Act now. Fox Auto Parts Co., 57 East 26th St., Chicago.

\$15.00 for brand new 4 cyl. 4 cycle 12 H.P. motors. Surplus stock. Few left. I. C. Murray, Traverse City, Mich.

BRAND new 1 KW Westinghouse, 32 volt, 1,150 speed, light and power Generators at \$18.00 each. 25% cash, balance C.O.D. General Distributing Co., Security Storage Bldg., Duluth, Minn.

GUARANTEED 1/2 hp, 110 volt, 60 cycle, single phase, used motors with roller at \$7.50, cash with order. We rebuild, rewind, electric motors and generators, etc. Bargains on electric fans. General Distributing Co., Security Storage Bldg., Duluth, Minn.

1/2 H. P., 110 V., 3,600 speed motors. Will run alternating or direct current; also 22 V. \$4.65 each. Cash with order. Bargains in large motors and generators. Queen City Electric Co., 1736 Grand Ave., Chicago, Ill.

BARGAINS in small motors. Ray, 294 5th Ave., New York.

NEW Cream Separators; Gas Engines less than Cost to Manufacture. Illustrated list free. Fox Mercantile Company, Brazil, N. Dak.

#### BENDING MACHINES

THE famous Hossfeld Wrenchless Universal Bender is the last word in bending machines; bends metal, cold or hot, into most any conceivable shape, including Eye-bolts and Automobile Spring Eyes. Bends up to 1" bars or 1 1/4" Pipe cold. Used by the largest corporations, yet so inexpensive that even a farm shop need not be without one. Send for circular. Hossfeld Mfg. Co., Box 211, Winona, Minn.

#### BLACKSMITHS

BLACKSMITH Notice: Young smiths or handy men make more money doing hard jobs easy. In job shop or factory be a Master Machine and Pile Blacksmith and Expert Tool Dresser. With Colored Tapering Charis. All for One Dollar. Samples Free. W. M. Toy, Sidney, Ohio.

BE a tempering wizard! Chisels, drills, springs—tools made non-breakable. Instructions \$2.00. Cold Chisel King, San Dimas, Calif.

#### ELECTRICAL

ELECTRICAL and Hydraulic Problems Solved. Design, Operation, Application. Write Me. John P. Garvin, E. E. 1907 Mills St., Wilkesburg, Pa.

#### FOR SALE—MISCELLANEOUS

ADDRESSOGRAPHIS, Letter Folders, Multigraphs, Envelope Sealers, Duplicators, less than half price. Guaranteed. Pruitt Co., 117 No. Market, Chicago.

BUY—Exchange—Sell! Many of our readers have for sale or exchange the article you are looking for—and lots of them are looking for the very items you want to turn into cash. Get together! Let our two million readers know your wishes—they'll help you! Send your ad today to Geo. F. Baker, Manager Classified Advertising, Popular Mechanics Magazine, Chicago.

#### WANTED—MISCELLANEOUS

MAIL us your Discarded Jewelry. Diamonds, Old Gold, Silver, Platinum, Magnet Points, Gold Crowns, Bridgework. Cash promptly mailed. Your goods returned if offer refused. D. Davis, 1726 Roosevelt Rd., Chicago.

CASH sent immediately for gold, silver, platinum, diamonds, watches, magnet points, bridge-work, crowns, and all valuables. Satisfaction guaranteed. Dept. 50, Busch Products, 2560 Eighth Ave., New York.

MAIL us your discarded Jewelry. Gold, Crowns and Bridges, Watches, Diamonds, Silver, Platinum, and old False Teeth. Money promptly mailed. Goods returned if offer refused. United States Smelting Works, (The Old Bellows) Dent, Ill., Chicago.

#### REAL ESTATE, FARM AND ORCHARD LANDS

HERE'S your land! \$10 down and \$10 a month buys 20 acres of my best land in Cent. Mich. for \$168, or 10 acres for \$250. Write at once for free 48-page picture book. G. W. Swigart, X1265 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., Chicago.

ATTENTION — "Get acquainted." Cash for your property. Farm, Hotel or Retail Store, no matter where located; confidential service. Hayes' Business Agency, Cincinnati, Ohio.

\$7.00 DOWN, \$5.00 monthly; 10 acres unimproved poultry, fruit, stock, woodland; \$100; Ozarks. Fishing, hunting, traveling. Alvin Zimmermann, 1890 N. Fifth, Kansas City, Kans.

PECAN-ORANGE Groves "On the Gulf" \$10 monthly. Guaranteed care. 8-on produce \$500.00 yearly. Suburban Orchards, Dent, M. Biloxi, Mississippi.

SELL your property quickly for cash, no matter where located. Don't pay big commission. Particulars free. Real Estate Salesmen Co., Desk B, Lincoln, Nebr.

#### DOGS AND PETS

RAISE Rabbits. Very profitable. Breeding stock. Harrison Rabbitries, Fitzgerald, Ga.

BEAUTIFUL registered bull pups \$15. Bulldogs. 501 Rockwood, Dallas, Texas.

#### PERSONAL

HEALTH Problem Solved; Invaluable 80-page book defining "Nature's Laws of Health." Modern and authentic. Postpaid only 20c. Address author, Dr. J. Aal Larsen, Box 437, Seattle, Wash.

DON'T be a tobacco slave. Quit poisoning yourself. Orsanin quickly overcomes desire for tobacco, any form, or money refunded. It will help you. Write Orsanin Co., Box 503, Detroit, Mich.

TOBACCO or Snuff Habit cured or no pay. \$1.00 if cured. Remedy sent on trial. Superior, Co. T. P., Baltimore, Md.

#### MISCELLANEOUS

WELDES—Cut them with cutter bar on Shaw Garden Tractor. Also plows, cultivates and runs belt machinery. Low prices. Immediate delivery. Shaw Manufacturing Company, Denarment C, Galeburg, Kans.

CUTS anybody can make. Simple, cheap process. \$1. Specimens, particulars, 2c stamp. M. Day, Windfall, Ind.

"TATTOOED," safe tattoo remover; no needles, trial package \$1. Regular size guaranteed to remove 10 square inches \$3. Professional size \$5. Vestfold Company, 952 42nd St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

ARTISTIC, National Anthem, woven words, music bars, U. S. colors, flag and gold star scrolled in gold with heavy silk. (12x5). Price one dollar. Maute Artcraft Specialties, 191 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn.

MIRRORS Re-Silvered at Home. Costs less 5 cents per square foot; you charge 75 cents. Immense profits, plating auto-parts, reflectors, tableware, stoves. Refinishing metalware, etc. Outfits furnished. Write for information. Sprinkle, Plater 288, Marion, Ind.

ARTIFICIAL Eyes. Booklet free. Denver Optic, 539 Barclay, Denver, Colo.

HOMEOPATHIC and Biochemic preparations sent postpaid to all parts of the world. Manual and booklets free. Halsey Bros. Co., 111 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill. Established 1875.

THE Drill Lathe convertible; For the Home worker, Experimenter and Radio engineer. \$12. D-L Machine Agency, 416 E. 69th St., Chicago.

GET posted—Good prices paid for butterflies, insects. See Sinclair display advertisement, page 56.

TATTOO Outfits \$1.00 and up. Milton Zeis, Box 102, Saint Paul, Minn.

FORMS to Cast Lead Soldiers, Indians, Marines, Trappers, Animals. 151 Kinds. Send 10c for Illustrated Catalogue. Henry Schierke, 1611 72nd St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

SOMETHING Different. Send me your favorite photo, and I will make a pencil sketch of it, suitable for framing. Size 11" by 14". You'll like it better than a photo. One for \$1.00, five for \$3.00, ten for \$5.00. A. W. Seemann, 2104 Liberty Avenue, Terre Haute, Ind.

LOCKSMITHING, complete 500 tricks of the trade, new edition, many added features. \$1.50; money back if dissatisfied. H. Ransom, 2406 Andover St., Oakland, Calif.

ARE You Old at Forty? See our advertisement on page 130 of this issue. The Electro Thermal Company, 2137 Main Street, Steubenville, Ohio.

CLIPPERS sharpened easily in ten minutes. Sharpener and instructions \$3.00. Kligger King, San Dimas, Calif.

FORMS for a thousand salable articles in our big book for \$1. Send today. Popular Mechanics Press, Popular Mechanics Building, Room 808, Chicago, Ill.

KITES. Eight kinds of kites are fully described in Outdoor Sports the Year 'Round, Popular Mechanics new book. The descriptions are so clear and so well illustrated that any boy can make the kites by following the simple instructions. The following kites are described: box kite, boy kite, girl kite, festooned kite, butterfly kite, Chinese kite, combined kite, eight-pointed star kite, and other articles such as parachute drop for kite. This book contains over 200 other articles on outdoor sports. Send No Money. Simply write a postal, if you live in the U. S. When the postman hands you the book, give him \$1.50 plus the few cents postage. Popular Mechanics Press, 290 East Ontario St., Room 808, Chicago, Ill.





**3,849**  
Ideas

**3,917**  
Pictures



## It's Fun To Make Things

Let the other boys wonder how you can make so many interesting things. Make your own motor sled. Make your own radio. Make your own skis and snowshoes. You can learn how to make almost anything that any boy could want by following the pictures and the simple directions in

## The Boy Mechanic Library

And just think of it, there are nearly 4,000 separate articles in the four beautiful volumes! Some of the most fascinating subjects are listed below.

### How To Make Things — How To Do Things

Boats	Carpentry	Electrical devices
Winter sports	Painting	Photography
Camping	Toys	Music
Ice boats	Fishing	Outdoor games
Water sports	Fruit growing	Stoves
Toboggans	Entertainments	Furnaces
Tents	Automobile	Wireless
Skis	House decorations	Tricks
Indian snowshoes	Drafting	Puzzles
Skating	China painting	Bicycle
Gymnasium	Decorative metal work	Flowers
Wind wagons	Furniture making	Hunting
Motor sleds	Farming	Kites
Radio	Poultry	Metal working tools
Magic	Models	Secret locks
Trapping	Laboratory helps	Swings
Pets	Household helps	Sleds
Leather work	Wood working	Power devices

Learn how to make things to sell. Learn how to make things to enjoy yourself. Buy the complete library, including Book 1, Book 2, Book 3 and Book 4.

**SEND NO MONEY** Four Books for only  
**\$7**

Simply sign your name and address to the attached coupon and mail it at once. When the postman delivers the books to your door, pay him the price of the books and the few cents postage. That is all.

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS

Popular Mechanics Building, Room 708, Chicago, Ill.

\*\*\*\*\* Mail The Coupon Today \*\*\*\*\*

Popular Mechanics Press,  
Popular Mechanics Building, Room 708, Chicago, Ill.

Please send me at once C. O. D. The Boy Mechanic Library comprising Book 1, Book 2, Book 3, and Book 4. I will pay the postman \$7 and the few cents postage.

Name.....

City.....State.....

Street No. or R. F. D.....

If you want individual books at \$2 each, check the numbers of the books you want: 1  2  3  4







## 40,000 Opportunities in Hotels

YOU can have one of these well-paid, pleasant executive positions—40,000 of them in the big hotels of the United States—now America's Fourth Largest Industry. Statistics show that ONE IN EVERY TEN HOTELS WILL HAVE AN OPENING FOR A MANAGER THIS YEAR. Thousands of other positions are also open to those who qualify through training. The Lewis Schools guarantee to give you the valuable knowledge that it has taken some of the most successful hotel men years to obtain—men who are now making \$5,000 to \$50,000 a year. All of your training will be under the personal direction of Clifford Lewis, former U.S. Government Hotel and Restaurant Expert, now Managing Consultant for over 150 Hotels of 50 to more than 600 rooms each, throughout the United States, totaling over 16,000 rooms. A few spare-time hours a week given to the simple, clear lessons of the course will give you the training for a good position, a fine living, and a handsome salary. The training will in no way interfere with your present work or recreation.

Send today for FREE BOOK, "Your Big Opportunity". Don't wait a minute—you may lose the opportunity of a lifetime. Mail the coupon NOW. Your whole future may depend on it.

LEWIS HOTEL TRAINING SCHOOLS  
Clifford Lewis, Pres. Room V-315, Washington, D.C.

### FREE COUPON

LEWIS HOTEL TRAINING SCHOOLS  
Room V-315 Washington, D. C.

Send me without obligation the FREE BOOK "Your Big Opportunity."

Name.....  
Street.....  
City.....State.....

## What Shall I Be?



DECIDE THIS QUESTION ONCE FOR ALL!  
WEALTH—POWER—HAPPINESS—all the worthwhile things of life—depend upon the right choice of occupation. Expert Vocational Guidance of the right kind now available to everybody. Write for free information today.  
BUREAU OF VOCATIONAL RESEARCH  
530 Broadway Dept. 430 NEW YORK CITY

## START STUDYING PHOTOGRAPHY!

at home, and be among the best in your city by the scientific way. Easy to learn. Complete instruction in all branches of Commercial, Portrait, News, Aerial and Motion Picture Work. Earn big money while learning. Send for booklet. Universal Inst., 620 Monmouth Bldg., Chicago

## Make Yourself a Popular Favorite with the TENOR BANJO

Easy to Play—  
Learn at Home in Spare Time



\$18 TENOR  
BANJO  
FREE  
When You Enroll

You Can Play It in  
30 Minutes

45,000 successful students back up our claim that you can play a piece in 30 minutes by following our printed instructions. You get this \$18 TENOR BANJO, FREE, as soon as you enroll for 52 easy lessons. New low price and easy lesson!

### Picture Lessons Make it Easy

You can't fail to learn because the pictures explain every move. You don't have to be able to read notes. Better than oral instructions—and your lessons are always before you. We teach you in our large New York conservatory, by mail.

### Play for Fun or Money

Don't be a wallflower. Get in on parties. Entertain your friends. Be popular. Play at dances, etc. Form an orchestra. Earn money in spare time. Our 52-lesson course will make you an accomplished player. Play as you play.

### WRITE FOR SPECIAL FREE OFFER

Famous teachers will explain how we can positively teach you to play. You get the FREE \$18 TENOR BANJO with the first lesson. We also give you, free, a genuine Seal Grain Fabrikoid Carrying Case. Write for details.

### First Hawaiian Conservatory of Music, Inc.

9th Floor, Woolworth Bldg., Dept. 60, New York, N. Y.

Approved as a Correspondence School under the Laws of the State of N. Y.

## I Made \$100,000 in less than five years as a REAL ESTATE SPECIALIST

Started during my spare time, with no experience and less than \$5 capital. If you want to learn the secret of my success and follow my money-making method, send your name and address at once to American Business Builders, Inc., Dept. A448, 18 East 18th Street, New York.



## Start Little Mail Order Business—Free Book

Home employment evenings. Beginners outfit furnished.  
Book Free. Pier, 842 Cortland St., NEW YORK

## TELEGRAPH—RADIO

\$18 to \$35 a week while training for Radio and Telegraph Operator jobs at \$150 to \$300 per month. Write for particulars.

CHICAGO TELEGRAPH INSTITUTE  
Dept. 1001 1338 S. Michigan Avenue, CHICAGO

# LEARN CARTOONING

Successful cartoonists earn big salaries. Many of the most popular cartoonists of today learned to draw in their spare time, at home, through the Landon Course of Cartooning and now earn \$75 to \$200 or more per week.



The Landon Picture Chart Method of teaching ORIGINAL drawing makes cartooning easy to learn. Hundreds of sketches like the above explain every step in creating ORIGINAL heads, figures, animals, etc.

Send 6c in stamps today for simple Landon Picture Chart and full explanation of this wonderful course, also long list of successful Landon students and information showing possibilities for you. Please state your age.

The Landon School, 738 National Building, Cleveland, Ohio

## Former Students Who Are Now Successful Comic Strip Artists

BLOSSER—Now drawing "Freckles and His Friends."

BYRNES—Now drawing "Reg'lar Fellers."

BRANNER—Now drawing "Winnie Winkle."

LOCHER—Now drawing "Cicero Sapp."

TAYLOR—Now drawing "Mom 'n Pop."

EDWINA—Now drawing "'Cap' Stubbs."

CRANE—Now drawing "Washington Tubbs II."

ETHEL HAYS—Now drawing "Flapper Fanny."

PAUL FUNG—Now drawing "Gus & Gussie."

KNICKBOCKER—Now drawing "This and That."



# MEN WANTED!

If you are mechanically inclined, why not do the work you like? Let me show you jobs, both in city and country. Jobs as mechanics, chauffeurs, truck drivers, tractor engineers, garage men, repair men, battery and tire stations, paying \$50 a week up. No doubt about the fact I can, in a few short weeks fit you to step into one of these good jobs. Over sixty thousand men whom I have trained, I estimate 20,000 of whom are now running their own business. You don't need experience. I teach with tools, not books. I make trained mechanics. Here is the quick, PROVEN short cut to independence and success.

## Earn \$50 a Week and Up!

If you are looking for work at \$50 a week and up, if you would like to get into something sure and solid that will give you success and independence, and can put in a few weeks this summer in TRAINING, write me today.

With over EIGHTEEN MILLION automobiles running, the demand for mechanics, demonstrators, chauffeurs, truck drivers, garage men, etc., is greater than ever before. Countless opportunities in cities and towns and even remote places. Grab one of these good jobs now. Make real money; own your own business anywhere, or travel where you like, sure of good, interesting, high paid jobs.

## FREE CATALOG AND SPECIAL OFFER

Get my big FREE 64-page catalog. It shows hundreds of actual photographs of men at work in my magnificent new school. Tells all about wages, profits, opportunities in auto and tractor business. Explains step by step how you learn. Interesting letters from graduates telling how they made good. Shows how men come from all over the world to this big school. Makes you want to join the crowd. Tells everything you want to know. I will gladly send you a copy beautifully illustrated. I'll tell you how to get into business for yourself. No colored students accepted.

**E. J. SWEENEY, President**

**LEARN A TRADE—**

**Sweeney**  
AUTOMOTIVE & ELECTRICAL SCHOOL  
831 SWEENEY BLDG. KANSAS CITY, MO.

**Send this NOW**

**Earn \$50 a week and up IN THE**

# Auto and Electric BUSINESS

I want to prove that you can do what thousands of men just in your position have done as a result of the SWEENEY SYSTEM OF PRACTICAL INSTRUCTION.

**There's only One Sweeney School—**

**It's at Kansas City, Mo.**

**SWEENEY System of Practical Instruction**

is the way to learn if you want to save time and money and be properly trained. You get this at the famous trade school, the MILLION DOLLAR SWEENEY SCHOOL, and you get it nowhere else. I have helped 60,000 men to success. The way to learn is easy. You don't need any experience; age makes no difference. I teach with tools, not books. You learn by actually doing the work. You should not delay. The first step is to send for my big Free Catalog.

**EMORY J. SWEENEY, President**

**831 Sweeney Building, Kansas City, Mo.**

Send me free, without any obligation on my part, your 64-page catalog and Special Offer!

NAME .....

GIVE AGE .....

P. O. ....

STATE .....



## Salesmen Wanted

Straight-thinking, clean-living, hard-hitting men, who have had experience in selling or are ambitious to sell. While experience itself is desirable, it isn't as important to us as enthusiasm and the ability and willingness to work hard. If you have these we'll take you, whether or not you have had experience. And when we do, we'll train you so thoroughly as to assure your success from the moment you start.

## \$40 Suits for \$23.50!

There in a nut-shell is our proposition. Men must have clothes. They'll buy them where they can buy to the best advantage. Ask yourself if you could sell them an all-wool suit or overcoat, made of the finest quality of fabric, in the highest grade of workmanship—guaranteed regular \$40.00 value, at the irresistible price of \$23.50. If you say you can, we'll take you, provided you are honest, earnest, and convince us that you will make the most of the opportunity we'll give you. For further facts about this opportunity fill out the coupon and mail to Dept. 505



**William C. Bartlett, Inc.**  
850 West Adams Street

Chicago

Gentlemen: I'm interested and believe I'm qualified for the position you offer. Please let me have the facts without obligation to me.

Name.....

Address.....

Town.....State.....

Learn to Write

**BEGIN TODAY**  
WRITE FOR MY FREE BOOK

**BIG PAYING POSITIONS** are waiting for men and women who can write clearly and legibly. No matter how old you are, or what kind of work you do, you can quickly learn to write well by the Tamblin Method.

**Send Today** for this free book showing by word and picture what others have accomplished by your time practice in a few weeks. YOUR NAME elegantly written on a card if you enclose in postage. Address: F. W. Tamblin, 418 Edge Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

**FREE BOOK**

## PIANO JAZZ

By Note or Ear. With or without music. Short Course. Adult beginners taught by mail. No teacher required. Self-Instruction Course for Advanced Pianists. Learn 259 styles of Bass, 684 Syncopated Effects, Blue Harmony, Oriental, Chime, Movie and Cafe Jazz, Trick Endings, Clever Breaks, Space Fillers, Sax Solos, Triple Bass, Wicked Harmony, Blue Obligato, and 247 other Subjects, including Ear Playing. 133 pages of REAL Jazz, 25,000 words. A Postal brings our FREE Special Offer.

Waterman Piano School, 1826 W. Adams St. Los Angeles, Cal.

# WANTED!

## U.S. RAILWAY MAIL CLERKS

**STEADY WORK—NO LAYOFFS—PAID VACATIONS**  
**TRAVEL—SEE YOUR COUNTRY**  
Common Education—Mail Coupon Today—SURE

## \$50 to \$200 a Week



### —and Easy Work

Get your share of the huge Radio Profits. Wanted—Radio Salesmen, Engineers, Executives, Mechanics, etc. Easy home study method shows you how in spare time. Earn while you learn.

Big demand for trained men NOW. Easy work. Free book gives complete facts. No obligation. Mail card today.

**NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE**  
Dept. 19KB Washington, D. C.

Send for this FREE Book

## CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

[22nd YEAR]

Intensely practical training in Drafting and Engineering—civil, mechanical, electrical, structural—Architecture. 2 year Diploma; 3 year B.S. Degree; special short courses. Courses adapted to your needs. No time wasted. Instructors are experts. Our graduates are in constant demand. Opportunities for part-time work while studying. Day and evening classes. Athletics. Enter any time. Low tuition—easy terms. Write for 52-page illustrated Blue Book, describing opportunities open to our graduates. Chicago Technical College, K. 59—Chicago Tech. Building, Chicago, Ill.

**WHY NOT** spend Spring, summer and Fall gathering butterflies, insects? I buy hundreds of kinds for collections. Some worth \$1 to \$7 each; simple outdoor work with my instructions, pictures, price-list. Send 10c (not stamp) for my illustrated Prospectus before sending butterflies. Mr. Sessler, Dealer in Insects, Dept. 6, Box 1424, San Diego, Calif.



## Clear-Tone

The Wonder-Working Lotion

Use like toilet water. Is positively recommended for quickly and permanently removing

## PIMPLES, BLACKHEADS, ACNE

Eruptions on the face or body, enlarged pores, oily or shiny skin. Endorsed by druggists, physicians, skin specialists, barbers, and over

## 100,000 Men and Women

test cases, who succeeded with Clear-Tone after failing with everything else. Write today for my Free booklet, "A Clear-Tone Skin," telling how I cured myself after being afflicted 15 years. E. S. GIVENS, 128 Chemical Building, Kansas City, Mo.

## \$1900 to \$2700 Year

Men—Boys 18 Up. Hundreds Gov't Jobs Obtainable

Franklin Institute, Dept. F 181, Rochester, N. Y.

Send me, without charge: (1) Specimen Railway Mail Clerk Examination questions and free sample coaching; (2) tell me how to get a U. S. Government Job; (3) send list of places at which examinations will be held; (4) send copy of illustrated book, "How to Get U. S. Government Jobs."

Name.....

Address.....

Copyrighted material



# STOP USING A TRUSS

Do Away With Steel And Rubber Bands

## FREE TRIAL



Inner surface is made adhesive to secure the PLAPAO-PAD firmly to the body, keeping the PLAPAO continually applied and the pad from slipping. No straps, buckles or springs attached. Soft as velvet—easy to apply.

It's the Non-Slip-ping, yet Non-Rigid Pad and What is Within It That Counts

PATD  
APRIL 6  
1909

### FREE to 5,000 Truss Sufferers

To the extent of 5,000 sufferers who may apply I will send, ABSOLUTELY FREE, a sufficient quantity of the Plapao to positively convince them that this is the only logical, common-sense way of treating rupture. Plapao is a highly astringent medication placed within the Plapao-Pad and being absorbed through the skin, creates a wonderful feeling of relief and at the same time tends to strengthen the weakened muscles and thus permanently close the rupture opening. The process of recovery is natural, so you'll have no use for a truss—you can throw it away forever! Old and young have testified under oath that the Plapao-Pads cured their rupture—many of them long-standing, aggravated cases—without delay from work. Patent allowed in U. S. and foreign countries. Awarded Gold Medal at Rome and Grand Prix at Paris.

**Send No Money**—for a sufficient quantity of the Plapao is sent without charge to enable you to give it a thorough test; you pay nothing for this trial now or ever. Write for it and full information today. Address: Plapao Laboratories, Block 1427 St. Louis, Mo.

# DON'T STALL *But* Go Get That Job! STRONGFORTIZE



**STRONGFORT**  
The Perfect Man

**YOU** may have a go-getting brain but you'll never get and hold a man-size job until you've developed a go-getting body too. In the business, mechanical and industrial world, just the same as in athletics, success is very largely a matter of muscle.

## STOP FIGHTING!

If you just can't help fighting then take a wallop at some mean looking stranger. Don't be always picking on yourself. Don't be always putting some obstacle between success and you. Stop bullying, despising and degrading the only body that you'll ever have.

The average employer will forgive a little wildness but he never can forgive physical weakness in the men he hires. He knows that poor health spoils the morale of an organization and throws a monkey wrench into the efficiency machine. Keep on ailing and you'll keep on failing. A man is as good as the muscles on and in him . . . no stronger than his weakest part.

**STRONGFORTISM**, the science of health, strength and virility with scientific muscularity, produces great business and industrial leaders because it develops the full powers, mastery and rewards of perfect health. **STRONGFORTISM** strengthens the heart, stimulates digestion and assimilation, ends constipation, makes good red blood and covers the body with a wicked coat of fighting muscles. Thousands of my pupils trace direct to **STRONGFORTISM** their triumphal progress from failure, fatality and half-death to the supreme rewards of leadership in the world's work and utter happiness in social life.

**STRONGFORTISM IS CERTIFIED SUCCESS AND HEALTH AND YOU'LL FIND IT SO. I'LL BE MORE THAN GLAD TO GIVE YOU THE BIG LIFT TO THE HIGH PLACES IF YOU'LL SHOW A KINDLY DISPOSITION TOWARD YOUR BEST OLD PAL . . . THAT'S YOU!**

**LIONEL STRONGFORT** Physical and Health  
Department 1 Specialist for 25 Yrs.  
Newark, N. J., U. S. A.

### FREE CONSULTATION COUPON

Absolutely Confidential

Mr. Lionel Strongfort, Dept. 1, Newark, N. J.—Please send me your book "PROMOTION AND CONSERVATION OF HEALTH, STRENGTH AND MENTAL ENERGY," for postage on which I enclose a 10c piece (one dime). Send me special information on subjects marked (X) below, without obligation.

- |                         |                      |                         |
|-------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| .. Colds                | .. Catarrh           | .. Weak Eyes            |
| .. Asthma               | .. Blackheads        | .. Gastritis            |
| .. Hay Fever            | .. Insomnia          | .. Increased Height     |
| .. Obesity              | .. Short Wind        | .. Heart Weakness       |
| .. Headache             | .. Flat Feet         | .. Poor Circulation     |
| .. Fear                 | .. Stomach Disorders | .. Skin Disorders       |
| .. Thinness             | .. Constipation      | .. Neurasthenia         |
| .. Rupture              | .. Biliousness       | .. Dependancy           |
| .. Lumbago              | .. Torpid Liver      | .. Round Shoulders      |
| .. Neuritis             | .. Indigestion       | .. Lung Troubles        |
| .. Neuralgia            | .. Nervousness       | .. Weaknesses (Specify) |
| .. Flat Chest           | .. Poor Memory       | .. Muscular Development |
| .. Deformity (Describe) | .. Rheumatism        | .. Great Strength       |
| .. Diabetes             | .. Pimples           |                         |
| .. Female Disorders     | .. Falling Hair      |                         |

Mention other ailments here.....

Name.....

Age..... Occupation.....

Street.....

City..... State.....



## FREE Book on Deafness

Write today for 168 page FREE book giving full particulars and testimonials from hundreds of grateful users whose hearing has been restored by use of our "little wireless phones for the ears."

### Wilson Common-Sense Ear Drums

require no medicine but effectively replace what is lacking or defective in the natural ear drums. They are simple devices, which the wearer easily fits into the ears where they are invisible. Soft, safe and comfortable.

**WILSON EAR DRUM CO.,** Incorporated  
1132 Inter-Southern Bldg. LOUISVILLE, KY.

## Limbs & Braces

\$35 to \$175. Easy Terms. 5 Year Guarantee.

Great Invention for Cripples. BE OUR AGENT

SEND BUYERS' NAMES TO **WORMAN CO.** 252-P HENNEPIN AVE. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.



## NO MORE BALD HEADS



**WHEN** our VACUUM CAP is used a few minutes daily. We accept no pay until you have tried the Cap 60 days and are satisfied. The Vacuum Cap is an appliance that draws the blood to the Hair Roots and starts a new healthy crop of hair. It stops Dandruff, stops the hair from falling out.

Bought by Doctors and men who know that it is the only reasonable HAIR GROWER known to science. No Drugs Used. Write for application blank, testimonials and booklet on "HAIR," sent sealed in plain envelope, FREE.

## THE MODERN VACUUM CAP CO.

K-559 BARCLAY, DENVER, COLO.





# Play "JAZZ" on the Saxophone

Become a musician so quickly as to astound everyone. Learn by playing real music—instead of tiresome "exercises." You'll soon become the most popular person in your "set."

## New Easy Method

is a revelation. Nothing else like it for thoroughness and rapidity. So simple that young and old find it easy to play with amazing skill. No "trick music"—but actual notes, learned quickly right in your own home.

### LEARN TO PLAY ANY INSTRUMENT

Piano	Mandolin
Organ	Drums and
Violin	Traps
Banjo	Harmony and
Clarinet	Composition
Flute	Sight Singing
Harp	Ukulele
Cornet	Piccolo
Cello	Trombone
Guitar	Saxophone
Voice and Speech Culture	
Automatic Finger Control	
Piano Accordion	

## FREE BOOK and Demonstration Lesson

offers this wonderful musical opportunity. Send for them today before copies are exhausted. You'll be astounded, thrilled, fascinated, at this easy, rapid way to become a veritable master of your favorite instrument. Instruments supplied when needed, cash or credit.

U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC, 78 Brunswick Bldg., New York City  
Send me your amazing free book, "Music Lessons in Your Own Home," with introduction by Dr. Frank Crane, also Demonstration Lesson. This does not put me under any obligation. (Please Write Plainly.)

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

Have you  
this inst.?

CITY.....

## NO JOKE TO BE DEAF

—EVERY DEAF PERSON KNOWS THAT



I make myself hear, after being deaf for 25 years, with these Artificial Ear Drums. I wear them day and night. They stop head noises and ringing ears. They are perfectly comfortable. No one sees them. Write me and I will tell you a true story, how I got deaf and how I make you hear. Address



Artificial Ear Drum

**GEO. P. WAY, Artificial Ear Drum Co. (Inc.)**  
80 Hoffman Bldg., 2539 Woodward, Detroit, Mich.

## BECOME A RAILWAY POSTAL CLERK

Pay recently raised from \$1850 to \$2600 a year.  
Steady job. Pleasant work. Common education sufficient. No "pull" necessary. Mail coupon for FREE Catalog.

**Patterson Civil Service School**  
Dept. 88 ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Send me without charge your Catalog, describing this and other U. S. Government positions.

**Patterson Civil Service School**  
Dept. 88  
Rochester,  
N. Y.

Name.....

Address.....

## Learn



## Aviation

At Home in your spare time.  
Be an expert Airplane Engineer.

**Earn \$3,500 to \$10,000 a Year**

Practical course—takes only a few months.  
Write for special offer on free airplane parts and free catalog.

**WESTERN AIRPLANE CORPORATION**  
Dept. M-8 Monadnock Block CHICAGO

## Learn Electricity

—the Big-Pay Profession!

... Big opportunities for men with limited time and money. We train you by actual practice on quarter-million dollars worth of new electrical equipment. Expert instructors. Short easy courses. Low tuition rates. No previous education required. 14,000 successful graduates.

—FREE HANDBOOK—

Big illustrated book shows you how to become an Electrical Expert and earn while learning. Write Dept. 565.

**NATIONAL Electrical School**  
Los Angeles

## Keynote To Popularity

Popularity is yours. Everyone will seek your company, if you play tenor banjo. Enroll for my course. I start you with an \$18 revolutionary gift tenor banjo. I am director of Glee and Instrumental Clubs at N. Y. University. My picture, diagram and phonograph record method is so simple you play immediately.

Don't Send a Single Cent  
Write me for particulars about my course and I will reserve an \$18 gift tenor banjo for you. Write now.  
**PROF. HARRY S. SIX, N. Y. Academy of Music, Studio 1-B, 312 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C.**



## STOPS FALLING HAIR

ASK YOUR BARBER OR DRUGGIST

Millions of men, women and children have found the secret of hair-health in "Lucky Tiger"—the world's greatest remedy for falling hair, dandruff and all scalp disorders. A single application stops that miserable itching. Always sold under a positive Money-Back Guarantee.



**LUCKY TIGER**

**Foot Pains** go in 5 minutes if you wear FAIRYFOOT CUSHIONS. Must help or no pay. Write to FOOT REMEDY CO., 22nd St. & Millard Ave., Dept. 23, Chicago, Ill.

## DO YOU LIKE TO DRAW?

It's Easy To Learn When Shown In The Right Way

Some of the cleverest cartoonists and comic artists in America today learned how to draw quickly—by following **CARTOONIST EVANS' SIMPLE AND EASY METHOD**. This school is recommended by foremost cartoonists because they know the students are handled right. If you like to draw, send 6c in stamps for **portfolio of cartoons and full details**. The course is **NOT EXPENSIVE**.

**The W. L. Evans School of Cartooning** 821 Leader Building CLEVELAND, OHIO





## Commercial Engineer

IN ONE YEAR

Big Paying Jobs  
crying for  
Trained Men

The Commercial Electrical Engineering Profession demands young men with combined Technical, Commercial and Real Practical Training. We take personal interest in every student. Individual instruction. Founded in 1905. Immense laboratories and shops. Radio Broadcasting WSOE every day. Other courses offered: Electrical Engineering, B. S. Degree in 3 years; Electrotechnics, 12 to 18 mos.; Light, Heat and Power Wiring, 3 mos.; D. C. and A. C. Motors and Generators, Armature Winding, 3 mos.; Automotive Electricity, 3 mos.; Radio Sales and Service, 3 mos. Fall Term Opens September 1st, 1925. Write now for full details. State age, education, course interested in.

**SCHOOL of ENGINEERING OF MILWAUKEE** PM-825, 415 Marshall Street MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN

## Sportlife MAGAZINE

Will keep you in touch with all sport activities—fishing, hunting, golf, tennis, boxing, baseball, racing, billiards, bowling, camping, every kind of sport is covered in this publication.

Don't Miss It. On Sale At All Newsstands—25c

## \$3,000 to \$5,000 a Year

If you want to make at least \$3000 a year, send for our new, big catalogue FREE. Qualify for a big pay job in the automobile business after only 10 weeks' training in New York. Previous experience not necessary. You learn by doing actual work on passenger cars, truck and tractors. Thousands of successful graduates.

FREE BOOK—Write today for large, illustrated catalogue

STEWART AUTOMOBILE SCHOOL

225 West 57th Street Dept. C175 NEW YORK CITY

## BE AN ARTIST

Comics, Cartoons, Commercial, Newspaper and Magazine Illustrations, Pasted Drawings, Portraits and Fashions. Our simple method quickly develops your talent in spare time. By Mail or Local Classes. Write for terms and list of successful Students. ASSOCIATED ART STUDIOS, Dept. B, 100 W. 23rd St., NEW YORK



## SAXOPHONE MUSIC Catalog

Just out—complete catalog FREE of latest jazz hits, also standard saxophone solos, duets, trios, quartettes—2000 selections. Largest general dealers of saxophone music and supplies in the world. Expert repairing. Send for free catalog today.

FINDER & URBANEK, Dept. 701-A, 1322 West Congress St., Chicago

## LEARN TO GET DOLLARS OUT OF WATCHES.

WATCH-REPAIRING, ENGRAVING, JEWELRY REPAIRING.

WRITE NOW.

ENICAR TRADE SCHOOL  
530 W. MONUMENT SQUARE, RACINE, WIS.



## "BECOME A LIGHTNING TRICK CARTOONIST"

MAKE MONEY CHALK TALKING. SEND \$1.00 FOR SNAPPY, MODERN TRICK DRAWINGS WITH INSTRUCTIONS BY A PROFESSIONAL CARTOONIST. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. CIRCULAR FREE. BALDA ART SERVICE, Q1, OSHKOSH, WIS.

## BE A RAILWAY TRAFFIC INSPECTOR

EARN When you graduate after spare-time home study, we up to secure position for you without extra charge or refund your \$250 money. Good salary; expenses paid. Excellent chances for advancement; steady work. Write for Free Booklet D-172, per mo. STANDARD BUSINESS TRAINING INSTITUTE, BUFFALO, N. Y.

Let us recommend the best books to study on any subject. Popular Mechanics Press, Chicago, Illinois.

## WANT WORK AT HOME?

Earn \$18 to \$50 a week RETOUCHING photos. Men or women. No selling or canvassing. We teach you and furnish WORKING OUTFIT given with each enrollment. Limited offer. Write today. Artcraft Studios, Dept. 30, 3900 Sheridan Rd., Chicago



## Violet Ray

ONLY \$1.00 brings this complete, scientific Violet Rays outfit to you. Treat yourself and family at home, save delay, costly doctors and medicines. Thousands use Violet Rays at home to relieve pain and sickness. The identical outfits doctors have bought from us for years and with which they successfully treat many ailments, including those listed below.

### QUICK RESULTS—No Medicine

Violet Rays work quickly, it's scientific, goes after the cause. That's why results are quick, permanent. Dr. Duncan, Kewanee, Ill. writes, "Violet Rays is the finest thing I ever used . . . to relieve pain, treatments are so pleasant all my patients like it." Use it yourself at home, you save Doctor's bills.

#### BEAUTY AID

Brings natural, magnetic beauty of health, no dieting, exercise or drugs. FREE book tells in detail how high priced beauty specialists use it to improve scalp and skin.

#### EARN CASH

Men, women, without experience earn liberal profits in spare time showing Violet Rays to neighbors. Proves results first demonstration. Sells on sight. Get attractive offer and wholesale prices now.

### SEND FOR FREE BOOK

Explains how Nikola Tesla discovered Violet Rays, how it works, why it heals. Tells what doctors and plain folks accomplish in conquering pain, disease and nervous trouble with Violet Rays.

#### Reveals Marvelous Scientific Discovery

Shows charts of human body, explains where pains start, how to banish them. Offered FREE for a limited time only, to introduce Violet Rays. Send for FREE copy.

#### Check Your Ailment Below for Free Advice

Here is a partial list of ailments successfully treated with Violet Ray:

Catarra	Eye Diseases	Lumbago	Skin Diseases
Chillsains	Falling Hair	Nervousness	Sore Throat
Colds	Hay Fever	Neuritis	Sprains
Constipation	Headache	Paralysis	Tonsillitis
Eczemas	Goitre	Piles	Whooping Cough
Eczema	Insomnia	Rheumatism	Asthma

### Mail Coupon—Send No Money

#### VI-REX COMPANY

711 S. Peoria St. Dept. 25 Chicago

Please send me without cost or obligation your free book describing your VI-REX Violet Ray outfit, and details of your \$1.00 offer.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



## Auto Men Wanted!

**Big Pay**  
jobs now open in California and everywhere for trained Auto mechanics, ignition and battery experts, garage managers, etc. We will train you, quickly and easily in our big Million Dollar School of Shops. No previous experience or education needed. Expert instructors. Short, practical courses. Low tuition rates. You can earn board and room expenses while learning. 15,000 successful graduates assure your success.



**FREE AUTO BOOK**  
Big illustrated book tells you about this famous school and how we help you get big-pay jobs.  
Write—Dept. 63



**NATIONAL**  
**Automotive & Electrical School**  
Los Angeles, California

Let us recommend the best books to study on any subject. **POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, Chicago, Illinois**

## Build a Boat How to Make 21 Kinds

If you want a boat, you can save several dollars by making it yourself. Or you can pick up money on the side making boats for your friends. Besides you'll have barrels of fun. Everything is made so simple and easy in Popular Mechanics amazing Boat Book. Complete and simple directions and necessary illustrations for building these boats and canoes:

Fast runabout motor boat, Canadian model canoe, Open sailing canoe, Portable folding boat, Motor canoe, Peterborough canoe, canvas-covered cedar canoe, Hydroplane catamaran, Cruising catamaran, Paper boat, Long Island Scooter, Paddle-wheel boat, Log canoe, House boat and camp, Sea gull sail boat, Pile-driver punt, Inexpensive motor boat, Steel boat, Concrete boat, Bicycle boat, and Power-driven catamaran.

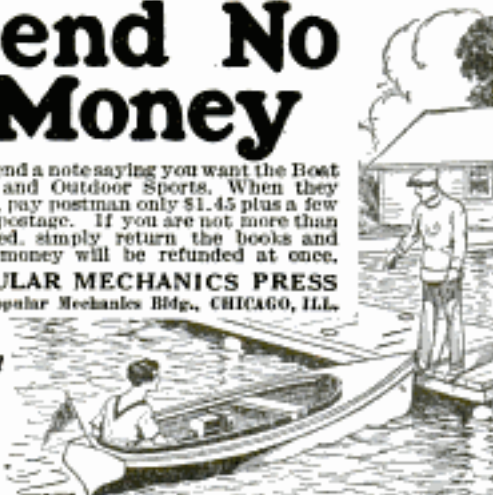
This wonderful book, together with its companion, Outdoor Sports (containing hundreds of practical plans and ideas on sports, games, tours and camping) will be sent to you on approval if you write a postal for them.

## Send No Money

Just send a note saying you want the Boat Book and Outdoor Sports. When they arrive, pay postman only \$1.45 plus a few cents postage. If you are not more than satisfied, simply return the books and your money will be refunded at once.

**POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS**  
707 Popular Mechanics Bldg., CHICAGO, ILL.

Build  
Your  
Own  
Boat



## Popular Mechanics NEW LATHE HANDBOOK

Contains the experiences of 106 successful lathe operators in the U. S. and in the principal foreign manufacturing countries. 83 articles tell how to make special lathe tools and attachments. 33 tell

how to make gauges and indicators. 23 describe special devices for holding work. 9 special lathe centers are explained. 29 articles tell how to do unusual jobs on the lathe. 28 tell how to do boring and drilling jobs. 11 are on thread cutting. And 32 describe special methods for miscellaneous lathe work.

**212 Illustrations** The pictures make it easy for a beginner to understand the descriptions which are essentially for those experienced in lathe work. Every article, however, is written so anyone can understand it, and every kink has been thoroughly tested.

**377 Items Indexed** No matter on what sort of lathe job you need help, you are almost sure to find it by referring to the index of Popular Mechanics New Lathe Handbook. Within the book itself, the articles are classified by the subjects that are of most concern to lathe users. For example, you will find the articles on special lathe tools grouped so that you have several ideas on tools before you at one time.

**Remarkably Low Price** Although this book invaluable helps ever collected for lathe operators, the price is extremely low. It is the same as the price on all Popular Mechanics Handbooks— **50c**

Send 50c today for Popular Mechanics New Lathe Handbook.

**POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS**  
Room 708, Popular Mechanics Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

## Handy Mechanic's Library

Includes four practical books, suitable either for mechanic or amateur, as follows: Lathe Handbook No. 1; Shop Notes, 1923; Auto Repairman's Handbook No. 1, and Shop Notes for 1922. The four for \$2. Send No Money. Simply write a postal asking that The Handy Mechanic's Library be sent. Hand the postman \$2 plus few cents postage when he delivers the books to you.  
**POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, Popular Mechanics Bldg., Rm. 711, Chicago, Ill.**

## Make Things From Metal

IT is surprising what success an amateur can have in the making of useful and decorative metal objects. You can make such articles as: book ends, desk sets, blotting pad corners, paper knives, stationery racks, rocking blotter, desk calendars, table lamps, bracket lamps, dining room dome lamps, whisk broom holders, candle sconce, drawer pulls, and dozens of other articles if you have the simple directions in—



## The Home Metal Worker's Library

This library consists of two cloth-bound books as follows:

1. Metal Work and Etching
2. Lamps and Shades in Metal and Art Glass

Each book is profusely illustrated. The books are written especially for amateurs, although the designs they contain are equally useful to professional metal workers.

**Send No Money** Simply write a postal asking for the Home Metal Worker's Library to be sent C.O.D. When the postman delivers the books to you, simply hand him \$1.98 and the few cents postage. Or, send \$1.98 and the books will be sent postpaid.

**POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS**  
Popular Mechanics Bldg. Room 707 Chicago, Ill.



# Learn Electricity

*I Train You at Home  
In Your Spare Time*

for—

## Big-Pay Jobs Like These!



### 20 Years Old— Makes Almost \$500 a Month

Harold Hastings of Somers, Mass., says: "The profit on my electrical business amounts to \$475 a month. My success is due entirely to your instruction. You make your men just what you say—Electrical Experts. No man will ever make a mistake enrolling for your course."

### Makes \$750 in Spare Time Work

Before completing course, John J. Burke, 3333 East Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md., made \$750 doing odd electrical jobs in spare time. Now runs his own Electrical business.

### \$10.00 a Day for Schreck

"Use my name as a reference and depend on me as a booster. The biggest thing I ever did was answer your advertisement. I am averaging better than \$100 a month from my own business now. I used to make \$18.00 a week."

A. Schreck,  
Phoenix, Ariz.

### Pence Earns \$9,000 a Year

W. E. Pence, Albany, Oregon, says: "Your course put me where I am today, Mr. Cooke—making \$750 a month doing automobile electrical work—think of it—\$9,000 a year. Besides that I am my own boss. My wife joins me in thanking you for what you did for us."

Why don't you get into it? Why slave your life away in a poor-pay job with little ahead? Why? When I can train you at home for a good-pay electrical job with an unlimited future. I'll help you—just as I helped these boys to find such jobs. I maintain a big Employment Department just to help my students. And I do this without a single penny of extra cost to you! Send the coupon for proof.

### Be an Electrical Expert

Get into the big-pay field!

Men trained, as I train them, are always in big demand. The field is wide open. The sky is the only limit to your opportunities in Electricity. Send the coupon for complete information. Don't delay. Every day you wait—you're losing money!

### No Experience Needed

You don't have to know a thing about Electricity. I'll soon teach you

### See What Other Men Are Doing

Just look at the success others have had. Look at the pictures. Here are just a few of my boys who have made big-pay men of themselves. Hundreds, yes thousands of others of my students are equalling this. You can do it! You've got just as much ability, just as much knowledge as they had when they started. Your future can be just as bright. All you need to do is let me help you. Send the coupon—let me prove what I can do for you. You aren't obligated in any way. Just send the coupon.

Thousands of Cooke-Trained  
**ELECTRICAL MEN**  
Earn \$3,500 to \$10,000 a Year

that. And you don't have to be a high-school or college graduate. My simple, easy methods make it clear and easily understood by all. I'll send you a sample lesson if you mail the coupon. Then you'll see how easy it is to get into the big-pay class.

### I'll Teach You at Home

With my methods you can learn Electricity right at home. I have made it so easy and so simple that anyone can quickly understand it—right from the start. I'll give you good, sound, practical work, too. That comes with the lessons. Many of my students are making the course pay for itself as they study, by the odd jobs I teach them to do. Send the coupon and I'll explain how.

### You Don't Risk a Cent

I'm so sure of helping you that I'll guarantee that you'll be 100 per cent satisfied. If you're not satisfied I'll give back every cent you've paid me in tuition! And that guarantee is backed up by a Million Dollar Institution!

### Big FREE Book

Send me the coupon. I'll send you my big interesting free book on electricity, my guarantee, sample lesson and full particulars about how I can and will help you.

Mail  
Coupon  
NOW

L. L. COOKE,  
Chief Engineer,  
Chicago Engineering Works,  
Dept. 51-C, 2150 Lawrence  
Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Without obligating me in any way, send me your Free Book, Sample Lessons and particulars of your Free Outfit Offer, Free Employment Service, and proof that you can fit me for a big-pay electrical job.

Name .....

Address .....

Occupation .....

**NO CHARGE — Finest Electrical Work Outfit**

**FOR THIS** I give my students a 21-piece work outfit—tools, materials, motor and many other items. With this big outfit—one of the finest outfits you ever saw—my students are able to make money while learning.

L. L. COOKE, Chief Engineer

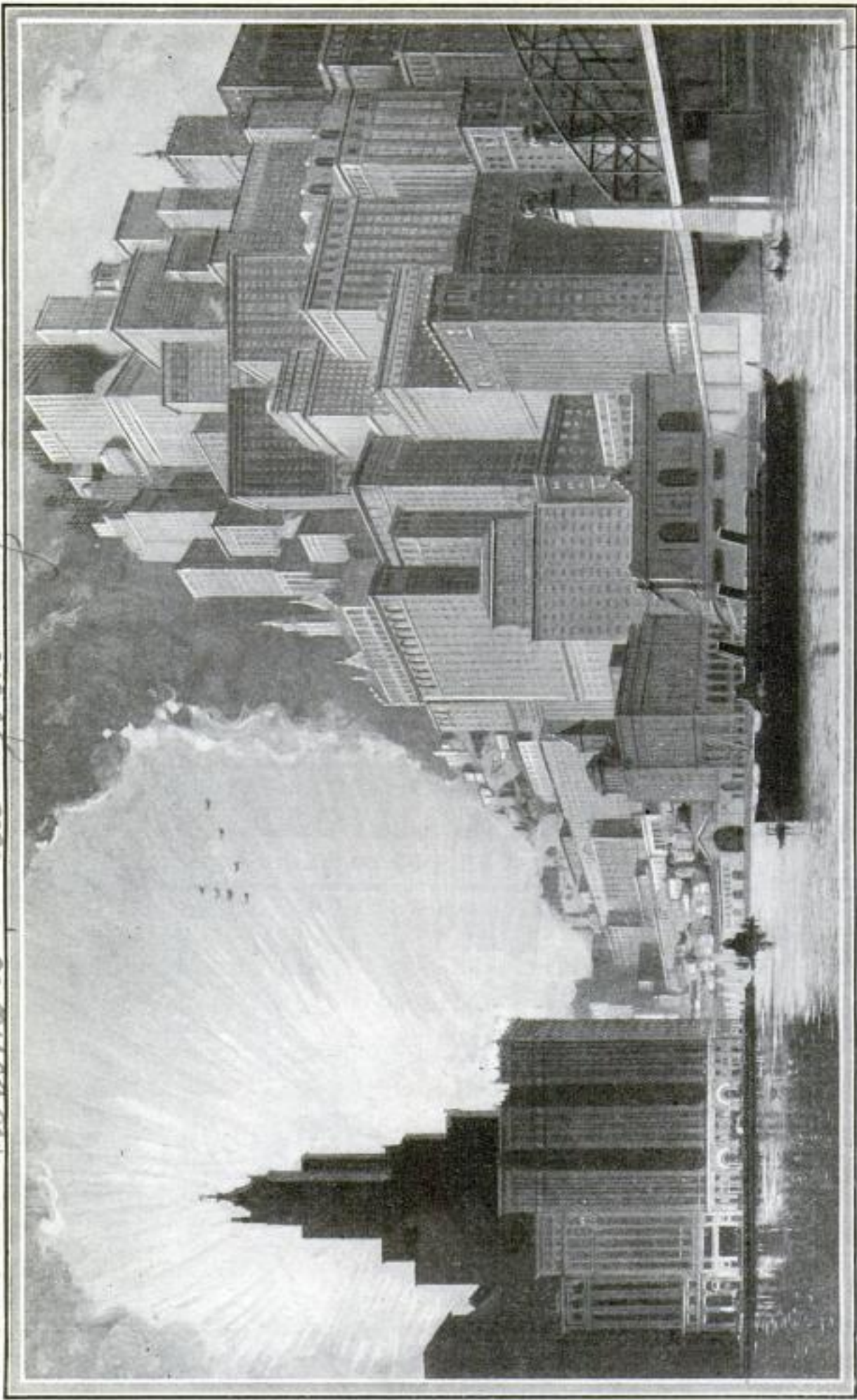
**CHICAGO ENGINEERING WORKS**  
Dept. 51-C 2150 Lawrence Avenue, CHICAGO

The "COOKE" Trained Man is the "BIG PAY" Man



Drawing made by Warren and  
Peterson New York City

2319



Twenty-Five Years of Building Progress at a Glance; Panoramic Sketch of Structures Erected by One Company to Show Rise of City Skylines and Modern Tendencies in Architecture from Humble Walls to the Latest Styles in Steel and Stone—See Page 192

Courtesy The Sphere

8/9/25.167



# Popular Mechanics Magazine

REGISTERED IN U. S. PATENT OFFICE

WRITTEN SO YOU CAN UNDERSTAND IT

Vol. 44

AUGUST, 1925

No. 2

3143



Character Analysts Claim Eyes Such as These, Set Fairly Close Together, Indicate Their Owner Is Poorly Balanced, Excitable and Underhanded, But This Man Isn't

## Does Your Face Reveal Your Character?

Science Answers "No" and Shows That the Appearance and Shape of Face and Head Have Nothing to Do with Personal Traits

By Dr. A. J. SNOW

(Professor of Psychology, Northwestern University)

THAT the intelligence of a person can be judged by his appearance, the shape of his head or the features of his face has been disproved by experiments conducted by Professors Donald A. Laird and Herman Remmers, of Colgate University, Glen U. Cleeton, of the Carnegie Institute of Technology, and F. B. Knight of the University of Iowa.

In one test, pictures were submitted to 376 persons and their estimates of the intelligence and abilities of the ten subjects were compiled. The results showed that in attempting to arrange the pictures according to relative intelligence they could have done as well with their eyes closed. Women among the judges were no better than men, and both men and women judges showed a tendency to overrate the intelligence of girls pictured. Older persons were no better judges than younger, and the more intelligent among the judges were no better at judging the intelligence of others. Groups of from two to five judges working together got

no better results than single individuals and as a climax one professional "character reader and vocational expert" scored no better as a judge than the average of the entire 376 persons.

In another experiment, two groups of sorority girls, ten in each group, and one group of ten fraternity boys were selected as subjects. Friends of the thirty then gave their opinions as to the intelligence, frankness, will power, ability to make friends, leadership, originality and impulsiveness of the subjects under observation. These opinions were found to agree very closely except in the cases of frankness and ability to make friends. Indications on the whole, however, were that these acquaintances had the subjects correctly classified.

Next a large number of business men, school teachers, employment managers and others used to meeting strangers and judging them from their appearance were given a look at the thirty, one at a time, and their impressions compared. Their

*Consulting Industrial Psychologist  
Yellow Cab Co., 57 E. 2d St. N.Y.C.*



opinions agreed very well with each other, but did not agree with the estimates of the friends who really knew the subjects.

Following this, the investigators tried character analysis. From a large number of books on the subject they compiled standard data on how to tell character by the shape of the head, and the relative proportions of the features. They measured every conceivable angle and dimension of the thirty faces and computed the result according to the data in the best advertised character-analysis books. The final result was that the results computed according to these rules agreed neither with the analysis of the friends who really knew the subjects nor of those observers who had inspected them, just as these two groups didn't agree with each other.

The only possible conclusion is that a peculiarly shaped head, an odd ear, close-set eyes, a hooked nose, wide mouth, receding chin, or any other unusual feature about your head has nothing to do with whether you are intelligent or dumb, honest or a criminal, or whether you would be a success in one line of work but not in another.

Mind tests, however, do offer certain assistance in solving some angles of character, and particularly in picking the right man for the right job, where a great number of men are to be employed for the same kind of work. If an employer wants a great many men to do exactly the same things it is possible to study those already employed, discover what makes some better workmen than others, and then devise tests for future employes to determine whether they have the qualifications of the good men already employed or whether they will fall into the class of the inefficient.

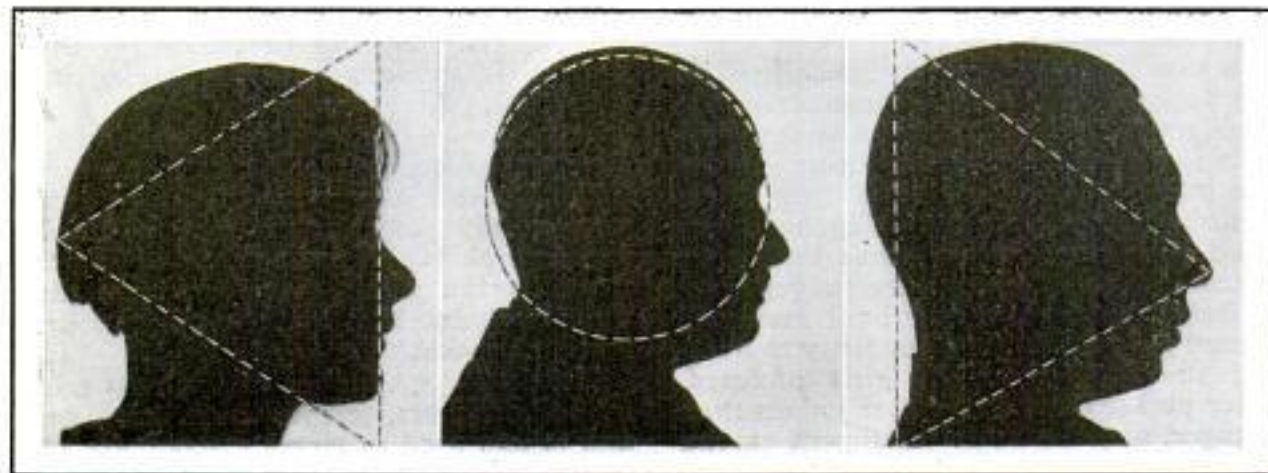
We have developed tests to measure a

person's mental alertness and capacity for handling ideas. We also have some excellent tests for measuring mechanical ability, the ability, for instance, which a telephone operator needs to push plugs into phone jacks. Partial tests have been developed to measure the ability of one individual to get along with another, but these have not yet reached beyond the experimental stage.

Take any business convention and look over the men or women in attendance. They are successes in their particular line, or they wouldn't be at a national gathering of its leaders. Yet in a convention of a thousand or so business leaders in any particular industry you may find every possible type of nose, all the possible variations in head shapes, ears with small lobes and large, detached lobes and attached lobes, ears that cling to the head and stick out; eyes of every color, shape and position in the head.

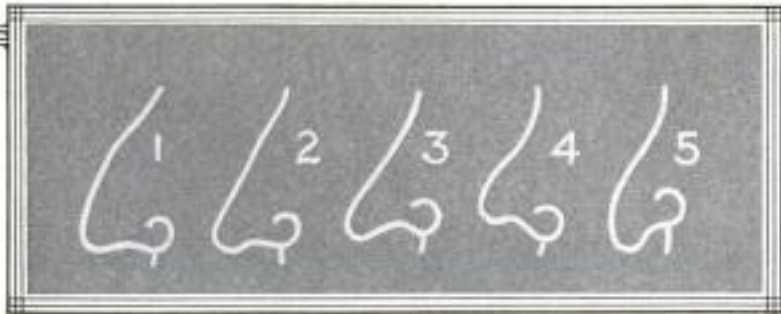
The professional character analyst would have no trouble classifying any one of these men as a success, but neither would you. Meet one of them, talk to him a few moments, and his clothes, his bearing, his air of success, well-being, and his apparent accustomedness to authority would tell you just what the character analyst learns from the same things—that here is a successful man.

While it is true that habits leave their marks, so that the studious become round-shouldered, the cheerful have smooth countenances, and the guilty show furtive eye movements, yet it is not true that stooped shoulders are a universal sign of scholarly interests, nor are dimples always a sign of guilelessness. We are positive, too, that a high brow is not necessarily a sign of learning, or a shifting eye that of a thief.

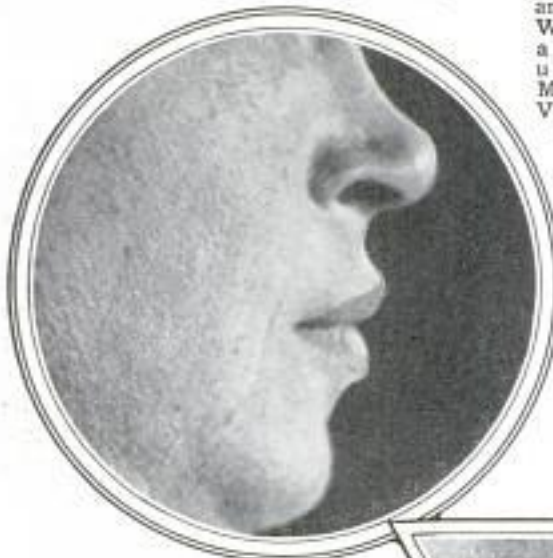


Typical Feminine and Masculine Heads, Left and Right, Showing Reversal of Triangles, and, Center, the Round Head Which Is Said to Denote the Highest Type of Intelligence





What Does the Shape of a Nose Mean? Character Readers Claim the First Three Types above All Belong to Optimistic People, the Fourth to a Pessimist and That the Owner of the Fifth is Inquisitive, Always Anxious to Acquire Knowledge; Arched Noses, They Assert, Are Mainly Masculine and Are Accompanied by a Commanding Voice and Considerable Temper, While Concave Noses Are a Feminine Type, Usually Accompanied by Meekness and a Soft Voice; Men with Roman Noses Lack Patience



Concave Nose on a Man, as at Left, is Said to Indicate Lack of Executive Ability, the Full Lips Show Self-Indulgence and Receding Chin Lack of Determination

A Bump above the Eyes, as Above, Shows, It is Claimed, Powers of Observation, the Roman Nose May Mean Executive Ability, While the Firm Lips and Straight Chin are Credited with Being the Outward Symbols of Considerable Determination

Some Ears Have Detached Lobes and Others, Like the One at the Right, Do Not; This Type, the Feature Experts Say, Indicates the Wearer is of a Lawless, Not to Say Criminal, Type, While Broad Ears May Imply Sensitiveness, Timidity and Love of Music



Eyes, the Lids of Which are Ordinarily Two-Thirds Closed are Said to Indicate Deep Thought, Curiosity, Skepticism, Suspicion, Shrewdness, Caution, Severity and a Host of Other Things, While Their Owner May Be Selfish, Grasping or Penurious

Narrow Heads are Supposed to Show Greater Aggressiveness and Intelligence than Round Ones

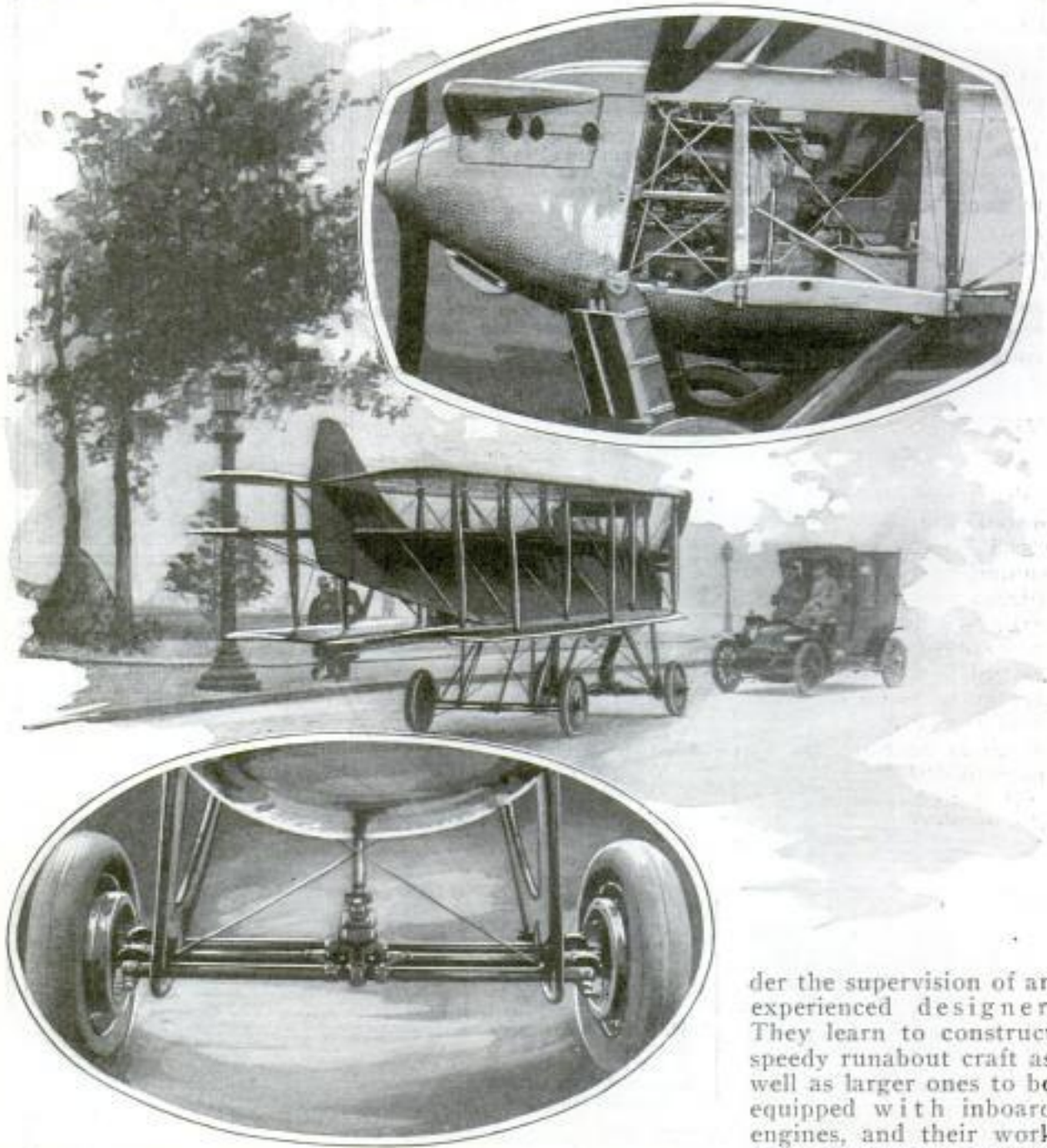




**AUTO OF THE CLOUDS ALSO ABLE TO TRAVEL ON ROADS** **BOYS TAUGHT TO BUILD BOATS AS PART OF SCHOOL WORK** *3315* *3362*

Capable of flying in the air or running on the ground, an airplane-automobile recently was demonstrated in France. It

Part of the regular class work of boys attending a school in Rhode Island is the interesting task of building real boats un-



Cockpit of Airplane-Automobile, the Machine Running on Street as Vehicle, and Close View of Front Driving Wheels and Axle

differs from ordinary planes because it has folding wings and four wheels. A propeller shaft runs from the fuselage to a transmission which turns the rubber-tired front wheels with their brakes and steering mechanism. The power to drive the plane on land is furnished by a small auxiliary engine. Its conversion into an "auto" takes less than half an hour.

der the supervision of an experienced designer. They learn to construct speedy runabout craft as well as larger ones to be equipped with inboard engines, and their work also involves experiments with marine, automobile and aviation me-

tors. Besides affording training in the use of tools and in acquiring skill with the hands, the boat-building fosters a love of outdoor sports and healthful living, the instructors have found.

☐ Rural mail carriers in the United States, it has been estimated, travel, on an average, 1,173,473 miles daily.



Herr Karl von  
Zurich

Republic Building  
3304 Chicago 181

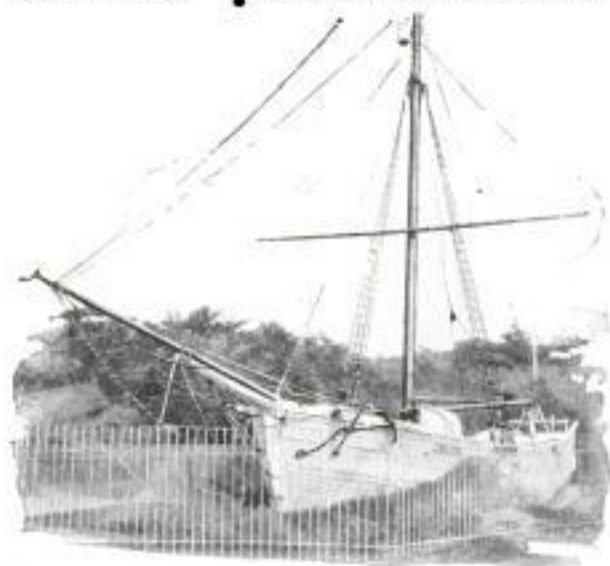
**SOLVE MYSTERY IN LANGUAGE OF THE HONEY BEES** 3343

That bees have a language by means of which they can communicate with one another about new-found feeding grounds, the kind of flowers to visit and their general direction from the hive, appears to be proved through experiments made by a German scientist. He found a swarm of bees would visit the place where sugar was exposed immediately after one of them had fed and returned to the hive to spread the news. This the bee does by a peculiar dance. By marking bees with colors and feeding some while leaving others unfed, the experimenter proved that only those which had been fed would start the dance that brought swarms to new feeding grounds.

3328

**VESSEL SAILED BY AMUNDSEN IS EXHIBITED IN PARK**

Protected by an iron fence and "anchored" high on dry land, the little sailing vessel "Gjoa," used by Capt. Roald Amundsen in locating the magnetic north pole, is one of the sights of Golden Gate park, San Francisco. In this tiny ship, the explorer and a crew of six men successfully negotiated the northwest passage in the summer of 1905, after spending several months in taking observations in the polar regions, arriving in San Francisco in the fall of the following year. Capt. Amundsen presented the ship to the city in 1909. It is preserved almost in-



Amundsen's Sailing Vessel "Gjoa" at Anchor in Golden Gate Park, San Francisco

tact as he used it, and is kept painted and repaired to insure its lasting for many years to come.



Corner View of Sidewalk Show Windows Used While Store Interior Was Being Remodeled

**SHOW WINDOWS ON SIDEWALK SERVE DURING REMODELING**

Business not only was carried on as usual during alterations in a Chicago store, but there was practically no loss from lack of show-window space, as temporary booths were erected on the sidewalk and goods displayed in them in the regular manner. Decorated outer panels and painted frames for the glass gave the exterior an attractive appearance.

**SMALL BELLS IMITATE CHIMES IN RADIO BROADCASTING** 3367

In the studio which broadcasts the chimes in the Metropolitan Life Insurance building in New York, a set of small bells has been built to reproduce the tones of the large ones and put them on the air. The real chimes are placed far apart and the distortion caused by the great volume of sound makes it practically impossible to send out the original notes. The small bells are connected to the timing device controlling the large ones in the tower, and the effect to the radio listener is said to be the same as to the passers-by in the downtown section of the city.



**CHAIN SAW DRIVEN BY MOTOR CUTS LOGS AND TREES**

Operated by a small gasoline motor, a portable saw with its teeth in the form of a chain, is suited to work in dense woods

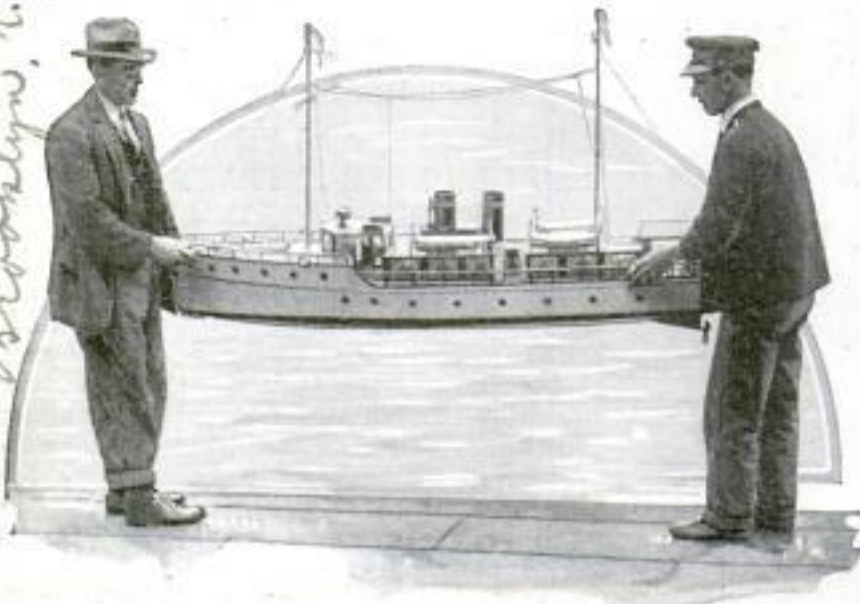


*not on market.*  
 Courtesy U. S. Forestry Service  
 After Felling Tree, Chain Saw Is Used to Cut the Log into Sections

and difficult places, saves considerable hand labor and may easily be adjusted for felling trees or cutting logs into segments. Engine and mechanism are supported on an angular framework that may be placed quickly in a vertical or horizontal position for various operations.

**MODEL MARVEL YACHT DRIVEN BY DRY BATTERIES**

Radio, electric lights and other articles of modern equipment have been fitted to



Realistic Model Yacht That Cost \$1,500, Ready for Launching; Batteries That Drive the Tiny Propeller Are Concealed Inside

a model yacht, forty inches long, an eastern man has constructed. The boat is run by a small propeller, actuated by current from dry batteries stored beneath the deck. The builder estimates that \$1,500 was spent on the model.

**NETS LAUNCHED ON ROCKETS TO SNARE AIRPLANES**

Nets fastened between parachutes and shot high into the air with shells or rockets are being tested by anti-aircraft branches of the Japanese army and navy as snares for airplanes. They are intended to drift into the path of the ships, entangle the propeller and necessitate a forced landing.

**SHOPS COMBINE AS COMMUNITY TO TRAIN APPRENTICES**

Metal-working shops in Milwaukee, have devised a community or district plan whereby apprentices are trained and developed to fit them as all-around mechanics. It is a co-operative system, enabling the small shop to contribute its share to the work, yet affording the apprentice the benefit of instruction available only in the larger places, and insures manufacturers a supply of skilled men. Some of the smaller factories can give no more than six months' training, but the boys are allotted in such a way that they do not get duplicate instruction. Their course is completed in the big shops. In most cases, there is a clause in the contract that specifies exactly what training the boy will receive in the various

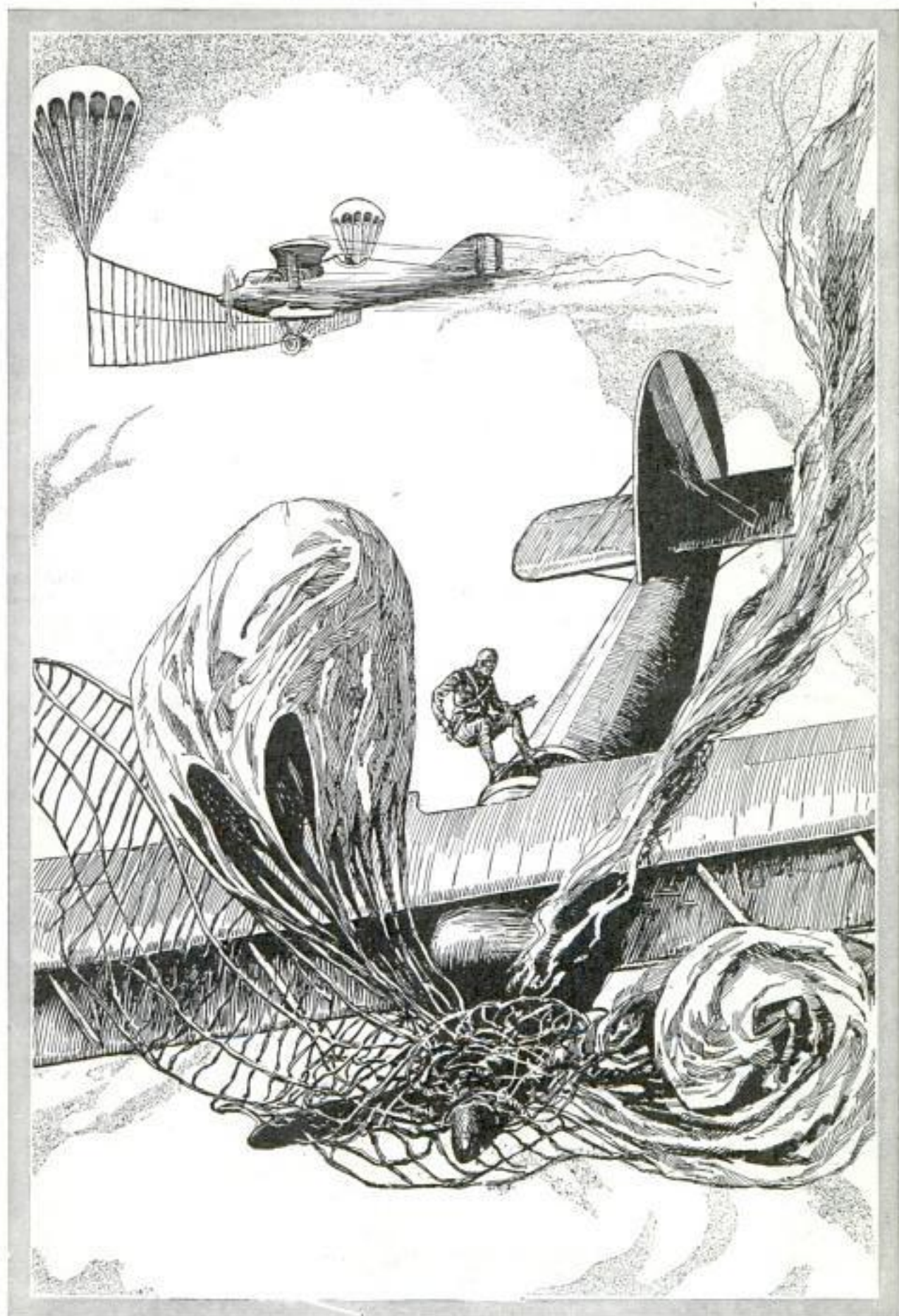
places to which he is to be sent, and it also covers the number of hours he will spend on each subject and the wages he will receive. In serving their apprenticeships the boys must also attend the city's vocational school five hours each week, regardless of age. It has been found that, wherever good apprentice courses were offered, there were more applicants than could be handled. The educational advantages of the plan are emphasized, and a \$100 bonus is paid the four-year apprentices at the end of the course.

*Photo taken by member of Forest Service at demonstration near Washington, D. C. in 1919.*  
*made by C. B. Hollis, 322 Reeve Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.*

*3218*  
*Wide World Photos, 229 W. 43rd St., New York*

*3347*



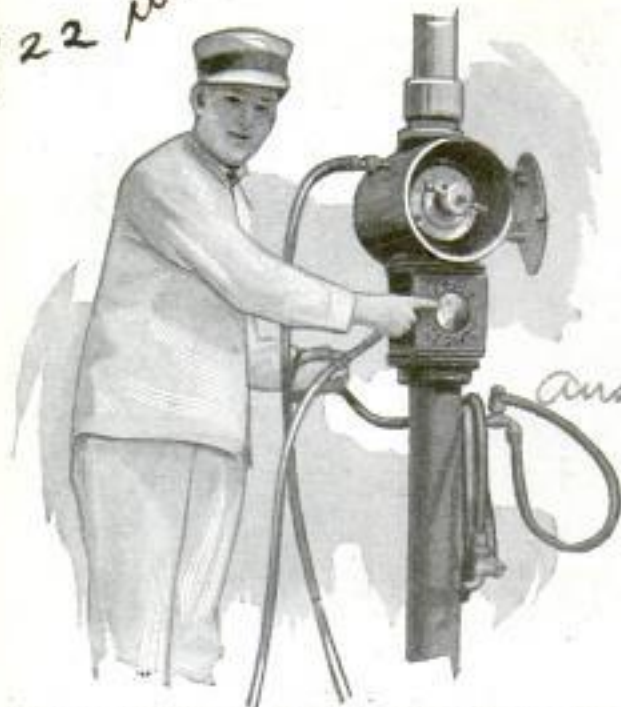


Artist's Drawing of Airplane Snares in Operation; as Ship Flies into Mesh Which Has Been Launched by Rockets and Is Floating from Parachutes, the Propeller Is Fouled



*Dr. Hermann Weiss.*

*2922 maker unknown*



Pointing to Light on Air-Hose Meter; It Goes Out When Tire Is Properly Inflated

*2922*  
**AIR METER ON HOSE IS SET AT EXACT TIRE PRESSURE**

For the convenience of motorists and attendants at auto-service stations, an air hose with meter and light attachments simplifies the task of inflating tires. Near the top of the stand, is a clocklike indicator which is set at the pressure desired. This lights a lamp below. The hose is connected, the air turned on, and as soon as the required pressure is reached, the light goes out as a signal to shut off the

supply. This eliminates the bother of using a hand gauge, is said to be accurate and well adapted to use with balloon tires.

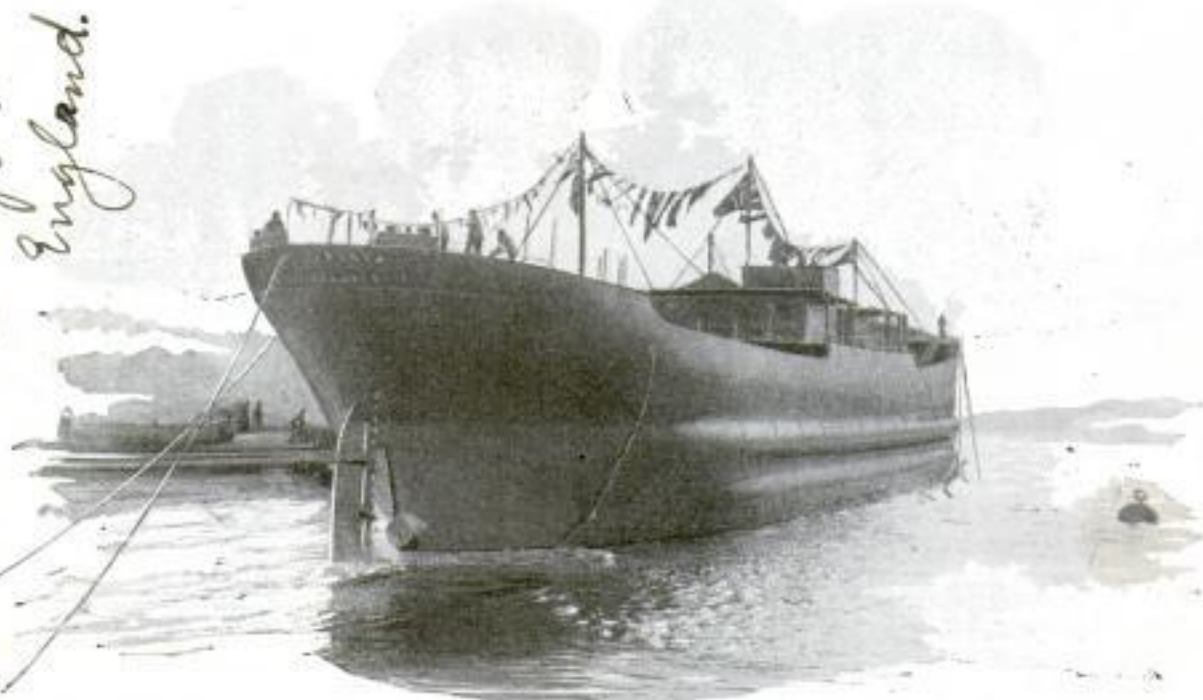
**GLASSES WITH BLUE LENSES SHOW NATURAL COLORS** *3358*

Store customers can see the natural color of goods they wish to buy without going to the light or employing special lamps, by using a kind of spectacles a Vienna doctor has devised. The glasses have blue lenses which absorb some of the yellow rays present in the ordinary incandescent lamp so that a person looking through them, under artificial illumination, sees colors as they appear in daylight. The spectacles already are being used in the laboratories of the paper, textile and dye industries where color solutions must be judged accurately.

*3222*  
**CORRUGATED SIDES OF SHIPS TO PREVENT ROLLING**

Ships with hulls having under-water bulges extending from bow to stern now travel between New York and Liverpool. It is stated that the submerged corrugations do away with much pitching and rolling by leveling ground swells and wave eddies created by the ship's motion through the water. Another effect of the bulges is that they enable the propellers to turn in a full body of water, which increases their driving power and the speed of the vessel.

*Monitor Shipbuilding Corp. Ltd., Newcastle-on-Tyne, England.*



Bulges on Sides of This Steamer, Which Has Just Been Launched, Are Designed to Decrease Boat's Rolling and Pitching Motion in Heavy Seas, and Add Speed



8380



Courtesy General Electric Co.

Niagara Falls It Appears under Colored Floodlights and Battery of Lamps That Furnish the Splendor

### NIAGARA FALLS ILLUMINATED BY BILLION CANDLEPOWER

Spectacular color-lighting effects, obtained from twenty-four powerful searchlights throwing one and a third billion candlepower on Niagara Falls, were shown at the recent opening of the illumination system by which the waters are to be brightened every night. While white light is to be used ordinarily, there will be color drills with purple, lavender, green, yellow, pink and crimson screens on special occasions, with a man operating each unit. The lamps are mounted on the balcony of a tank on the Canadian side of the river; they are of a new thirty-six-inch type, with motor-driven ventilators to carry off the heat.

### DOG PLACES SIGNAL LANTERNS TO GUIDE BOATMEN

Steamboat men along the Ohio river have become attached to "Old Shep," a dog belonging to one of the government light tenders at Silver Grove, Ky. Each evening during navigation seasons, the dog, accompanied by its master, appears on the river bank, and taking the lanterns one by one in its mouth, places them in their proper position at the ends of the dikes, saving the keeper many steps.

### GIANT METEORITE GIVEN PLACE OF HONOR IN MUSEUM

So that the public may view it at close range, the meteorite which fell from the sky at Willamette, Oreg., and was later dug out of the ground, has been placed on a pedestal in the American Museum of Natural History, New York. By polishing and etching a section of the rock with acids, scientists find peculiar lines and figures from which the nature of the metals composing the meteorite may be learned.



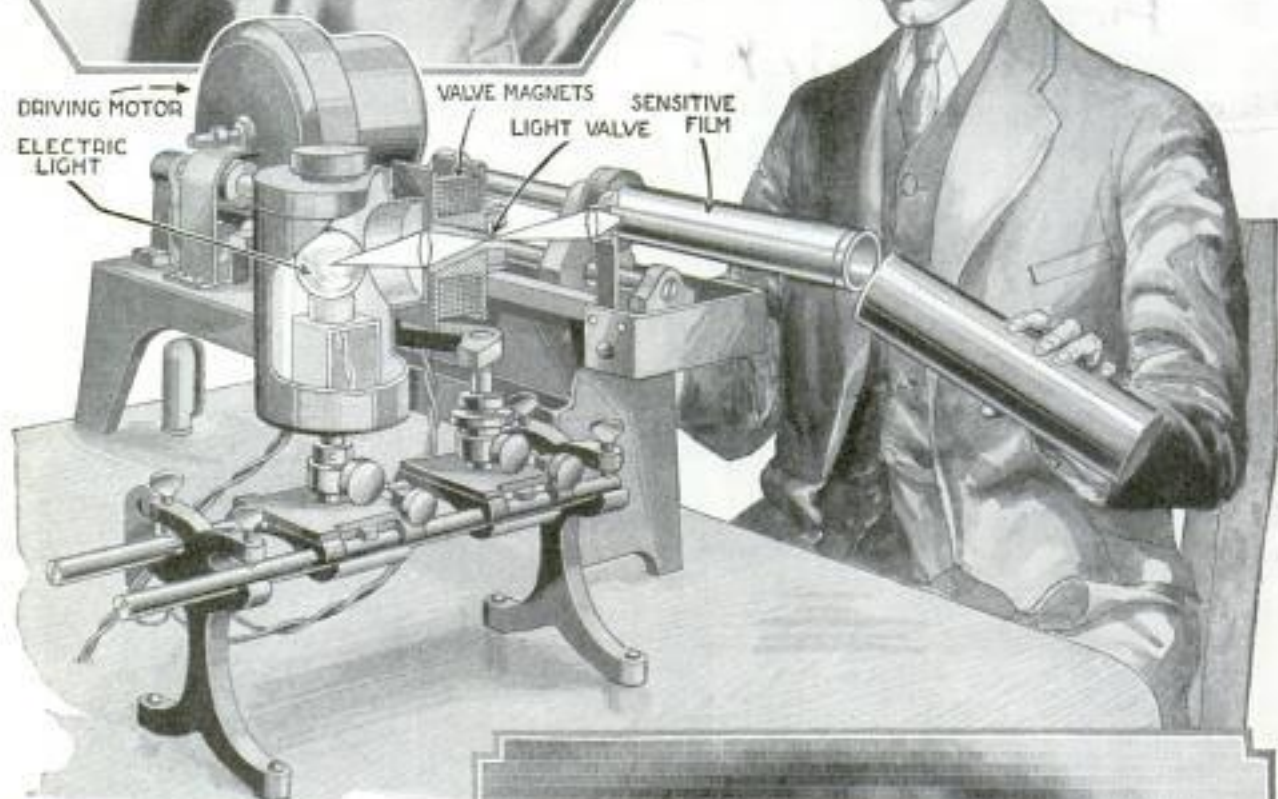
Courtesy American Museum of Natural History

After Its Blazing Trip through Space, Giant Meteorite Mounted in Museum Almost Hides Two Boys in Its Rugged Cavities

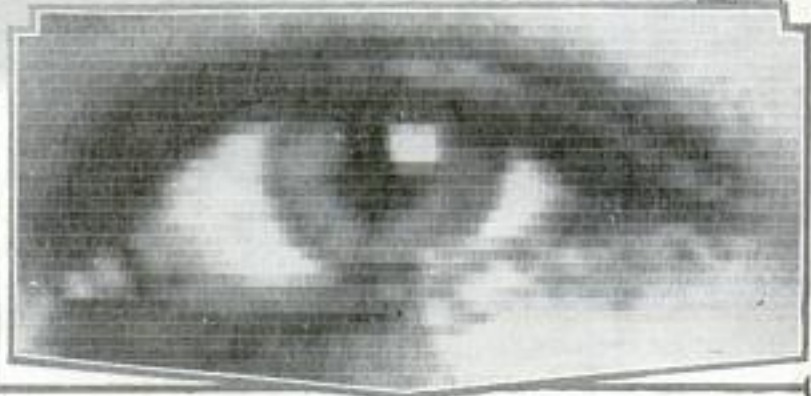




Telephoto Pictures, Left and Above, after Transmission across Continent; It Used to Be "The Voice with a Smile;" Now They Send the Smile Too



Receiving Equipment of the Telephone-Picture System, Showing Operator Uncovering the Sensitive Film on Which the Transmitted Picture Will Be Photographed; the Signals from the Sending End Operate the Light Valve and Control the Amount of Light Reaching the Revolving Film; Right, Picture of the Left Eye of the Woman at Top of Page, Enlarged







Left, Unretouched Copy of an Original Picture; Center, the Negative Print of the Positive Film Transmitted, and, Right, the Telephoto Picture as Received

## Pictures by Long-Distance Telephone

How the System That Transmits Photographs over Same Wires by Which You Talk, Cuts Four Days to Seven Minutes

WHEN you pick up the receiver to answer a long-distance telephone call, the telephone company only rents you a fractional part of the pair of wires which you and the person at the other end appear to have all to yourselves. In fact, there may be other pairs of people talking over the same two wires, or ten or twelve telegraph circuits working them too. Within the last few months the long-distance user who put in a call for any of the points between New York, Chicago and San Francisco was not only sharing his pair of wires with other correspondents, but chances are that while he talked, a picture went flitting over the same lines, bound from coast to coast, or to the way station at Chicago. Telephoned pictures are made possible by two remarkable inventions, an alkaline metal in a vacuum in a glass tube which causes the tube to become a conductor of electricity when exposed to light, known as a photoelectric cell, and a light valve, which works as an electric camera shutter.

When you speak into the telephone the sound waves set the metal diaphragm vibrating, and its vibrations control an electrical current, sending out streams of electrical impulses over the wire, each impulse having a strength proportional to the dis-

placement of the diaphragm caused by your voice. At the other end of the wire the impulses magnetize and demagnetize the diaphragm of the receiver and set it to vibrating in tune with that at the transmitting end, converting electrical energy back into sound.

The photoelectric cell does the same thing with light at the transmitting end as the telephone diaphragm does with sound, and the light valve picks up the fluctuating electrical impulses at the receiving end and translates them back into corresponding light pulsations. The photoelectric cell is inclosed in a black metal tube, an inch or so in diameter and some ten inches long, with an aperture half an inch in diameter near one end. Inside, down through the center, runs a glass tube terminating in a small bulb behind the aperture. Two electrodes, one of which is made of potassium, a metal which is extremely sensitive to light, complete the cell. As a light plays on the potassium electrode, the cell becomes a good electrical conductor in exact proportion to the strength of the light.

The light valve consists of a narrow slit, in which is suspended a tiny wire, with a system of magnets and coils by which it can be vibrated. As the wire vibrates it



uncovers more or less of the narrow slit and so permits light to pass through, and the greater the vibration the more light gets past, since the opening is wider. As the vibration is set up by the strength of the current received from the sending apparatus, the amount of light passed corresponds to the amount of light which originally was played on the photoelectric cell, and there converted into electrical impulses that cause the light valve to vibrate.

The film to be sent is not the original camera negative of the picture, but instead a positive film, made by printing the original negative on film instead of paper. Inside the rolled cylinder of the transmitting film is the photoelectric cell, so that the beam of light passing through the film strikes it, the amount of light getting through depending upon the darkness or lightness of the particular spot on which the light is striking. As the machine is started, the cylinder of film begins revolving at about 100 revolutions a minute, while it is fed forward, at right angles to the light beam, by a long screw with a fine-pitch thread of 100 to the inch. With the cylinder revolving 100 times a minute, and moving forward one inch for every

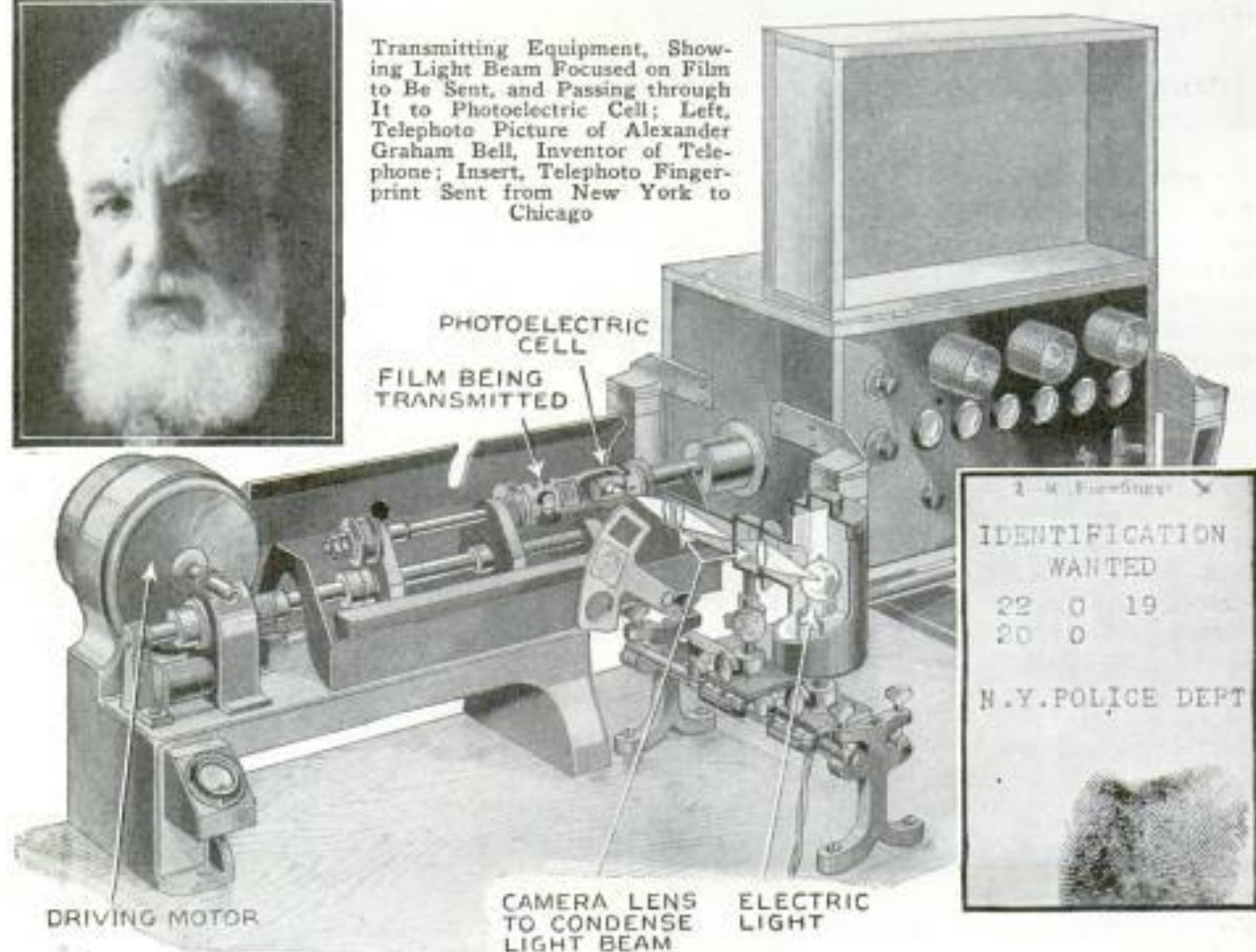
hundred revolutions, it takes just seven minutes to transmit one of the five by seven-inch films used.

From the photoelectric cell the electrical impulses, set up by the light waves passing through the film, are transmitted by an apparatus similar to a radio-broadcasting set, except that the current is sent over wires instead of through the air. The same wires which carry the picture impulses are carrying another current from the driving apparatus that turns the film on the sending machine, and these impulses control the receiving motor, thus maintaining the same speed.

The receiving apparatus is almost like the sending set, except that the light valve replaces the diaphragm between the two condensing lenses. The pictures received are so perfect that it is hard to detect, without a microscope, that they are not actual prints from the original negative. In one picture transmitted from New York to Chicago and San Francisco, showing a vista through two rooms of a home, every detail of paintings on the walls, photographs standing on the book-cases, and even the intricate design of a lace table scarf stands out as clearly as in a fine photograph.



Transmitting Equipment, Showing Light Beam Focused on Film to Be Sent, and Passing through It to Photoelectric Cell; Left, Telephoto Picture of Alexander Graham Bell, Inventor of Telephone; Insert, Telephoto Fingerprint Sent from New York to Chicago





**WINGS OF METAL AIRPLANE SUPPORT SIXTY-ONE MEN**

Strength and size of an all-metal German monoplane were demonstrated when

McDougal, of the Carnegie institute, who discovered the fact through the use of special instruments placed in tree trunks. The experiments also showed that during spring sap rises even in trees with dead



*International*

Sixty-One Men on Metal Monoplane's Wing Convincingly Demonstrated the Strength of the Huge Three-Engine Flyer Shortly After It Was Completed for Service in Germany

sixty-one men stood side by side across the wing without injuring the machine in any way. The test indicated the superior rigidity of metal construction over wood and canvas, and showed what great stresses the plane can withstand safely while in motion. An additional advantage of metal wings is that they do not absorb moisture so that their weight, although greater than that of fabric, remains more nearly constant, and sudden drying or wetting does not injure them.

roots, trunks and leaves, which is said to show the process is purely mechanical.

**MOTORCYCLE WITH FRONT CAR CARRIES TWO PASSENGERS**

3333

Motorcycles with a car for two passengers in front instead of at the side, have appeared in Berlin and are said to afford an economical, rapid and comfortable means of transportation that is well adapted to crowded streets. The driver sits behind and steers by means of a lever bar. The wheel arrangement is that of a reversed tricycle with two before and one at the rear. A four-horsepower motor,

Department of Engineering

**DUST OF THE AIR TO BE MADE USEFUL TO INDUSTRY**

3375

Predictions that the dust that settles from a cloud of coal smoke can be used for practical purposes in industry either as filler for paint or for an ingredient in building material have been made by Prof. A. G. Christie, of the Johns Hopkins university. The use of pulverized fuel with attendant loss in volume because of the amount of unconsumed coal carried up the stack, points to a way for considerable saving, he believes, for if this could be recovered as dust, it could be burned again.



Baltimore, Md.

**SAP HAS HIGH PRESSURE**

3373

That the pressure of outflowing sap in wounded trees during summer may be as high as 150 pounds per square inch, or equal to the steam pressure in a locomotive boiler, is claimed by Dr. D. T.

Copyright, Keystone View Co.

Two-Passenger Motorcycle with Car in Front for Quick Travel in Crowded City Streets at Little Cost

headlights at the sides of the car, a windshield and a door on the right, are features of the equipment.

World Magazine  
6/7/25



**MEDICINE SAFELY GIVEN DOG  
BY TYING JAWS WITH ROPE**

3180

A safe way to give medicine to a dog has been demonstrated by a New York veterinarian. He twists a piece of soft,



Dog's Jaws Are Tied for Safety and Medicine Is Being Given by Pouring It between Lips

strong rope in a half-hitch around the animal's jaws and ties it about the neck at the top of the head. The lower lip is pulled down to form a pouch and the medicine poured into it from a spoon or dropper. It trickles into the dog's mouth and he is forced to swallow it.

**SIZE OF RAINDROPS RECORDED  
FOR SCIENTIFIC STUDY**

3374

Remarkable differences in the size of raindrops have been noted by scientists during the study of storms, their character and duration. Some were too minute to be recorded but drops from one-fiftieth to one-third of an inch in diameter have been registered, often many different sizes being found in the same rainfall. Two general methods are employed in measuring them. One is to let them fall on a piece of blotting paper coated with a dye so the area can be observed more accurately. The other way is to let the drops fall into a shallow receptacle containing a fine

powder or flour. As they plunge into the dust, they form little pellets or casts of dough. These correspond closely to the actual size of the drops. The casts are placed on a dark surface and photographed, and are then filed together with data as to the kind of storm, the nature and height of the clouds, whether there was lightning, and other facts relating to the occasion when they were gathered.

3368

**ELECTRIC PUMPS MAKE FARMS  
OF FLOODED ACRES**

More than 100,000 acres of swamp land in the central part of Illinois are being converted into fertile farm soil through the use of electric pumps. When the completion of the Chicago drainage canal raised the level of the Illinois river several feet, great stretches along the river front, which otherwise might produce crops, were flooded. While steam-operated pumping stations were built to carry the waters to a central point, they were widely separated and the difficulty of supplying them with fuel led to the use of electricity.

3293

**TOY AUTO SERVES AS WARNING  
TO PREVENT COLLISIONS**

Sounding a horn and running overhead ahead of trucks emerging from an arched driveway, a miniature pilot automobile is used by



an English firm to prevent traffic accidents. The pilot runs on a rail under the roof of the passage and is set in motion when a truck passes over a strip set into the pavement. Arrived at the end of the track, the pilot automatically returns to the starting point, ready to repeat the operation; at night it carries two lights.

3318

Charcoal with the heating value of anthracite is said to be produced in Austria, wood shavings and waste being used in the process.

Courtesy L. Lyons & Co., Ltd.  
Little Pilot Auto on Overhead Track Rolls Out as Cars Emerge from Passageway

West Kensington  
London, England.

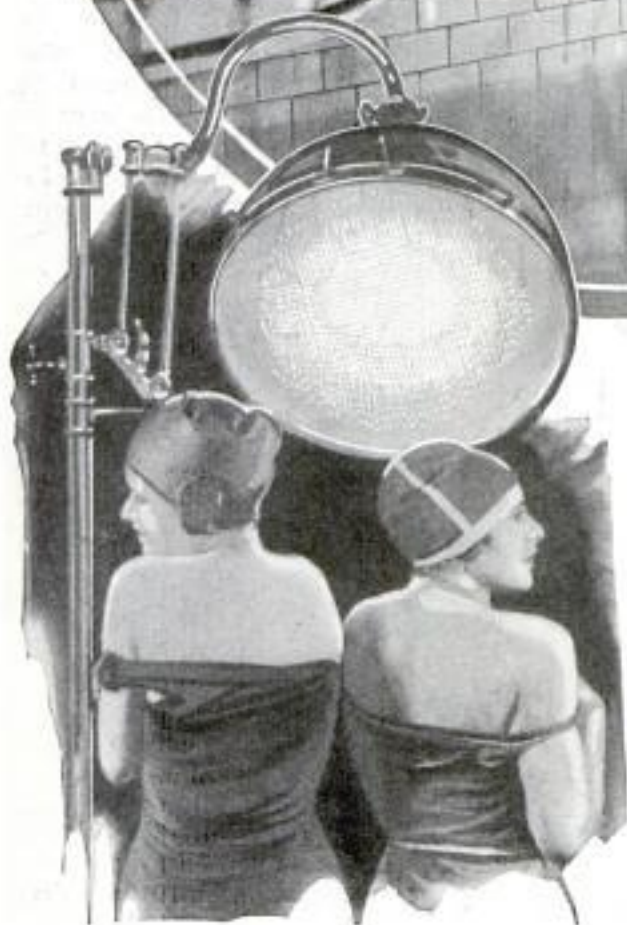
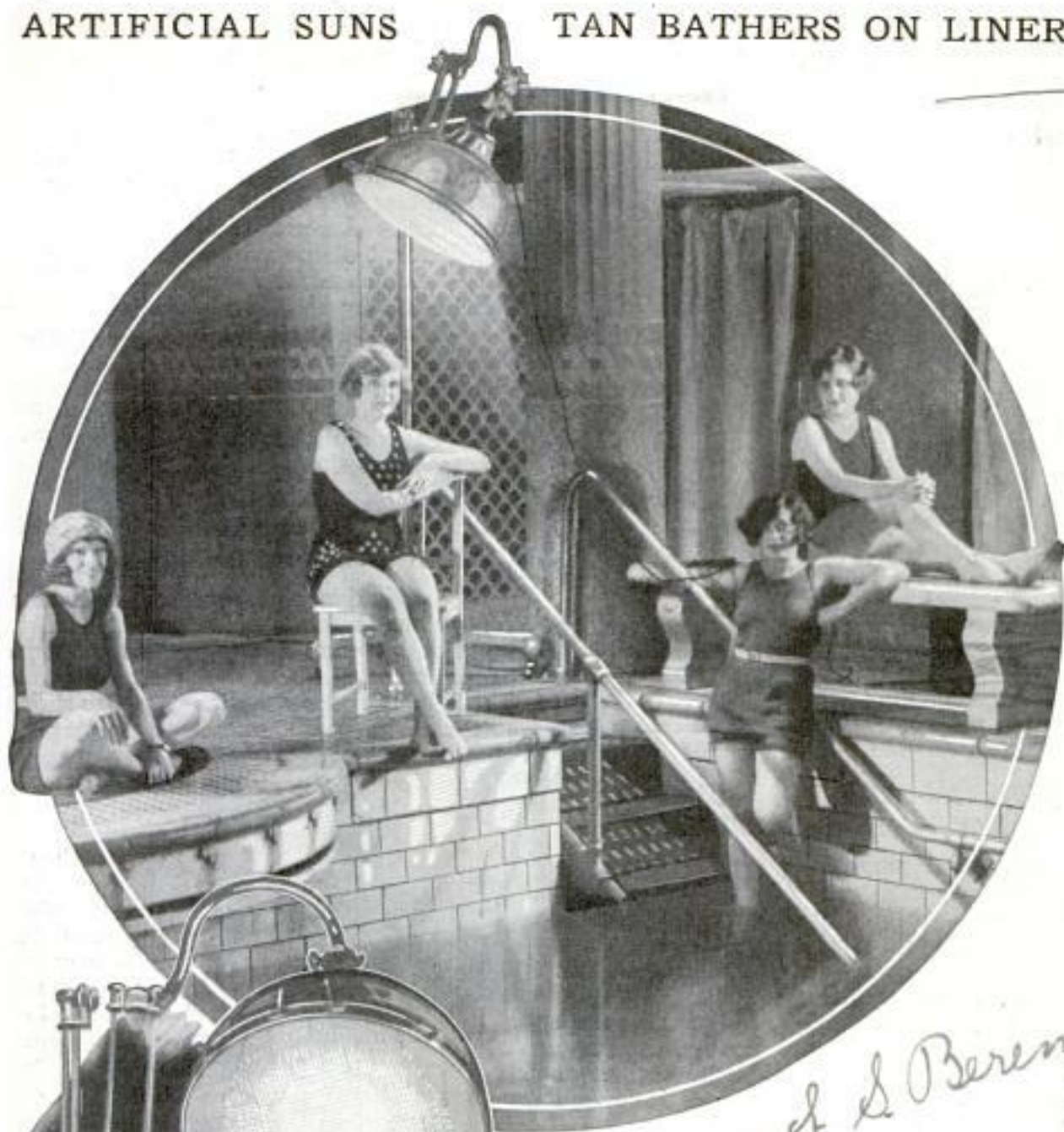
World Magazine  
6/4/25

Technical College  
Austria



## ARTIFICIAL SUNS

## TAN BATHERS ON LINER



Tanning Light in Use Showing the Steamer Pool and  
Close View of Front of Lamp

Bathers in the swimming pool of a large ocean liner may acquire a coat of tan in spite of the fact that they are not exposed to the sun. A lamp that projects a special kind of ray is set up near the water, and after a person has sat under it for a short time, his skin is given a healthful brown similar to that produced by the sun. The desired depth of color can be obtained with little difficulty, and the swimmer is spared the discomfort that often accompanies tanning in the usual way. The lamp can be moved about easily, is simple to operate and a broad lens of a special glass diffuses the rays to insure safety and uniform coloring.

*J. S. Berengaria*



3307

*By Warren & Welton*

*Prof. Oliver S. Pegg and Dr. J. B. Abbott, Field Museum*  
*Dr. W. R. Inge and Dr. J. B. Abbott, Field Museum*  
*Dr. W. R. Inge and Dr. J. B. Abbott, Field Museum*  
*Dr. W. R. Inge and Dr. J. B. Abbott, Field Museum*



Erecting Thigh Bones of Ninety-Foot Dinosaur in Field Museum of Natural History

**TWENTY-FIVE TON MONSTER'S BONES PUT IN MUSEUM**

A mental picture of monsters, weighing twenty-five tons each, which roamed the world millions of years ago, was conjured up at Field museum when the work of reconstructing and assembling fossils brought from South America was begun recently. Steel pulleys and chains were necessary to haul into upright position two thigh bones of dinosaurs, one of which is six feet seven inches long and weighs 930 pounds.

**MOVIES FOR SHIP PASSENGERS TO CURE SEASICKNESS**

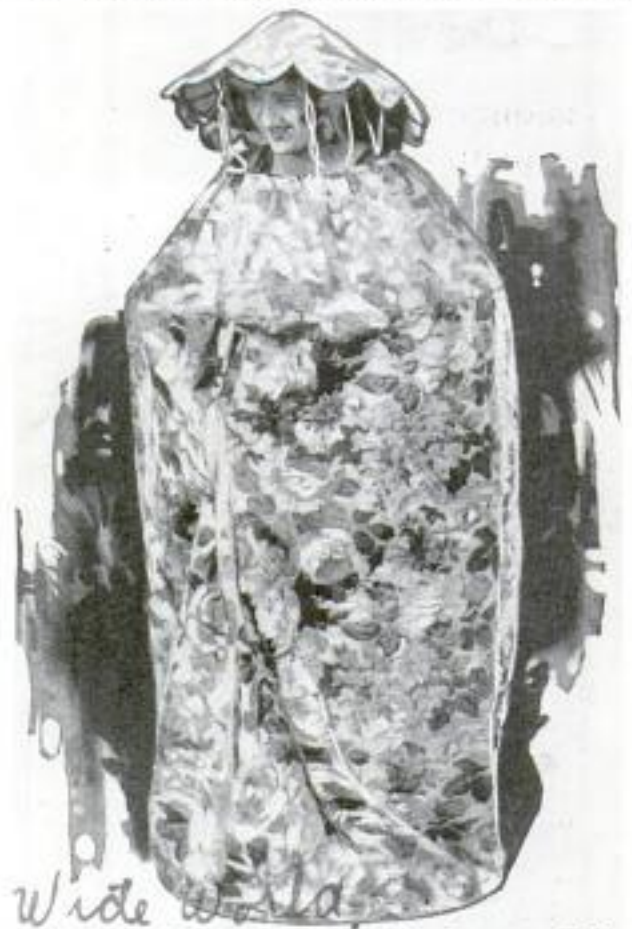
Seasickness is believed to be due partly to strain on the eyes caused by the constantly shifting planes of the ship. To counteract the effects of this movement and thus possibly spare passengers unpleasant illness, experiments are under way in filming special motion pictures for exhibition on liners. They are expected to have a soothing effect on the eyes and enable persons to regain a complete sense of balance. As many ships are already provided with equipment for displaying the reels, no additional expense will be involved, and the pictures themselves will afford another source of entertainment on long voyages.

**NEW YORK'S UPWARD GROWTH IS SHOWN IN PICTURE**

How skyscrapers have pushed steadily upward has been shown in a panoramic sketch of the buildings erected by one company in the last twenty-five years. The picture was exhibited at the convention of the American institute of architects. Most of the structures were represented as massed in a towering pile on one side of the drawing, while the latest tendency in architecture, the "stepped-in" style of building, was outlined at the other, leaving the center for more modest walls to form a contrast. The display emphasized the dominant note of utility that characterizes the modern structure.

**PORTABLE TENT LIKE A DRESS FITS OVER BATHER'S HEAD**

As a valuable accessory for picnickers, a portable tent has been designed of attractive cretonne cloth. It fits over the head like a garment and envelops the whole body so that a change to a bathing suit can be made anywhere in privacy.



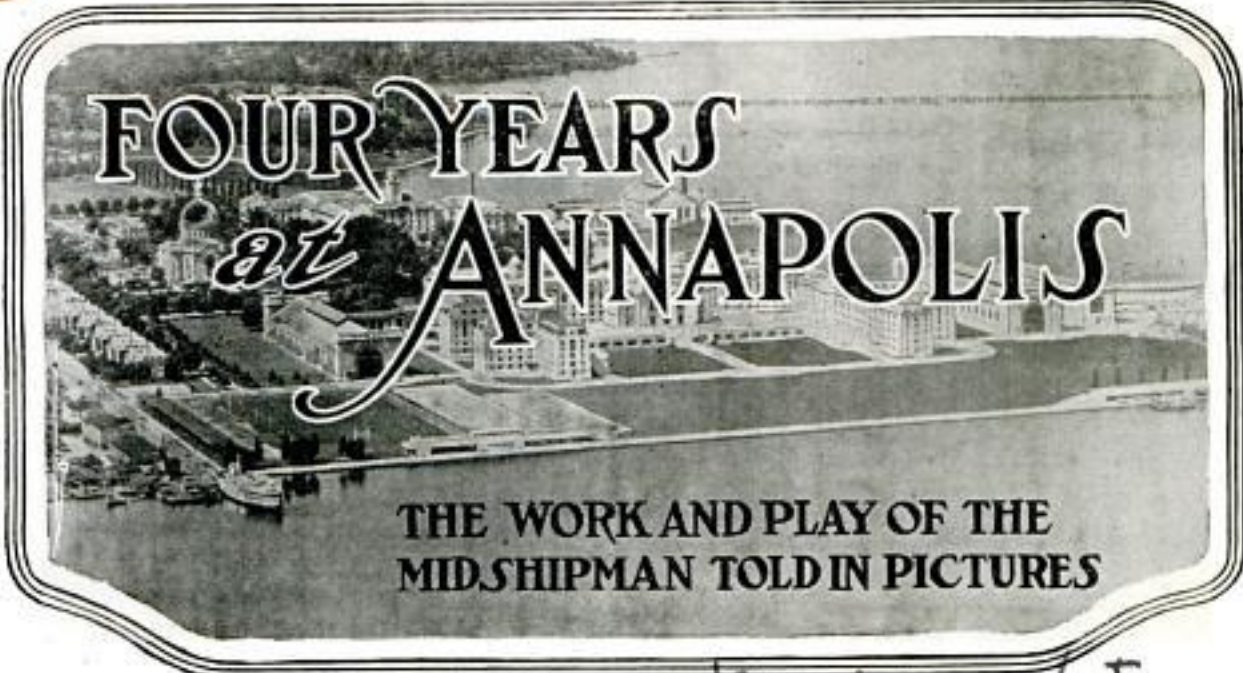
Figured Tent for Changing Bathing Costume Folds into Small Package When Not in Use

When not in use, the tent folds into a convenient bundle.

*Wide World*  
*Marshall & Snelgrove*  
*Orford St. London. W.I. England*

3339





*Underwood + Underwood*

**I—The First Year**

**M**ORE than 500 boys, between the ages of sixteen and twenty years, entered the naval academy at Annapolis last month as midshipmen, to undergo a four-year course of training to fit them for officers in the navy. Practically every congressional district was represented, as each congressman and senator may appoint a candidate. In addition the president sent fifteen boys, nominated from the country at large, and the secretary of the navy picked 100 candidates from the enlisted ranks of the navy and twenty-five from the naval reserves.

The new midshipmen each year reach the academy on the heels of the departing graduating class. The other three classes have sailed away on their summer cruise and, until the first of October, the "plebes" have the academy to themselves. Life the first summer is no "bed of roses" for the raw recruit. He learns to turn out when reveille blows at 6:15 in the morning, and finds every minute of his day regulated until taps sounds at 10 p.m. and the inspection officer turns out the last lights. He learns to stand and walk properly, to wear a uniform and keep it neat, to march in squads and battalions, learns the manual of arms and simple infantry drills. He also learns that of the \$780 a year Uncle Sam pays him, he may only draw three dollars a month for pocket money. When the three upper classes have completed their cruise, taken the month-of-September leave, and returned to the academy, the rawness has been polished off the new plebe but then a new course of training starts.

The academic year gets under way with the return of the upper classes in October. The new middies are permitted to make a choice between French and Spanish for the four-year course of study. That is the only elective subject. Mathematics, English, physics, chemistry, electrical engineering, hygiene, seamanship, executive, ordnance and gunnery, navigation and marine engineering and naval construction are all required.

Construction details of airplane engines and of planes have been taught in the school of engineering for several years, but, beginning this fall, the course will be made a major subject, with ground and flight tactics added.

Classes continue from 7:50 a.m. to 3:30 p.m., followed by an hour of drills on week days, and from 7:50 to noon on Saturday. The only break in the routine is the omission of Wednesday drills in favor of sports. Evenings from 7:45 to 9:30 must be spent in study, and tattoo at 9:55 orders the midshipmen to bed.

Graduation day is almost as great an event for the plebes as for the upper classmen who pass out as ensigns, with their coveted diplomas. As soon as the first class has ceased to be, and the fourth-class men have automatically moved up a notch into their "youngster year," or third class, a wild snake dance starts across the broad lawns of the yard, the dancers chanting a navy classic entitled "There Ain't No Plebes." Next month the life of a third-class man will be described.





Every Article in a Midshipman's Locker Must Be Folded According to Regulations and Occupy Its Proper Space, or Trouble Will ensue When the Daily Inspections Are Made; Top, Right, the Future Admirals Sweep Their Own Rooms



Making His Bed Is One of the First Things the Plebe Learns; Like Everything Else He Will Do for the Next Four Years, the Method Is Carefully Laid Down in the Book of Naval Academy Regulations



Failing to Turn Out at Reveille, or Going Back for a "Cat" Nap after Turning Out Is a Crime That Draws Eight Demerits, in Addition to Four Hours of Confinement or Four Hours of "Exercise," Walking a Prescribed Beat





Above, Midshipmen Jog-Trotting around the Deck as Part of Their Morning Setting-Up Exercises on Summer Cruise, and an Informal Boxing Match on a Battleship's Deck When the Day's Work Is Over; Athletics Is Made a Major Study at the Academy and Every Midshipman Is Required to Show a Passing Grade in Some of the Sports



New Midshipmen during Plebe Summer Get Their First Taste of Long Hours of Muscle-Building Exercises, Designed to Give Them Grace and Carriage for Mass Drills







Caught with a Torn Shirt in His Locker at Inspection, This Midshipman Is Due for a Few More Demerits on His Record; Left, a "Savvy Plebe" Who Knows His Lesson and Writes All over the Board While His Classmates Sit Back and Watch the Future Honor Man



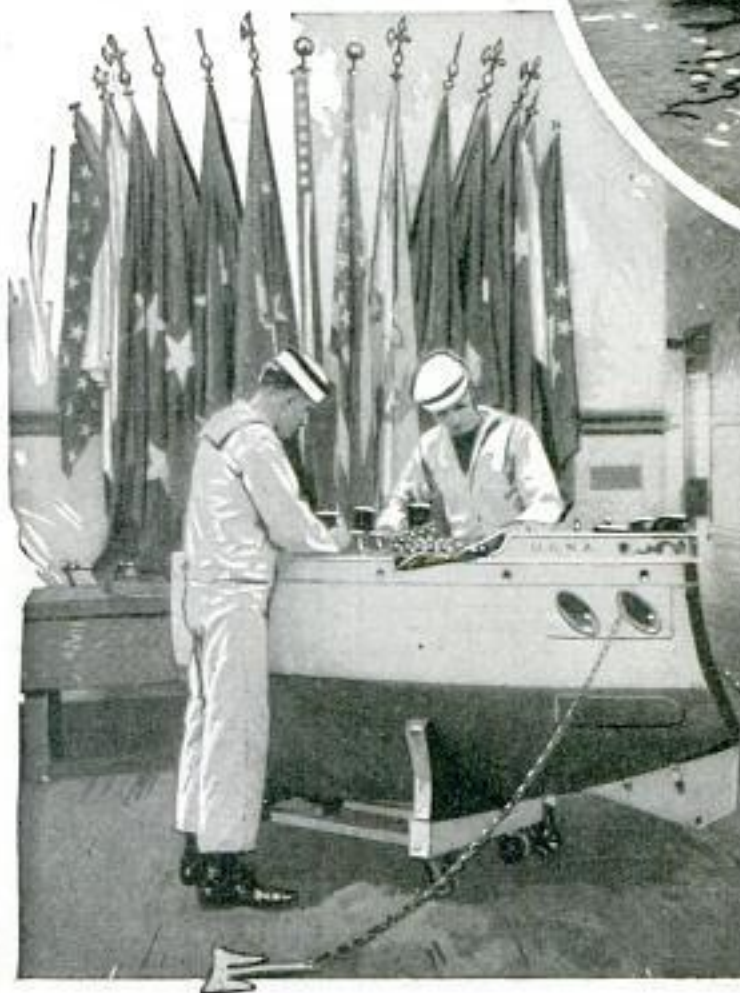
The New Plebe, Above, Begins Moving a Portion of His Equipment to the Room Assigned to Him in Bancroft Hall; Everything That Goes into the Room Is Prescribed and Must Conform to Regulations; the Next Job, Left, Is to Prepare a Name Stencil and Stamp His Laundry with This Man's-Size Mark



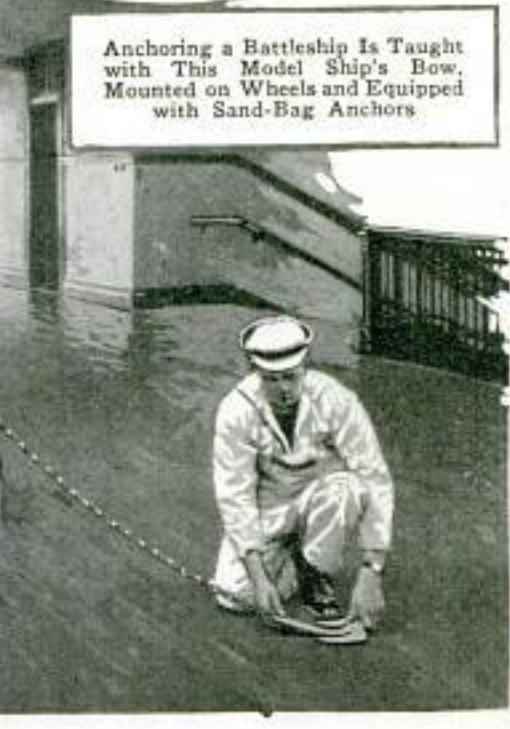




Frigates and Sailing Ships of the Line Have Passed from the Seas, But the Sailor Must Still Learn to Tie Knots and Rig Slings for Casks and Other Articles, as Well as Master the Sailing of Sturdy Little Catboats with Which the Academy Teaches the Theory of Sailing; at Right, One of the Sailing Fleet.

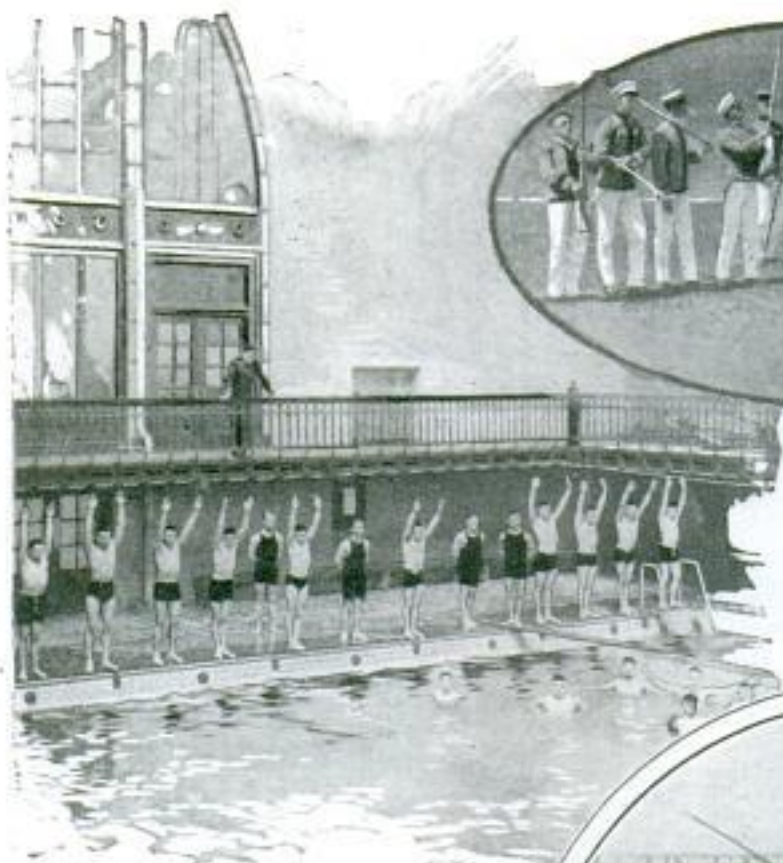


Anchoring a Battleship Is Taught with This Model Ship's Bow, Mounted on Wheels and Equipped with Sand-Bag Anchors.



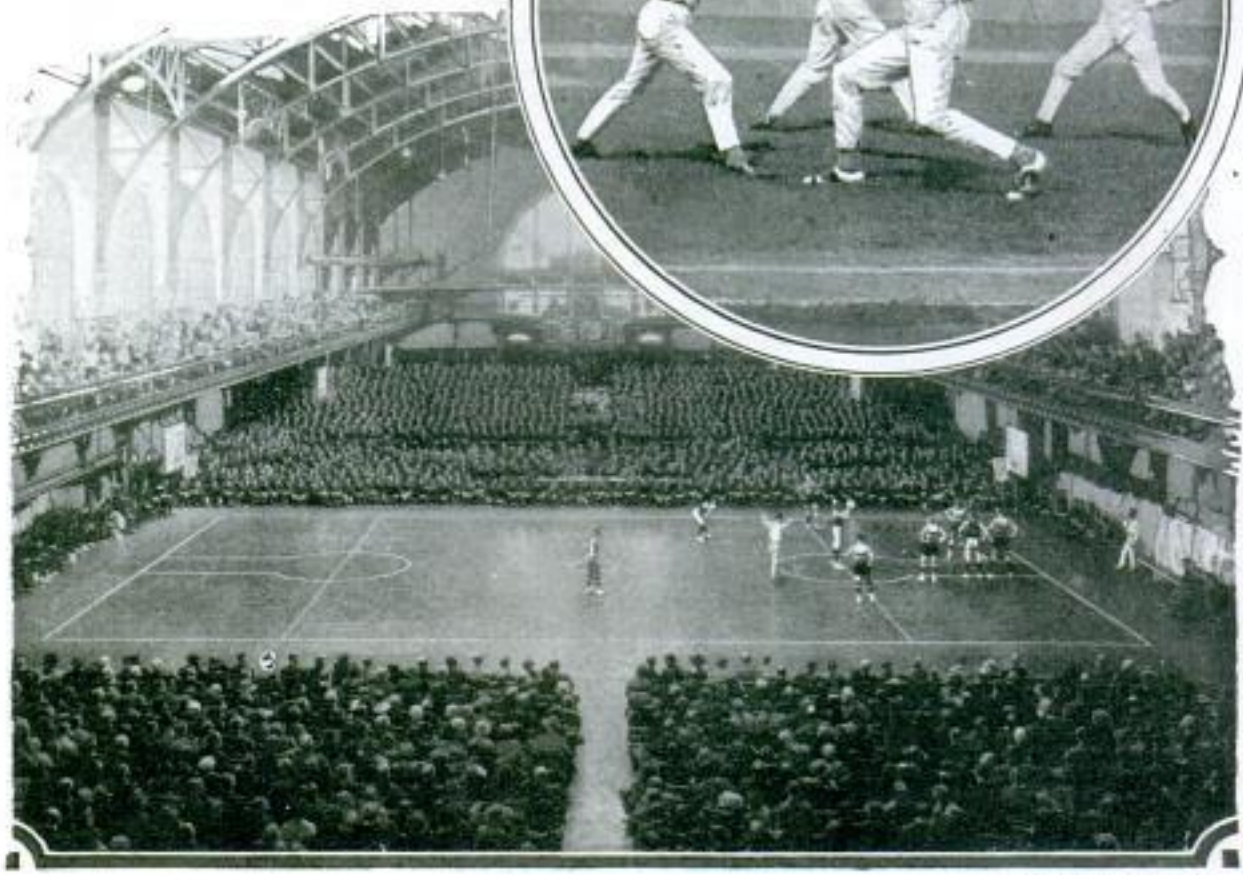


3062  
198



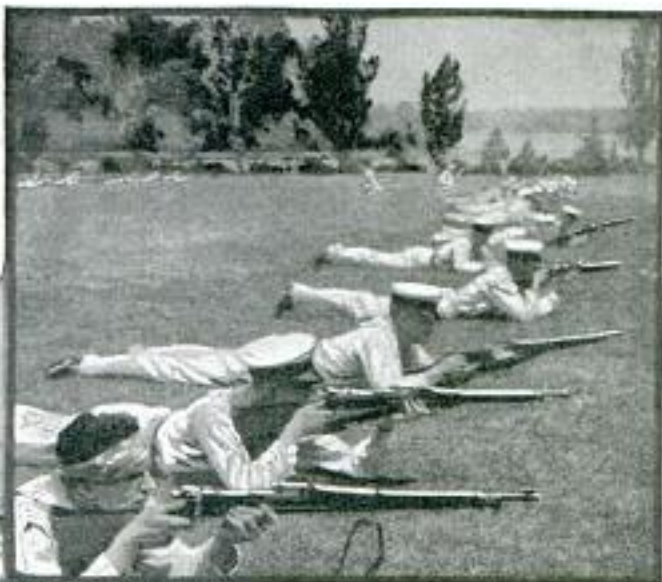
Navy Comedians in Mock Army Cadet Uniforms and Armed with Brooms and Wooden Guns Go through an Absurd Manual of Arms as One of the Between-the-Halves Features of the Annual Army-Navy Game, the High Spot in Athletics for the Year; Below, Naval Academy Fencers Demonstrating Their Skill in the Use of the Rapier

Two Enormous Pools Are Used to Make an Expert Swimmer of Every Future Officer; Below, the Navy Team Wins a Free Toss for a Foul in an Intercollegiate Basketball Game on the Gymnasium Floor

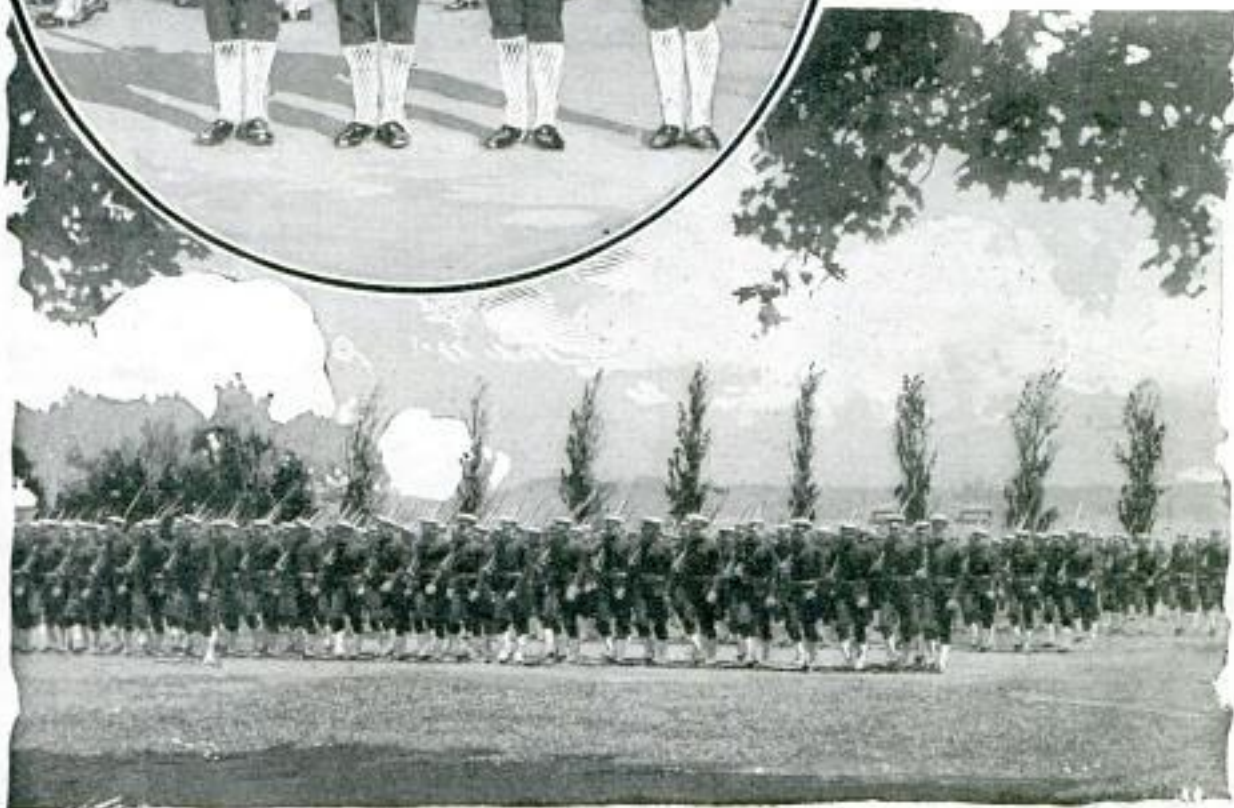


Circle Inset © U. & U.





Rifle Practice Starts with Plebe Summer and Continues throughout the Four Years at the Academy; the Midshipmen Are Organized into a Regiment and Learn the Regular Infantry Drills of Land Forces; at Left, the Color Guard, with the Stars and Stripes and the Academy Flag, Blue with an Anchor on a White Field; the Picture Shows the New Uniform, with Double-Breasted Coat Cut on the Same Lines as That of a Naval Officer, but with Diagonal Sleeve Stripes Instead of Cuff Bands; Below, Part of the Midshipmen's Regiment Marching Past in the Daily Review on the Parade Ground Overlooking the Bay







Above, Ships' Libraries Provide Plenty of Reading for Idle Hours on the Summer Cruises; at Right, Students in "Juice," Otherwise Electricity, Demonstrating Their Problems with Blackboard Drawings; a Well-Equipped Mechanical-Drawing Department Teaches the Midshipmen to Illustrate Their Ideas Accurately; Below, the High Spot of the Plebe's Year Is When Graduation Is Over and He Embarks on Tenders for the Battleship Squadron Lying in the Bay, Ready for His First Summer Cruise





*division*  
**PROGRESS IN RADIO AND FLYING SHOWN BY ARMY STUNTS**

Radio communication between persons on the ground and men in airplanes moving at an altitude of nearly 3,000 feet and an invention whereby pictures may be made at great heights in the darkness, are recent developments in wireless and aviation. Spectators at an army show in Chicago watched three ships obey commands spoken from the ground by an observer who called to one of the flyers equipped with headphones. The latter replied to the messages through a small broadcasting outfit carried in the cockpit. The voices were picked up by a larger station and rebroadcast for the benefit of radio fans. Despite the roar of the propellers, it was possible to understand the pilot with little difficulty. The night-picture plan involves the discharge of a hundred pounds of flashlight powder carried in a bomb trailed at a distance of nearly 200 feet behind the plane. Experts estimate that the flash will illumine four square miles of ground area sufficiently for registering an exposure. Army officials point out that this invention will be of great importance in locating battleships and in correcting the range of guns at night. Another development in photography for special use in the air is a prism camera that takes pictures directly on sensitized paper so they can be developed and delivered in five minutes.

3242.

**SKYSCRAPER BUILT FOR BIRDS TO SAVE ROOM AND WOOD**

When materials are limited as well as space, even bird houses sometimes have to be planned on economical lines. An eastern naturalist devised a style that met the demands of a crowded yard and a shortage of supplies in an ornamental skyscraper pagoda that housed several families of martins. There are four separate compartments or stories on a single post and each is provided with its individual landing.



*J. L. Hunt, Lawrence, Ind.*

**BERRY TRAY WITH CURVED SIDE FITS PICKER'S BODY**

8254

To enable berry pickers to work with both hands, a combination picking tray



Berry Box Holder in Working Position and Turned Edgewise to Show Curve That Fits Body

and carrier has been constructed. One side of the tray is shaped to fit the body so as to hang steady and close to the picker's hands. A revolving cord holder permits the tray to be held straight or tilted.

**PHOTO TAKEN IN STOMACH**

3800

Photographs showing a complete view of the interior of the stomach have been taken with a tiny camera connected to a metal tube which is pushed to the proper depth through the patient's mouth. Inside of the tube are lenses, and a small electric lamp at its end illuminates the organ while the photograph is being taken. The pictures are said to greatly aid physicians in the treatment of stomach diseases.

Valued at \$10,000, a private collection of 16,000 moths is now housed in the Carnegie museum at Pittsburgh.

*George H. Owens, Ardmore, N. J.  
Price - \$1.00.*

*Photograph  
5/2/21/5*



**UNDERGROUND RADIO IS HEARD ACROSS THE CONTINENT**

Using an underground transmitting antenna, a radio operator in Maryland not



End of Underground Radio Antenna Which Carried Signals from Maryland to Los Angeles

long ago successfully broadcast signals to Los Angeles. Four cables, laid three feet below the surface and radiating from a center like the spokes of a wheel, were employed in conjunction with a set of 350-watt tubes. The operator expects to accomplish transoceanic broadcasting with a 600-foot cable, and contends that the crust of the earth is a better medium for transmitting radio than the air.

**ALUMINUM MADE NEARLY PURE BY NEW REFINING PROCESS**

Aluminum almost 100-per-cent pure is to be made available in commercial quantities through a recently developed refining process, according to reports. The term "pure" is a relative one, but the highest purity percentage until this latest discovery, was placed at 99.7 while some of the new product is said to be as pure as 99.983. Copper is the principal foreign substance, but there are traces of iron and silicon. Melted salts of sodium, aluminum and barium fluoride are used in the refining process. The impure molten metal is carried upward by an electric current to the top of the layer of salts, where it is

separated and poured or ladled off in molds. The pure residue has a beautiful silver color and a luster which it retains for a considerable time. Because of the low content of iron and silicon, the usual bluish tinge seen in the ordinary kitchen utensil of aluminum is eliminated. The first of these impurities causes a grayish color and the second a purplish shade, and either makes the metal turn dull and lusterless after brief exposure.

3248

**PAINT ACTS AS THERMOMETER**

Paint that changes its color whenever a certain degree of heat has been attained, is the product of a Swedish chemist. Its natural color is a bright red but when the surface to which it is applied reaches fifty degrees centigrade, it changes to a dark brown. It resumes its original hue after cooling. Employed on pipes, motors and other equipment subjected to heat, it would serve as a safety indicator to warn of dangerously high temperatures.

8530

**FRUIT SHEAR AND BAG ON POLE MAKE PICKING EASY**

Much climbing and reaching among orchard trees is made unnecessary for the fruit picker by a pole to which a pair of shears and a bag are attached. The snippers are operated by means of a cord running the length of the pole, and as the fruit drops it can be caught in the sack, preventing bruising or loss on the ground. The implement, which was devised by an Iowa inventor, eliminates the need of ladders for plucking trees of ordinary height, saving the gatherer many risks and falls, due to improperly balanced footings. As it can be operated from the ground, the picker also protects the trees from damage caused by the weight of the worker climbing over weak branches.



*Benka H. S. ... Marshalltown, Iowa.*

Names and addresses of manufacturers of articles described in this magazine will be furnished free by addressing our Bureau of Information.

2979

3309

*described by Dr. Francis ... before American Chemical Society*

*Magnum 234*



Ashtville, N.Y.

## How Science is Transforming Industry



Concrete Culvert Pipe Meets Rigid Scientific Tests Before It Is Installed

"A PAIR of white canvas shoes with rubber soles," the customer ordered. The clerk ran up the ladder and brought down a box, opening it with a flourish and revealed—a pair of pink shoes! Another box was hurriedly opened, with the same result.

The manufacturer was notified, but could offer no explanation. The shoes were white when they left the factory, yet dealers were sending back crates of pink canvas footwear with indignant letters demanding refund of the purchase price. Finally a chemist was called in, and solved the mystery. The shoes had been whitened with zinc white, and had rubber soles. The rubber manufacturer, it developed, used aniline oil as an aid to sulphur in vulcanizing, and aniline oil has an affinity for zinc, turning it pink. The oil was dropped from the process and the

trouble ended. Such experiences have given the scientist a firm place in industry, making his art even an industry in itself. He is called in by hundreds of manufacturers to tell them how to regulate the quality of raw material, how to find cheap substitutes for high-priced materials, to control formulas, temperature, pressures, time and spacing, and other factors which influence output, to mini-

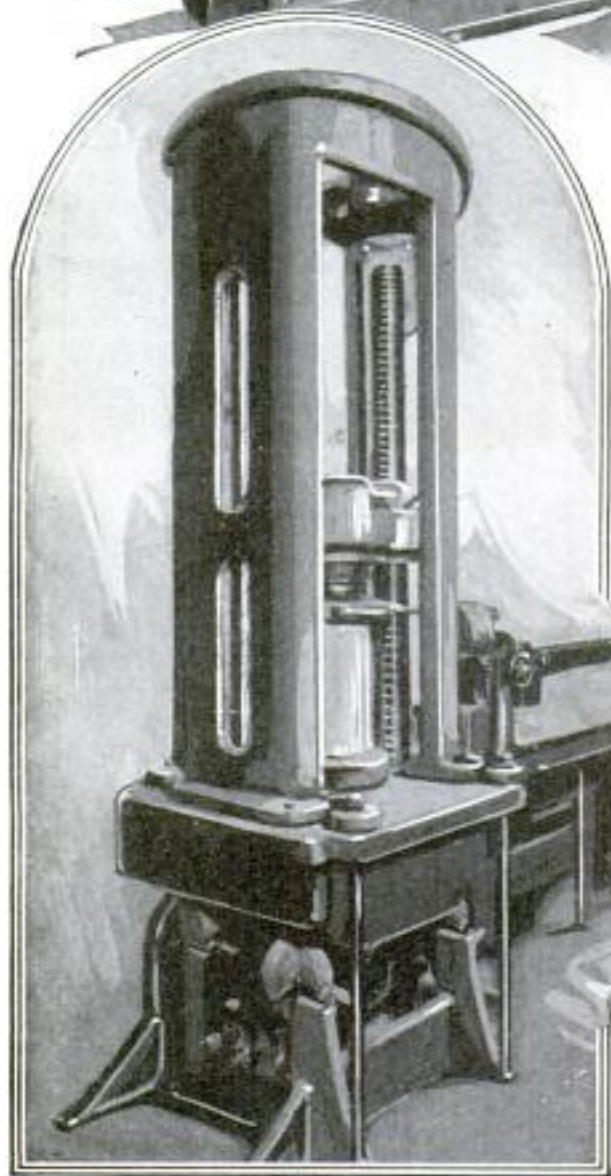
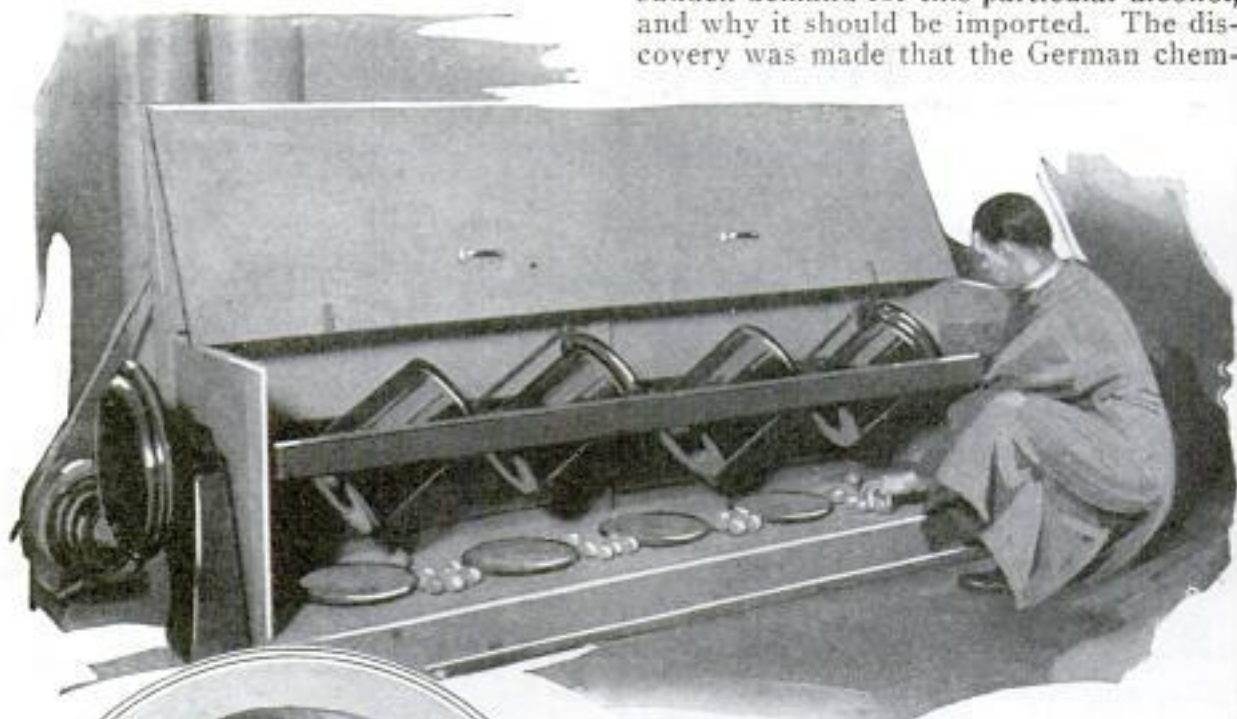
mize wastes and turn them into profits, and to discover what a process will do before large sums are spent in developing it. Recently more than 130,000 gallons of a synthetic alcohol called methynol, poured into New York from Germany within two months. In the preceding month only forty gallons of the stuff had been imported, and in the entire previous year less than fifty gallons. An investigation was started to find what caused the



Sifting Cement through Wire Sieve Finer than Silk, Is a Government Requirement



sudden demand for this particular alcohol, and why it should be imported. The discovery was made that the German chem-



Operating an Abrasion Device, and Below, Testing a Concrete Cylinder in Machine That Applies to It 300,000 Pounds' Pressure

ists had found a way to produce it for from eighteen to twenty-six cents a gallon, while it cost seventy-five cents to make by the process used in America. One of the pioneers in commercial chemistry relates that his first client was a paint manufacturer who was interested in a German material called "lactarine," as a substitute for glue in water colors. Its advantage was that it rendered the paint insoluble after drying. The manufacturer wanted to arrange to import the material from Germany, but investigation showed that the price, after duties were paid, would be prohibitive. The chemist, however, found the material was simply ordinary lime combined with casein, a milk product. He proposed that the manufacturer make his own casein and showed him how to set up a plant, produce the stuff and combine it with lime. The little paint factory was soon doing a \$2,000 a day business.

The participation of science in industry has made possible the substitution of cheap selenium for pure gold in the production of ruby glass, the substitution of tungsten points for platinum on spark plugs and other electrical contacts, of silica ware for platinum laboratory dishes, of casein for glue in paint, of zein, a corn product, for dangerous shellac in varnishing confectionery, and has made



possible specifications for every type of metal, from the hardest steel to the lightest aluminum alloy used in manufacturing.

Waste liquor of the sulphite mills has been reclaimed by chemistry for use as a source of alcohol and adhesives; practically all of the waste gases and other products of coke plants are turned into valuable commercial channels, including dyes and fertilizer; smelter fumes, cement dust and similar industrial waste are now reclaimed and sold. The chrome process of tanning leather was virtually unknown in this country until a chemist took the basic patents, developed the idea further, and actually demonstrated the method to skeptical tanners. Now more than ninety per cent of all the leather produced is tanned in this way.

An industrial laboratory operated by Lewis Institute, a middle western college, has devoted years to the study of concrete. Some forty experts are working there constantly to reduce the science of cement from its hit-and-miss methods of twenty years ago to an exact formula.

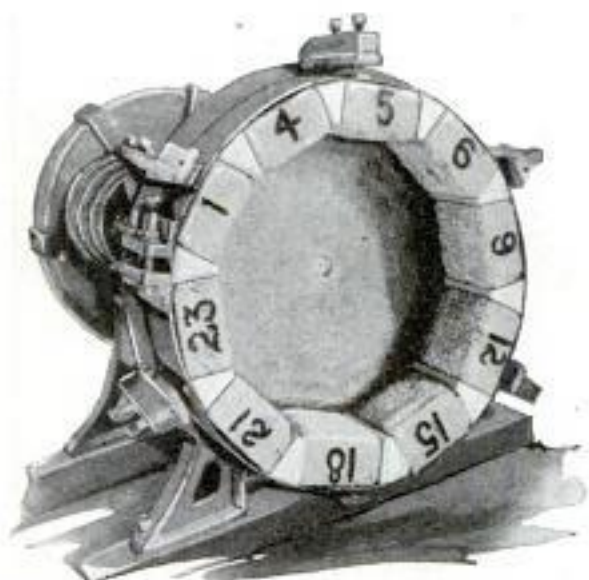
Although now over 100 years old, cement was not widely used in America until the 90's. Then people began to boast of their cement sidewalks; later, farmers

found that it paid to build concrete silos and dairy barns; wooden bridges were replaced with concrete structures; the motor car brought a demand for improved highways, and thousands of miles of cement roads have been constructed.

But it was early discovered that there existed but a "little knowledge" about concrete. Thus it was found that the amount of water mixed with the sand, pebbles, and rock, was just as important as the amount of cement; that putting a pint too much water in a batch of concrete was just like leaving out two pounds of cement, in its weakening effect. School-boy methods were used in mixing some of the earliest cement roads and sidewalks, with the result that these soon crumbled and wore out, whereas, using modern scientific methods, present construction gives every evidence of withstanding centuries of wear.

It was discovered that, by keeping a concrete road wet for ten days after it is placed instead of letting it dry out, its resistance and wear was increased by two-thirds. "A minimum of water in mixing concrete, and a maximum for curing it will give the greatest strength," advises

Cores Are Drilled from a Specimen Slab of Concrete and Squeezed to Test Their Strength



Steel Balls Pound against These Blocks When They Revolve, Testing the Concrete's Resistance to Wear



Prof. Duff A. Abrams, in charge of the research laboratory of the Lewis Institute.

There was no rule of thumb nor guesswork about these tests. Nothing was taken for granted. Just gaze upon the "sand library" of the laboratory, where you may see some 3,000 bottles in glass-covered cabinets and you have some idea of the research into the sand field alone. Here you may see sands from every part of the United States, Canada, Mexico, Cuba and many foreign lands, and each specimen has been carefully tested. Similarly, great heaps of stones and gravels, packed in cloth-sacks ticketed with concise data, are to be found in the storerooms. The tests are a revelation in themselves.

Down in the basement of the gray stone building that houses the laboratory, a gang of workmen is constantly employed making cylinders of concrete, six inches in diameter and a foot tall. Identified with black-paint numbers, these cylinders later pass to the curing chamber. This is a long room in which a perpetual shower bath of mist is kept running. Day and night, a spray as thick as a London fog is kept circulating through the room. Most of the cylinders remain here for a period of a week or four weeks; some of them are kept under the spray for a year; still others for five years, while some will not be called out for ten years.

Upstairs, where the majority of the testing machines are placed, these cylinders are carried to give their testimony. A young engineer in a gray-flannel shirt stands before one of the big testing machines. In its looks is something reminiscent of a glorified old-fashioned hay scale, with an outreaching lever arm to measure the load. In reality it is a machine capable of applying 200,000 pounds' pressure. The cylinder passes under the press and the pressure is put on.

Finally, with a crack and crash, the cylinder breaks and the pieces clatter down into a waiting wheelbarrow. The young fellow notes a few figures in a book, and another cylinder goes into the machine. "It is from these figures that we get our averages," says Prof. Abrams. "We know what went into the cylinder and how it was mixed and cured, and the figures show how much load it withstood. So, after some thousands of tests, we can tell, with pretty accurate reasons, just what can be expected from that particular mix of concrete, and whether the sand and pebbles are the right kinds to use."

Besides the 200,000-pound testing machine, there is a 300,000-pound machine, two smaller ones, and a 2,000,000-pound machine for testing entire walls. Fineness of cement is described by the percentage that will shake through a sieve having 40,000 holes to the square inch.



Cylinders of Cement Are Filled with Water and Stacked Away; After Hours of Soaking, They Are Carefully Examined to See How Much Moisture Has Leaked Through



## SURFBOARD RIDING ON LAND IS THE LATEST SPORT

Surfboard riding on the turf, behind a motorcycle, was introduced recently at



Dry-Land Surfboard Riding behind Motorcycle Provides Many of the Thrills of the Water Pastime and Calls for Skill. It Is Done on Turf to Avoid Dust

the Crystal Palace, London, *England*. The boards were attached to fast machines and the skill of the drivers and riders furnished new thrills to the thousands of spectators. It is said that greater ability is required to navigate the surfboard on land than is necessary for its use on water, while the speeds made were often in excess of those that even the fastest of motorboats have ever attained.

8265

## MEAL MADE OF CORNSTALKS TO FEED CATTLE

Cornstalks usually are numbered among the waste products of the farm but it has been discovered that they contain nutritious properties that make them suitable for cattle feed. In their natural state, they are too hard to eat but a mill is now on the market that converts them into a palatable meal that may be mixed with the other food. It may be run by the tractor, or a separate gasoline or electric motor, and is equipped with sixteen hammers mounted on a cylinder that turns at the rate of 3,000 revolutions per minute, to pound the stalks into a coarse flour. Dirt and other foreign substances are removed by a blower.

8279

## WHEN PLANTS SLEEP

The riddle of sleep, which scientists for centuries have endeavored to solve, is likewise perplexing in the case of plants, for their habits in this particular are widely different. A variety of sensitive plant, the mimosa, gets drowsy and folds

up its leaves on the slight provocation of a dark cloud passing over the sun, while the night-flowering cereus bursts open only at the approach of darkness. Some plants go to sleep at midday while many kinds of aquatic flowers open at dawn and close at night with great regularity. Plant sleep is said to vary from ten to eighteen

hours and is believed to indicate a nervous system in vegetable life somewhat akin to that of animals.

3142

## KENNEL ON RUNNING BOARD HAS GLASS WINDSHIELD

For the convenience of dog owners wishing to take their pets with them on automobile journeys, a compartment has been designed by an English motorist to carry his bulldog, which acts as guardian while the car stands unattended. The up-



Cosily Seated in Running-Board Kennel, Dog Is Protected by Blankets and Glass Windshield

per part of the inclosure is of glass, and it can be placed on either end of the running board.

*Maker unknown.*

*J.B. Sedberry Co.  
Utica, N.Y.*



Information from British Broadcasting Company.



Carving Figures from Billiard Ball, and One of the Statuettes Compared with Match Box

STATUES FROM BILLIARD BALLS SHOW CARVER'S SKILL

Art of the Chinese ivory carvers is rivaled in the creations of a New York sculptor who cuts miniature statues and other figures from billiard balls. He uses only a magnifying glass, a few small chisels and other simple tools and yet is able to incorporate so many realistic details in his work that the finished products resemble faithful reproductions of sculpture of heroic size. One of his pieces showing a motion-picture actor, weighs less than an ounce and is but little over two inches high, yet is very lifelike.

AFRAID OF THEIR SHADOWS

A belief still exists among many African natives that one may have his shadow stolen or lost through carelessness, indicating an approaching calamity. For this reason it is impossible to persuade them to convey a white man's baggage on a route by which they will lose sight of their shadow. They will march the longest track on a blazing-hot morning, but when approaching a stretch of open ground, where their shadows would fall behind them, they

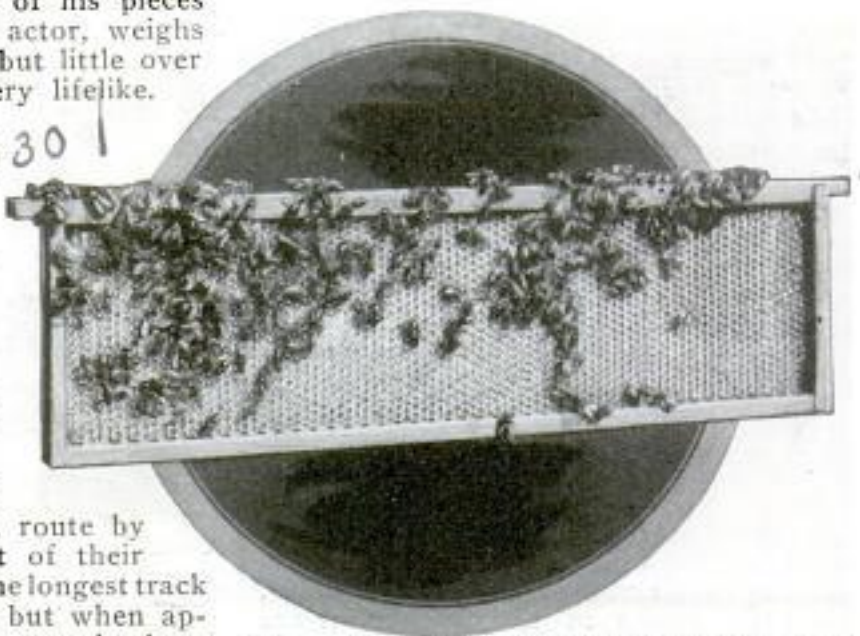
go around it even though the journey may mean a day's extra toil, rather than allow the appendage to get out of sight.

RADIO PROGRAMS ARE BOTTLED FOR FUTURE BROADCASTING

Radio programs from America are "bottled" and re-broadcast a day later to European listeners by mean of a system a German inventor has devised. His equipment consists partly of a long, hard steel wire which is run on spools through a powerful magnetic field. As the impulses are received, they are stored within the wire and when it is run through the broadcasting apparatus later, they are re-sent just as they were registered.

BEE'S HONEY OUTPUT DOUBLED WITH ALUMINUM COMBS

Bees will be able to store up more than twice as much honey with aluminum combs that are being made for them. It is figured that it takes fifteen pounds of honey for the bees to manufacture a single pound of honeycomb. Since they require several pounds of wax in which to store their honey, they will save at least seventy-five to a hundred pounds of honey by using the manufactured holders. The metal combs are painted with pure beeswax and are used in the production of extracted honey, where the combs are placed in a machine, called a honey extractor, and whirled around and the honey thrown out by centrifugal force. The empty combs are returned to the bees for refilling.



Bees on Comb of Aluminum That Is Molded to Form and Coated with Wax

Aluminum Honey Comb Co, San Antonio, Texas

Vertical handwritten notes on the left margin: "Cristadora", "Charles C. New York City", "not in U.S.", "England", "Hesterfield", "Syracuse", "Hightfield View", "George H. Holden Esq.", "Emb."



3108

BATTERIES OF SEARCHLIGHTS TO REPEL AIR ATTACK



Like the Barrels of Luminous Cannons, Rays from Battery of Powerful Searchlights Pierce the Darkness and Are Swung in Wide Orbits in Search of Hostile Airplanes

*Large quantity*

One of the interesting features of the joint army and navy maneuvers in Hawaii was the work of the batteries of monster searchlights. Mounted on small, rubber-tired trucks, the lights were operated in groups of five each. So powerful are these lights that, in one test for range, a pilot went up 8,000 feet, at which height he saw the beacon coming over the horizon. This was estimated to be at a distance of 130 miles. The lights have only two limiting ranges, one the geographical, which depends upon the curvature of the earth, the altitude of the beacon and the observer, and the other the visibility range, which depends upon the amount of haze or mist in the atmosphere.

*3158*

HOUSES BUILT OF PRESSED CORK TO SAVE FUEL

Slabs of pressed cork, two and four inches thick, form the exterior walls of two steel-framed houses being tested in England. The cork is said to be nearly fireproof, greatly deadens sounds and acts as insulation that will save approximately twenty-five per cent of the fuel for heat-

ing purposes, it is estimated. Both the framework and the slabs are covered with concrete applied with a cement gun. An additional advantage of this type of construction is that the house is more attractive and more nearly resembles one of wood than the all-steel dwellings which have been criticized because of their unsightly appearance.

2991

BOTTLE OPENER FITS ON WALL AND PREVENTS SPILLING



Caps are quickly pried from bottles with a curved metal opener that can be screwed to the wall or any other convenient place. Downward pressure easily lifts off the top, and as the bottle is not shaken or jarred, there is little danger of the contents spilling.

*Vanaghan 'novelty' mfg. Co.  
3211 Carroll and  
Chicago*

*at Bettlesanger near Deal, England.*





Using a Fire-Truck Ladder to Reach the Top of the Half-Filled Balloon "Detroit," to Repair Broken Netting before Start of National Race

## Bumping the Clouds in a Racing Balloon <sup>Ac 16</sup>

Victor Tells How It Feels to Speed Up and Down Air Currents in Freezing Temperatures More than Two Miles above Earth

By W. T. VAN ORMAN

(Winner of National Balloon Races in 1924 and 1925)

IT is not far as the air-mail plane would fly, from St. Joseph, Mo., the starting point in the 1925 national balloon race, to the little town of Reform, Ala., just east of the Mississippi line. The contest committee, when C. K. Wollam, my flying partner, and I landed there, computed the air-line distance at 585 miles, which is not a particularly impressive jaunt in these days of fast trains and faster airplanes.

But for Wollam and myself the flight represented thirty-seven hours and forty-six minutes of the most difficult ballooning we had ever experienced over a curved course considerably longer than the air-line distance as well as 12,000 feet and more straight up and in near-zero temperatures. A puffy and ever-varying wind, requiring constant attention to the instruments and incessant nursing of the gas and ballast supply, made our little trip a man-sized journey.

When we won the national race out of San Antonio, Tex., last year, we covered 1,073 miles and were in the air forty-four hours. That was almost a pleasure ride compared to this year's flight.

Trouble started before we had left the ground. Up to the day of the race we had anticipated a fine, healthy wind out of

the southwest to blow us northeastward into Canada, and we had high hopes of setting a new American distance record. On the day of the race, however, wind and weather conditions were in a peculiar balance. The southwest wind, after blowing steadily until the night before, became gusty, and then started to veer, until an hour before the start it was in the northwest.

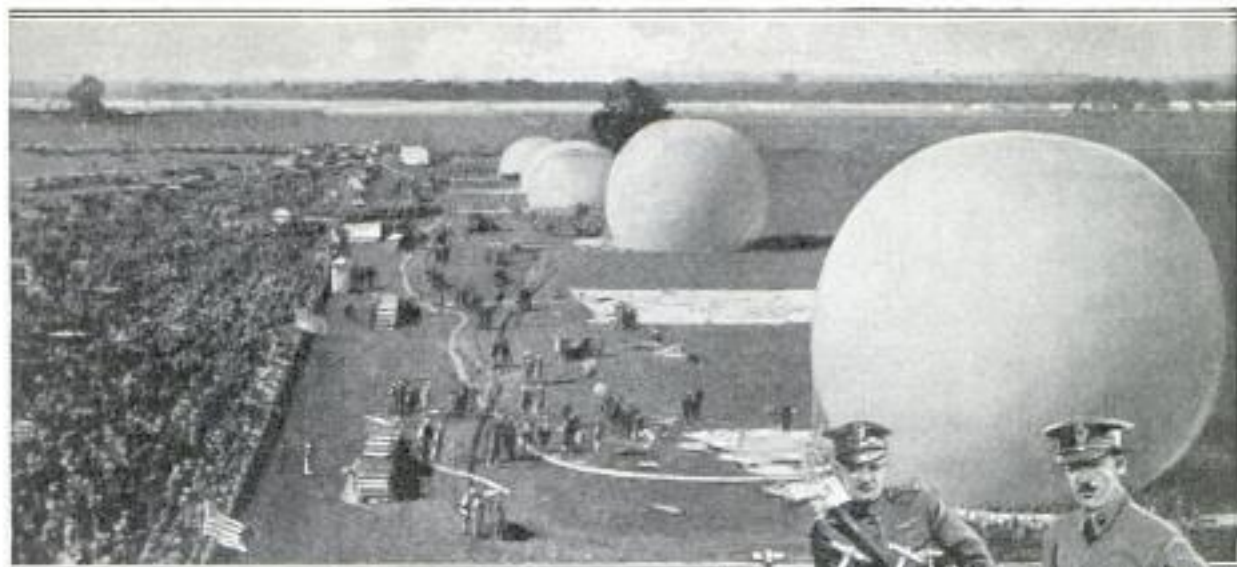
The brisk wind made the job of filling the gas bags harder, and while the line of contestants was still taking on gas, the aged balloon net of Capt. R. E. O'Neil, one of the army entries, was ripped to pieces by an extra-strong squall. After a study of the weather maps it was apparent that another change in wind drift might be expected, and that it was probable our course after the first night might, after all, be north and east over the Great Lakes.

As the time limit for starting prohibited our waiting for the anticipated change, we decided to ride out the wind into the south and then, if possible, take whatever advantage might be offered by any more favorable wind into the north, with maximum distance as our goal.

We left the ground at 6:08 p.m., without incident and rose to approximately

Civ. W. E. Moore, 1309 Valentine Road, Kansas City, Mo.





2,000 feet, our basket literally covered with sand-bag ballast. Evening is usually chosen for the start of a balloon race because the gas is cool and contracted, allowing much more to be forced into the bag, and also because the



Filling the Balloons from Rubberized Canvas Gas Main, Top; a Basket and Balloon Envelope in Its Bag, Above, and Lieut. Haynie McCormick's Wireless, at Left



long cool night will allow a good start on the trip before the next day's sun expands the inflation mixture.

At 2,000 feet we reached equilibrium—the point where the lift of the gas just equals the weight of basket, crew, instruments, equipment and sand bags—and there we leveled away on our journey. We were again flying the 80,000-cubic-foot "Goodyear III" in which we had won the national contest in 1924, and the same balloon which we raced in the James Gordon Bennett international race in Belgium that year. In the basket we had plenty of food for a prolonged flight and held high hopes of duplicating our last year's victory.

At dusk we passed over Kansas City, still flying so low we could hear the rumble of traffic in the streets and see the twinkling lights in the homes and office buildings below. It was dark on



Hydrogen from 210 Cylinders Was  
Mixed with Coal Gas from City Mains  
to Fill Each Balloon in the Race



the ground, but up where we were there was still some light. Ahead of us, and slightly to the east, we could see Maj. Maurice Smith, a non-contestant, flying a 35,000-cubic-foot balloon as pilot to the racers, and the "S-14," an army bag piloted by Lieut. William J. Flood and his aide, Lieut. Haynie McCormick, both of Scott Field, Ill. They were at a higher altitude, around 5,000 feet, and at that height the sun still shone on their bags.

The air was gusty and uncertain. Constant attention was required to maintain equilibrium and keep the balloon from running wild on the frequently recurring up-and-down drafts. Radio, as is now generally known, has simplified ballooning and brought real pleasure for the long and tiresome night hours. At 10:40 we tuned in the Goodyear Tire & Rubber company station at Cleveland, on our little portable set and heard a special program given for us. Far above the interference of power lines, street cars and other annoyances of the earth-bound radio fan our lightweight dry-cell receiving set worked well over tremendous distances. If you can imagine all ground interference removed you can realize the joys of radio in a free balloon.

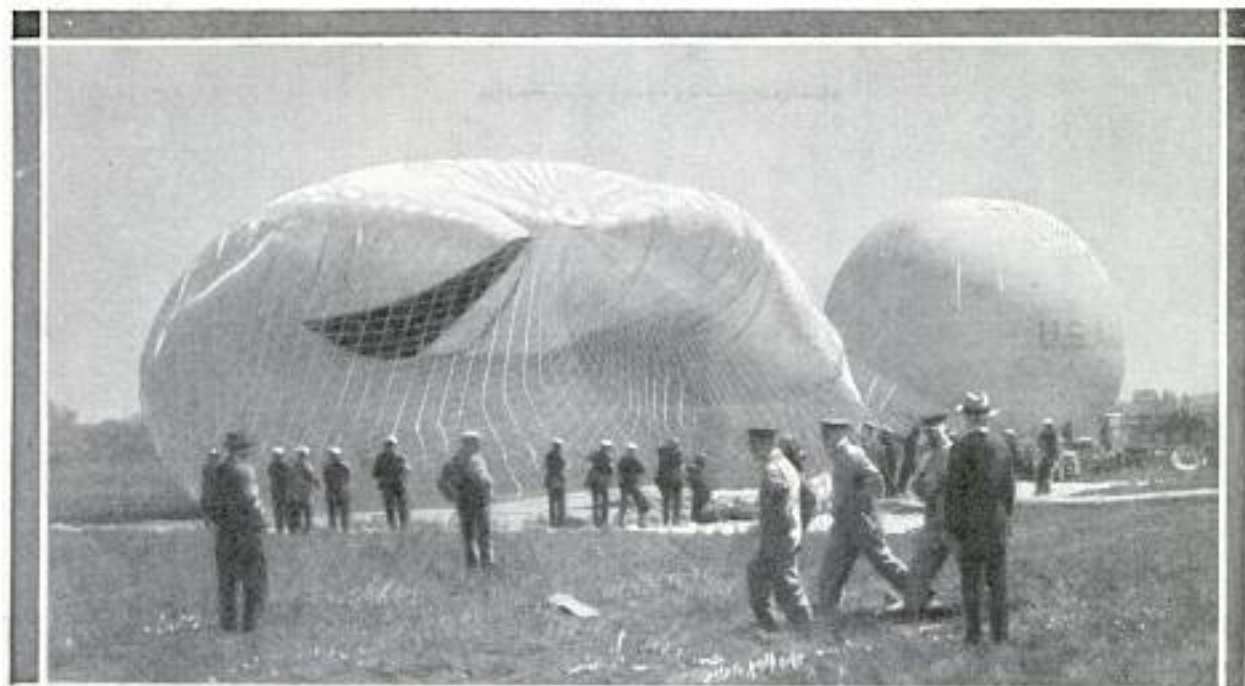
It would be difficult to describe my feelings, floating there 5,000 feet above the Ozarks, with a half moon shining overhead, to hear my wife's voice come to me through the loud speaker wishing me good fortune and an easy landing. A bit later Mrs. Wollam, standing before the microphone in Cleveland, delivered a similar message to my companion.

The air continued to be unstable as the night wore on. Frequently the bag rode down a long slanting air pocket, and then up another, rising and falling like a small boat in a heavy sea. As much as possible we avoided dropping ballast or valving gas to offset these dips and rises, preferring to ride them out rather than sacrifice either sand or gas which we knew we would need the next day. In either rising or falling a balloon gains momentum unless checked by a change in the air or establishment of a new equilibrium. Changes in the terrain below, hills or valleys or even the woods, affect the air above and are responsible for many of the choppy currents that keep the balloon pilot constantly on the alert. A body of water may also change the temperature of the air above it and, by cooling the gas rapidly, cause the balloon to shoot earthward at an alarming pace.

Throughout the night the radio helped us keep awake, for thirty-two widely scattered stations were broadcasting programs for us, giving not only the wind and weather conditions needed to plot our course, but also music. We had not wholly given up the theory that the winds might change to a more favorable direction, until the next morning when a Des Moines station gave us our best course, that being toward the South Atlantic states and the same we had pursued from the start.

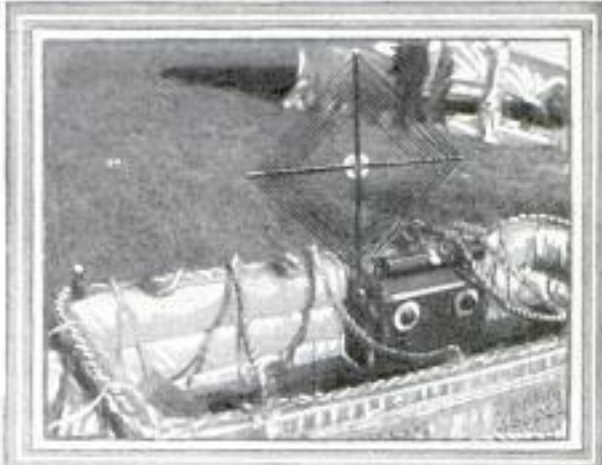
We were supplied with small sounding balloons, not much larger than the circus-day toys, and sending one up attached to a light cord, we found a stronger breeze





blowing and prospects of better speed at the higher altitudes.

We rose to 12,000 feet when we found the wind we wanted, still blowing us to the southeast. At this level, although muffled in heavy leather and fleece-lined aviation tunics, we suffered considerably from the cold, the thermometer registering fifteen degrees and less above zero. In this somewhat rarefied atmosphere we called on



Wreck of an Army Bag in the High Wind before Race, at Top; Radio Set Strapped to Side of the Basket, Center, and Laying Out of Balloon on Its Ground Cloth to Be Filled



3238

our oxygen bottles to help out our laboring lungs, and settled down to experiment with the radio and maintain a logbook.

We were above most of the clouds, out in the bright sun, where the warm rays kept the gas expanded to its best lifting power. With our glasses we could see the ground more than two miles below through an occasional rift in clouds and mist. The next day of the trip passed frigidly but uneventfully, with little to do, since the gas bag was taut and the wind fairly steady. Only occasionally did a higher cloud come between us and the sun and call for quick work to stop the downward rush of the balloon when the gas contracted as the warm sun rays were shut off. Flying beneath clouds calls for rather skillful navigation, and trying to go up through one is still harder. As the balloon rises with its gas warm and comes in contact with the cold cloud mist the sudden temperature change sends the bag scooting downward, for all the world like a resilient ball bounced off the ceiling. Then precious ballast must be sacrificed to stop the rush earthward.

Our only comforting thought was that our radio still functioned and brought in good music to divert our minds from the somewhat uncomfortable surroundings. Saturday night, the second night of the race, and shortly after we had crossed the Mississippi river into the state of that name, the radio brought word that two of our friends and race rivals had been forced down. This information, together with the reception of a clever dance program, bolstered us both up exceedingly and, with a good chance at the victory in sight, we sat through another cold night. Sunday morning we valved out gas and

took a long drop back toward earth, leaving the cold air strata in search of some information as to where we were and the nearest point of any consequence by which we could check our course.

Down a country road we saw a group of children, apparently on their way to Sunday school, but halted open-mouthed in their tracks at the spectacle of a wicker basket and a huge gas bag dropping out of the heavens. When the altimeter showed about 1,500 feet we checked the descent, and Wollam peered over the side and called down to ask where we were. The children were too awestruck to heed his request for geographical information.

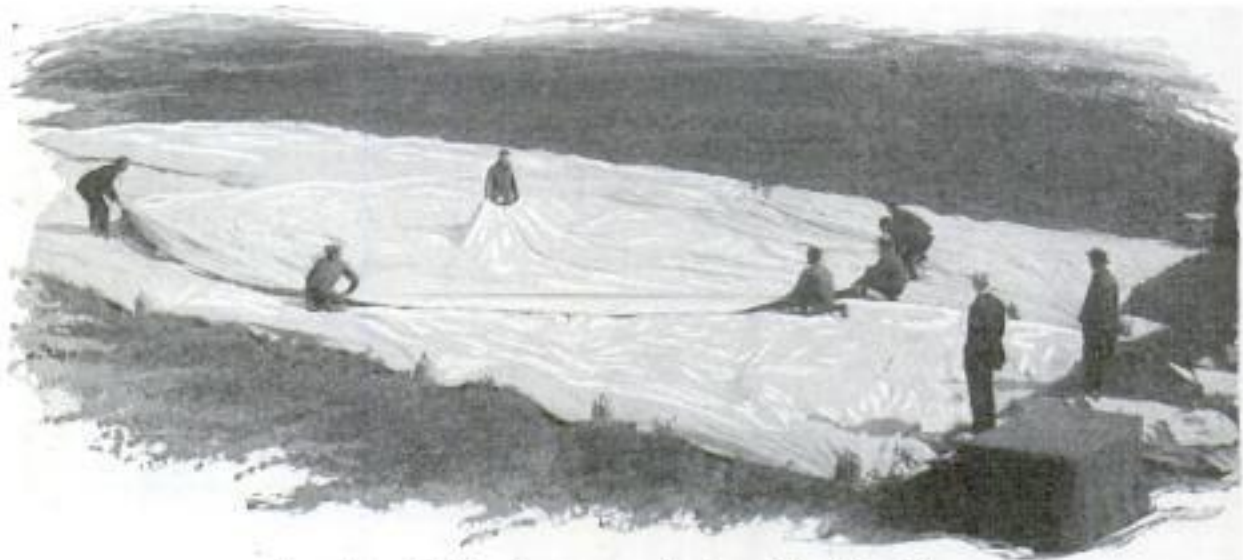
A little later we passed over another group, one of whom answered the query with the name of the county.

"What's the nearest city?" Wollam yelled, leaning far over the side of the basket in his eagerness.

"We dunno," came back the farmer boy. "We go by counties down here."

With our ballast supply low and the gas in the envelope nearly exhausted the need for a landing became imminent, and we picked out a likely looking field skirted with trees, and, despite a thirty-five-mile ground wind, made a safe, though somewhat abrupt landing.

It was good to stretch our legs after the hours in the cramped space of a five-foot square wicker basket, and enjoy a smoke, a luxury of course denied while we were aloft. Several natives appeared and assisted willingly in preparing the balloon for shipment. They told us they not only had never seen a balloon before, but likewise had never seen an airplane. From them we learned that the little town a short distance away was Reform, Ala.



Stretching the Silken Envelope on the Ground Cloth for Filling



**ROADWAY RAISED AS A BARRIER TO GUARD CROSSINGS**

Barricades operated by hydraulic pressure applied by the trains, have been sug-

**CHOPPING BLOCK ON SPRINGS SAVES WORK AND NOISE**

Butchers and cooks who chop large quantities of meat are spared fatigue by



Sketch of Proposed Crossing-Guard Stops in Operation; Weight of Approaching Train Has Raised Barricades from Road Level; When It Passes, They Will Resume Normal Position

gested for prevention of accidents at railway crossings. They are to be constructed as triangular platforms elevated from the road level by the weight of the engine and cars, and sink back to a horizontal position when the train has passed. Vivid "Stop" signs on the sides, illuminated at night, would give motorists ample warning at a distance.

a shock-absorbing block that rests upon a strong spring. It is attached to a frame fixed to a solid support, and is said to "give" just enough to relieve the hand and wrist of the force of the blow without interfering with the cutting of the meat. An ad-

Cmbr. H. J. Turners, Eng. Thundersley, Southend, England

**WRAPPING PAPER FROM PEAT TO SAVE TIMBER SUPPLY**

Further conservation of the timber resources is seen as a result of a process for making wrapping and other coarse paper from fibrous peat as a substitute for wood pulp. Earthy substances are first washed off; then the peat is soaked for many hours in caustic lye, a shorter time in a weak solution of hydrochloric acid, washed again and bleached in alum and chlorine. When it is mixed with a small percentage of rag pulp, it is ready for the final process that turns it into paper. It is estimated that there are millions of acres of this substance that might be turned into profits by developing this method.



Springs on This Chopping Block Absorb Blows

mfg. - about 75,000, necessary for the manufacture of the product.

**SOUTH AMERICAN ONYX FOR U.S.**

Onyx suitable for interior-decorating stone is being mined in Argentina and is to be shipped to New York in large blocks. It is expected that this will aid South American commerce as it will help provide return cargoes for ships carrying merchandise from the United States.

ditional advantage is that it makes less noise than the usual type of solid block.

Cmbr. George S. O'Grady, Buenos Aires, Argentina  
c/o American Embassy, Argentinia.  
Pasaje General 463



### LUXURIOUS LUNCH CARS REPLACING "OWL" WAGONS

Luxurious, movable restaurants with all modern comforts are replacing the old-time "night owl" lunch wagons. The equipment of these lunch cars includes



Modern Lunch Wagons Are Veritable Restaurants on Wheels, Equipped with All Appliances Necessary to Give Speedy Service and Ready to Be Moved to New Locations as Business May Demand

ranges, oyster cookers, electric lighting, sanitary plumbing, steam tables, coffee urns, ice boxes, ventilators and all necessary dishes and utensils. When trade conditions change, the lunch car may be towed to another location. This business has grown to such proportions that dining cars are being built on the basis of quantity production where they are the same in shape, size and interior fittings.

first time it is operated, which way it should be thrown to turn the current on, but this switch is provided with a small indicating plate that shows plainly how the lever should be moved. Only one hole need be drilled to mount the switch.

3.99

### OIL EXTRACTED FROM LOCUSTS LUBRICATES WATCHES

Oil extracted from locusts is being used in South Africa as a substitute for porpoise oil as a lubricant for watches and other delicate mechanisms. The insects are fed into presses which crush them and the resultant oil is refined and allowed to stand for a year. Its quality is then determined by its color, consistency and odor. The solid matter remaining after the oil is extracted, is made into cakes that are used for poultry feed and defray much of the expense of making the oil.

3.11 Military

### RADIO SWITCH SAVES TESTING TO SHOW IF SET IS ON

The filament switch has become an essential part of every well-designed radio instrument, and a particularly neat example of the latest type is that shown in the illustration. This differs from the usual switch in that the mechanism instead of being "push-pull," is operated by means of a little lever that is thrown up to turn the current on, and down to throw it off. In most switches of the push-pull type there is always a doubt, the



### BLIMP'S LOSS LAID TO RADIO

The destruction of the big dirigible airship, "SS-3," of the Japanese government, with the loss of the crew, has been laid to a broadcast radio wave, by Dr. T. Terada, of Tokio university, one of the investigat-

Harb + Hegeman  
490  
Mfg. Co. Hartford Conn

Esco. H. Holden, Inc.  
Highfield Newington Road  
Essex, England

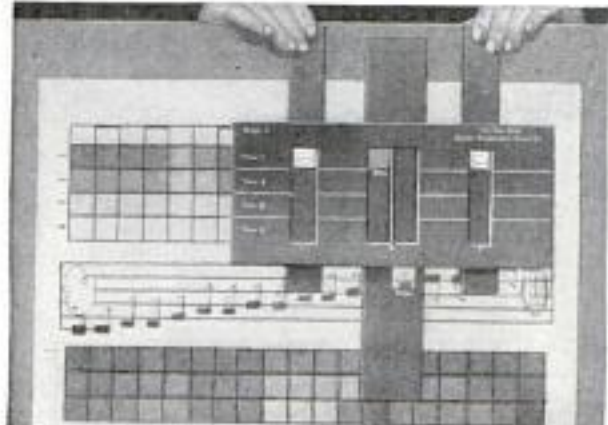


4/17/25

ing board. A miniature model of the ill-fated craft was built by the scientist and covered with a coating of aluminum paint such as was used on the original. Against this surface radio waves were directed and it was found that sparks nearly an inch long were produced by the charge. Similar action may have taken place on the large ship, he believes.

<sup>3079</sup>  
**COLOR HARMONIES FROM KEYBOARD**

The time spent by artists and designers in studying and selecting proper color schemes can be saved by a harmonizing keyboard, which quickly indicates the correct groups of tones and shades for use with any hue. By placing the key chart against the range of colors on the board, the combinations appear in a series of any desired number of tints. For the color arrangement of elaborate stage settings, interior decorations, posters, embroideries and house furnishings, the keyboard will accurately display the right schemes to go with any shade of background. It is said that no matter what combinations and groups are sought, the chart will introduce no discordant elements.



Keyboard Chart Arrangement by Which Harmonious Color Combinations Are Selected



Flag, Beacon and Big Sign on This Conspicuous Lighthouse, Give English Motorists Ample Warning of Dangerous Hill

**LIGHTHOUSES—WARN AUTOISTS OF DANGER POINTS ON ROAD**

Lighthouses surmounted by beacons not unlike those that flash their warnings to ships at sea are being constructed on English roads as safety guides for motorists. The most dangerous points, such as steep hills and crossroads, have been picked for the experiment, and half a dozen of the houses have been authorized. A lettered caution sign, visible at a long distance, is placed to catch the eye of the autoist by day, while the lights at night illuminate it and the trail marks placed above, so that there is little danger of running past the signal. A flag surmounting the top of the beacon is an additional emphasis.

When members of certain African tribes go into mourning, they paint their bodies white.

*At Engleton, near Manchester, England*

*London, England*

*Saylor System of Colour Harmony, Box 147, 42, Sheobalds Road,*



2419  
P18

Cont. Jesse A. Leason, Edit. Dept  
Pioneer Press  
POPULAR MECHANICS  
St. Paul, Minn.



Pullman Motor Cars Bring the Traveler to the Pueblo Villages and Cliff-Dweller Ruins amid the Marvelous Scenery of the Southwest



2419.

## The Modern Covered Wagon



By J. EARLE MILLER

**T**WO travel-stained parlor-car busses rolled into Chicago one evening this spring—the first to complete a round trip to Los Angeles and return. In twelve days going out by way of Denver, and nineteen days returning over the southern route, through El Paso, they tapped vast scenic reaches no passenger has ever seen from a railway train while their balloon tires rolled a broad pattern down the highways made famous by the covered wagons of the past.

On the long stretches of smooth pavement or macadamized roads, when the steady flow of scenery grew monotonous, the passengers turned their comfortable wicker chairs and over Pullman-type tables played cards or worked cross-word puzzles. As evening fell, the cars stopped at the nearest town, where the passengers spent the night in comfortable hotels.

While these pioneer busses were linking the east with the west, millions of dollars were added to the tens of millions already invested in the nation's newest rival of the railroad. In the populous east and middle west and the coast states hardly a town remains but what is linked to its neighbors by motor bus, while even the far-scattered towns of the west are displacing the old-time stages with faster and better automobile service. The total investment in motor vehicles carrying passengers for a nominal fare in competition

with street cars, interurbans and steam roads represents an enormous sum. One hundred and seventy electric railroads alone operate 2,500 busses as feeders to their lines, or to take the place of electric lines abandoned because of the excessive cost of operation. Steam railroads, too, are turning to the motor bus and trucks to take the place of unprofitable branch lines. The Boston and Maine alone is preparing to abandon 1,000 miles of its 2,450 miles of track and substitute motor cars.

While the motor truck and bus business has developed so rapidly since the war that its growth has been in a haphazard way, various state utility commissions are taking steps to systematize the new transportation system. The chief stumbling block to co-ordination has been the widely differing laws of various states, which have impeded the establishment of connecting bus lines across state lines. It is possible to go most anywhere in any eastern state by the short-haul bus lines connecting various towns, but almost impossible to plan a connected journey through three or four states.

While the bus business has grown rapidly in the east, where paved roads are common and where they are kept free of snow in the winter by state-operated plows, there has been some dissatisfaction in the northwest, particularly in the Dakotas and near-by states.



The railroads have capitalized the fact that the bus service halts when heavy snows fall, while the trains keep right on running. Merchants, who at first gave their hauling to the long-distance bus and truck lines, have been particularly impressed with the argument of the railroads that the company which furnished scheduled service every day in the year was, in fairness, entitled to the business. The same argument is being used in

and suburban-town business, where the bus is seriously threatening both the street railway and interurban and steam roads, an entirely new field is opening up for the bus in purely scenic tours. The cross-continental trip which terminated successfully in Chicago this-spring was an interesting venture years ahead of its time, but on trips of 100 to as much as 2,000 miles, the sight-seeing bus is already well established. The same two cars that made the trip to the coast and back are being used this summer on a scenic route from Niagara Falls to Cumberland, Md. The week's journey takes in the Adiron-



High-Powered Busses Push Their Own Snowplows over the Hard Roads of Minnesota in Winter

dacks, White and Green mountains, Lake Cham-

plain, revolutionary war scenes, the Sleepy Hollow country, New York, Atlantic City, Baltimore, Philadelphia, Washington, Mount Vernon, Valley Forge, Gettysburg, Harper's Ferry, Antietam battlefield and the Cumberland plateau. Much of it lies over beautiful mountains and down gorgeous valleys untouched by any railroad. Similar sight-seeing tours are operated from various cities throughout the east, extending as far north as Montreal and Quebec.

Arkansas, where the state wholesale grocery organization has urged its members to support the railroads, not only because of their regular service, but because of the high taxes they pay the state. Despite these complaints, several of the railroads themselves have seen the wisdom of entering the bus business, if for no other reason than to protect their investment by keeping rivals out. Busses operated by many railroads are displacing the old accommodation trains and giving better service too. Fast freight lines and feeders to off-the-line points promise to help the railroads recover some of the revenue lost by the turn of thousands of passengers to travel in their own private automobiles.

The interstate commerce commission has records of more than 1,500 bus lines established in 1924 by both railroads and private individuals, with a total rolling stock of 5,400 busses, costing upward of thirty million dollars. Outside of the city

In the west, one bus company is operating a line of pleasure coaches in the Bad Lands of South Dakota, including some of the finest scenery in North America; busses have entirely displaced the stage-coaches in the Yellowstone and are being used extensively in other national parks; hundreds of big busses link the coast cities from Seattle to San Diego with the mountains and forests, and a regular stage line operates from Los Angeles to El Paso, Tex., crossing the desert and



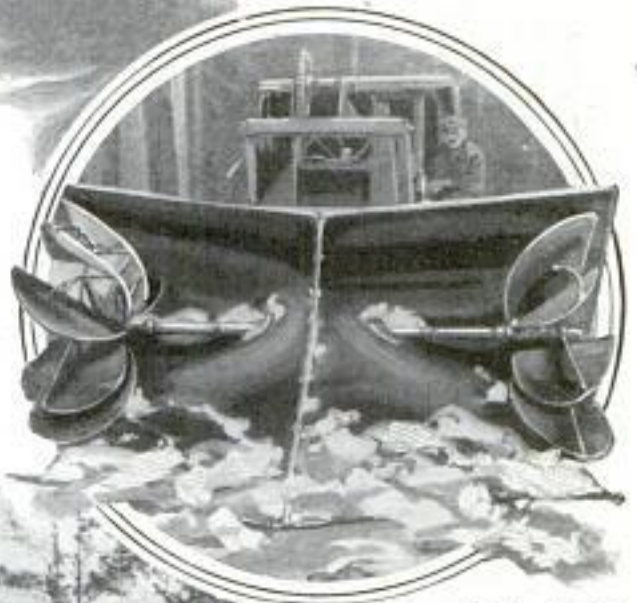
2419



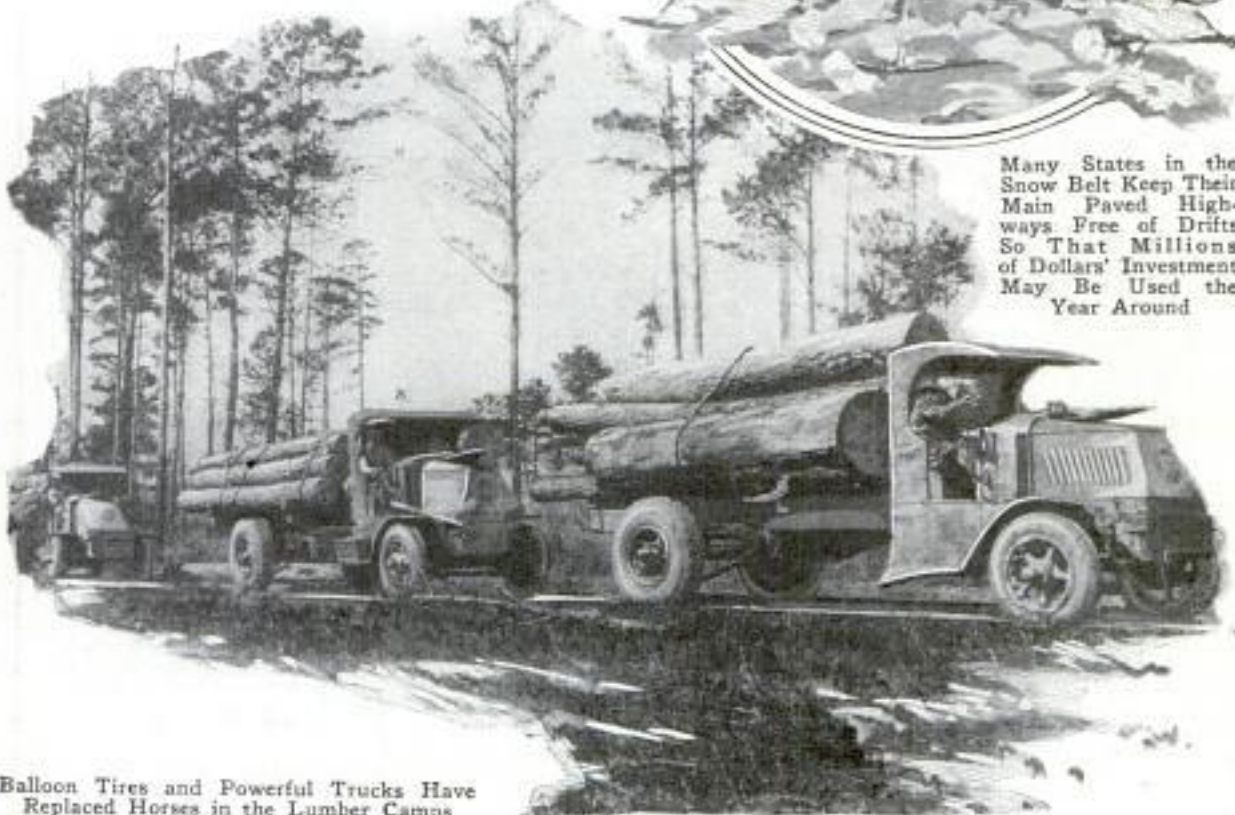
querque, or west to Taos, and so to Los Angeles. Coming back, while the winter's snows still lay deep on the high passes of this route, the busses took the southern trip to El Paso. First, trouble was encountered at the famous plank road laid across the desert in southern California. The road, built in sections which can be lifted out and on top of the constantly shifting sands, was but ninety-four inches wide, and the busses measured ninety-

Latest Busses Are Speedy and Comfortable

mountains day after day on schedule time. Three busses made the trip from New York to Los Angeles last fall, but remained on the coast to enter the business there. Like the two from Chicago, they took the northern route west through Denver, then southward through Colorado Springs and Pueblo, over Raton Pass and down into New Mexico; from there either south through Santa Fe and Albu-



Many States in the Snow Belt Keep Their Main Paved Highways Free of Drifts So That Millions of Dollars' Investment May Be Used the Year Around



Balloon Tires and Powerful Trucks Have Replaced Horses in the Lumber Camps



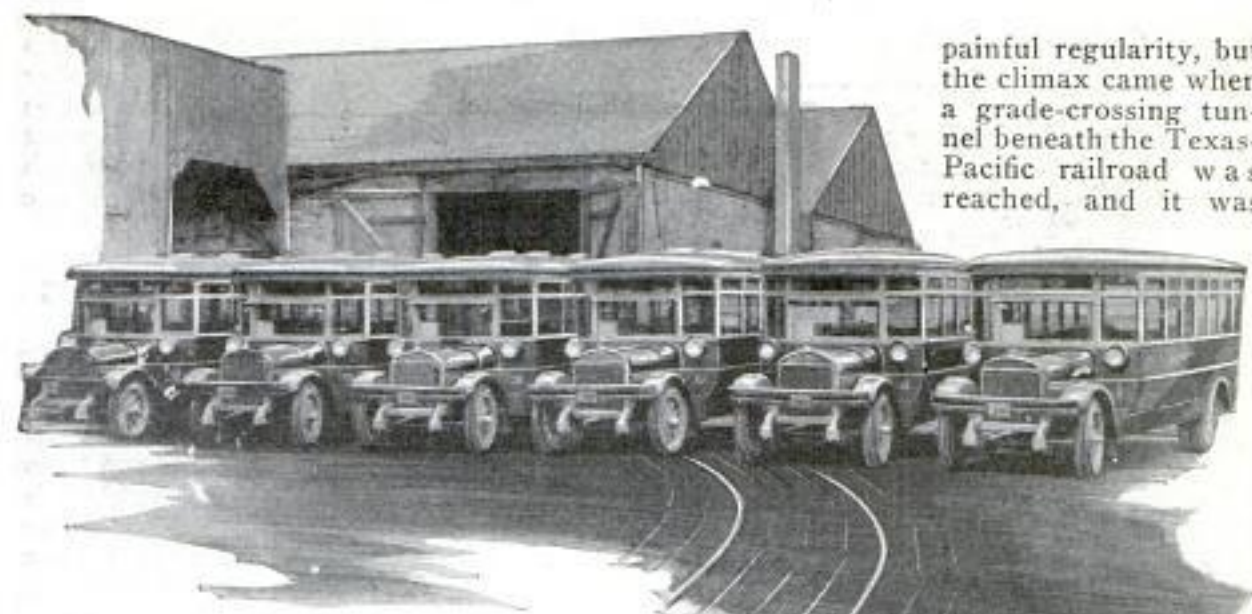
2469 222



The Pacific Coast Is Only Twelve Days from Lake Michigan by Bus, with 2,000 Miles of Plains, Mountains and Wonderful Scenery in Between



2419



painful regularity, but the climax came when a grade-crossing tunnel beneath the Texas-Pacific railroad was reached, and it was

two inches, yet they only left the road twice in its nine miles. From there everything went well until after El Paso was passed and the road curved northward toward Missouri.

The mesquite thorns, invading the narrow country trails, punctured tires with



Part of City Street-Car Line's Supplementary Bus Fleet, Top; Off for the Sunny South, Center, and a Log Carrier Traveling a Woods Road



discovered the tunnel sides were too close together to let the bus body through. A detour was made to a road that went up and over the railroad embankment, but when the front wheels reached the railroad line it was discovered the bus body was so long and so low that its middle was aground, with the back wheels still far down the slope. The railroad was tied up for more than four hours while old ties were collected, the busses jacked up and a wooden bridge laid beneath the rear end to get it over the hill.

Trouble was met again when nearly a mile of road had to be laid through swampy ground before it would sustain the five-ton cars. Old railroad ties again came to the rescue, the busses hauling them from a supply found four miles away.



225 **RADIO SET BUILT IN BOTTLE  
 IN LESS THAN SEVEN HOURS**

With the aid of a few simple tools, an eastern radio enthusiast constructed a receiving set inside an empty bottle and suc-



Suggestion for Disposal of Empty Bottles: Use Them for Radio Cabinets as This Fan Did with Little Work

cessfully brought in concerts from near-by stations. He found it necessary to make almost all the parts himself.

288 **WATER SOLD TO GOLD MINERS  
 AT THREE CENTS A GALLON**

Next to the precious metal sought during a recent gold rush at Gilbert, Nev., water was about the most-valued commodity. While their companions were seeking wealth in ore, enterprising teamsters obtained large steel tanks, filled them from springs miles away from the camp and sold the liquid at three cents a gallon. Like other gold rushes, this one led into arid regions far from the railway. The strike was made in what was known as a silver country where gold was not expected. The vein was discovered



Where Water Is Turned into Gold to Supply Boom Town Residents at Gilbert, Nevada

while a prospector was pecking away at a cropping of rock and struck a gopher hole. The little animal's burrow led him to the ore. Almost overnight, tents were pitched on each side of a barren stretch of sagebrush, which soon became the main street of a bustling town.

3198 **DECAY IN OLD STAINED GLASS  
 TRACED TO PLANTS**

According to English experts, the valuable old stained glass in York Minster, Eng., is decaying because it is "tired." For several years, the minute holes have been deepening with the result that the glass is flaking and becoming as thin as tissue paper so that it crumbles almost at a touch. The condition is attributed to two causes, using badly mixed glass and the action of minute plants of which there are twenty varieties. It has been found that most bright colors decay more readily than the gray tones, while the golden yellow is almost immune.

3247 **AUTO STOPPED BY STATIC  
 STARTED WITH CHAINS**

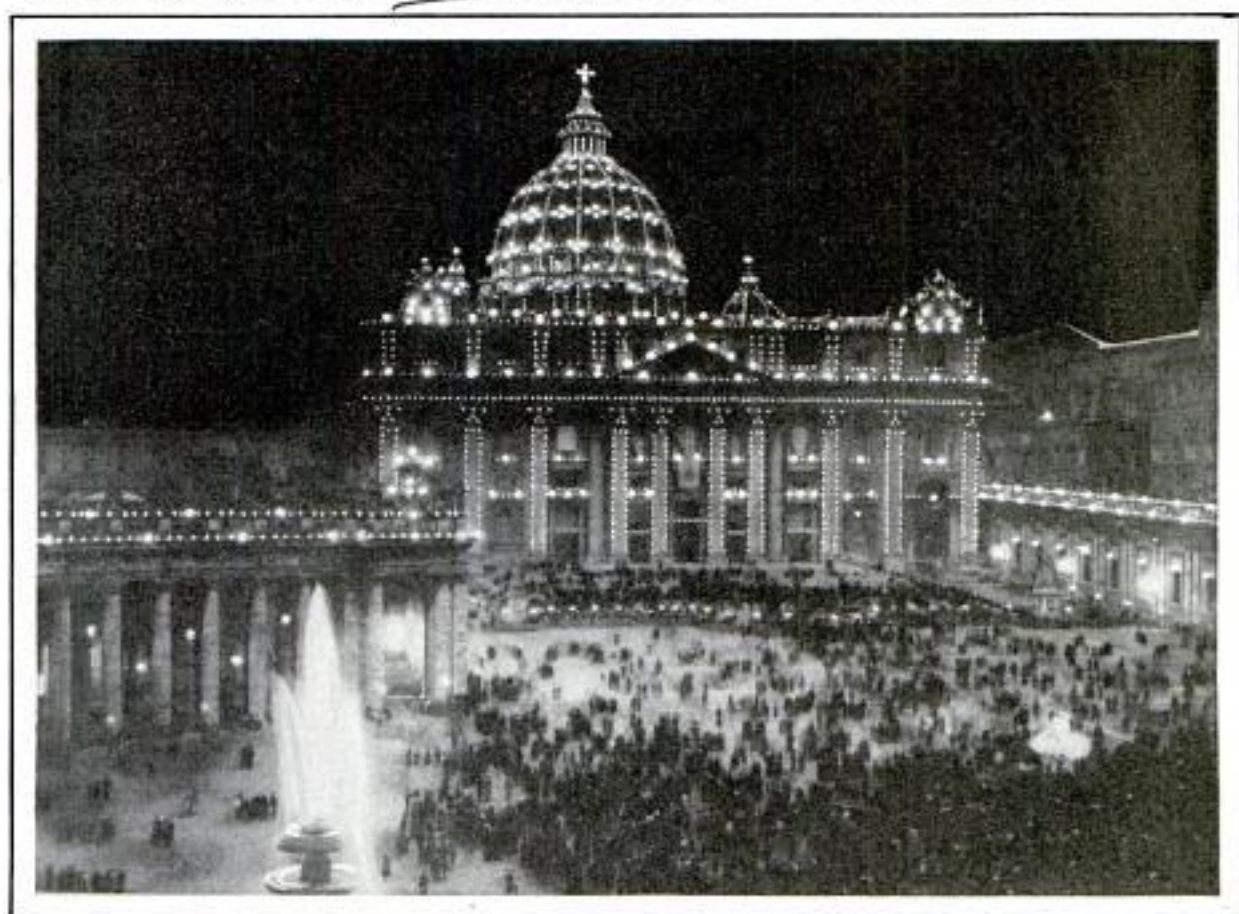
Autoists stranded in a static belt on a highway near Akron, Colo., during a severe windstorm were delivered from their difficulty when a mechanic, sent to tow them in, by accident allowed a mud chain to dangle from the end gate of his car to the ground. His motor, which also had been halted, suddenly started and other drivers were able to get out of the "enchanted" area by attaching skid chains to rear axles and allowing them to drag. Fine particles of sand carried by the wind and charged with electricity, had communicated the current to

the automobiles to such an extent that the batteries in the cars would not function as the area to which they were grounded became charged. The metal chain, making a connection to the earth, soon drained off the superfluous current, restoring the action of the batteries to normal. Cars equipped with magnetos passed through the area without difficulty.

Copyrighted material  
 Com. Frank Reynolds  
 615 W. W. R. Ave.  
 Salt Lake City, Utah



## TORCHES ON ST. PETER'S REVEAL DOME'S BEAUTY



St. Peter's Illuminated for the Canonization Ceremonies in Rome: According to Custom, Tallow Torches and Lanterns, Lighted by Hand, Were Used Instead of Electric Lights

Thousands of persons, thronging St. Peter's square during the canonization ceremonies in Rome, saw the cathedral in unusual splendor when 5,000 tallow torches and lanterns outlined dome and pillars in mellow radiance at nightfall. The illumination was the first of its kind in fifty-five years. Three hundred men were engaged several days before the display, clambering about the huge structure to a height of almost 500 feet above the street, adjusting the lanterns. The work was directed by the few remaining men who had charge of the task before 1870 and to whom the assignment was an inheritance. On the night of the lighting, hundreds of workers scaled the sloping sides of the dome at a given signal and the flickering beacons they left in their wake soon bathed the entire edifice in a silvery blanket of brilliance.

3332

### ELECTRIC HAND STACKS BRICK; DOES TWELVE MEN'S WORK

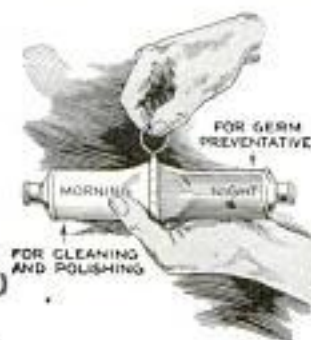
Electricity has entered the manufacture of brick with a stacker that is said to do the work of a dozen men. It is equipped with rows of grippers that seize the bricks

as they come from the mixers and deposit them at even spaces on a truck ready for the kilns. The apparatus is actuated by five electric motors.

2808

### DOUBLE TUBE FOR TOOTHPASTE HOLDS TWO MIXTURES

A collapsible tube for dental or toilet preparations with two separate compartments has been patented to hold different mixtures for morning and night treatments. By keeping the solutions in the same package, the materials may be handled without risk of becoming lost or mistaken for other medicines. Because of its compactness,



the container can be conveniently carried while traveling and reduces the cost of fillers. The tube is fitted with a ring for suspending the package where it can be readily seen and reached by the user.

*Dr. William J. Jefferson,  
Pasadena, Calif.*

*General Electric Co.  
Schenectady, N.Y.*



# Strange Craft That Ply World's Waters



Fleet of "Pow Pows," Handmade Outrigger Canoes Samoans Use for Fishing and Safe Travel, Even in Heavy Seas



Mesopotamian Narrow Boat Propelled by Two Poles; Below, Air-Motor Craft for Shallow Waters



Bagdad's Favorite River Ferry Is the "Dishpan," Made of Skins over Reeds



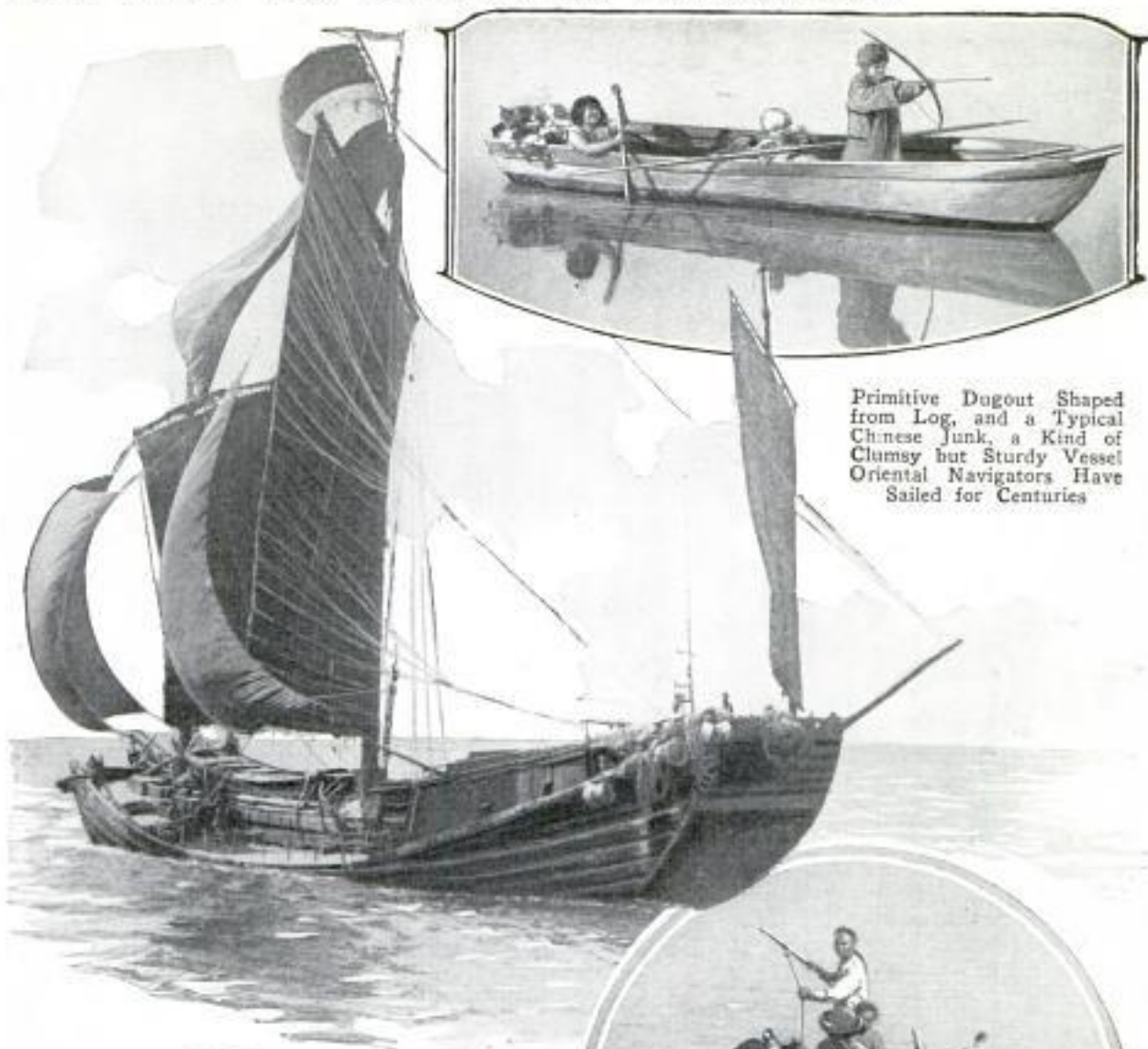
Upper Photo Copyright, Underwood & Underwood



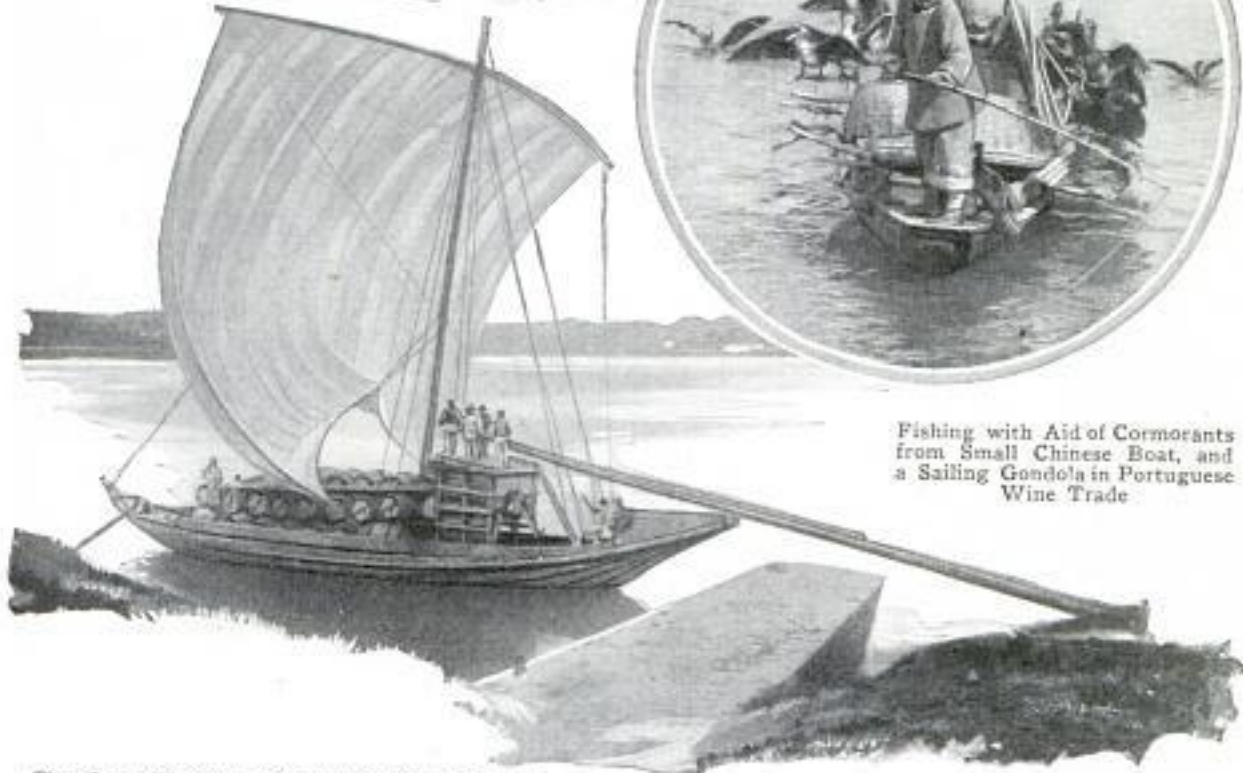
# Far from the Centers of Civilization



Primitive Dugout Shaped from Log, and a Typical Chinese Junk, a Kind of Clumsy but Sturdy Vessel Oriental Navigators Have Sailed for Centuries



Fishing with Aid of Cormorants from Small Chinese Boat, and a Sailing Gondola in Portuguese Wine Trade



Three Lower Photos Copyright, Underwood & Underwood



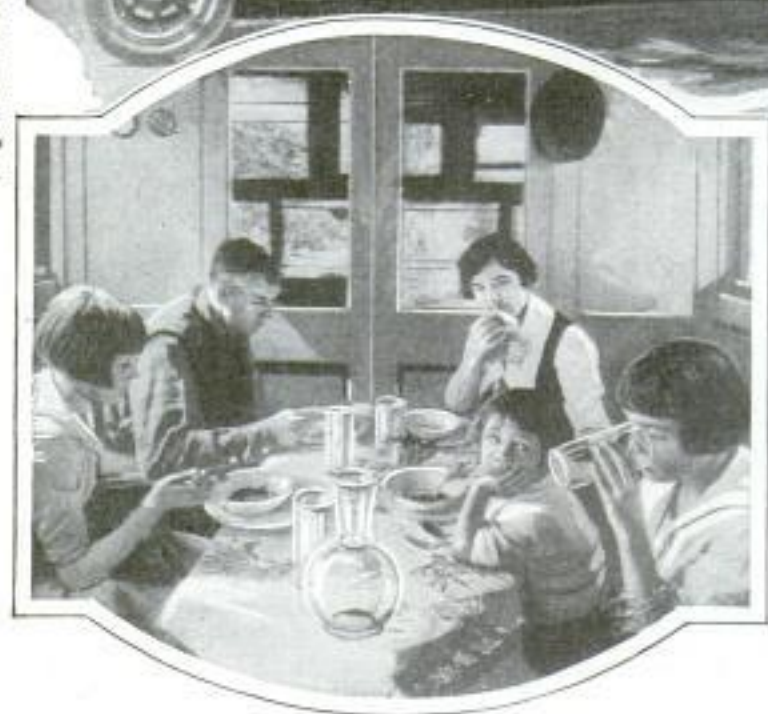
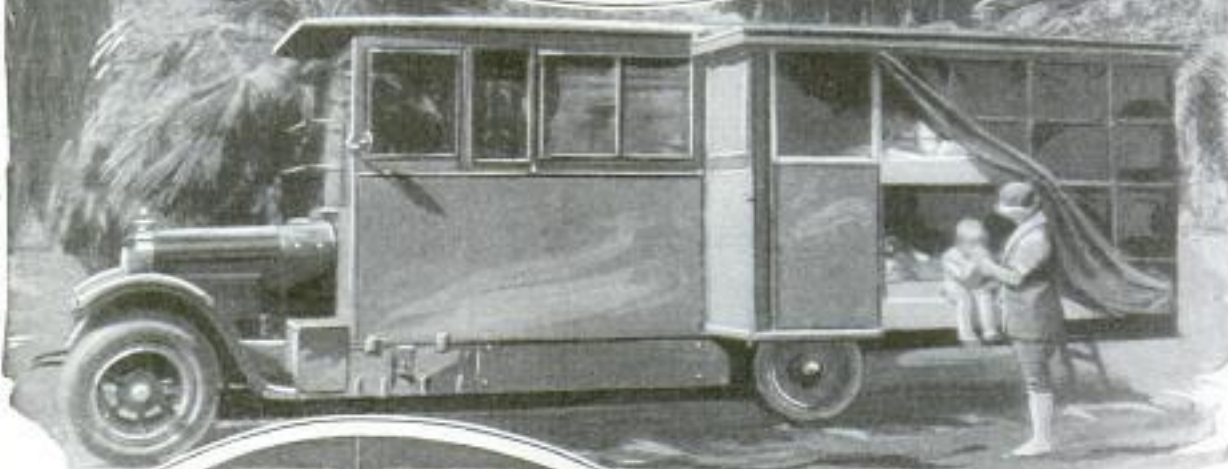
Operated by McArthur Bros  
Phoenix Ariz.  
POPULAR MECHANICS

228

HOTEL ON WHEELS GIVES VIEW OF DESERT WONDERS

Wonder Bus - Arizona Wonder Cycle  
Sours, Inc

0245  
Clyde  
Wagner  
3/10/33  
May 1933  
223  
Chassis - Graham Bros  
Tucsonville, Ariz.



Glimpses of Motor-Bus Hotel; Corner of Living Room with Chest of Drawers; How Bunks Are Made Up at Night, and Dining Room

Tourists may now enjoy the beauties of the Grand Canyon, the Arizona deserts and the benefits of outdoor life, without the discomforts of makeshift camping equipment, in motor busses fitted as small hotels. They provide a living room, bath-

room with all conveniences including a shower, and kitchen with range, sink and refrigerator, besides comfortable sleeping quarters in the form of four berths that fold up on the sides and top of the bus during the day. Such comforts as writing and vanity tables, mirrors, wardrobes, phonographs, carpeted floors and radio are provided and there are altitude and grade meters that may be consulted by the travelers as well as the driver who has a special compartment in front. A gasoline-burning generator supplies current for the refrigerator as well as for



New York Times

J. W. Escharge Jacobs  
address unknown  
Aest

5/7/25

the pressure pumps for hot and cold water, electric lights and fans, heating plant, toaster, percolator and vacuum cleaner. Trips of thirty days are scheduled and a companion car, bearing supplies, carries a guide, mechanic and chef.

3277

**COLOR OF HAY IS MEASURED TO DETERMINE QUALITY**

Hay that is a natural green in color usually brings the best price, but the common method of estimating the quality in this way by the eye alone is unsatisfactory and frequently incorrect. Alfalfa, timothy and other kinds of hay now are subjected to a far more accurate test by placing wisps selected at random from the lot and spinning them around at the rate of 1,200 revolutions per minute in a specially designed apparatus. Colored disks are placed on the same axle with the sample and can be adjusted until they exactly match the shade of the hay as it whirls about. The color of any lot can thus be measured accurately.

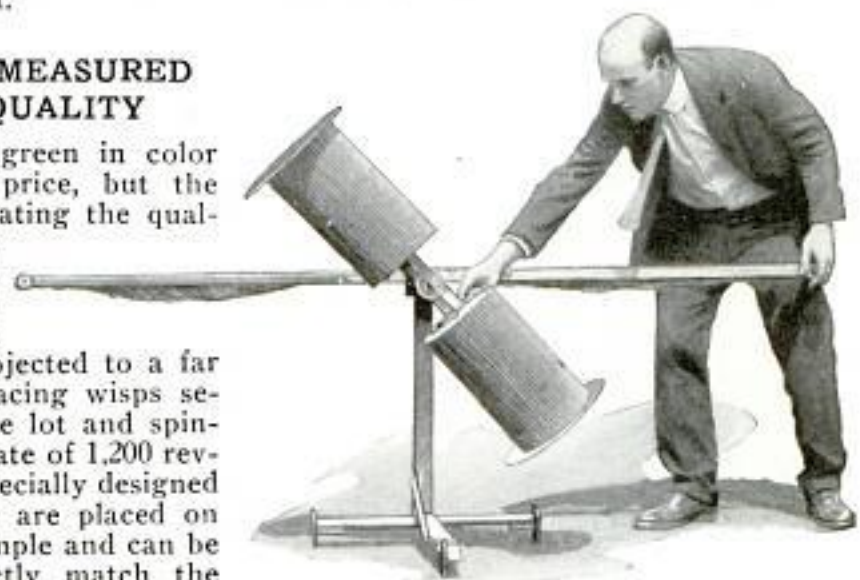
3269

**ELEMENT SENSITIVE TO LIGHT FIREPROOFS WIRES**

Selenium, the non-metallic element discovered in rare earths and the chemical first cousin of sulphur, is proving useful in the electrical industry for fireproofing wires. Until recently, its chief service has been its extreme sensitiveness to light. This property has been adapted to sorting cigars, detecting spoiled fruit and to other purposes. Late research has found that, although the substance is combustible, a pound of it will fireproof nearly a mile of rubber-covered copper wire. If a single wire is treated with selenium and twisted into a cable with two other strands that have not received the application, the entire cable is made completely fireproof. The process is adapted either to the inside rubber insulation or to the outside shield of braided cotton, and the material is used in the form of a powder, which is mixed with an adhesive to make it stick.

**ROTOR PROPELLERS FOR PLANE GIVE MORE POWER 3212.**

Two cylinders, taking the place of the usual blades, are employed in an airplane



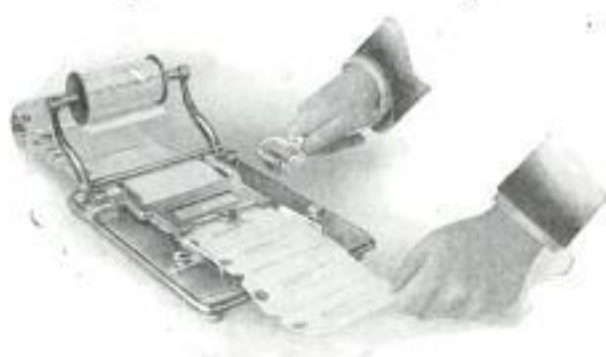
Rotor Propeller for Airplanes; the Cylinders Revolve as Well as the Shaft

propeller demonstrated recently. The working principle is said to be similar to that which propels the German rotor ship. The propeller revolves with the engine shaft in the usual way, but the cylinders are also turned, in opposite directions, through gears. It is said to have fifty per cent more propelling power than the present bladed type.

2977

**TAG ADDRESSER RUN BY HAND PREVENTS SHIPPING ERRORS**

Tags are addressed quickly and legibly on a hand-operated stencil arrangement that is capable of doing the work of several typists in little time. The impressions are made from a typed original inserted in a holder and inked by a hand roller. Labels are pulled through the printing space from a reel. Where several shipments are to be made to the same person, the addresser is of special service and new names are easily stamped by changing the stencil. Clearly printed, the tag is more easily read than those written by hand.

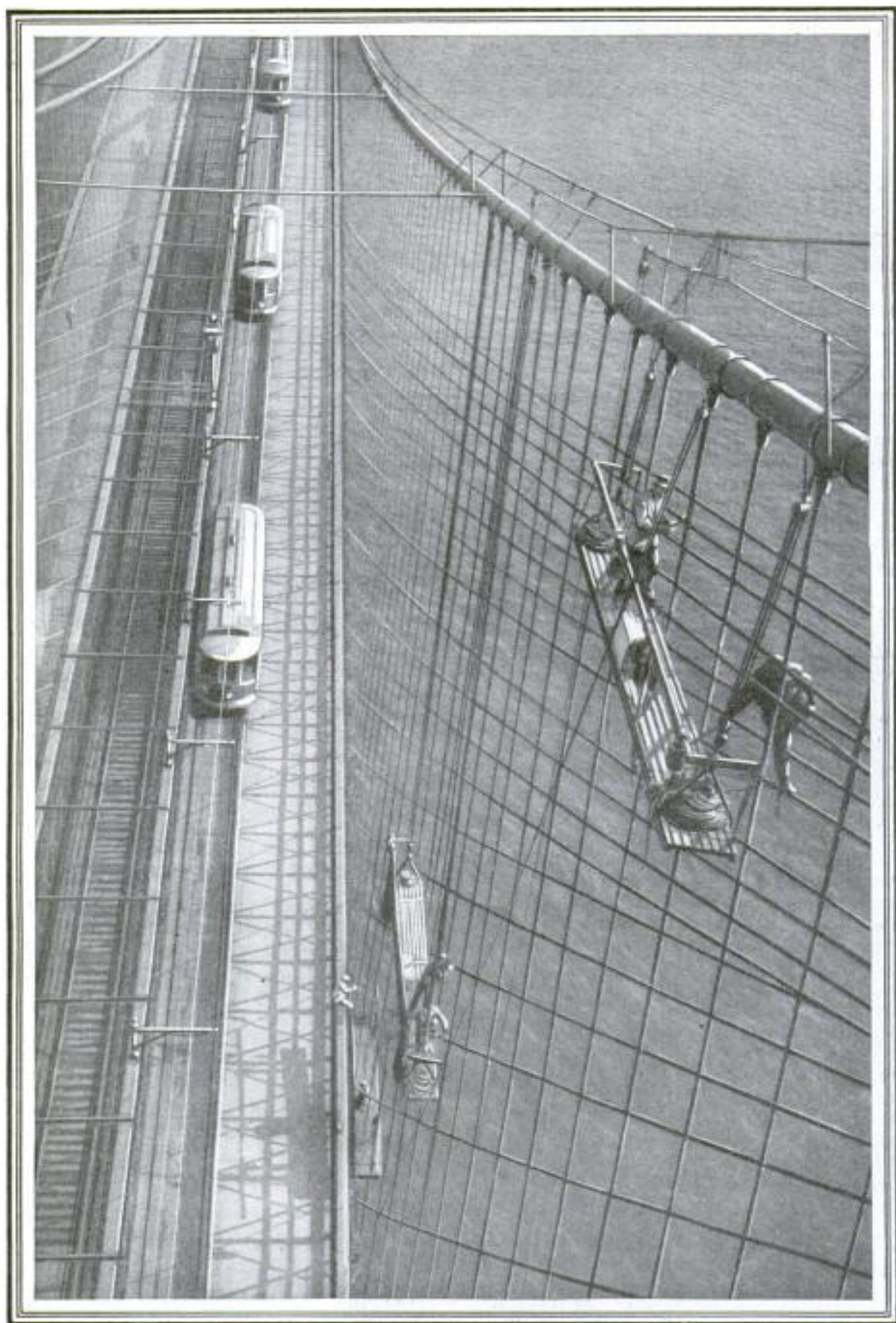


Tag Addresser in Operation, Names Being Printed in Duplicate as Crank Is Turned

Copyrighted material  
Rapid Addressing Machine  
No. 1023  
New York

New York Utility  
Bulletin, 5/16/25  
Island Central Terminal New York





Painters at Work Preserving the Cables of the Forty-Year-Old Brooklyn Bridge; Note the Handrails for Inspectors Who Daily Walk the Big Cables Looking for Weak Spots





Swinging the Roadway into Place for the New Suspension Bridge Which Is to Link up Philadelphia with Camden, N. J., the Latest of the Great Bridges of the United States

## Spinning Webs of Steel for Bridges

**"Spider" Wheel, Trundling Back and Forth, Weaves Tiny Wires into Giant Cables to Carry Traffic Streams across Rivers**

FROM nickel-steel wire, smaller in diameter than a lead pencil, two giant cables have been spun high in the air between Philadelphia and Camden to carry the latest of the world's great suspension bridges. Twenty-five thousand miles of the wire, weighing 7,100 tons, is being unwound from drums on the Philadelphia shore and carried back and forth across the river by a traveling spinning wheel, called by the bridge builders, appropriately enough, the "spider."

When the two cables were completed, each was 3,550 feet in length and contained 18,666 separate wires, assembled into sixty-one strands. Although the wire-cable suspension bridge owes its discovery to John A. Roebling, the inventor of the wire rope, the bridge cables are never twisted, as in rope. Instead the end of a reel of wire is anchored at one end, and the spider, traveling on an overhead trolley, starts across the river with the bight. On the other side the loop is made fast, and the spider trundles back to pick up another loop and carry it across, continuing to stretch two wires at a time until a strand is completed, when it is bound at intervals with short lengths of wire to keep it round and firm. The process is continued until, as in the Philadelphia-Camden bridge, sixty-one strands were completed for each cable.

Powerful presses then compact the assembled strands into a round cable, which is clamped into shape, while the looped ends of each strand, attached to eyebolts, are anchored in a concrete base far down in the solid rock on shore.

The beauty and symmetrical appearance of a suspension bridge, of which the Brooklyn structure remains the greatest example, despite its age, lies in the graceful curve of the huge cables, dipping down from one tall tower toward the center of the river, then rising again to pass over the supporting tower on the opposite shore. The simplest curve in nature, the catenary, is that formed by a hanging cord. When the cord supports a uniform horizontal load, as in a suspension bridge, it changes its shape somewhat, and approximates a parabola, but the change is so slight, and so skillfully disguised by bridge designers that the eye fails to see it.

Suspension bridges, in the form of simple rope or chain cables, spanning narrow streams, are very ancient, and still farther back in prehistoric times men used tough but flexible vines, swinging across them hand over hand. Suspension bridges with cables formed of flat iron links joined together by iron pins were developed in England as early as 1814, but the first wire-cable bridge was erected in the United States when Roebling built an aqueduct bridge across the Lackawaxen river at High Falls, N. Y., in 1844, to carry the Pennsylvania canal. Four years before he had invented wire rope and begun its manufacture on his farm in western Pennsylvania.

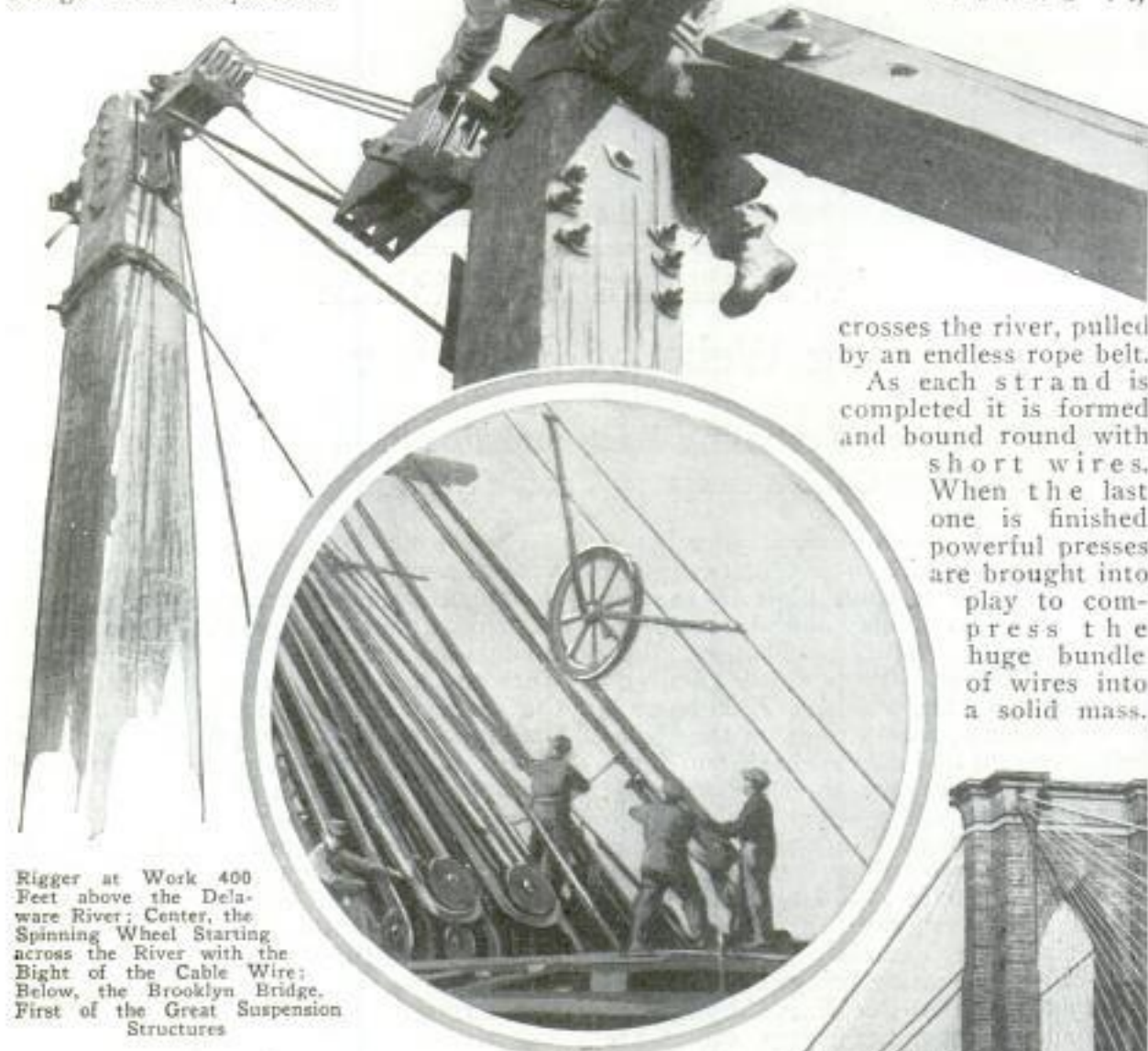
From farmer and rope inventor to bridge builder he progressed rapidly, and became one of the most famous men of his day, when, in 1852, he flew a kite across the gorge below Niagara Falls and with its string pulled across larger and larger



cords and then a rope, to which was attached the first wire of the bridge.

The use of the kite to bridge the impassable

tion, the end is made fast, and the spider, with the bight around it,



Rigger at Work 400 Feet above the Delaware River; Center, the Spinning Wheel Starting across the River with the Bight of the Cable Wire; Below, the Brooklyn Bridge, First of the Great Suspension Structures

crosses the river, pulled by an endless rope belt.

As each strand is completed it is formed and bound round with short wires. When the last one is finished powerful presses are brought into play to compress the huge bundle of wires into a solid mass.

waters of the rapids was then unique in bridge annals. Usually the first wires are carried across the stream by boat. The abutments and supporting towers, the latter hundreds of feet high, their height depending on the length of the span, are erected first, then heavy wire-rope cables are stretched between them, and on the cables is erected a wood foot-path, assembled on the ground in units of convenient size. Foot-bridge and cables are braced against swaying, and above the path is erected supports for the trolley on which the spinning wheel runs. The first reel of cable wire then goes into posi-

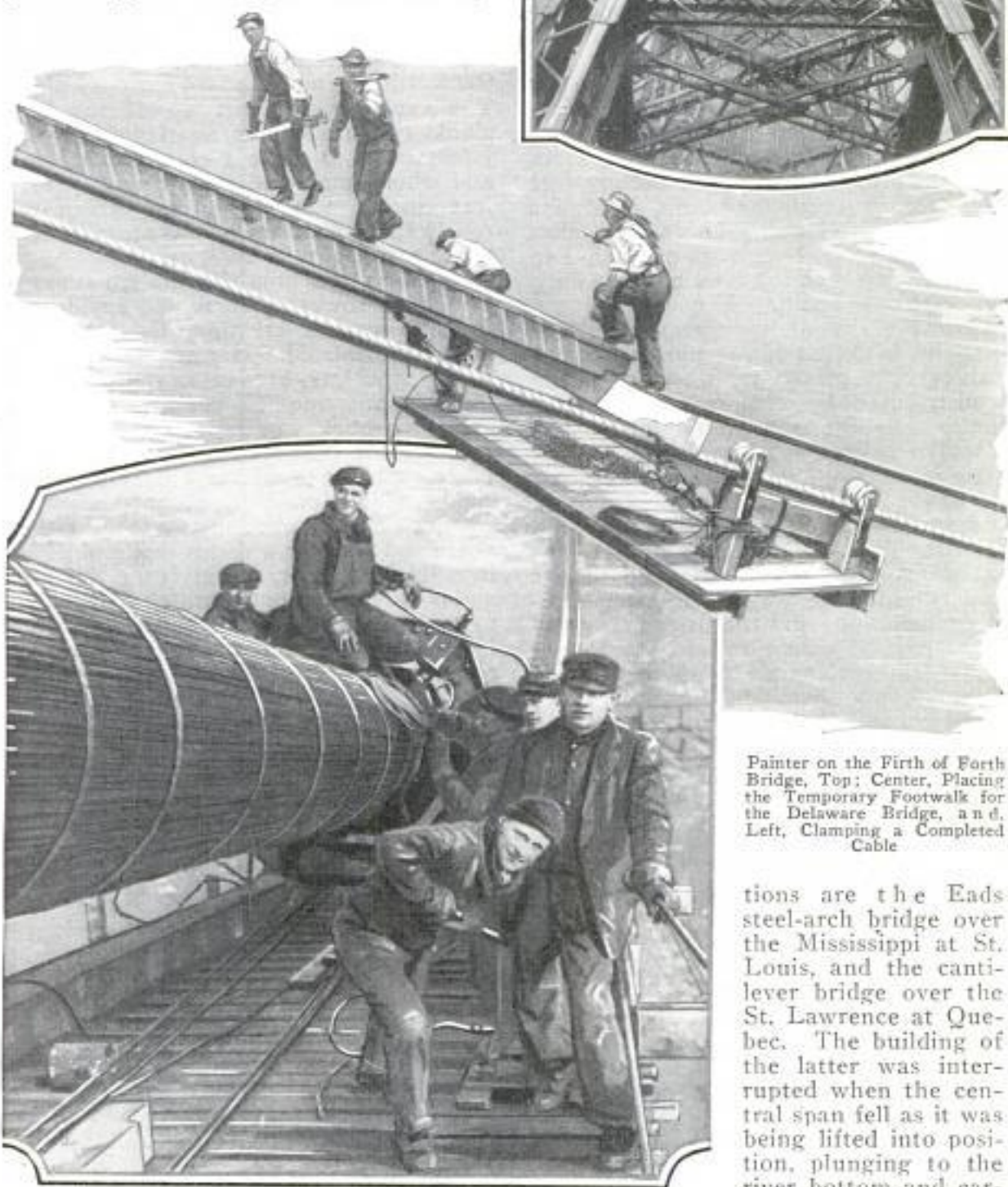


Bottom Photo © U. & U.



The pressure used is sufficient to squeeze the loosely bound strands out of shape in order to fill every crevice. In the squeezing process the cable is reduced by inches, until it is finally ready for the bands which bind it into permanent shape. Smaller cables to support the roadway are hung from the main wires, and the erecting crew with their derricks begin swinging the beams into place.

Most of the great bridges built in America since the opening of the Brooklyn bridge in 1883 have been of the suspension type. Among the notable excep-



Painter on the Firth of Forth Bridge, Top; Center, Placing the Temporary Footwalk for the Delaware Bridge, and, Left, Clamping a Completed Cable

tions are the Eads steel-arch bridge over the Mississippi at St. Louis, and the cantilever bridge over the St. Lawrence at Quebec. The building of the latter was interrupted when the central span fell as it was being lifted into position, plunging to the river bottom and car-



rying many workmen to death. The proposed bridge over the Golden Gate at San Francisco, estimated to cost \$17,000,000, will mark a departure in the combination of both cantilever and suspension features. Two cantilever sections will be linked by a suspension span, 4,000 feet in length and 200 feet above the water level. The proposed Hudson river bridge between New York and Weehawken, N. J., will have a central span 3,200 feet long, with cables supported from towers 780 feet high.

After a huge steel bridge is completed it requires constant inspection and upkeep. Inspectors walk the huge cables of the Brooklyn bridge every day, far above the traffic lanes below, to watch for possible defects, while the work of painting the steel to protect it from rust goes on almost continuously. The great Firth of Forth bridge in Scotland, the greatest cantilever structure ever built, is always in the hands of the painters. It takes three years to paint it from one shore to the other, and then the crew must go back and start over again.

How the life of a suspension bridge compares with that of a compression type, cantilever or otherwise, where the load is distributed to compress huge steel trusses, has not been determined. The Brooklyn bridge is forty years old, but a few months ago it was discovered that one of the giant cables had slipped from its seat on top of the masonry tower on the Brooklyn end. Heavy traffic was routed over other bridges while repairs were considered. Engineers, after careful examination, said the bridge was still in fairly good condition and would last for years, after some repairs were made.

The daily inspections, however, were redoubled and every cable was carefully

gone over during its annual painting. Two handrails of wire cable are rigged above each of the main cables and daily the inspectors start out from one shore, climb the big incline to the top of the first tower, trot down the long sweep to the center of the river, up again to the second tower and then down to shore again. For real exercise the daily walk of a bridge inspector would be hard to equal.

The first suspension bridge built in America, according to all records, antedates the discovery of steel wire by many years. It was a wooden structure erected over the Mohawk river at Schenectady, N. Y., in 1805 to 1808, by Theodore Burr, a brother of Aaron Burr. The bridge was 900 feet long and rested on masonry piers. The cables were built up of two-inch planks of Norway pine, overlapping at the joints so as to make a continuous piece, and when completed were three by four feet thick. The old bridge served for nearly three quarters of a century, finally being torn down in 1873.

Roebing, to whom the modern suspension bridge owes its being, did not live to see his greatest creation, the Brooklyn bridge, completed. His son Col. Washington Roebing, carried on the work. It took six and one-half years to erect the great masonry towers and approaches. In 1876, the first man to cross the river other than by boat was the master mechanic. All New York stopped work to watch. Bands were massed on either shore and steamer whistles shrieked as he, in a bos'n's chair, slung from the first aerial wire, shot out from the Brooklyn tower, waving his cap, dropped down the long slope to the center of the river and was then hauled up to the Manhattan side.



Proposed Bridge Across the Golden Gate at San Francisco, Combining Cantilever Sections at Either End with a 4,000-Foot Suspension Bridge above the Pacific



*application*  
**RADIO ON FAST TRAIN HAS HEADSET AT EVERY SEAT**



Passengers on Parlor Car of Fast Train Enjoying Radio Concert through Individual Headphones at Each Seat; Single-Control Receiver Is Easily Operated by Child

So that passengers might enjoy radio concerts without being disturbed or annoying others with a loud speaker, changes were made in the design of a parlor car so that separate sets of headphones could be used at each chair and practically all the wiring concealed. The ear pieces were plugged in through wall sockets and all receiver wires for the set itself hidden. Improved reception as well as greater convenience resulted from this arrangement and it did not mar the beauty of the car.

3346  
**SILENT WATERFALL, AGES OLD, FOUND IN ENDLESS CAVERNS**

Explorers, feeling their way by candlelight, through the Endless caverns of Virginia, discovered among the many-hued formations etched by a winding subterranean river, a silent waterfall sliding from a cliff fifteen feet high into a deep pool. The cataract, probably millions of years old, had built up a curving surface over the precipice by depositing minerals as it fell. This, and the porous nature of the rock, the scientists decided, explained the absence of noise. Fossils of deep-sea animals that, naturalists believe, lived 500,000,000 years ago, were found in the natural shelves about the pool.

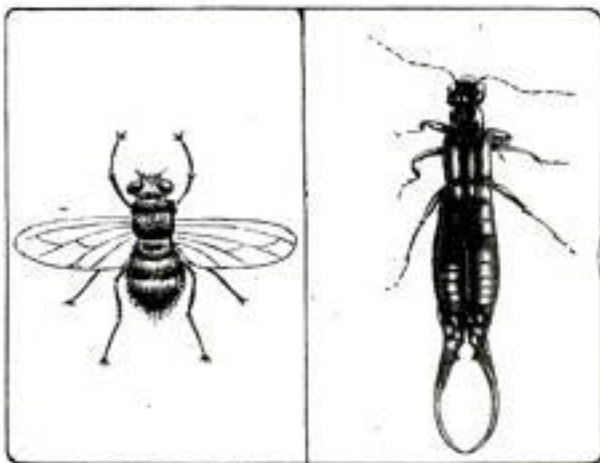
3317 *Luray, Va.*  
**WHERE THE IVORY GOES**

Most of the ivory coming to this country in the form of elephant's tusks is used for piano keys. From thirty-seven to forty sets of key plates may be cut from

a single large tooth. The smaller teeth are used for billiard balls which must be cut out of the exact center, as the density and weight of ivory vary from there outward, in order that the finished ball may be perfectly balanced. 2630

**FLIES THAT EAT BUGS IMPORTED TO SAVE GARDEN PLANTS**

To combat the ravages of the earwig, a pest that has played havoc with rose gar-



At Left, Specimen of Imported Fly to Kill Earwigs Such as Shown at Right

dens, vegetables and shrubbery on the Pacific coast, Oregon has imported a shipment of tachinid flies, a parasite that destroys the earwig. The flies were gathered in France and shipped in small capsule containers.

*Oregon State Board of Horticulture, Salem, Ore.*

*New York Sun 5/26/25*



Chief gardener - B. F. Felder

236

2259

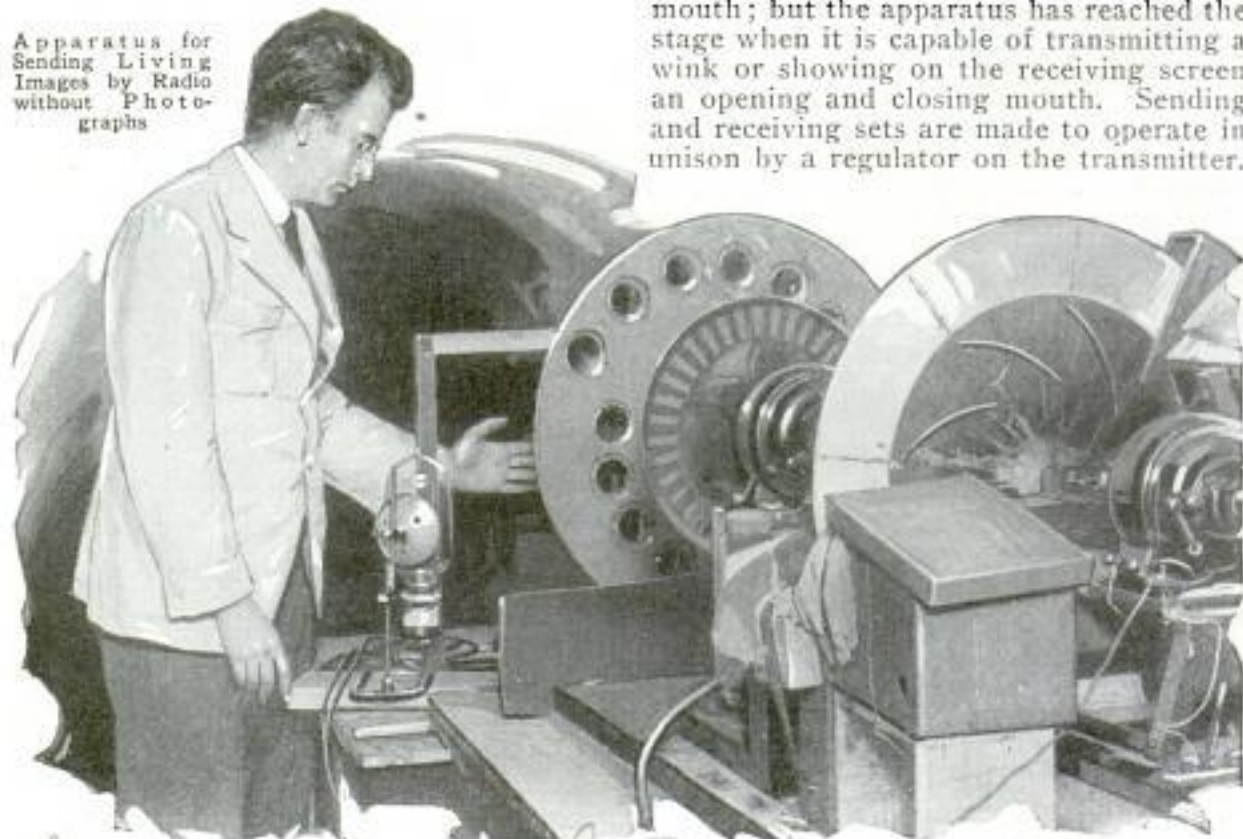


Hothouse on Ocean Steamer Deck Where Fresh Flowers Are Supplied to Passengers Daily

**FLOWERS ARE GROWN AT SEA  
IN SHIP'S HOTOHOUSE**

Cut flowers are available daily to passengers on the S. S. "Majestic" during ocean voyages. They are cultivated in a small hothouse constructed on one of the decks and are tended by a gardener. Windows in the conservatory are hinged so that they may be opened easily for venti-

Apparatus for Sending Living Images by Radio without Photographs



lation and closed tightly in case of cool weather. Ferns and plants for decorating the dining tables also are grown here and flowers are supplied for special occasions.

**LIVING PICTURES SENT BY RADIO  
WITHOUT USING FILM**

That the time may be near when a man in Chicago talking by radio to New York may also see the person to whom he is speaking, is indicated by the work of an English inventor who has succeeded in sending "living pictures" of faces and moving objects by the aid of the wireless. The apparatus does not depend on photographs but permits the observer at the receiving station to see a transmitted living and moving image. Lenses whirling around on a disk focus the image to be transmitted on a light-sensitive cell which varies its resistance according to the intensity of the light passing through it. This interrupted light causes a pulsating current to be transmitted through an aerial to the receiving station, where it is amplified and lights a lamp behind another revolving disk, the image being thrown on a ground-glass screen in a series of fine strips of varying light and shade. A hand reproduced appears as a blurred outline; a man's face, looking at the transmitter, is reproduced on the receiving screen as a white oval with dark patches for eyes and mouth; but the apparatus has reached the stage when it is capable of transmitting a wink or showing on the receiving screen an opening and closing mouth. Sending and receiving sets are made to operate in unison by a regulator on the transmitter.

Inventor, John L. Baird  
22 Frits St.

London  
U. S. Inc.

Copyrighted material



# Training Police Horses



**B**ESIDES the race track, there is another field where the horse seems sure of a permanent position despite the constantly increasing numbers of motor cars. This is the congested city, where no satisfactory substitute has been found for the mounted policeman in keeping the traffic moving at crucial times and enforcing the parking regulations.

Astride his steed, the patrolman can see two blocks and more so that he can break up a jam before it has time to grow into a costly snarl and often before the man on foot is aware of its existence. He often can catch a parking violator before the offender leaves his car and can patrol several blocks to the foot policeman's one or two.

On routine duty, one mounted policeman is considered the equivalent of three on foot; in accidents, strikes and riots, and in keeping persons in line at parades and similar occasions, he is held equal to ten men without horses. Not long ago, New York City abolished part of its mounted force, but since, has restored most of it. In Chicago's business district a decrease in motor accidents which have grown in other parts of the city is attributed largely to the mounted squad.

It takes two long years of rigorous education to train a horse so it may be trusted in almost any situation with a reasonably expert rider. From twelve to fif-

teen years is the usual span of service. Then the traffic horse follows the destiny of his fire-engine cousin who has all but disappeared with the advent of the motor. He is sold into civil life or farmed out to an easy-going buyer in the country.

Within a surprisingly short time, the horses learn to respond correctly to the traffic signals without hint from their riders; when the policemen dismount, they learn how to take care of themselves in the rush of the street and need no watching; they become skilled at charging into a human throng without injuring anyone, and learn how to push persons into line by gently shoving them.

In from the country, where the buyer has obtained the animal for a price that now is around \$300, the new horse is kept under ten days' strict quarantine after a thorough examination by a veterinary surgeon. Usually dark bay in color, weighing not much more than 1,100 pounds (heavier horses become fatigued too easily and are too large for the close, quick work of the streets) the animal generally is already broken to the saddle and bridle. The big task is to get him accustomed to city noises and to his particular duties.

After the quarantine, the horse is ready for his first taste of city life. He has been fitted with rubber shoes and has a soft pad, a comfortable army saddle and bridle.





Proof of the Excellent Training Police Horses Receive Is Seen in Trick-Riding Exhibitions; Uniform in Size and Color, They Are Specially Suited to Drills Such as the Pyramid Above, Where a Straight Line Must Be Maintained, and to Roman Riding Below, Where Teamwork Is Essential; Center, a Favorite Mount Learning to Rear

Now appears the training sergeant, who more than any other man, with the possible exception of the buyer, is to determine the horse's destiny. For the training sergeant breaks him to his task, discovers his good and bad points and after three months of thorough testing pronounces the final verdict as to whether the horse will do for traffic work or is to go back to the farm.

High-strung and sensitive, the horse is assailed by flapping papers that suddenly swirl out of gutters and skid across the







street; autos are not new things, but never before has he had to walk among them, getting scraped and bumped now and then by a fender while he is learning how to travel steadily; the railroad yards with their noisy engines hold terrors that must be faced and conquered, for police horses are required to go everywhere. The city is an inferno of alarms to the timid ani-



Prancing in the Busy Street, the Police Horse, New to the City, Draws an Interested Crowd but His Trainer Calms His Fears; in the Lower Picture, Changing-Mount Drill

mal, and only his rider's firm but kindly voice and the reassuring pat on the neck, prevent a runaway that would unfit the horse for further duty. Sometimes the animals do amazing things when going through their early training. Not long

ago, in Chicago, one became enraged at his own reflection in the glass and charged upon the sidewalk. Before he could be halted, he had plunged through a window.

Three months of this breaking in at two hours or so a day, enable the training



sergeant to measure the horse. All of his peculiar traits are noted and the information passed on to the man who is next to ride him. If the tests have been satis-



When Policemen Turn Acrobats and Their Horses Catch the Spirit of the Circus Ring: a Double Pyramid Formation with Two Teams of Three Horses Each, and the Two-in-One Emergency Hold

factory, the probationer joins with forty or more regulars at seven o'clock in the morning and prances in marching formation down to the city where he is to serve a regular beat. This marching involves further education, for the horse must become accustomed to the cavalry bugle calls that govern the squad.

The day's work is a six hours' stretch without rest. In that time the horse will travel at least twenty miles, and if the weather is rainy, will have had the difficult task of keeping his feet on all sorts of pavements. By one o'clock, he is ready for the relief squad that remains on duty until six o'clock, when their places are taken by the third shift that stay out until after the theater hours.

In addition to their regular routine, horses and men engage in drills a certain number of hours throughout a training season, and the men attend a school of instruction one hour each week, where they learn how to handle the public under various situations and to present cases in court.





**ELECTRIC COAL TOWERS EQUAL MANY THOUSAND MEN**

When operated at maximum capacity, two electric coal hoists installed at a New York power house are said to be capable of doing daily the work of 23,000 men. Together, the towers can lift 6,000 tons of coal 200 feet above the street level every twenty-four hours. The fuel is taken from great barges. From long steel arms, giant scoops drop down and their jaws, at each mouthful, bite out a two and one-half ton load, swing it aloft and dump it into the hoppers that feed the furnaces. Each round trip of the scoop requires but thirty-six seconds. Only one man is needed to operate each tower.

**HUNDRED BOLTS OF LIGHTNING FLASH EVERY SECOND**

According to a London weather-bureau report, there are about 1,800 thunderstorms in progress every minute throughout the world, giving 360,000 lightning flashes an hour or 100 every second. Observations made from 3,000 stations, indicate that the earth experiences 16,000,000 storms of this character each year, about 44,000 daily. At certain posts in tropical countries, during the rainy seasons, distant thunder is such a common occurrence that the observer frequently forgets to enter it in his register.

**TESTER TELLS AIR HUMIDITY AND RATE OF MOTION**

As an aid to healthful conditions in rooms, a unique tester indicates both the humidity and motion of the air. It somewhat resembles a lizard or a gargoyle, and has a protruding tongue in the form of a small glass tube along which a drop of red fluid is continually sucked in and dropped back to the base of the glass. The rapidity of this action shows if the air is dry, moist or stirring, since the motion is caused partly by the rate of evaporation of water which is first poured into the hollow body of the figure and saturates the head. One filling will keep the gauge in operation night and day for a week. A chart shows how many strokes per minute the tester should make for health at different temperatures.



Air Tester in Operating Position, Bubble Flowing up and down Glass Tube

**TEAR GAS RELEASED BY TOUCH OF CASHIER'S FINGER**

A system of bank protection by which tear gas is released in blinding clouds



Cashier's Upraised Hand Presses Button, Releasing Tear Gas from Receptacle above Window

from nozzles placed over the cashier's window at the mere touch of a button, has been devised. It was demonstrated recently in an exhibition raid staged before a group of bankers and business men.

**KILL DISEASE BY DISEASE**

That paralysis may be cured by infecting the sufferer with malaria fever was the belief expressed at a recent medical convention. The treatment, in which one disease is made to cure another, is said to have been tried with success. Blood taken from a malaria patient is injected into the veins of the paralytic who then has attacks of high fever. After eight or ten of these attacks, the patient is given quinine to kill the malaria germs which killed the paralysis bacilli.

*3274*  
*Brooklyn Co. water*  
*3265*  
*3266*  
*3260*  
*3266*  
*Dr. Wm. W. H. Hospital*  
*Washington D.C.*  
*Psychiatric Institution, Wagon Island*

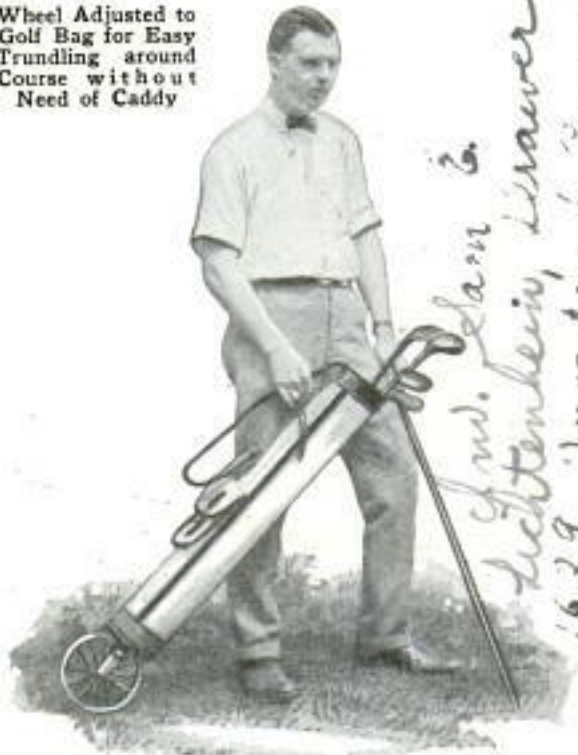
*Sold by Sweet & Wallack*  
*133 N. Washington*



WHEEL ATTACHED TO GOLF BAG SAVES HIRING CADDY

Players can carry their own golf clubs with little difficulty, saving the services of a caddy, by attaching a small, patented,

Wheel Adjusted to Golf Bag for Easy Trundling around Course without Need of Caddy



Canada - bicycle mfg. Co. 21 May with St. Montreal, Quebec

Wm. Deane & Lichtenstein, inventors 1629, Montreal, Canada

rubber-tired wheel to the bottom of the bag and trailing the container about the course. The wheel is easily put on, prevents damage both to the bags and to the greens and may also be adapted for carrying hand baggage.

SAILING SHIP IS STILL QUEEN OF SEA IN SALMON-TRADE

Steam and motors have all but banished the sailing vessel from the sea, yet in a fleet of twenty-five square-rigged ships in service in the Pacific salmon trade, many of the old traditions are being kept alive. In winter, the boats are docked together in a cluster of yards and lofty masts near Oakland, Calif. Every spring, twenty of them sail out through the Golden Gate, Alaska-bound, for the salmon run, leaving five in the harbor for emergency use. The crews are a versatile lot of seamen-fishermen. On the voyage up, which takes about a month, with the cargoes of tinplate and boxes for packing the fish, they man the ships, but as soon as Alaskan waters are reached, all but the skipper and the cook go ashore to work in the canneries for sixty to ninety days, the duration of the average season. By the

3237

San Francisco 1912

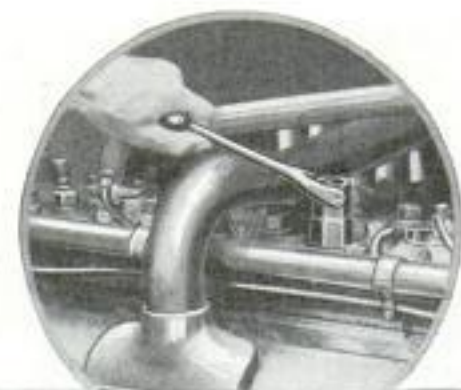
latter part of August, the cases of tinned salmon are loaded into the holds and the fleet of windjammers is off to the south again. Because of the limited season, it is not considered practical to maintain steamers for this service, hence it is predicted that this fleet of sailing vessels will be in use for several years to come.

SPECIAL MAPS FOR AVIATORS AID HIGHER SPEED

Special maps have been devised with the aid of the geological survey for the use of airmen. They are cut in narrow strips and usually depict an area not over one hundred miles wide. Besides the emergency landing fields, they show the form of a city as it appears from the air, improved roads, altitudes of different sections in colors, bodies of water, curves of railways, crossroads and other data. Before this type was designed, the aviator took an ordinary map, drew a line in the direction of his proposed route and interpreted the symbols as best he could. The new guides emphasize the features of most importance to the pilot.

SWIVEL SPARK-PLUG WRENCH SAVES THE KNUCKLES

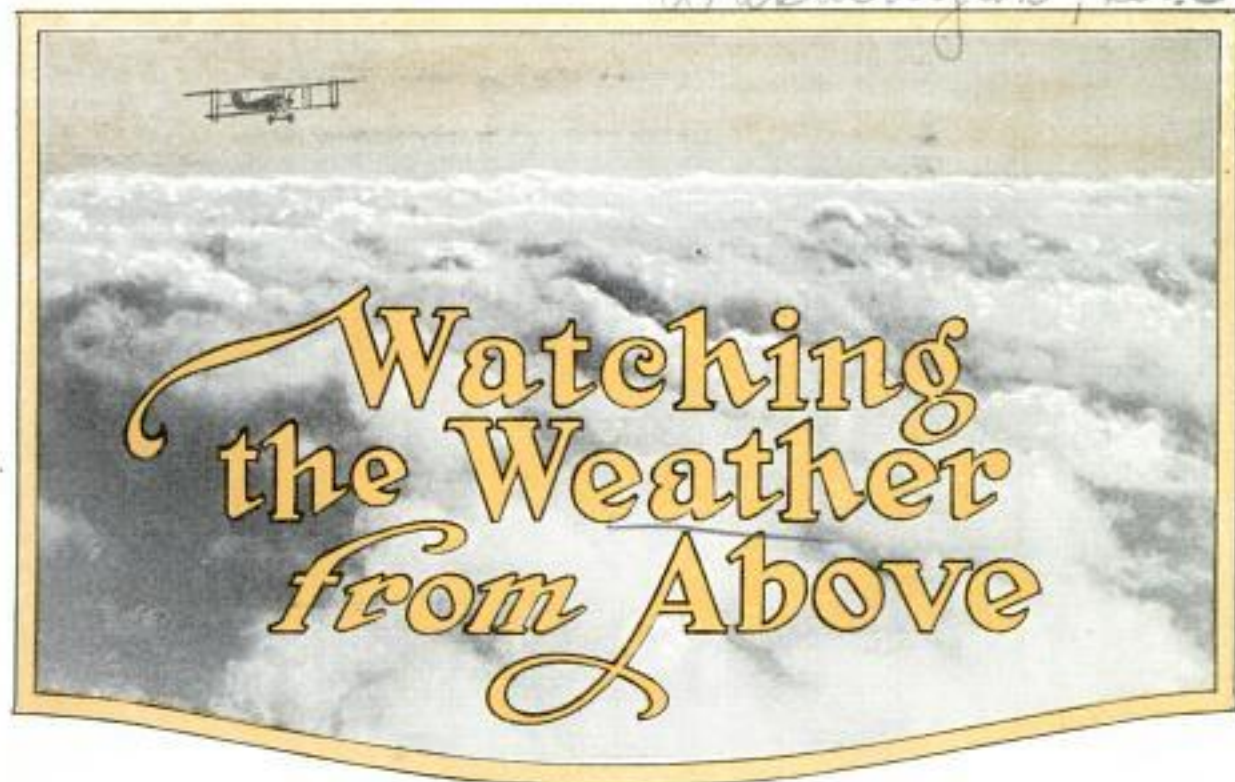
Spark plugs are easily and quickly removed, with little danger of hurting the knuckles, by a wrench that slips tightly over the top of the plug and has a swivel handle. This permits reaching into difficult places and then swinging the handle to a side position for loosening or tightening, and aids in removing the wrench.



Spark-Plug Wrench in Use and Close View Showing Attachment of Swivel Handle

Copyrighted material  
New York





**H**IGH above the earth, up where tomorrow's weather is being made, scientists are searching in hope of finding the clue to next month's storms or sunshine. Through delicate instruments sent up attached to sounding balloons, carried in airplanes or stationed in observatories on mountain tops and in parched deserts the answer to the relation of sun spots to the earth's weather is being sought.

The United States weather bureau at present makes tentative forecasts for a week in advance, but there is hope that further checking of phenomena already observed may make it possible to predict a month or more ahead. The basis of the investigation is the known fact that spots observed on the sun are connected with changes in the amount of heat reaching the earth, and that either the spots, the variations in heat, or both, in some manner control storms and bring wet or dry years.

The Smithsonian Institution for some time has maintained solar observatories on a mountain top in Chile and on the desert in Arizona and, on the strength of information gathered there, has enlisted other agencies in a world-wide string of sun-measuring stations.

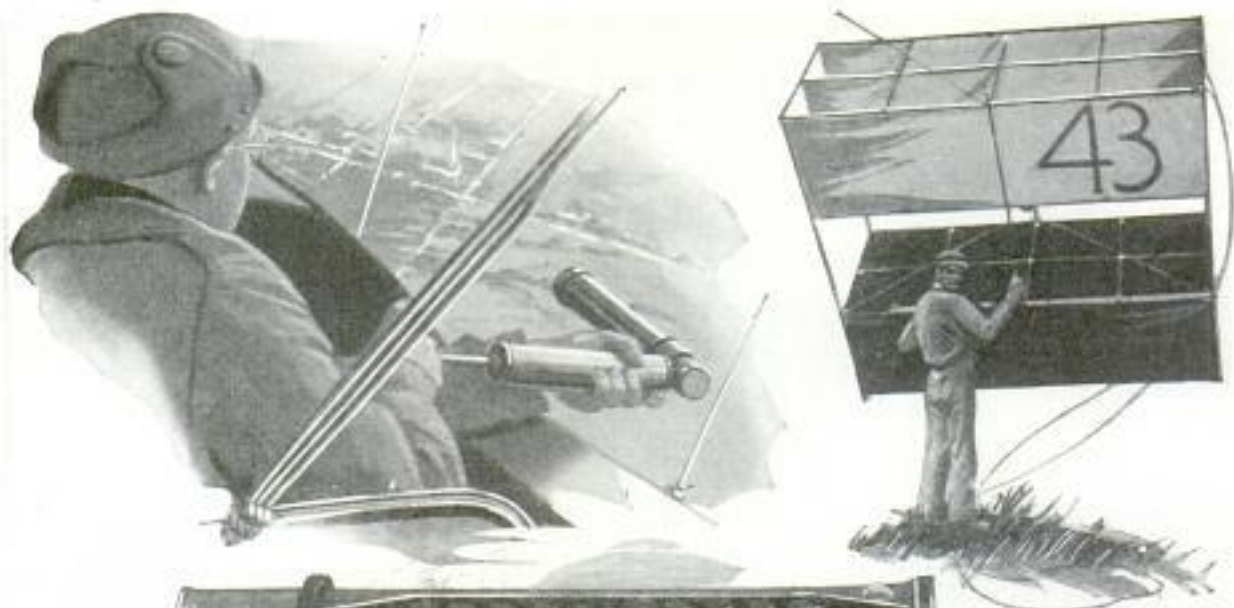
The weather bureau has established automatic recording sun-heat measurers at the University of Chicago, in Central Park, New York City, Madison, Wis., Lincoln, Nebr., and Washington, D. C. Others

are being set up in Samoa and southern equatorial Africa, and Dr. Ladislaus Gorcynski, Polish weather observer, made a special trip to this country to have a similar instrument standardized with the American ones so that he can place it in the Sahara desert.

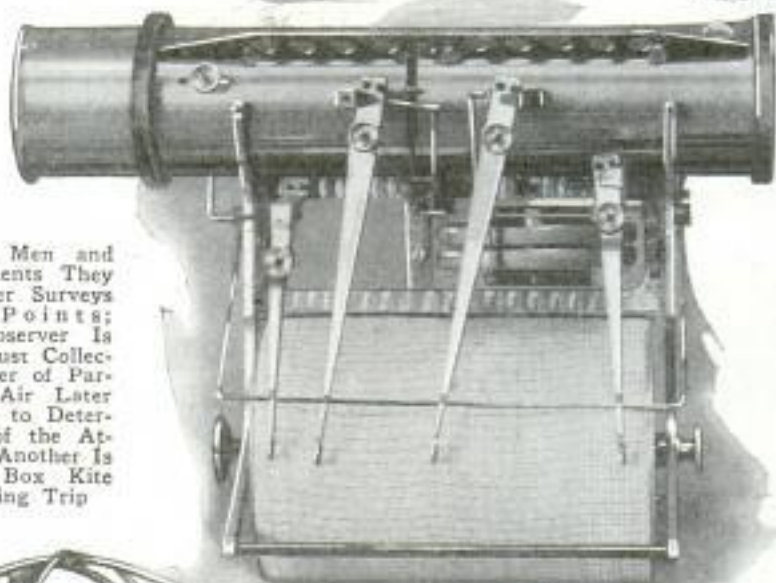
While the world-wide investigation into the amount of the sun's heat which reaches earth is getting under way, the weather bureau is conducting a parallel inquiry into the effect of dust particles in the air on the earth's weather. Dust in suspension in the atmosphere has an important bearing on the amount of heat which reaches the farmer's growing crops, and the amount of light which reaches city workers. Dust catchers sent into the upper air by balloon or airplane take samples of the air and deposit the dirt on sensitive plates to be counted under a powerful microscope. An average smoky day in Chicago has yielded as high as 7,180 dirt particles to one cubic centimeter of air, a space not much larger than a quarter-of-an-inch cube. In Washington, an exceptionally smoky day gave up but 6,046 particles to the cubic centimeter.

Dirt sucked up by the wind may affect the weather for hundreds, or even thousands of miles around, since the particles remain in suspension in the atmosphere for considerable time. Several years ago a volcanic eruption in the islands off Alaska was followed for several days by

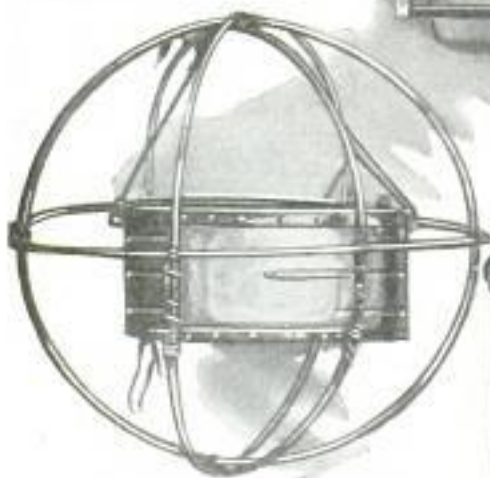




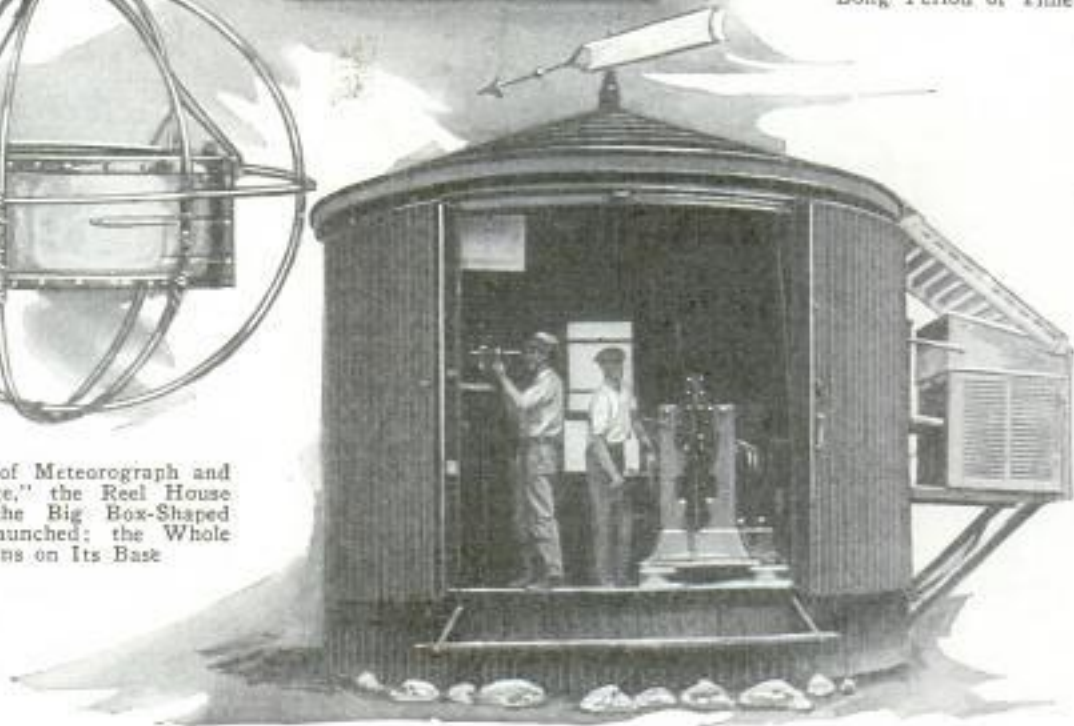
Some of the Men and Queer Instruments They Use in Weather Surveys from Lofty Points; Above, an Observer Is Operating a Dust Collector, the Number of Particles in the Air Later Being Counted to Determine Clarity of the Atmosphere, and Another Is Launching a Box Kite for a Recording Trip



One of the Most Useful Aids of the Weather Man Is the Meteorograph Which Is Attached to a Kite and Sent High above the Clouds Where It Automatically Registers the Temperature, Speed of the Wind, Moisture or Humidity Content of the Air and Its Pressure; These Data Are Recorded on Paper Strips by Means of Needles Actuated by Sensitive Mechanisms and the Aerial Reports Are Tabulated and Preserved for Future Reference and for Measuring Weather Conditions over a Long Period of Time



Another Type of Meteorograph and a Kite "Garage," the Reel House from Which the Big Box-Shaped Flyers Are Launched; the Whole Shed Turns on Its Base





a gray, dull sky over a large part of the United States, while the dust particles fell in layers in the western states. Freak mud rains are reported nearly every year in some part of the country, the phenomenon being due to a windstorm in one section scooping up vast amounts of dust, which finally combines with a rainstorm and falls to earth as mud. The reaches of the upper air, where these dust clouds travel, are also one of the traveling vehicles in the spread of weeds and plants. Dust samples taken at the 10,000-foot level have yielded plant pollen which may travel hundreds of miles before coming down to earth again.

In its weather researches far above the earth the weather bureau is developing and using many strange instruments, not the least of which is the meteorograph, a little six and three-quarter ounce mechanical aviator. The device is an automatic recording instrument which registers atmospheric pressure, temperature and relative humidity. It is capable of rising to a height of twenty-two miles before the gas in its small balloon, expanding in the rarefied atmosphere, causes the bag to burst. As the instrument starts to drop, a small parachute opens out and pilots it safely back to earth, a wicker basket of three rattan hoops protecting it against damage. Attached to the outfit is a card giving directions for mailing it to the weather bureau, and a small reward is paid the finder. Because of the intense cold miles above the earth—the instruments have registered as low as 122 degrees below zero—ink cannot be used to make the records. Instead an aluminum sheet is treated with gum camphor and then coated with soot. On this coating a steel point traces the results of the trip.

In addition to the high-altitude investigations, made with free balloons, meteorographs are sent up daily attached to kites,

several observatories co-operating chiefly to prepare the weather maps issued for aviators, showing conditions at various altitudes. Box kites have been used by the bureau since 1890 in these altitude studies. The kites are about seven by three feet in size, the cotton covering being mounted on a light spruce framework. Piano steel wire of high tensile strength is used instead of a cord, the drums from

which it is fed holding from eight to ten miles of wire. The kite reel is operated by a variable-speed motor, housed in a small circular building mounted on a turntable so that the kite can be flown in any direction the wind may take. These kite stations are maintained by the government at Allendale, N. Dak., Drexel, Nebr., Broken Arrow, Okla., Groesbeck, Tex., Due West, S. C., and Washington, D. C., and others are to be established in from 75 to 150 localities in all parts of the country. When there is no wind to fly the kite, the station falls back on a pilot or sounding balloon, while at various army stations planes are sent up to make observations.

The sounding balloons are filled to a diameter of thirty inches and then set free, ascending at a rate of from 600 to 800 feet per minute. As they go up their action is observed through a theodolite, or modified surveyor's transit, in order to check the rate of their drift, as well as the direction, at various levels. Slightly larger balloons, or two of the smaller ones, may be fastened together to carry recording instruments, and then pulled back to earth like the kite. Cloud information is also being gathered by the bureau by sending observers in planes to ride through the cloud banks, a dangerous task when they are extremely thick or close to the earth. The highest clouds, consisting of ice needles, are from five to ten miles above the ground.

Tying Recording Instruments to Pair of Weather Balloons for Observation Trip at Desert Post





The upper-air investigations have disclosed many interesting things, one of which is that the temperature does not always decrease as higher levels are reached. Frequently on very cold mornings it is warmer a few hundred feet in the air than it is on the ground. On the average, however, there is a drop in temperature of one degree Fahrenheit for every 300 feet of altitude. Up until about thirty years ago it was believed that this decrease continued to the limits of the outer atmosphere, but modern investigation has disclosed that it holds good up to only six or eight miles above the earth, beyond which point there is practically no change in temperature.

The weather bureau has found also that the general rule that the wind blows twice as hard a half mile above the earth as it does on the surface is frequently broken. During summer months conditions have been found under which there is virtually no wind for four or five miles above the earth, while on the other hand velocities of eighty to one hundred miles an hour have been charted just above the surface in winter, and on one occasion a wind blowing at the rate of 185 miles an hour was recorded.

While the bureau is busy developing still more scientific ways of forecasting the weather, its experts admit that for home weather prophets the homely old weather rhymes cannot be beat. The explanation of the success of the weather rhymsters, however, is entirely scientific.

Take the rainbow for example; seen in the late afternoon, according to the old proverb, it means fair weather on the morrow, while seen in the morning, it means rain to come. The reason, according to the weather scientists, lies in the fact that the prevailing winds in the middle latitudes blow from west to east, and hence storms move in the same direction. As the rainbow is only seen when looking away from the sun, an afternoon rainbow, with the sun sinking in the west, is seen in the east, and means that the rain mist which makes it has passed over and is moving on to the east of the observer, so that he is through with that particular storm. A morning rainbow, on the other hand, is seen in the west, and hence heralds an approaching shower.

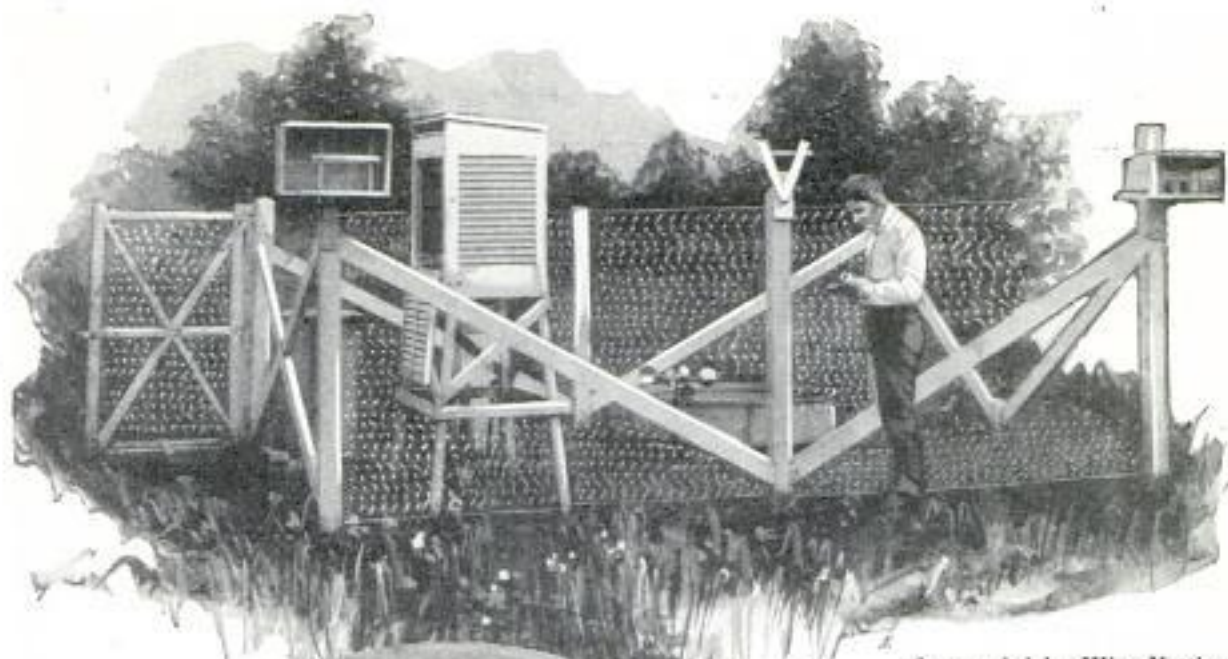
If you want to do your own weather predicting, rainbows, clouds, smoke and other everyday things can give you a general idea of the same information which the scientific weather instruments gather in precise detail when they are sent up by balloon, airplane or kite. Smoke which rises in a thick column and sticks together for some time, dissipating slowly, is full of moisture, and is likely a sign of rain, whereas dry smoke spreads quickly and disappears.

One of the oldest weather proverbs deals with the red setting sun as a fore-warner of rain the next day. The proverb is based on fact, but it is not the sun that is red but moisture in the air which makes the light from the sun appear to be red.



Camera Studies Are Made from Mountain Summits of Different Types of Clouds, of Watersheds, the Effect of Rains and How Timber Prevents Erosion





Surrounded by Wire Netting Model Evaporation Plant with Recording Instruments near Washington, D. C., Tells Observers How Fast Sun Is Drying Up Moisture on Bright Days; and, Below, Soldiers Launching a Pilot Balloon at an Aviation Field to Record Upper-Air Currents for the Guidance of Flyers; Field Glasses Follow Its Journey to Lofty Altitudes





**PLANES GATHER MAIL IN FLIGHT FROM ROPE BETWEEN POLES**

Mail bags are pulled aboard with a grapple without halting the planes at non-stop points on a German airline. The pouch is attached to a rope suspended between two poles in an open field. The pilot flies between the uprights and as the plane roars past, the anchor, which already has been dropped, catches the cross rope



Airplane Snatching Mail Bag from Ground While in Flight: Pilot Steers Low, Drops Anchor and as Airplane Passes between Poles, It Catches Rope Tied to Sack

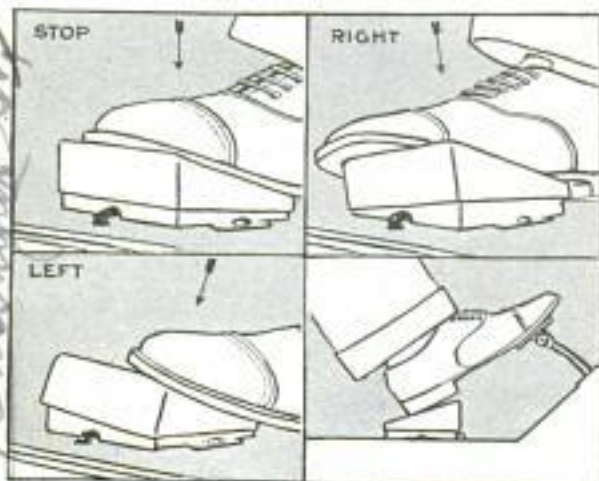
*High field, view, Chesterfield, England*

*Wide World*

and the pouch, jerked from the ground, is pulled up to the cockpit as the plane soars to higher levels.

**FOOT SWITCH FOR CAR SIGNALS INCREASES AUTO SAFETY**

Stop-signal and direction lights are flashed for the guidance of motorists by pressing a foot switch fitted on the bottom of the car so that the driver need not remove his hands from the steering wheel.



Drawings of Switch in Operation While Signaling and How It Is Worked by Heel

It may be operated either by the heel or toe, pressure in the middle turning on the stop light and a turn of the foot, to the right or left, making contacts that light the corresponding signal lamps. The switch is also adapted for opening electric latches on office doors, and for ringing call or alarm bells and buzzers. It is easily installed and has no parts likely to get out of order.

*8136*

**MONKEY HAIR FOR FINGERRINGS IS SUBSTITUTE FOR GOLD**

Jeweled rings of monkey hair instead of gold and other metals have been placed on the market by a German inventor. Only the choicest strands are used, usually those from the hind quarters of the animals as they are considered the strongest. After they are cleaned and sorted according to color, they are chewed to test any hairs that might be too brittle. A chemical bath is then given as a preservative, and the strands are finally spun and interwoven so that they will hold the settings and the gems securely.

It costs ivory hunters \$200 for a license to shoot elephants.

*Emb. Geo. H. Golden, Esq., 2 Apiston Green Road, London*

*Commercial Engineering Laboratories, d. etc. 7511 Pennsylvania St.*

*East End Pittsburgh, Pa.*

*Excel Products Corp., 4530 Locust St. Phila.*



In lecture by: Dr. M. S. Mac Bacher, Associate Lecturer

American College of Surgeons

**HOW FIRES OF BODY ARE FED SHOWN IN X-RAY MOVIES** 31

How steak, salad, pie and coffee are made into energy in the stomach and what happens in the machinery of a working man during and directly after his dinner hour, have been shown in X-ray motion pictures of the processes of digestion. The human body, fed with food, was compared with an ocean liner fed with coal or oil. The engine room is the heart. The steam is the blood. As shown on the screen, the stomach acted as a sort of mixing vat, reducing food to liquid and propelling it onward in a performance much like an electric washing machine. Muscular activity went on with the regularity of an engine pump. The film showed the fluid pouring over millions of fine projections through which, it was explained, the vital parts of the dissolved food were at this point sent into the blood stream. The picture was then switched to the heart, which was seen at work chugging back and forth, with a little sideways motion, like the big arm of a turbine in a pumping station.

**HEDGE CLIPPER RUN BY CRANK SAVES WORK WITH SHEARS** 31 30

Hedges, shrubs and plants are trimmed quickly and evenly with a patented rotating clipper driven by a handle geared to a



Trimming Hedge with Portable Clipper That Does Rapid Work and Reaches Difficult Places

flexible shaft connection. The head is formed by a steel-toothed plate on which the blade turns. Little skill is required to operate the outfit and greater speed can be accomplished at considerably less effort than with shears. It is also well suited to cutting hedges into fancy shapes. The trimmer is manufactured in Scotland.

**PORTABLE READY-MADE MANTEL COSTS LESS THAN BRICK** 31 40

Imitation brick mantels in various color combinations and designs are on the market in ready-made units that can be set up in little time and are adapted to gas or electric burners or to installations using coal or wood. They are not as expensive as brick, weigh considerably less and can be chosen to harmonize with a particular scheme of interior decoration. The material used in their construction is artificial stone or imitation brick.



Installing One of the Portable Mantels; Its Surface Closely Resembles Brick and Patterns and Colors Can Be Harmonized with Interiors.

**SOUTH AMERICAN TEA FOR U. S.**

Efforts are being made by the department of agriculture to popularize the use of the leaves of a species of holly found in North Carolina and Virginia as a substitute for tea. A similar product, known as mate, is consumed at the rate of about 200,000,000 pounds a year in South America for beverage purposes. During the Civil War, the American variety was used to some extent in the south because of the scarcity of tea and coffee. It is said to contain one and six-tenths per cent caffeine, the stimulating drug found in only slightly larger quantities in coffee. A process has been found for removing the leaves with steam and toasting them in ovens.

Paterson Hughes Engineering Co., 100 Broadway, New York, N.Y. Agents for the U.S. and Canada. American Embassy, 1000 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N.Y. Agents for the U.S. and Canada.

Arma mantel Co., 1958 W. ... Copyrighted material





Typical Stand of California Redwoods, the Result of Centuries of Slow Growth; in Preserving Such Tracts from Ruthless Destruction and in Planting New Ones, Lumbermen Now Are Actively Engaged



2699



# Forest Planted Like Wheat

By H. H. DUNN, *2722. Prince*  
*Berkeley, Calif*

COVERING the bare hills and valleys of northern California with forests bearing twenty to twenty-five per cent more trees to the acre than did the original groves which carpeted that part of the state, a number of lumber companies have begun the largest reforestation plan ever undertaken.

There is no sentiment in the project, which already has been applied to several thousand acres. It contemplates the cutting of these forests, just as wheat is cut from the field, except that the harvest is thirty to fifty years away, depending on the size of the trees desired. It is calculated that every tree so planted today will yield more profit at the end of the three decades than a twenty-dollar gold piece placed in a savings bank at four-per-cent compound interest for the same period, returning also the principal.

So far, the planting includes mainly redwoods, but the same plan is equally applicable to pine, Douglas fir and other lumber

trees, and is of national interest because it is as suitable to the hills of New England, or the cut-over forests of the Great Lakes states as it is to California. Nurseries have been established, the forestry department of the University of California is directing the work, and the lumber companies have united in an association for the express purpose of replanting two to three times the number of redwoods they have cut. So far ahead does the plan look that all preparations have been included to replant these same areas when they, in turn, have been denuded of the trees being planted today, that is to say thirty to fifty years from now.



Seedlings Are Planted in Shallow Holes and Require No Attention Save Protection from Fire

The redwood tree—this article refers to the coast redwood and not to the "big tree" of the Sierra Nevada—is the fastest growing tree in the world according to Donald Bruce, of the University of California, who has found that at sixty years of age the average redwood yields 20,200 cubic feet, or 139,000 board feet per acre,





Felling a Giant Possibly Seven Centuries Old; Tree Is Sawed in Half on Side Opposite to That on Which It Is to Fall and Then Chopped Down

while each tree has a base of 486 square feet. Compared with this, the Norway spruce, one of the fastest growing trees in Europe, yields at the same age only 8,798 cubic feet, with a base of 231 square feet. At thirty years of age, the redwood will yield a trifle more than half the amount noted for sixty years, since the redwood grows at the fastest rate of its life during the first fifty years.

This fact, coupled with comparative ease of reproduction, and a relatively great resistance to fire on the part of the growing redwood, makes this tree one of the most interesting experiments in reforestation as well as one of the most valuable in results. The methods followed in this reforestation project are most interesting, and some idea of its size may be gained from the fact that the total area cut over to be replanted is 561,000 acres, with an added area of brush fields, at lower altitude than the regular redwood cut-over lands, of 165,000 acres, also to be reforested. This gives 726,000 acres, to be covered with redwood seedlings, set about twenty feet apart. The amount of merchantable redwood timber still standing is estimated at seventy billion board feet.

In connection with this it is interesting

to note that the forests of the United States still contain 745 billion feet of merchantable timber, which we are cutting at the rate of twenty-five billion feet a year. This means that this stand of timber also will last about thirty years. We are, however, growing about six billion board feet a year in various reforestation projects, which leaves the total drain about nineteen billion feet a year, at which rate the visible supply will be gone in forty years.

But since one acre of redwood fifty years old will produce enough lumber to build seven bungalows of five rooms each, sufficient to house thirty-five persons, at an average cost of \$6,000 per bungalow, the redwood men are not going to see the redwood forests pass away. For this reason, they sent forestry experts out into the redwood groves in 1922, began planting in 1923, and this year of 1925, are completing the setting out of four million young redwoods on 3,000 acres of land.

The first step, after the rate of growth, cost of planting, returns on the investment and general probabilities of success had been learned was the gathering of the seed. This done, two nurseries were established, which, in 1923, produced 750,000 seedlings large enough for transplanting,



that is to say, twelve to fourteen months old. These were set out on 750 acres of cut-over land, a rough average of 1,000 trees to the acre. The 4,000,000 young redwoods produced in 1924 were planted on 3,000 acres of land, the planting being a trifle closer together than previously. A schedule has been worked out so that in five years, possibly less, the regular yearly planting will be 10,000 acres.

All the cut-over land is first cleared of underbrush to reduce the fire hazard. Then the surveyors mark the planting place for each tree. The little saplings are about a foot in height, and have been once pruned in the nursery, so as to give them greater root growth and stronger stocks. The planter carries a bag of these seedlings and a mattock. He digs a hole at the point indicated by the surveyors, plants the seedling a trifle deeper than it was in the nursery, tamps the earth back into the hole, and goes on to the next planting.

3074

**MOTOR TURNS BARBECUE MEAT AT PROPER SPEED**

Weighing only seventy-five pounds, a portable electric-motor unit for turning meat at barbecues can be adjusted for various speeds according to the heat of the fire and the kind and size of roast. The spits are made of cold-rolled steel and can be used separately or in series. Easily stored away or carried about, the outfit is adapted to all sorts of outdoor functions.



Blue 18/10/37

Meat on Spits That Are Revolved by Electric Motor at Proper Speed for Roasting

The Buccheye Spinning Co.,  
Sidney, Ohio.

**GAUGE TELLS WHAT TO EAT TO KEEP TRIM FIGURE**

3241

One of the aids to health and physical development at Columbia university is an instrument that gives students a scientific guide as to how much they should eat. By means of a respiration gauge slipped over the subject's nose and mouth, it measures the amount of oxygen consumed in a given period. On this basis, it is possible to es-

new York City



Measuring Oxygen Used by Subject in Breathing, as Basis for Estimating Correct Diet

timate the quantities and kinds of food that should be eaten to preserve health and maintain proper weight.

3154

**MOUNTAIN OF SALT MILE WIDE EIGHT HUNDRED FEET HIGH**

Long regarded by superstitious natives as the haunt of evil spirits, a mountain of salt, in Algeria, a mile across at the top and 800 feet high, is to be mined for commercial purposes. In spite of the soluble character of the material, the hill stands in high relief from the surrounding country and is almost smooth except for a number of sinkholes which the heavy seasonal rains fill, the water bubbling out below as briny springs. It is proposed to run this water into pans and evaporate it to reclaim the salt, while most of the material will be dug out with picks and shovels. A railroad is to be built to the mountain.

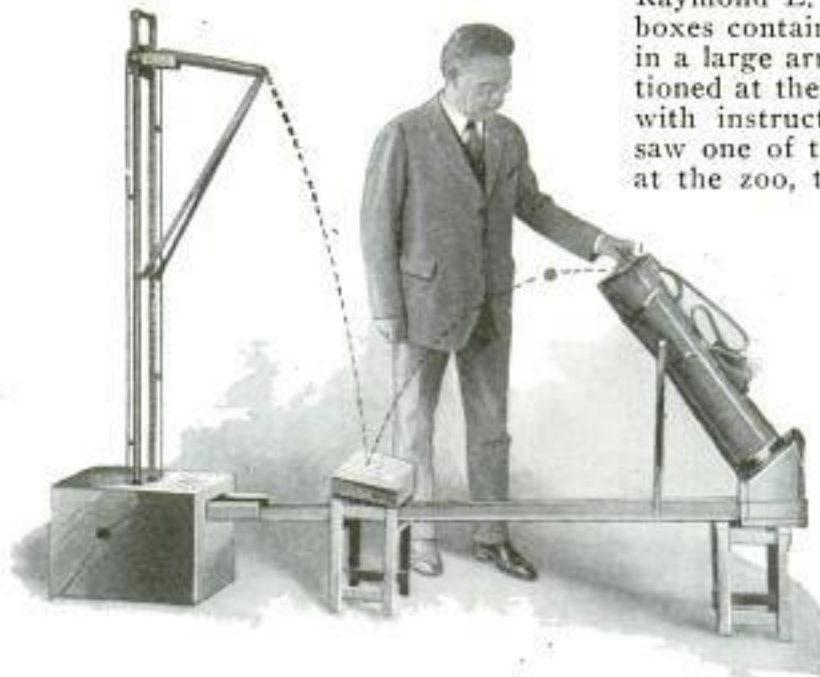
near Seltzer

Ditches of water instead of fences keep Holland cows in their pastures.



### TENNIS AND GOLF BALLS TESTED ON MOTOR-DRIVEN BOUNCER

Golf and tennis balls are tested for proper bounce and balance with a motor-driven apparatus consisting of an endless-



Testing a Golf Ball on Bouncer; Dotted Line Indicates Its Course from Platform to Slab and Then into Bag

chain elevator, a chute, a marble slab and a caddy bag with a hole in the bottom. The operation is continuous and once started, requires no attention from the attendant except to watch for defective balls. The spheres are carried to the top of the elevator, roll down the chute, bounce from the platform into the bag, pass down an inclined runway, and are carried up the elevator for another test. This is the procedure if the balls are not defective, for the bag is set at the correct distance, and its mouth, six inches in diameter, is considered wide enough to catch all the good balls. Those that fall short or go to one side are imperfect. When tennis balls are tested, an ordinary racket is used in place of the marble slab.

☐ Filling stations in England are being equipped with luncheon, tea and rest rooms so that while their car is being replenished with gasoline, the motorists may enjoy refreshment.

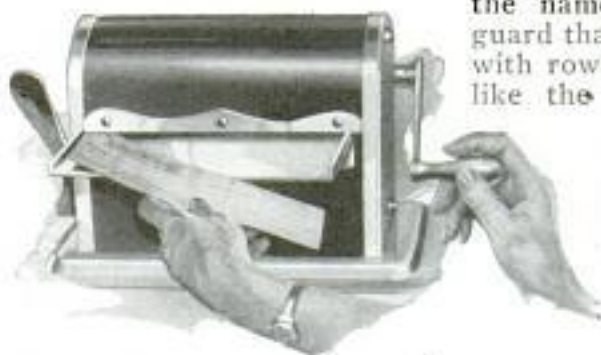
### CARGO OF RARE SNAKES TAXES ZOO KEEPERS' SKILL

Transferring a shipment of seventy-eight snakes from a steamer to the Bronx zoo, proved an exacting task for Curator Raymond L. Ditmars and his staff. The boxes containing the reptiles were placed in a large army truck. A guard was stationed at the back end with a heavy club with instructions to "strike first" if he saw one of the serpents' heads. Arrived at the zoo, the operation of getting the snakes into their cages called for special care. Wire loops were slipped over the heads of the larger specimens and the keepers handled the mambas, whiplike reptiles that can strike with great rapidity, with extra precaution. These snakes are green in color, and in their native haunts, hang down from the trees like vines and strike their victims in the face or neck. Others in the lot included the rhinoceros viper, a large-headed reptile with two

horns; three gaboon snakes, colored like butterflies, with bodies three inches in diameter and heads as large as a man's hand; four boomslangs, ropelike serpents with lumpy heads, and four giant black cobras of a variety that can project venom several feet.

### CHECK GUARD PERFORATES FACE LEAVING BACK SMOOTH

Checks are protected against alterations in amount, signature, number, date and the name of the payee, in a guard that stamps the front side with rows of little raised lumps like the dots of a code and leaves the other side smooth for endorsements. It uses no ink and requires no adjusting. The check is inserted under a roller, a handle turned, and the protecting marks are made instantly. It occupies but small desk space, weighs only three pounds and has no parts likely to get out of order.



Removing Check from Inkless Protector That Stamps Lumps on Face but Does Not Mutilate Back

1925 Copyrighted material



3283 *Conto. Luvina in Galloway*  
*15 E. 40 St. New York*

## Hunting Birds' Nests for Soup



Borneo Birds'-  
Nest Hunters with  
Their Implements,  
and Glimpse of  
Climber on Vine



Sighting a Bird,  
Huntsman Pauses  
in His Search;  
the Nests Are  
Made of Sticks  
and Fastened To-  
gether with Se-  
cretion from the  
Birds' Beaks; It  
Hardens and Re-  
sists Rain

Native with  
Package of  
Nests Bound  
for Shipment



Native Crew Setting Off  
in Their Boat for the  
Jungle Where They Will  
Hunt for Nests; Many  
Make Their Living in  
This Manner

Courtesy Ewing Galloway



## SHIELD OF BULLET-PROOF GLASS SAVES PILOT'S LIFE

Although bullets fired from coast-guard officers' guns pierced the steel superstructure of a swift rum-running boat, captured



Pointing to Window on Rum-Runner's Pilot House That Cracked but Did Not Break When Bullet Struck It

after a twelve-mile chase, they failed to penetrate one of the windows of special glass that surrounded the wheel house. The transparent shield was only dented. Its strength probably saved the pilot's life. The boat was found to be well equipped in other respects for its purpose. It was sixty-five feet long, had a 1,350-horsepower engine and carried several thousand gallons of gasoline.

## SNAKE BITES RESULT IN DEATH OF FOUR HUNDRED PERSONS

More than 400 persons have died from the effect of snake bites in the United States during the last three years, according to statistics. The greatest number of fatalities has been in the southern states. An increase in the number of such accidents has been predicted as a result of

the growing number of persons engaged in hiking, camping and long-distance touring. While snake-bite serum is the best remedy, tourists are urged as a protection to wear stout shoes reaching well above the ankles, or heavy leggings, and also not to pitch camp near a ledge or swampy ground. Before going into a snake-infested area, a camper should provide himself with a rubber ligature, sharp scalpels or a razor, antiseptic gauze, permanganate of potassium crystals for the preparation of antiseptic solution and a tube of antitoxin, if available. In the treatment of snake bite everything depends on promptness. The ligature must be applied above the bite and the punctures enlarged by cutting into them. Two cuts should be made over each puncture, crossing each other. It is not dangerous to suck the blood away provided there are no cuts or fresh abrasions in the mouth or on the lips. The wound must be kept open and draining, well saturated with the permanganate solution. Most important of all, if no serum can be had where the accident occurs, the vic-

tim should get in touch as quickly as possible with the nearest point where it may be found.

## SPRING CAP ON GASOLINE TANK SAVES TIME AND LOSS

Opened by a touch on a spring, a tightly fitting, patented gasoline-tank cap that saves time, cannot get lost and thus tends to prevent leaking and evaporation, has been put on the market. After it is once screwed on, it need not be removed to fill the tank, as the hinged lid falls far back leaving a wide inlet. The attachment is nickelplated.



far back leaving a wide inlet. The attachment is nickelplated.

Copyrighted material  
A. Sear & Co. Inc.  
New York, N.Y.  
8.2.00



3325

### MODEL HOUSES OF BOYS GROUPED IN TINY TOWN



Seeing City of Model Homes from a Stepladder, Gives the Effect of an Airplane View of Real Town; Boys Bringing in More Houses for the Display

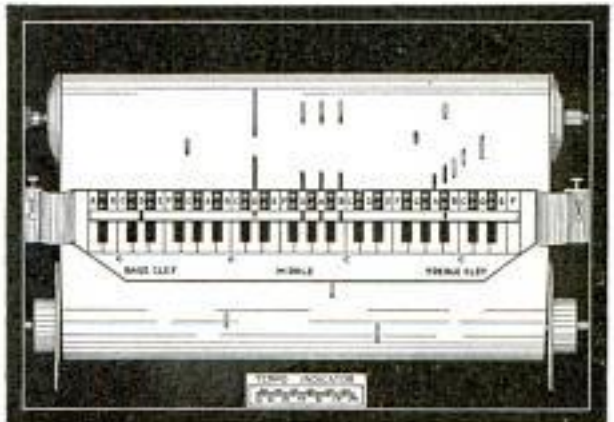
Schoolboy carpenters in a Missouri city arranged scores of model homes they had constructed into a miniature city to display their handiwork more effectively. Streets and 1,200 tiny lots were laid out systematically and the houses were carefully placed in positions best adapted to their form and size. Business buildings formed a realistic "downtown" section, while filling stations, garages and a power house added to the modern appearance of the village. Many of the houses were decorated and completely furnished inside. During the erection, a girl mayor and a staff of assistants jointly supervised the operations.

3294

### MUSIC TAUGHT BY PIANO ROLL AND LETTERED KEYBOARD

Instruction in vocal or instrumental music is afforded in a paper roll and lettered-keyboard arrangement that fits either player or ordinary pianos. In the mechanical instrument, it fits over the tracker bar; on others, it occupies the usual space for the sheet music and is turned by knobs at the sides. As the perforations on the roll pass through, they slip under corresponding spaces on the keyboard diagram which is marked for the bass, middle and treble clefs. The method is to strike the key with the finger as the

perforation slides by to aid in memorizing the note. Melody parts for the voice or for an instrument can be picked out of the record and followed through in this way, slowly at first and then more rapidly. In learning to play the piano, one hand is to be mastered first, then the other, and finally the two together. A special in-



Music-Instructor Roll with Its Lettered Keyboard, Which Identifies the Notes as They Are Played

structor roll and a set of six containing sixty lessons are provided.

Names and addresses of manufacturers of articles described in this magazine will be furnished free by our Bureau of Information.

*Instruction - \$3.00  
Music Roll Box \$8.00*

*Dr. W. H. ...  
1640 ...  
Los Angeles, Calif.*





## Electricity to End Farm Drudgery

**R**UNNING farms by electricity is being tried out in eight states, with at least four more preparing to fall in line. The electrified farm, however, is merely an experimental laboratory in which experts are working out the mechanical problems of applying electrical energy to the business of raising grain, vegetables, cattle and other live stock. The results achieved will determine whether the power companies of the various states will serve rural customers. There are 6,500,000 farms in the United States and it is estimated it would cost \$6,500,000,000 to equip all of them for electricity.

Farm electric lines have been tried out many times, and invariably fell short of success. The first cost of installing the poles and wires was so great that the power companies, as a rule, declined to do the work, and, even after the farmers financed the installation and deeded them free of charge to the company, the lines almost without exception proved money losers, since the farmers did not use enough current to pay the cost of upkeep, bookkeeping, meter reading and other expenses. Practically all of the 170,000 farms now using electricity confine it to lighting only.

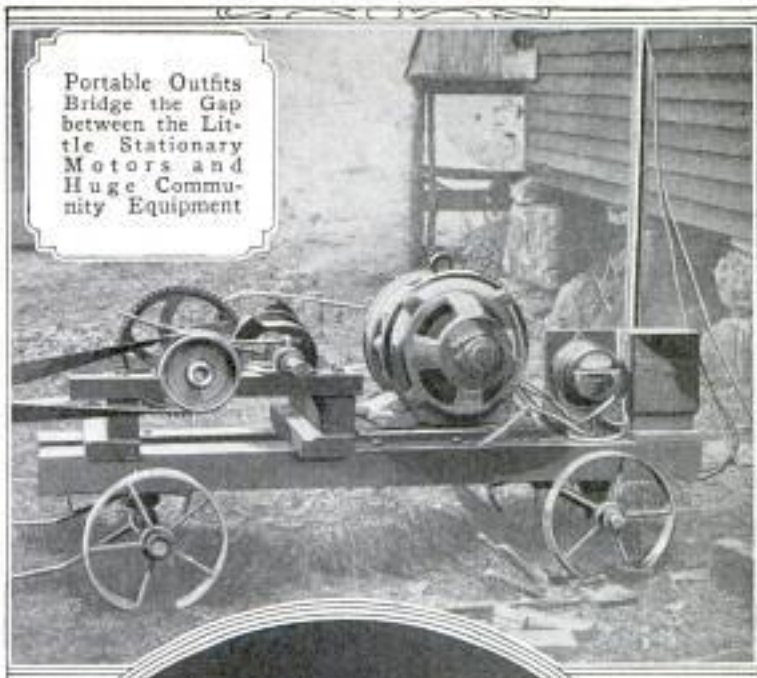
Starting at Red Wing, Minn., in the winter of 1923, the first experimental farm

line was built, backed by the power company, farm bureau federation officials, leading farmers, the state university department of agriculture and manufacturers of electrical equipment and farm machinery. The idea back of it was to find out where the farmer could profitably use current, how much he could use, what equipment he would need, and what change in design of farm machinery would be necessary to permit electric operation.

The line, a little over six miles in length, passes nineteen possible customers, of whom eleven have electrified their farms. The electrical-equipment manufacturers agreed to loan the necessary machinery for a period of three years, after which time it could be returned without expense to the farmer. The entire experiment is under the control of the agricultural department of the state university, and, on the basis of the manufacturers' terms, the farms have been equipped with labor-saving devices from house to barn and on into the fields.

"You can let your imagination run riot on what real electrification on the farm will mean to the farmer and his family," one of the power-company officials connected with the experiment says. "Attractive, efficient illumination in itself would bring material cheer and comfort





Portable Outfits  
Bridge the Gap  
between the Lit-  
tle Stationary  
Motors and  
Huge Commu-  
nity Equipment



Threshing Ma-  
chines and Other  
Large Equipment  
Are Operated from  
a Community  
Transformer  
Mounted on an  
Old Hayrack



Electric Drive Is Equal-  
ly Useful for Hoisting  
Grain into the Bin, at  
Left, or Taking the  
Drudgery Out of Wash  
Day as Above

electr

electr



to rural life, but go beyond that. Think what the motor on the well may accomplish! It means a dependable water supply, and that means a kitchen sink with running water, a regular city bathtub with hot and cold water, showers when returning from the fields and the installation of modern plumbing. It means added revenue

horse or cow kicking over the barn lantern, and in the farm residence, perhaps, a fall with the kerosene lamp on a dark stairway. It opens up the possibility of cooking with an electric range, which may in the long run prove cheaper than the cost to the farmer of cutting timber in his own woodlot. It means the death knell not only of doing the family washing over an old-fashioned scrub board, but likewise of carrying countless pails of water every wash day.

"It may mean the elimination of hired farm hands. One of the farmers on our Red Wing line says he is never going to hire another hand now that electric has started to do the farm work for him. Two families on the Red Wing line had intended to give up their farms and move to the cities until electricity came to them. They say they now have all the advantages of country life, with the added attractive features of city life.

"Running water has put a bathroom in every home on the Red Wing line, and shower baths in some. The farmers tell

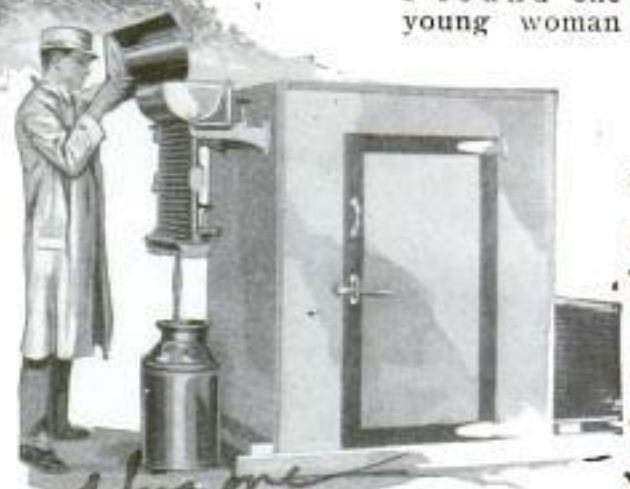
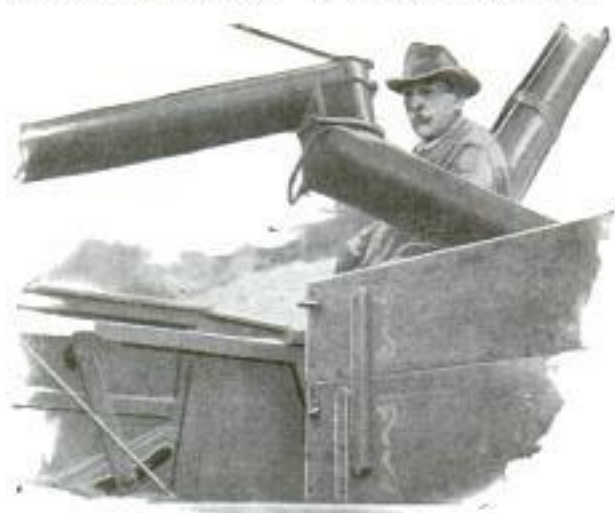
me they never knew what a real bath was until electricity made bathtubs and showers possible.

"When the electric mangles and irons were installed the farm women ironed everything they could get their hands on and I found one young woman

enue by having drinking basins in the barns, for it is well known that dairy cattle with adequate water facilities will give more milk than animals that are led to the trough on a cold winter's morning, when the farmer has to break the ice so that they can get water which is entirely too cold for their taste. Electricity on the farm means the lifting of the burden of drudgery from the farmer's wife. You probably have seen the farm woman on a hot summer's afternoon standing over a wood fire range with a half dozen old-style sadirons heating and the temperature well over a hundred degrees. Electricity on the farm means the electric iron, the electric washing machine and the electric mangle. It suggests the possibility of electric refrigeration at the point of production which means a premium for sweet cream and certified milk.

"Electricity on the farm means the elimination of fire hazards, caused by the

*Ref. Littman Refrigerator Co. Racine, Wis.* Copyrighted material



Heat and Fire Danger Are Absent from the Electric Threshing Machine, at Top; Center, Pumping Water, and an Electric-Farm Milk Refrigerator

*Long for electric - Littman Co., Racine, Wis.*





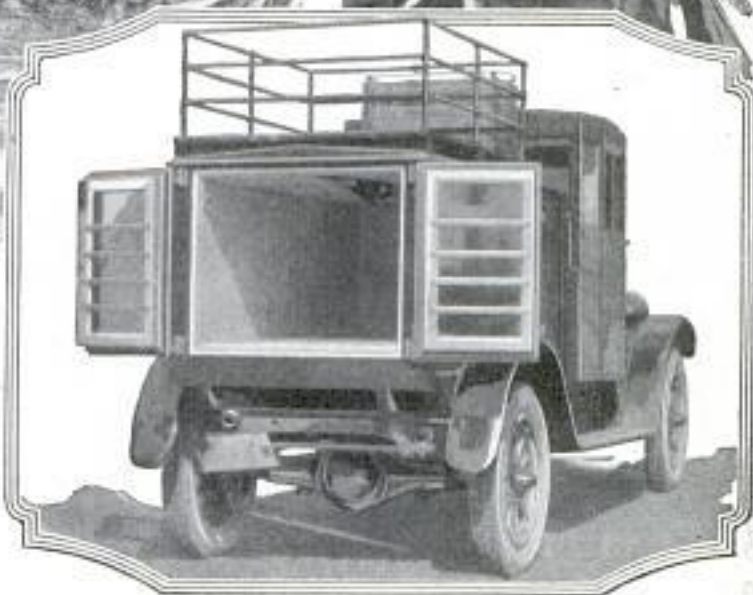
Crisp Biscuits Are Baked in Electric Ranges, with the Terrible Heat of the Old Wood Burner Absent from the Kitchen



All Dressed Up, the Farmer Runs the Milk through the Electric Separator



Fodder Fed into the Electric-Driven Ensilage Cutter and Blower Is Chopped into Bits and Blown up the Stack to the Top of the Silo; Note the Conveyor Belt Which Abolishes the Back-Breaking Task of Forking Heavy Green Cornstalks into the Ravenous Maw of the Machine; Even the Truck Which Hauls the Milk to Market Has Electric Refrigeration to Insure the Quality of the Product





running her father's overalls through the mangle to put a crease in them. Previous to this she had ironed everything else around the place.

"The big problem in farm electric lines has been the investment in wires and poles. An average of three customers to the mile is about the maximum possible in the country, as compared to from fifty to 200 in a city, so all the overhead must be borne by the three.

"It is impossible to transmit or distribute power, however cheap, any great distance and have it remain cheap. Every mile of line costs money to build and the interest and depreciation charges must be paid out of the revenue received from the power transmitted over it. The farther from the source of production the more expensive power becomes. Even if all water-power resources now going to waste were developed, water only produces power—it does not deliver it to the farm where it is to be used. Water-power projects are expensive to build but if they cost nothing and the power cost nothing at the power house, the farmer would still have to pay. An average ten-mile line, serving thirty farms, if used for power, would cost at least \$1,500 per mile or \$15,000 for ten miles. Allowing for return on investment, depreciation, taxes, insurance and maintenance, etc., means that the line will cost those thirty farmers \$2,700 per year or \$90 each, whether any current flows through it or not. Each farmer must pay \$7.50 per month, even though the power is furnished free."

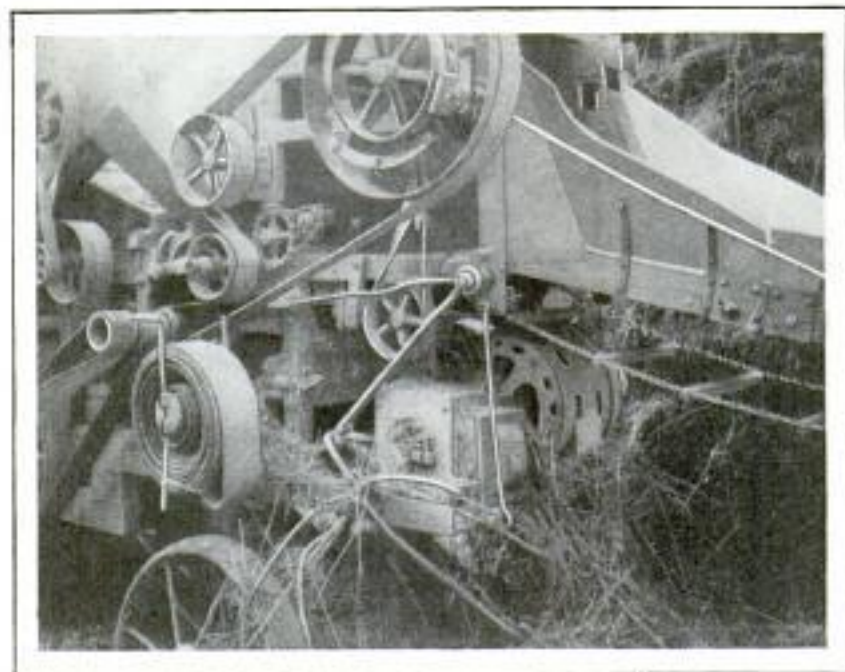
The Minnesota power company which erected the experimental project, figured out that the service charge to cover interest, depreciation, maintenance, taxes, insurance, bookkeeping, meter reading and energy losses would amount to \$6.90 per month, on the basis of three customers to the mile. The charge therefore was fixed at \$6.90 for service, plus five cents per kilowatt-hour for the first thirty kilowatt-hours, and three cents for each kilowatt-hour thereafter.

The next problem was to find enough labor-saving uses for current so that the farmer could afford to use enough to bring the average cost down to a reasonable figure. The customer who used but twenty kilowatt-hours would have a \$7.90 bill, or thirty-nine and a half cents per kilowatt, but the man who used 100 kilowatts would have a bill of \$10.50, or ten and one-half cents per kilowatt-hour, while a 300 kilowatt-hour consumption per month would bring the average down to five and one-half cents.

The committee in charge of the project divided farm uses for electricity into three classes: convenience, such as light in the house, barns and yard; labor-saving devices, both in the house and on the farm, and electrically driven apparatus which may actually produce additional revenue.

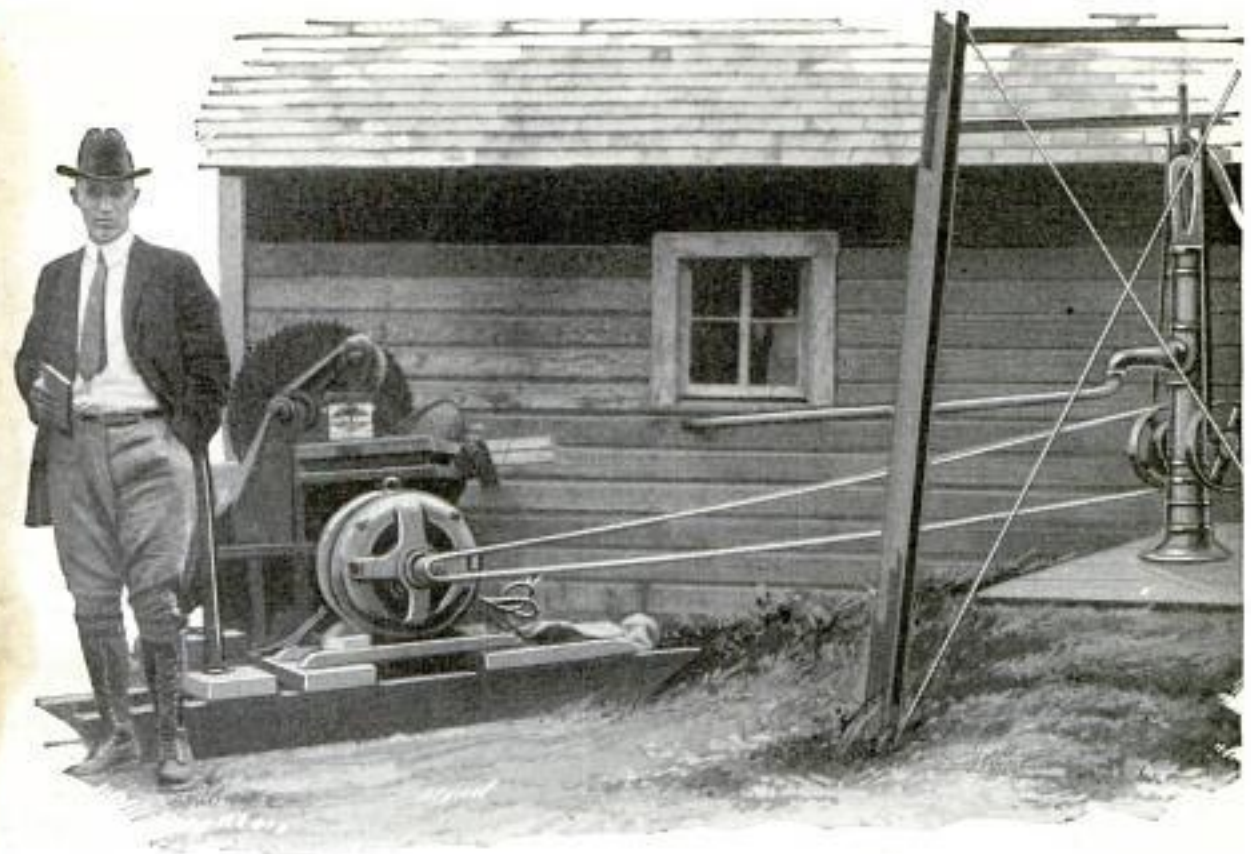
They found one farm which had been grinding four tons of feed a week to feed beef cattle, using three men, a twenty-horsepower gasoline engine, a team of horses and a wagon, besides handling the feed five times during the process, could

perform practically all of the labor automatically by using electricity, and release two of the three farm hands for other work. The labor-saving devices in the farm yard also include grain conveyors, ensilage cutters, grindstones, pumps, fanning mills, saws to cut up fuel and bigger motors to run corn huskers and threshing machines. In the house, labor-saving has been applied to washing, ironing, churning, pumping water and running the cream separator. The applications of current which actually produce additional revenue range from lighting the hen house in winter to encourage the chick-



An Experimental Motor and Rheostat Installation on a Threshing Machine, Abolishing the Old-Fashioned Steam or Gasoline Tractor





The Windmill Rod Is Disconnected and Electricity Pumps the Water, While the Same Motor Drives the Saw Which Quickly Reduces Firewood to the Proper Size

ens to produce more eggs, when prices are high, to getting more milk by having running water in the barns for the cattle to drink, getting more cream out of the milk with an electric separator and running an electric refrigeration plant to keep the milk in good condition.

The experiment, in the first year of operation, disclosed that special provision was needed to convert farm machinery into efficient electrically driven apparatus. Cream-separator makers had already provided for the change by making motor units which could be attached to any hand-operated separator in a few moments

Most of the experimental farms have been equipped with small fixed motors, ranging up to one-half horsepower, for all machines which are in frequent use; one or more larger portable units which can be moved from one task to another when the tasks are only performed weekly or biweekly, as in grinding feed, and, in addition, the committee has furnished a big community transformer, mounted on a wagon, and a portable community motor of large size for threshing machines and other heavy-duty operations.

Trouble has been encountered with the varying motor speeds required, some machinery on the farm operating at slow

speed, some at high, and others with a variable speed which changes quickly under various load conditions.

The experimental committee has tried line shafts in some farm buildings to get different speeds; countershafts mounted on the same frame with the portable motor; speed jacks on the motor frame; back-gearred motors, and, in one case, has even equipped a motor with an automobile transmission. Out of all the experiments they expect to produce general rules of practice to govern future manufacture of electric farm equipment.

Their investigations disclosed that an average farm would use twenty-five kilowatt-hours a month for lighting the house, barn and yard; five or six to run the cream separator; 100 to operate a kitchen range; five to run the washing machine; twenty-five to pump water to house and barn; sixteen to do the family ironing; while sixty kilowatt-hours would run a three-horsepower feed grinder an hour a day; or a total of approximately 200 kilowatt-hours for the entire farm each month. In an average summer month one farmer on the experimental line used forty-six kilowatt-hours, costing him \$8.88, and another 450, costing \$21.00. Thus the charge per kilowatt-hour ranged from 19.3 down to 4.7 cents.







3261

Major E. V. Arnold  
Yale University N. C. I. C.

POPULAR MECHANICS

265

## "FIRING" ON TOY BATTLEFIELD CURES "BUCK FEVER"



Artillery Students Watching Theoretical Gunfire on Miniature Landscape; "Hits" Are Indicated by Puffs of Smoke and Electric-Light Flashes; Left, Operators Stationed behind Practice Board Work Mechanism Tracing the Course Shells Would Take and Regulating Smoke Puffs

For teaching artillery students at Yale, a miniature landscape has been laid out on a board that gives all the conditions of service firing except the noise. Targets are placed on the model landscape and puffs of smoke regulated from the back of the board follow all the commands. The student supposed to be in charge of the battery gives his orders as though he were actually laying the guns, and two operators behind the board trace the course a shell would take by means of jointed levers moving under the wire netting that serves as the base of the model. Puffs of smoke, made by heating a wire in an oil flame, then imitate the bursting of shells. For a direct hit, a small electric bulb

flashes with each smoke puff. This practice in firing eliminates many mistakes and the usual "buck fever" of the beginner's first efforts on an outdoor range.

### CONCRETE POOR INSULATOR

That concrete has little insulating value is indicated by the condition of wooden piling discovered beneath boiler ash pits at a western power company. Although there was a six-foot layer of earth and concrete between the piles and the pits, workmen who were underpinning the building, found that heat had penetrated down to the wood, charring it so completely that replacement was necessary.

Copyrighted material  
Portland, Ore.



**NAIL SORTER WORN BY WORKER INCREASES EFFICIENCY**

A nail stripper or sorter for shinglers, box makers, and others, is worn suspended



Picking Nails from Handy Sorter Worn by Neck Strap in Convenient Position

by a strap around the neck, and is claimed to greatly increase the efficiency of the worker. The patented receptacle is filled with nails which drop point first into slots when the holder is shaken. As they are needed, the workman can strip them from the ends of the grooves with the thumb and forefinger in any quantities desired. The device eliminates the habit of carrying nails in the mouth while working, a practice which often causes metallic poisoning. In tests, the use of the sorter is said to have increased production of the worker more than twenty-five per cent.

**USE OF PINS INCREASES**

More than 20,000,000,000 pins are used in the United States annually, about 200 per capita, according to recent estimates, and the number is said to be increasing. This lowly article once was made only by hand and accordingly highly prized, but now they are applied lavishly to,



Shearing Sheep with Hand-Crank Clipper; Elbow Arm of Shaft Permits Free Movements and Whole Outfit Is Easily Carried

shirts both new and from the laundries, dressmakers and tailors use them in abundance and offices draw heavily on the supply. Ten large factories are engaged in their manufacture.

**NEW TRANSMITTER FOR RADIO TO REDUCE SENDING COSTS**

Reduction of transmitting costs and elimination of fading and the effects of atmospheric conditions, are results claimed for a radio-sending apparatus invented in England. It is described as a "compound focus" arrangement, and is said to afford absolute secrecy even when many sets are being operated at once. It uses but one-tenth of the power required for the ordinary broadcasting unit of the same capacity, according to reports; it is estimated that a complete transmitting plant of the highest efficiency would cost not more than \$1,300, and that world-wide wireless messages could be sent at a cost of four to six cents a word. On experimental tests, continuous communication was maintained by a ship in the Atlantic with British and American stations.

**HAND-POWER SHEEP CLIPPER AIDS SMALL GROWER**

While most of the average annual clip of 300,000,000 pounds of wool from the country's 38,800,000 sheep is produced on large ranches, a considerable quantity is obtained from the small grower, and one of his aids is a portable hand-power shearer somewhat like a horse clipper. It is operated by two men, one to hold the sheep and guide the knives and the other to turn the crank which actuates the cutters. It is durable, saves the expense of power machinery, and fifty sheep can be sheared with it in a day.

made by Chicago & Movable Shaft Co. 1124 S. Dearborn St. Chicago

*Used at Victoria, B.C. in winter of 1911, Bureau of Animal Industry, U.S. Dept. of Agriculture*

*2725-15 12 2nd St. Chicago, Ill. Co.*  
*288, 12th St. Chicago, Ill.*

*3244*

*3299*

*278*

*Stewart*

*File in 1124 S. Dearborn St. Chicago*  
*5-7-25*





# Saving Dollars with Knots

**B**ECAUSE people are careless or do not know how to wrap articles for the mails, thousands of dollars worth of property is lost every year, costly delays result and scores of post-office employes are forced to spend their time rewrapping the public's parcels.

Last year, the Chicago department alone put new paper and string on 471,350 parcels that had broken or become untied. But thousands of others were so badly wrecked that they could not be sent on their way. They were held a few weeks and then sold at public auctions. Sales of this kind throughout the country last year added about \$120,000 to Uncle Sam's treasury.

Carrying out the educational policy of Postmaster-General Harry S. New and First Assistant John H. Bartlett, Postmaster Arthur C. Lueder of Chicago has entered into an arrangement with the superintendent of schools, to teach school children how to wrap parcels. The matter also has been taken up with the Na-

tional Education association, composed of superintendents of school systems and teachers throughout the country, and groups are visiting their local post offices where they learn how the mails are being handled and see some of the hundreds of broken parcels received every day.

Here are a few of the pointers that Uncle Sam's experts have learned in handling packages: Use plenty of strong twine and do not rely on inferior qualities of paper tape, it tears and becomes unsealed; be sure that the contents of your parcel cannot shift, this often breaks the paper or punctures it so that articles fall out; use plenty of packing around loose objects, particularly those of metal that have sharp edges, as they are liable to cause damage, and put your name and address inside as well as on the wrapper.

In sending books, be sure to stack them so that they cannot buckle, causing the parcel to split open. Do not use too much moisture on the stamps. Big firms, post-office workers declare, often make



this mistake. Blame is believed to rest on the office boy who uses too wet a sponge to dampen the stickers. This wipes off the glue. Many of the 4,125,000 pieces of mail without postage received at the Chicago office one year had lost the

stamps in transit. Do not trust an ordinary store wrapping to carry an article safely through the mails.

Postmasters say that many persons persist in sending cakes and other dainties with nothing but the baker's wrapper to shield them. If you have separate articles to ship in one parcel, cover each to shield the outer paper from sharp corners and to prevent shaking. Be sure that the parcel is addressed plainly and correctly. This is equally important for letters; more than 10,000,000 are returned annually to the senders from the Chicago office alone for failure in this particular.

Men who handle post-office "nixies," the misdirected let-



Typical Parcel Wrecks the Post Office Receives Daily; Careless Wrapping with Inferior Paper, Poor or Insufficient String Causes Delays and Thousands of Dollars' Loss



ters and broken parcels, are highly skilled and sometimes are required to assume the role of detectives to find the owners of stranded articles. Not long ago, a girl in New York sent a \$20 bill in an unsigned letter to her friend "Mona" in Chicago. It was sent to the



Truck Sign Chicago Post-Office Department Used to Promote Better Wrapping; an Easter Bonnet That Did Not Arrive on Time and, Postmaster Luder Showing School Children How to Wrap Books

dead-letter office but was finally delivered by careful study of the quality of paper and the character of the handwriting. Every day, the nixie clerks handle an amazing assortment of articles. A glance into their department reveals pitchforks, coconuts sent in



tion of this is regained in the \$92,000 spent annually for postage to get matter back from the dead-letter office. In spite of the careful efforts of the department, about 21,000,000 letters and 803,000 parcels every year cannot be delivered mainly because of errors on the part of the senders. Clerks find about \$55,000 in cash in letters that reach the main nixie division and official figures show that \$3,000,000 in checks, drafts and money orders sent through the mails, never reach the intended owners. Nearly 100,000 letters are mailed every year in blank envelopes. By educating the public to be more careful, the Chicago department reduced the number of pieces received unstamped from 4,125,000 to 3,000,000 in one year.



More Parcel Wrecks and Pupils Learning Correct Wrapping Methods in Schoolroom and at a Post-Office "Nixie" Department with Clerks as Teachers

the outer hull as souvenirs from Florida, shoes, radio sets, clothing and a wide variety of perishable goods. Clerks in one post office not long ago, while handling a cake addressed to China, discovered a revolver and some cartridges under the frosting.

It costs Uncle Sam \$1,740,000 yearly just to look up the addresses on misdirected mail. A small por-



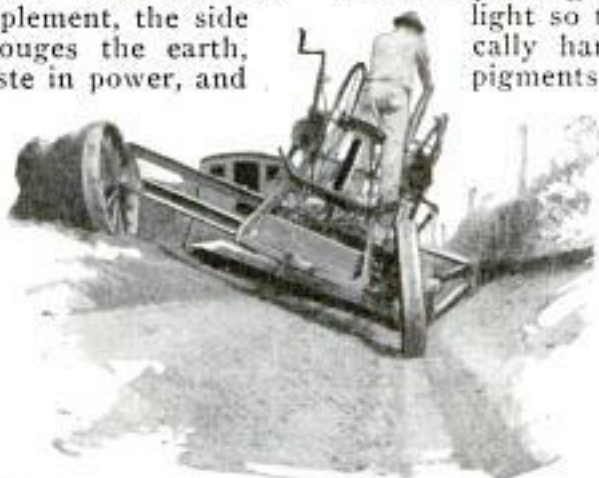


OMITTING MAIL BAG STRIPES SAVES U. S. THOUSANDS

Reduction of government expenses under the budget, from \$5,115,927,689, in 1921, to slightly more than \$3,500,000,000 for the fiscal year just ended, was accomplished largely, not by huge curtailments, but by hundreds of small savings such as a thrifty housewife or an economical business man might employ. For instance, simply leaving out the blue stripes in the mail sacks saves the government \$49,000 yearly. It cost a cent a yard to put them in, they served no practical purpose and decreased the value of the canvas scrap. By taking stock of materials and turning them from departments where they were not needed to those that could use them, \$2,763,000 was saved, while waste paper, metal scraps, old rubber, empty barrels and other odds and ends netted a profit of \$287,966.30 in one year. In the government printing office alone, economy in the matter of twine has showed a saving of \$1,000 yearly. At a chemistry station, paper drinking cups were abolished and individual glasses issued instead, with a \$98 economy each year. Prompt payments on contracts have enabled the war department to take advantage of \$1,344,688.55 in discounts.

GRADER WITH LEANING WHEELS CUTS ROAD-BUILDING COST

Graders with adjustable leaning wheels have been devised to prevent loss of power and to function more accurately on ditch and sloping road work. With the ordinary straight-axle implement, the side next to the bank gouges the earth, causing wear and waste in power, and resultant skidding reduces the capacity and interferes with correct digging. With the leaning-wheel arrangement the side pressure of the load against the blade is counterbalanced and prevents slipping. The grader can be adjusted to various operations with little difficulty.



Grading on Slope with Slanting-Wheel Scraper That Keeps Weight Away from Bank

MOTH PLANE, AUTO OF THE AIR, HAS FOLDING WINGS

Two-seater light planes "for everybody," with folding wings, are being made in



Courtesy De Havilland With Its Wings Folded at the Side, Tiny Two-Seater Airplane Is Easily Towed by Automobile

England. They are known as "Moths" and are designed as a week-end substitute for an automobile. With wings folded back, the machine measures nine feet eight inches across and may be housed in the ordinary garage. An air-cooled engine gives a speed of eighty miles an hour.

SUN REPLACED BY ELECTRICITY TO PRESERVE PAINTINGS

When it was discovered that sunlight, shining into the national gallery at London, Eng., had caused some of the fine old paintings to fade, the authorities decided to install electricity for illumination to prevent further disfigurement of the art works. Special glass to filter the electric light so that it becomes chemically harmless to the delicate pigments in the injured paintings will be used on the lamps illuminating them.

As an added convenience for the home, outlets for electric wiring to attach irons, percolators and other articles are being installed waist-high instead of in the baseboard as has been the custom.

The De Havilland Aircraft Co. Ltd. makes them in England.

Handwritten notes and signatures at the bottom of the page.

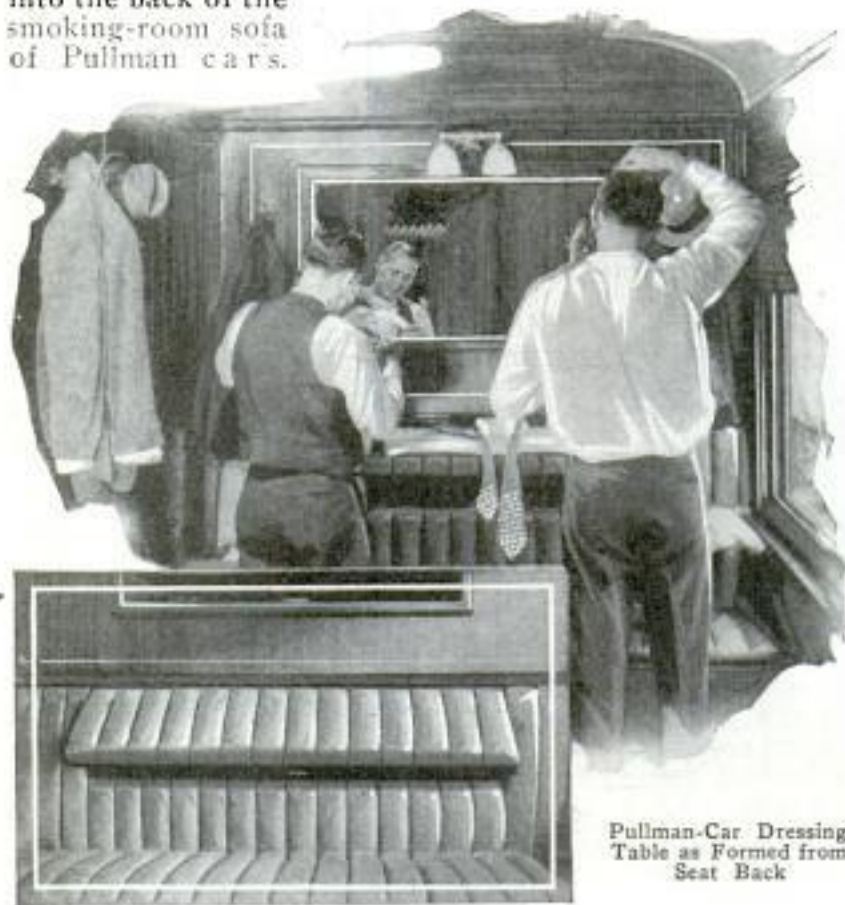


Pullman Co.

**SEAT AS DRESSING TABLE ADDS TO PULLMAN COMFORT**

318

Additional space and comfort are provided for passengers by a hinged panel built into the back of the smoking-room sofa of Pullman cars.



Pullman-Car Dressing Table as Formed from Seat Back

When this panel is raised, it becomes a dressing table on which shaving kits and other toilet accessories may be placed. An additional advantage of the arrangement is that it prevents thoughtless passengers from occupying the seat during the rush hour of dressing. At other times the hinged panel folds down, in which position it is a part of the back cushion.

**PICKING THE CITY DUMP HEAPS IS ORGANIZED BUSINESS**

Every year, small fortunes are found in the ten-million-odd cubic yards of ashes and rubbish thrown upon the scrap heaps in New York City. The right to examine the piles is paid for by men known as "trimmers," many of whom have their names in the telephone directory and who do dump-picking on a wholesale scale. Once a year, word is issued from the department of street cleaning that the time has arrived for dealing out the dumps. Bids are made and the contracts go to those making the highest offers. Few of

the professionals do the real work. They hire others or let subcontracts. When the wagons arrive at the dumping wharves, the drivers must see that rubbish, garbage and ashes are stacked separately. The most promising stuff, as a rule, is piled at one end. The pickers first examine this and then pass it on to the sorters. Then they closely look over the rest of the material, taking out bottles, discarded iron bedsteads, old springs, broken umbrellas, rags, magazines and like articles that may be sold to the junk dealers. Among the prize finds are cardboard packing boxes. These can be baled, tied and sold at large profit. Formerly wooden crates were valuable, but no longer, since the order was issued to crush them in the wagons to save space. Jewelry, coins and other valuables are found occasionally. These are usually pocketed by the pickers, and seldom get to the contractors' piles. The city nets about \$900 a week for the picking privileges in

Manhattan while over \$800 weekly is received for the Bronx.

**ELECTRIC-LIGHTED BALLOONS PROVIDE NOVEL DISPLAY**

Attractive effects for night decorative or advertising displays are obtained by using illuminated toy balloons that contain a tiny bulb supplied with current from a small stationary battery. The light is inclosed in a tubular holder occupying the neck of the balloon. The cord



is connected with a screw plug that makes an air or gas-tight joint with a rubber washer when it is in place at the other end of the cylindrical holder. A sphere sixty inches in circumference filled with hydrogen will easily lift the lamp and cord.

W. H. ...  
5, 31, 25

159, Victoria ...  
London, Eng.



3253 C. W. ...  
 POPULAR MECHANICS 273

## UNDERGROUND CATHEDRAL IS REPRODUCED IN WAX

Wonders of the so-called Endless caverns of Virginia have been reproduced in small wax models by members of the staff of the Milwaukee Public museum who journeyed to the caves and took their impressions directly from nature. From one of the rooms, a portion known as St. John's cathedral is to be rebuilt in actual size and will be placed alongside the museum's other large geological exhibits which already include realistic reproductions of the Grand Canyon and Mt. Rainier. Hundreds of feet below the surface and far from the entrance to the caves, the modelers set up their easels and sketched the intricate spires and icicles of stone, the stalactites and stalagmites that decorate this subterranean wonderland. Careful

measurements were taken to assure absolute accuracy in reproducing the forma-



Copying Caves in Wax Directly from Nature; Milwaukee Museum Artists at Work

tions to the proper scale and color values were studied and noted for the guidance of the artists. The texture of the rock was closely examined so that it could be copied exactly in wax. The workers used electric lights supplied by storage batteries.

*W. S. ...*



*Enl. George B. Dew. Highfield 3200 Pitt. Station*

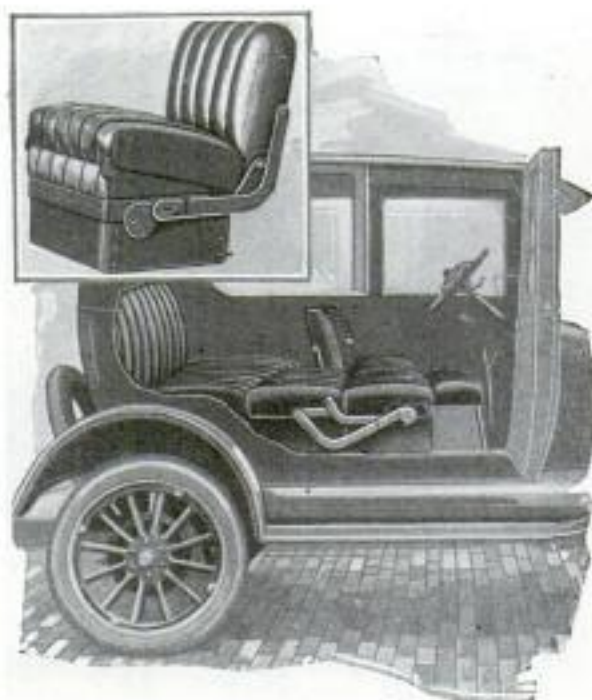
**FISH EGGS PLACED IN SHELLS,  
ARE HATCHED BY HENS**

Fish farming with the aid of poultry is becoming increasingly popular in China. In some parts, it is said to pay better than hatching chicks, owing to the demand for fish with which to stock lakes and small streams. As the spawn is gathered, it is placed in eggshells, the ends are sealed with a special wax and the eggs placed under sitting hens. After some days, the shells are broken carefully and the spawn emptied into artificially heated water. Here, the little fish are nursed until they become strong enough to be moved to water a few degrees colder. This lowering of temperature is continued until the fish are able to withstand the water of the average lake or stream.

*3054*

**AUTO SEAT WITH FOLDING BACK  
CONVERTS CAR INTO BED**

Front seats for automobiles are being made with folding backs and an extension underpart, so that the interior may be converted into a bed or used as an ambulance. The back, when down, fits flush with the rear seats and the end, placed under the cushion when not in use, has a drop bar to hold it in place at the level of the other sections. Collapsing the right front seat in this way, affords a handy and comfortable one-passenger ambulance without disturbing the driver's position.



Side View and Folding Seat Extended in Car to Form a Single Bed



Electric-Heater Rod Which Is Lowered into Oil Well to Melt Accumulated Wax

*H. U. Critchfield, Pres. 3225*

**CLOGGED OIL WELLS REOPENED  
WITH ELECTRIC HEATER**

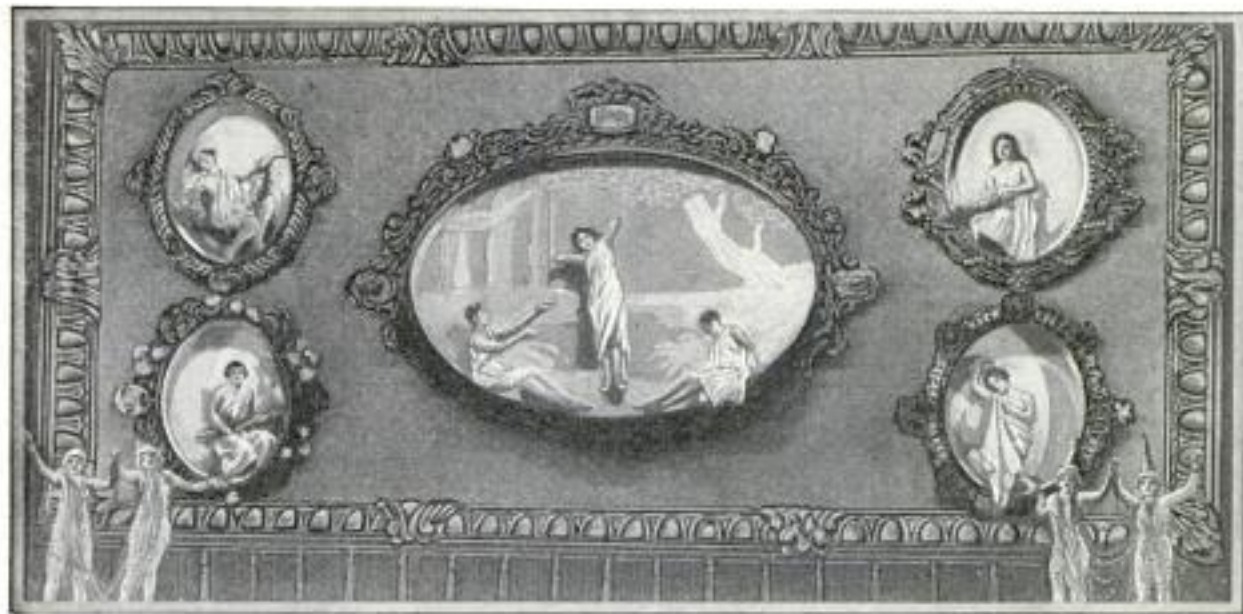
Increases in oil production are expected to result from the invention of an electric heater to melt the paraffin that accumulates in many wells, stopping the flow. It is estimated that less than fifty per cent of the oil in developed fields is obtained because of this wax. The heating apparatus is made in various lengths and is lowered by means of cables. When it is in the proper place, the electric current is turned on and a temperature sufficiently high to melt the paraffin is developed. The operation is continued for about forty hours, depending upon the size and condition of the well. The possibilities of the heater are indicated by estimates of experts, who say that, in the middle west alone, there are more than 100,000 wells with an average production of only half a barrel a day. The supply, they believe, is not exhausted but merely retarded because of clogging. Removal of this difficulty has been sought also by injecting steam, chemicals and firing off explosives.

*New Book of Interest to Every*

*Copyrighted material*



30\*6



Courtesy The Sphere

Stage Curtain Fashioned as Frame and Inclosing Five Separate Panels in Which Living Models Pose as Portraits in Lighted Booths with Colorful Backgrounds of Varied Hues

### STAGE DROP AS PICTURE FRAME DISPLAYS LIVING MODELS

Patrons of a London theater were treated to a novelty in a huge curtain that represented a large picture frame and showed, within five inner panels, living models in various poses. Lighting was arranged to further carry out the illusion, and the effect was made more realistic by the border of the curtain, which closely resembled that of an ordinary gilt frame.

### GLASS USED IN WALL MIRRORS TAKES TWO YEARS TO MAKE

Few persons stop to realize when they purchase a mirror for the wall that it took almost two years to make the glass and that many intricate and elaborate processes were required to give the reflecting surface its clarity. The first step is to make the pot for melting the glass. For this a composition of several high-grade clays is used. The mixture is exposed to the weather for a long period to season it, mixed with burned clay and water, kneaded in a mill and then stored about a year to ripen. Next follows



Searching for Concealed Metal Objects in Subject's Clothing with a Magnetic Finder

a final treading process which renders the mass plastic and air-tight. The pots are then fashioned by hand, a process that calls for great skill to prevent airholes or any tendency to crack under intense heat. After the pot has been shaped, it is dried from two to four months.

### MAGNETIC DISK HUNTS METAL HID IN WORKER'S CLOTHES

The usual method of searching persons for hidden objects of metal as a means of preventing thefts has been replaced by a simple, rapid and accurate electromagnetic process in a German electrical factory. A special testing disk moved over the outside of the subject's clothing causes a distinct sound in a telephone receiver, as it passes over a piece of metal concealed in the garment. As the searcher approaches the point where the material is hidden, a difference of tension is set up between two coils causing the warning signal to be sounded in the instrument. Even in the case of minute fragments of metal, the finder does not fail to reveal the presence of the object. The apparatus is said to be valuable for searching the employes of metal-working establishments, when they are leaving the premises, or persons suspected of theft.

3087

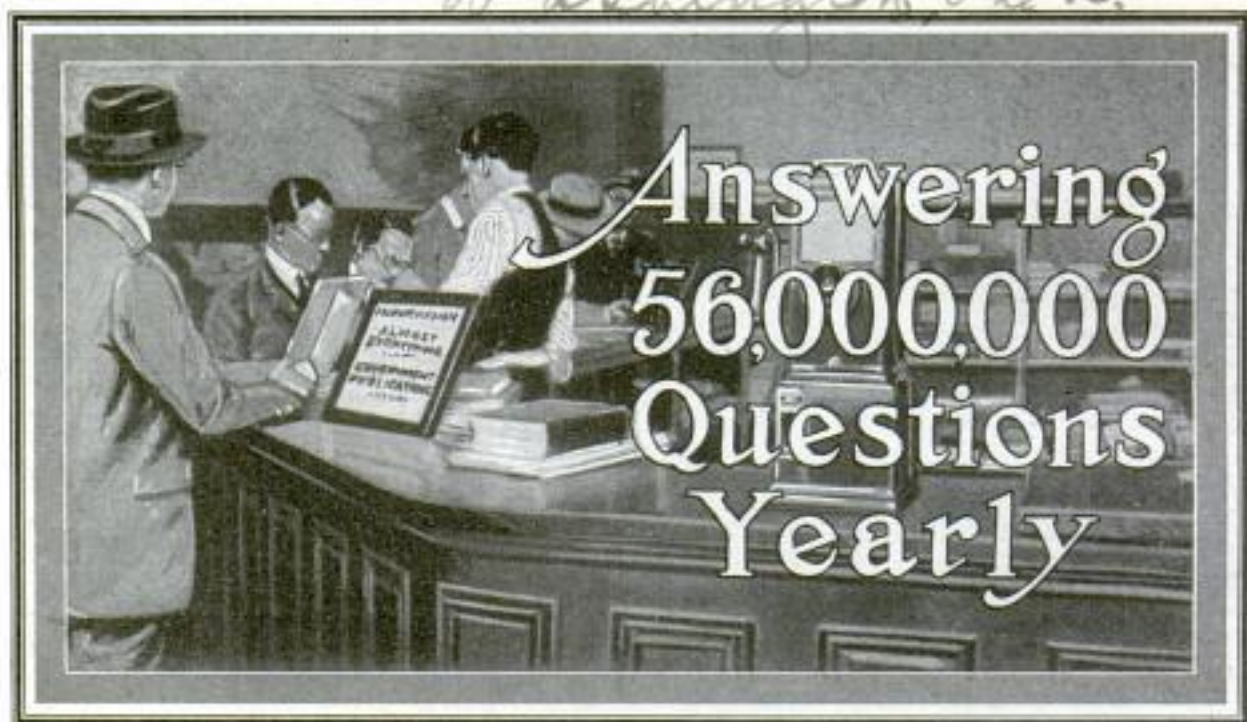
Handwritten note: *... the ...*

Handwritten note: *... 7, 12, 25*

Copyrighted material



Washington, D.C.



# Answering 56,000,000 Questions Yearly

**T**HE biggest print shop in the world distributed 56,000,000 books and papers, pamphlets, and bulletins last year, placing them in the hands of millions of people to help them along in their life's work. The millions of publications covered every subject from how to raise chickens or plant a garden to the latest scientific developments in precision measuring tools and radio instruments.

All are the output of the government printing office at Washington, which publishes the discoveries of Uncle Sam's scientists and experts, as well as the speeches and work of public officials. To anyone, anywhere in the world, the scores of thousands of different publications are available at the mere cost of paper and printing, with no charge for the brains and scientific service that went into the discoveries reported. And for residents of continental United States, Alaska or any of the island possessions there is not even a charge for postage, since government documents have free transportation through the mails.

It takes seventy-two catalogs, some containing as many as sixty pages, to list the titles of all the government books and bulletins available to the public. The catalogs list the titles, the serial number to be used in ordering and the price of each publication. One catalog is devoted to information of interest to "Suburbanites and Home Builders." Another covers farm management, a third is devoted to bulletins and books on foods and cooking, and so on through almost every sub-

ject imaginable. To prepare all these booklets for distribution requires a vast printing plant with nearly 4,000 employes, 1,000 carloads of paper a year, and great quantities of ink, which is made in a factory right in the printing-office building. With 100,000,000 copies of various publications printed last year, the plant required an appropriation of \$10,000,000, and had a payroll of almost \$7,000,000.

Millions of people patronize this information factory every year, but there are probably millions more that do not know of its work, or how to use it. Suppose you want all the data government experts have collected on home building. A request for the catalog on "Suburbanites and Home Builders" will bring a booklet listing some 500 reports and pamphlets, covering every subject from the way chimneys should be built and fireplaces constructed to a study of roses and how to grow them.

For the farmer the catalog of farm-management publications covers studies on subjects ranging from accounting methods for country creameries to bulletins on how to choose a tractor. For mother there is a catalog covering booklets on canning, cold storage, home economics, recipes of every kind, helpful bulletins on food for young children, diet for invalids, meal planning from charts, and instructions on the making of such useful things as fireless cookers. The catalog likewise runs from selection and care of clothing all the way to floors and floor coverings. A radio catalog lists the government pamphlets on





Millions of Cards in an Immense Filing Cabinet Keep a Continually Posted Record of the Vast Stock of Government Publications on Hand, the Boys Withdrawing the Proper Card Each Time an Order Is Filled for One or More of the Pamphlets



Washington's First Address to Congress



The Census of 1791, a Fifty-Two-Page Book, Compared to the Thirteen Volumes of the Census of 1920, Above; at Right, Only Printing Office in the World Which Has a Copperplate Facsimile Signature Cut Reading "Calvin Coolidge, President," Showing Printer Putting It in Form





construction and operation of all kinds of radio transmitters and receivers, as well as technical reports on the underlying principles of wireless communication. Like the others lists, these booklets may be had at prices ranging from five cents to a dollar, depending on how much paper and labor went into the work.

For five cents mother can get a pamphlet entitled "House Cleaning Made Easier" and study the scientific disposition of the semiannual home overhauling. The same price will bring her an interesting booklet on how to prepare attractive and appetizing lunches for the children to carry to school.

The home gardener can find a mine of information in the booklets prepared by the experts of the department of agriculture. Catalog No. 44 on the culture of fruit and vegetables lists hundreds of these pamphlets of interest to the city man with a back-yard garden, as well as the country gardener.

School-teachers can get a catalog entitled "Education" which lists several hundred booklets on subjects of interest to them. There is a separate catalog on maps, giving details and prices for the thousands of government maps and charts, and another catalog of publications on geography and exploration. Still another covers booklets on "American History," and even the natural-history instructor can find his subject partially covered in a catalog on insects. A health catalog tells about books on such things as hay fever, headache mixtures, nerves and nurses, and on down to the latest information about vitamins. Catalog

No. 39 covers animal industry, listing government research work in farm animals, dairying and poultry. "Tariff and Taxation" is a catalog for the student of government, while other lists include engineering and surveying, political science, birds, wild animals, and other subjects.

To get any of these public documents, the first step is to write to the superintendent of public documents, Washington, D. C., and ask for a catalog covering the particular subject in which you are interested. He will send the catalog free, and from it you can select the pamphlets you want. Your order must be accompanied then by payment at the price listed in the catalog, the remittance being either by postal or express money order, New York draft, or by coupons sold by the superintendent at twenty for \$1.

The printing end of the business, which supplies the millions of booklets, is unique in many ways. It not only is the world's biggest printing plant, but it contains its own ink factory, a great book bindery, where everything from cheap machine casings to fine hand-tooled bindings are made, and its own department for marbling end sheets and edges. Two workers are kept busy at their unique trade, which is a jealously guarded family secret.



Book Marbler "Combing" a Tank of Floating Water Colors into an Intricate Design, and the Shipping Department Where Government Books Are Mailed to You



3209.

**UNDERGROUND PARK FOR AUTOS  
TO AID TRAFFIC PROBLEM**

Models of underground parking spaces for automobiles beneath city squares have been prepared in England to show what



Model with Section Cut Out of Top, Illustrating How Autos Could Be Parked beneath City Square to Relieve Street Congestion; Entrance Is Seen at Right

can be done to relieve congestion and help solve the garage problem for office workers. Vehicles would enter and leave on the "near" side of the street to make crossings unnecessary, and traffic within the "cellar" would circulate in but one direction to avoid confusion and accidents. Two exits and entrances are planned in case of breakdowns, and a signal system would indicate when the space is full. There is to be stairway communication to and from the surface for persons. It is proposed that the charge be based on the size of the cars as well as the length of time they occupy space. Washing and repairing autos would be forbidden in the subway, and strict safety regulations would be enforced.

3318.

**TEN-MILLION-DOLLAR AIR LINE  
TO CARRY LUXURY EXPRESS**

Commercial aviation in the United States will enter the business field this fall with what is said to be the first large transport company in the history of flying to attempt service without government subsidies and without carrying passengers. It will be devoted exclusively to luxury express, articles such as motion-picture films, millinery and dressmaking goods, plans, blueprints, financial papers, insurance policies and repair parts, and, at first, will operate only between Chicago and New York. Branch lines will be extended to other cities later. A night schedule is proposed for west-bound planes. They will leave New York at late evening, arriving in Chicago early the next morning over a lighted airway. Analysis of cargoes carried by the United

States air mail has convinced the supporters of the project that there is a need for such a means of transportation. They expect that the line will save costly delays in waiting for broken machine parts in factories, and will rush chemicals and other

supplies to various consumers at a saving that will more than make up for the cost of the service.

3270

**FOLDING SEAT FOR TRAVELERS  
ALSO SERVES AS HANDBAG**

Carried like a handbag and containing a mirror and a pocket for a handkerchief and other articles, a folding seat that will support safely the weight of the average person, has been invented in England. Its collapsible legs are concealed by the sides of the bag which inclose them when the seat is folded up.



Handbag Seat Extended with Covers Open, and Using Chair



maker unknown

Copyrighted material

national ... 3.



**LOUD SPEAKER WITHOUT HORN  
USES LIGHTING CURRENT**

Clearer reception with less distortion of high and low notes is a chief objective sought in a cabinet loud speaker that has



Hornless Loud-Speaker Coil and Cabinet Front

no horn and is equipped with rectifier and amplifier units operated from the house-lighting circuit with alternating current. The diaphragm, a paper cone six inches in diameter, is vibrated by a wire coil that moves parallel to the face of the magnet poles instead of toward and away from them so that the distance it can be actuated is not so limited and hence a greater range of tone is possible. The edge of the cone opening is attached to a baffle board, which serves as the front of the cabinet, by a thin rubber membrane. This flexible connection permits such resonance that even extremely low tones are said to be faithfully reproduced.

**USEFUL GERMS WORK FASTER  
UNDER COLORED LIGHTS**

Useful microbes, such as those that aid fermentation in the preparation of alcohol for motor fuel, work at almost double their usual speed when under red lights, according to an English scientist. He also discovered that other germs, normally a bright orange color, turned green if grown under green lights and white if cultivated under blue rays.

Thin slabs of cork are used in Rome as a substitute for straw in making hats.

**PORTABLE AIR-TURBINE MOTOR  
RUNS CLEANING BRUSH**

For heavy work such as scaling ships or cleaning foundry castings, a steel brush turned by an air-turbine motor is furnished as a complete and easily portable unit that weighs only eleven pounds. The motor consists of only fifteen parts, exclusive of the screws, and the wheel, of forged steel, operates at 12,000 to 18,000 revolutions per minute and is mounted on ball bearings. Pressure is controlled by a hand trigger and the exhaust keeps the bristles clean.

**ELECTRIC RIFLE TARGET TELLS  
WHERE BULLETS HIT**

Electrically operated rifle targets which do their own signaling and give the marksman not only his score but show the exact location of the hit on a five-inch board stationed at the firing point, are being used in Switzerland and France. The field target is made up of steel rings, strong enough to stop the bullets. Back of each ring are eight contacts against one of which the ring is forced by the striking bullet. An electric cable, leading from the field target to the firing booth, connects with the small indicator target on which the hits are shown the moment the bullet strikes. A shot hitting between two rings scores through the ring nearer the center of the target.

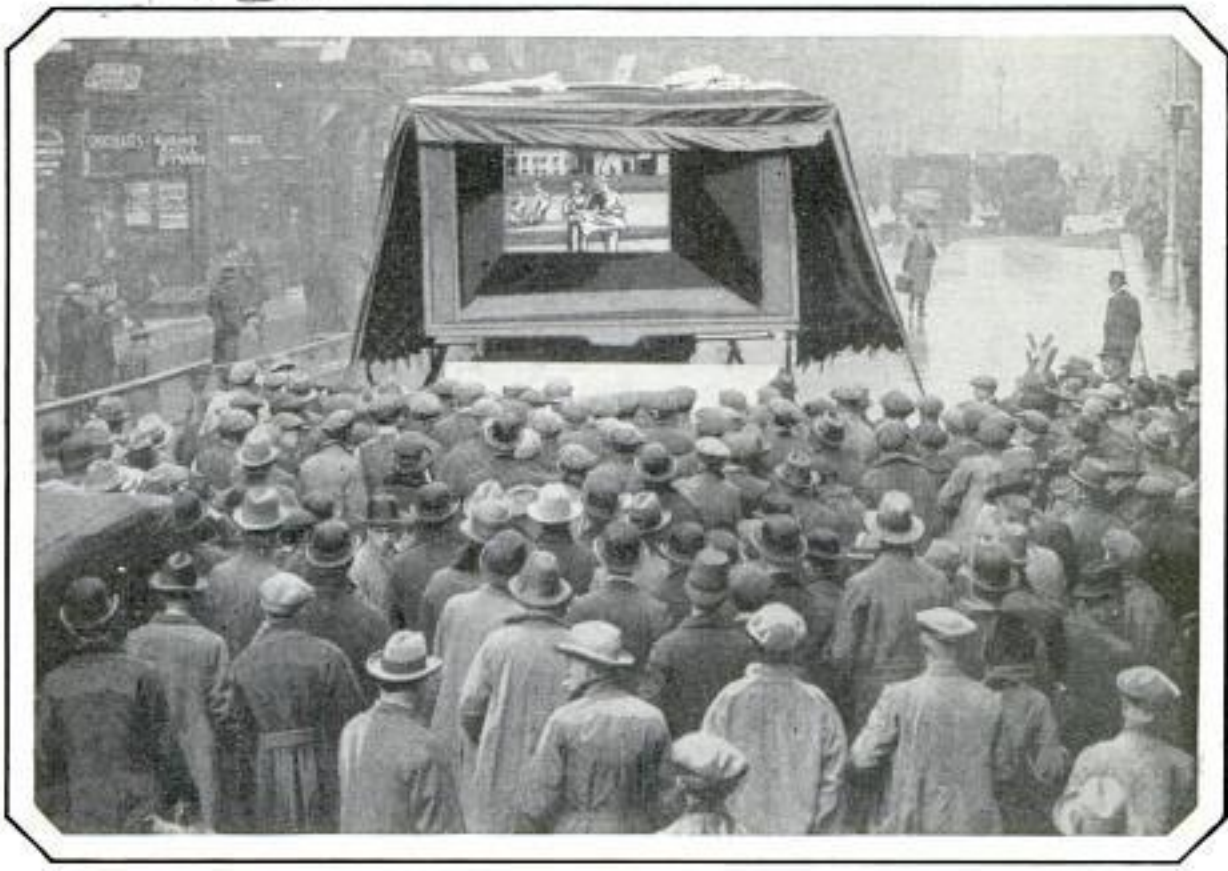


Bullets Striking the Steel Rings of This Target, Cause Them to Register Hits on Electric Indicator



325

DAYLIGHT MOVIES SHOWN IN STREET FOR WORKERS



Copyright Keystone View Co.

Watching Themselves Work; Employees of a London Street-Construction Company Enjoying a Daylight Film Projected within a Shaded Booth and Which Showed the Men Engaged in Pavement Building

Motion pictures of workmen engaged in street construction were taken by a London company and then shown to them in daylight on a specially devised, shaded screen, erected on the pavement. The innovation increased the men's interest in their work and aroused lively comments among the actor-spectators.

HALF MILLION CATS AND DOGS TENDED IN FREE HOSPITAL

Since its opening nearly thirty years ago, an animal home in London has cared for nearly 500,000 lost or injured cats and dogs. As many as eighty are sometimes received in a single day, and the institution maintains a corps of searchers and a car that calls for patients in any part of the city. The service is free and is supported by voluntary subscriptions for the benefit of persons who cannot afford to have their pets taken to other hospitals.

No animal is ever refused shelter and treatment in the institution.

RUBBER-TIRED TRACTORS PULL CITY FREIGHT TRAINS

Tractors are being used to move freight trains through city streets in Baltimore where steam locomotives are not permitted or their operation is too costly. The tractors have rubber tires and, being double-ended, work in either direction. The motive power is electricity generated by a direct-connected gasoline engine.



Rubber-Tired Electric Tractor Hauling Freight Train through City Street Barred to Steam Locomotives

Handwritten notes on the right margin, including "Ed. J. ...", "2172", "Pa", and "The ...".



**SLIDING GRIP HOLDS BOARDS TO PLANE ON EDGE OR SIDE**

For the convenience of the professional or amateur carpenter, a bench stop that



Bench Stop in Use and Detail Showing Slot to Hold Edges

holds boards on edge or flat when planing them, is adjustable to pieces of different sizes. Its principal feature is a patented slide that slips along a baseplate and grips the boards inserted edgewise so that they cannot fall to either side or move backward or forward. It takes pieces up to one and one-half inches in thickness, and those from three-sixteenths of an inch up are held fast, when flat, by a pronged grip that is adjusted with a setscrew.

**OIL WELL LEAKS ARE FOUND WITH "WATER WITCH"**

To locate the exact spot where ground water leaks into oil wells, an electric apparatus called the "water witch" has been devised. It works on the principle that water containing salts is a better conductor of electricity than fresh water containing no minerals. In testing a well, the salty ground water is pumped out and the shaft filled with fresh surface water. Two insulated wires with electrodes at their ends are then lowered and connected to a resistance indicator above ground. When the electrodes approach

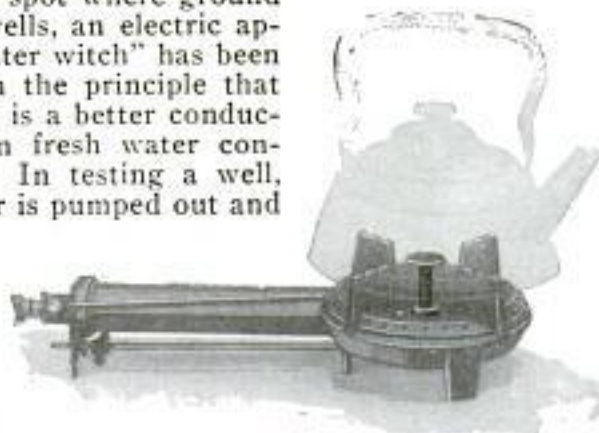
the place where salty water enters, the resistance decreases, and it is lowest when the exact spot of the leak is reached. It is said that the water witch finds leaks in a short time and that its use has resulted in the saving of much oil that otherwise would have been lost.

**"GARDEN OF EDEN APPLE" TREE GROWS IN CEYLON**

Trees that bear what the Mohammedans regard as "Eve's apples" flourish in Ceylon but are difficult to grow elsewhere. The blossom has a pleasant odor but the fruit, which resembles an orange on the outside and is a deep crimson within, is poisonous. The apples are dented as though a piece had been bitten out of them. Naturalists have been unable to explain this phenomenon. The Mohammedan belief is that the mark and the peculiar coloring of the fruit are warnings against its noxious properties.

**LIFTING KETTLE CUTS OFF GAS ON AUTOMATIC BURNER**

A considerable saving in gas bills may be effected by an automatically controlled gas-stove burner which cuts off the flame when a utensil is lifted off the plate. When the vessel is replaced, the heater, which is patented, lights up again. The pilot jet that ignites the gas requires only one lighting and eliminates the mass of burnt matches often found carelessly thrown about the stove. As only a small flame is needed for this purpose, the fuel consumption necessary for the light is very low. The automatic burner also does away with the risk of escaping gas which sometimes results when a forgotten flame is blown out by drafts. It also insures a moderate flow of gas, preventing harmful puffs and miniature explosions that occur when the flow is turned on suddenly.



Automatic Gas Burner That Lights, When Kettle Is Placed on It and Goes Out on Removal

While the auto is a competitor of the railroads, the national automobile chamber of commerce estimates that the motor industry furnishes the railroads an average of about 2,000,000 car-load shipments each year.

*Handwritten notes:*  
312  
320  
352  
331  
A. W. Fowler  
side view  
Copyrighted material

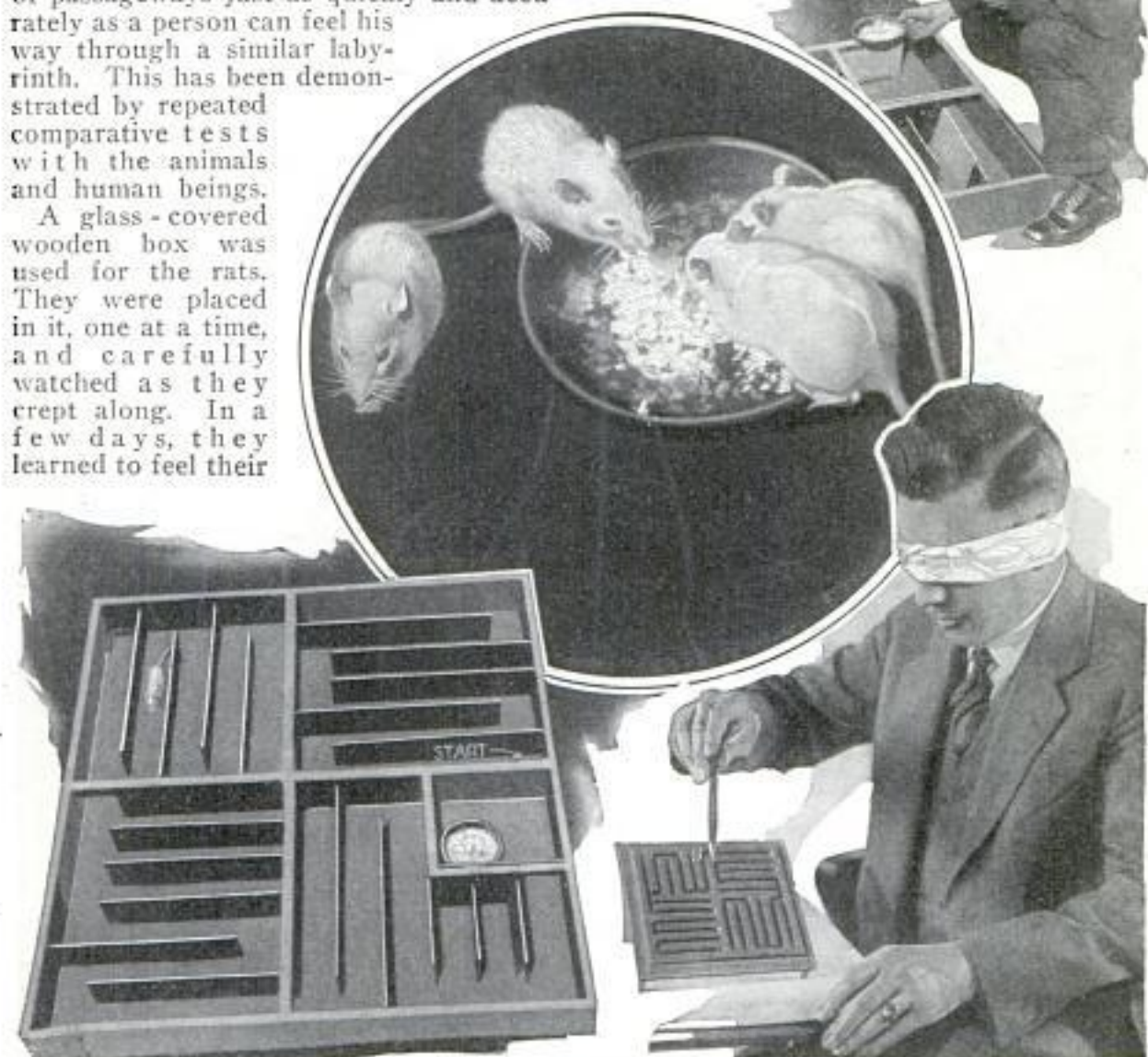


## MIND SECRETS SHOWN BY TESTS ON RATS

Striking similarities in the mental processes of animals and human beings have been revealed in a series of tests at the University of Chicago. White rats, it was found, learned to pass through a maze of passageways just as quickly and accurately as a person can feel his way through a similar labyrinth. This has been demonstrated by repeated comparative tests with the animals and human beings.

A glass-covered wooden box was used for the rats. They were placed in it, one at a time, and carefully watched as they crept along. In a few days, they learned to feel their

amusement parks and with copper plates with surfaces that had been cut into a network of chan-



Maze with Glass Cover Removed to Show Rat Partly through the Box; the Animals Feeding; Putting in Food Dish, and Comparative Test as Applied to Human Subject

way through the entire route to a bowl of bread and cream without retracing their steps or following any of the blind alleys, and reduced their running time from minutes to less than thirty seconds after only a few trials.

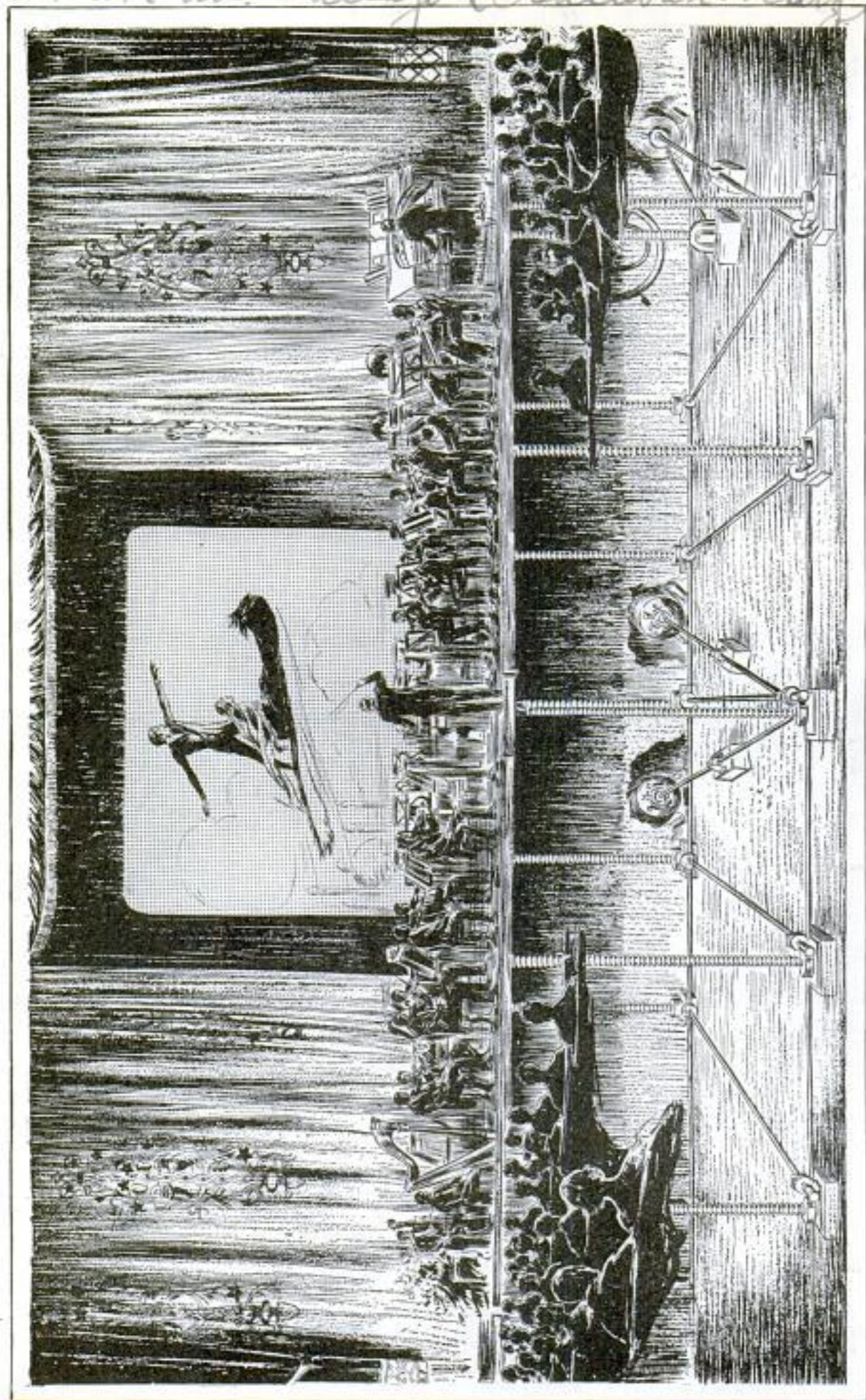
The rats learned this lesson, it is believed, by means of muscular sensitivity. Blind rats and those that had been deprived of the sense of smell made just as favorable a showing as the normal ones. Human beings learn the maze problem in the same way. They were tested with labyrinths similar to those found at

nels. The subjects were blindfolded and endeavored to trace the depressions with a pencil or a finger, guided by muscular impulses. It is this sense, scientists say, that tells us when we reach the top or bottom of a stairway in the dark. In certain memory tests, a rat seemed to remember the location where food had been placed for five seconds and a dog five minutes, but their memories were rather unreliable.

Scientists declare that every animal, down to the lowest one-cell organism, can learn something. This faculty, they say, seems to be a property of life itself.



3067 Tivoli Theatre, 63rd - College  
Essex Ave. Chicago (Balaban & Katz)



Artist's Drawing of Lift Orchestra Stage, Showing Arrangement of Motor-Driven Shafting Geared to Worm Screws That Descend into Pits Below When Platforms Are Lowered; Organ, Director's Stand and Main Stage Are Separate Units



### THEATER ORCHESTRA IS RAISED ON ELECTRIC ELEVATOR

An elevator that raises the entire orchestra to the level of the stage and several feet above the heads of the audience, has been installed by a Chicago motion-picture theater. While this is distinctly a novelty and produces an unusual effect, as the orchestra slowly draws into the brilliance of colored lights and the theater floor seems to be sinking as the players rise, it affords practical advantages over the ordinary pit. It places the musicians where neither they nor their lights can interfere with the line of vision of persons looking at the screen; far better results are given overtures and solo numbers, as the orchestra is lifted up where sounds cannot be hampered and the players are spared inconvenience in reaching their seats. They ride easily and silently to the floor level where they walk out to their dressing rooms. The lift was designed by Peter Clark and is built in three units, one for the thirty-five musicians and their instruments, another for the director and the third for the pipe organ. The three may be operated together or separately. The platforms are supported on screw jacks that are raised and lowered by electric motors through a system of connected shafting so arranged that the entire area of more than 600 square feet, with its unequal distribution of weight, is hoisted without vibration or noise, rising nine feet nine inches in two minutes. At the conductor's finger tips are controls that raise or lower any one or all of the stages when he desires.

### GAS-TANK FILLER CAP SAVED BY BAR ON CHAIN

For any standard-size auto fuel-tank cap, a bar and chain holder keeps the top from falling into the dirt or getting lost when the tank is being filled. The cross-piece, which extends across the intake pipe, is six inches long so that it is not likely to slip out. The attachment does not interfere with pouring in gasoline and keeps the cap in convenient position for replacing after a filling.



### TRAFFIC AND STREET LIGHTS COMBINED FOR SAFETY

Traffic-signal lamps being manufactured by an eastern company are combined with the street lights and suspended from brackets on the poles to give greater visibility both by night and day. The colored guide lamps, which flash automatically, are placed above the il-



Sample Arrangement of Combined Street and Traffic Lights with Direction Arrows and Colored Lanterns

luminating globe, across which an arrow may be attached to indicate a one-way street. The system leaves the center of the thoroughfare free from obstruction, and permits observance of the signals from the side as well as main channels. A noteworthy feature of the plan is a signal light by which street cars can be hailed by persons without stepping from the sidewalk. They press a button on the post, the light flashes as a flag for the motorman and also notifies autoists to stop so that the passenger can cross to the car in safety.

### MICE SMALLER THAN BEES

Mice which are smaller than bees have been received at the London zoo from western Africa. The animals are so tiny that more than a dozen of them escaped from the container, during shipment, through a hole smaller than might be made by a lead pencil.

*220*  
*Each new product costs 1.85*  
*Copyrighted material*  
*4,26,23*

*The... 2... 12*  
 Copyrighted material  
 4,26,23



# Time and Money-Saving Tools



Compact Electric Refrigerator That Also Makes Little Ice Cubes for Table Use



When the Carpet-Sweeper Brushes Become Clotted with Dirt, This Scraper Combs Them Quickly and Thoroughly without Injury; Right, a Steel-Disk Sharpener for Kitchen Knives That Screws to the Wall or Table and Requires No Skill in Producing Keen Edges



Non-Tipping Safety Cart for Children Has Three Wheels



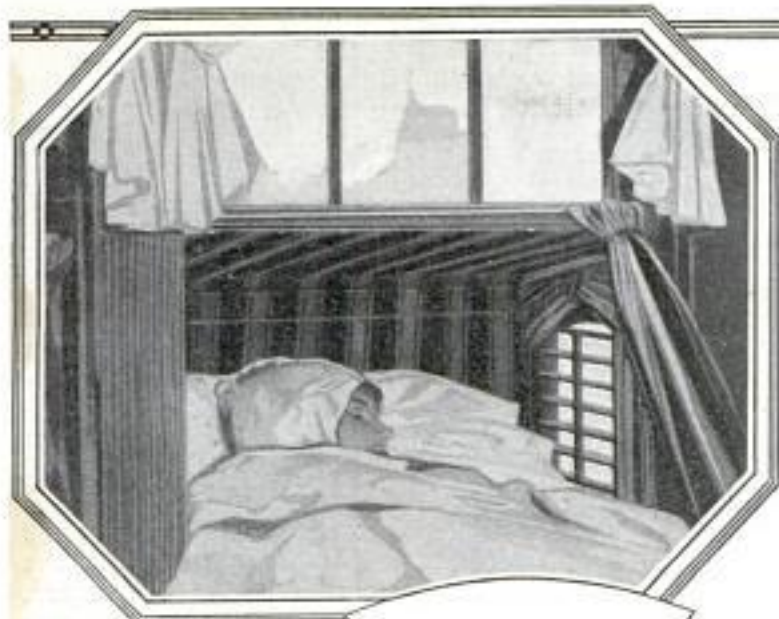
Clamps Fit the Clothes Wringer to the Bath-tub, Saving Stooping; Below, Tea Caddy That Shakes Out One Spoonful at a Time



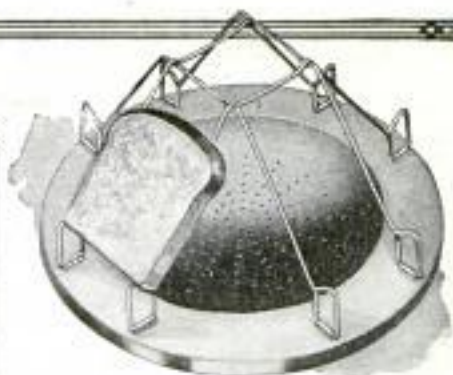


2986

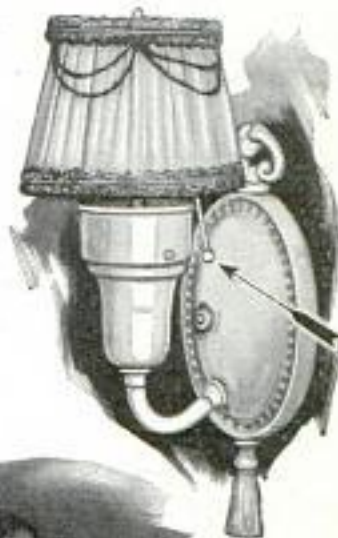
# for Woman's Workshop in Home



Healthful Sleep Is Assured in Window Tent with Regulating Ventilator



Folding Toaster Shuts Up Flat to Save Camping Kit Room



Arrow Points to Lever That Gives Four Degrees of Light in This Current-Saving Wall Lamp



Time Is Saved in Preparing the Salad Dressing with Beater Run by Water from the Kitchen Faucet; Dish Is Secured by Side Clip, and Funnel Holds Liquids for Mixing the Contents to Proper Thickness



Rubber-Tired Bath Cabinet, a Woman's Idea for the Baby, Is Correct Height to Save Lifting and Bending Over, Has Space for Clothing and Towels, to Spare Needless Steps, and Is Easily Moved About

obtain it by addressing Bureau of Information, Popular Mechanics Magazine, Chicago.



## "BOOSTER" ON AUTO GREASE GUN SAVES TIME AND LABOR

Attached directly to the grease gun used for lubricating springs of the automobile,



Lever "Booster" on Grease Gun to Increase Force and Save Work in Lubricating Car

a "booster" appliance has been devised which is said to increase the amount of pressure three times and save the operator the task of applying all the force by turning the regular gun handle. It has a compound-lever action and is said to develop a force of from 3,000 to 3,800 pounds, depending upon the strength of the user.

## SECRECY ON PARTY-LINE PHONE AT TOUCH ON BUTTON

Elimination of listening-in on rural and party lines has been achieved by an invention tested in Canada. By simply pressing a button, the caller on the telephone system equipped with this appliance can prevent any one except the person called from listening to the conversation. The invention is designed to insure the secrecy long desired in connection with

rural and party-line service. The lock-out apparatus, as the telephone engineers call it, is simple in character and can be installed at nominal cost.

## RARE BIRDS, BEASTS AND FISH FOUND OFF MEXICO

Several hundred specimens of rare animals, birds and fish including two "Boobies," a variety of sea bird whose four toes are all joined with a web, were brought to the United States recently on the mine sweeper "Ortolan," after a cruise through waters off the coast of Lower California and western Mexico. On one of the small islands, the scientists found a number of wild sheep which are believed to have sprung from a small herd left there by the French in the middle of the last century. Another could not be visited, as its steep cliffs rose 110 feet from the sea and high waves beating upon it made a landing attempt too hazardous.

## CYCLIST PRACTICES LONG JUMP OVER MEN AS HURDLES

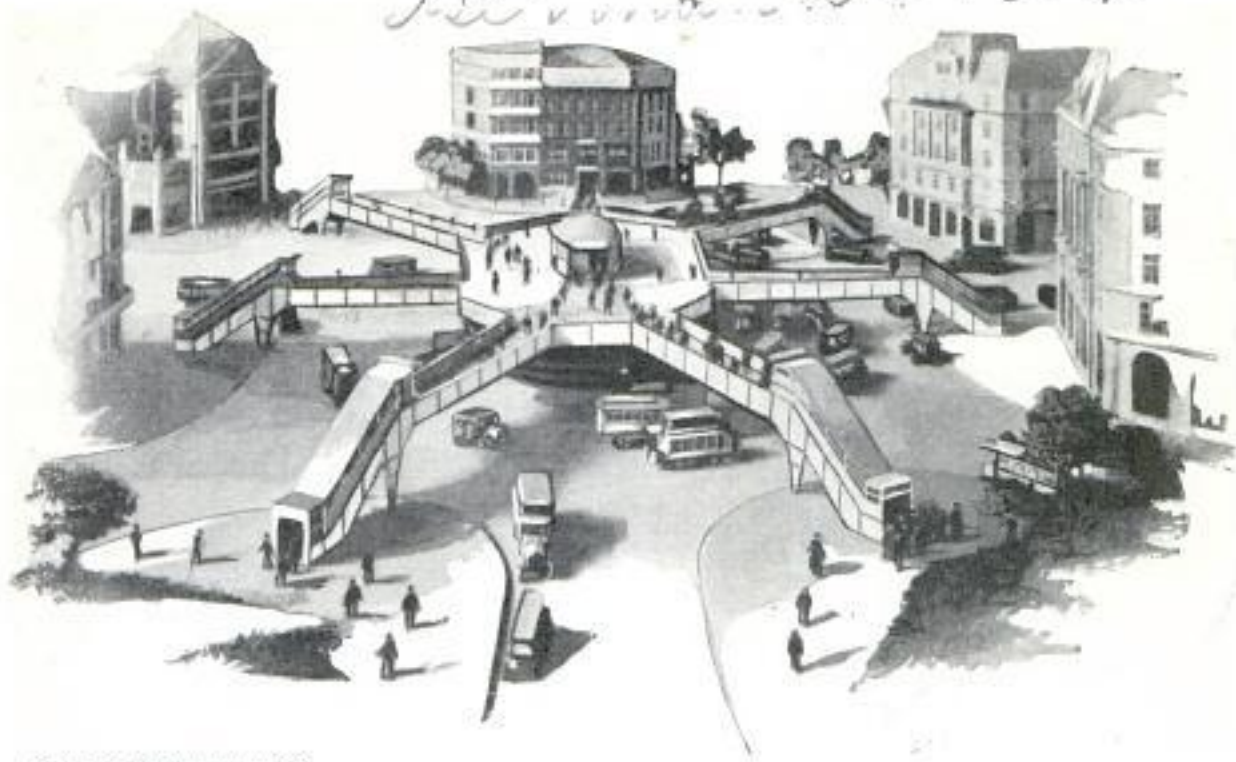
While training for an exhibition in motorcycle broad jumping, an English rider used four men as hurdles. For their safety as well as his own, he took pains to get a good take-off so that he would rise to a sufficient height to clear the men's heads as they reclined on the ground and land well beyond the last man. This novel form of training was said to give the rider greater steadiness of nerve and self-confidence.



Human Hurdles Submitting to Hazardous Task While Rider Practices Long Jump over Their Heads on Motorcycle; Trials of This Sort Improved His Style and Skill for Exhibition



3169 *Paris - 100 Ave. Franklin*



Copyright, Keystone View Co.

Model of Elevated Stairways for Passengers Proposed for Erection in Potsdamer Platz, Berlin, to Relieve Traffic Congestion and Eliminate Delays; Vehicles Circle Continuously beneath Them

**RAISED WALKS IN BUSY SQUARE TO RELIEVE CONGESTION**

Elevated sidewalks, leading from the streets to the center of the square, have been proposed as a solution of the traffic problem for Potsdamer Platz, one of the busiest centers in Berlin. Under this plan, the main thoroughfare will be left to vehicles, pedestrians will be protected, and there will be practically no delay in getting from one street to another.

**DIESEL MOTOR AS AUTO POWER FORECAST TO SAVE FUEL**

Diesel engines, already widely adopted for steamer and locomotive power, will soon take their place on farm and commercial tractors and trucks in the United States, according to an automotive engineer. Within the next ten years, they will be in use on automobiles, he predicts. Foreign manufacturers already have developed successful Diesel types for motor busses and tractors. Higher costs of fuel in Europe largely explain why greater strides have been made in this direction abroad than here, for the Diesel effects great economies in fuel consumption. It differs from the ordinary engine in its manner of ignition. The usual automobile motor sucks in gasoline on the downstroke of the piston and relies upon a spark to explode it and develop power. The Diesel sucks only air on the down-

stroke. When the piston comes up, it compresses the air until it is "red-hot," igniting a jet of atomized fuel which explodes and forces the piston down.

**STENCIL GUIDE FOR NECK SHAVE SAVES USING MIRROR**

Self-administered neck shaves are simplified with the help of a celluloid stencil that fastens to the back of the head with strings and a clasp and has slits in the edge to guide the razor. The accessory makes a mirror unnecessary and can be used both for the side and rounded styles.



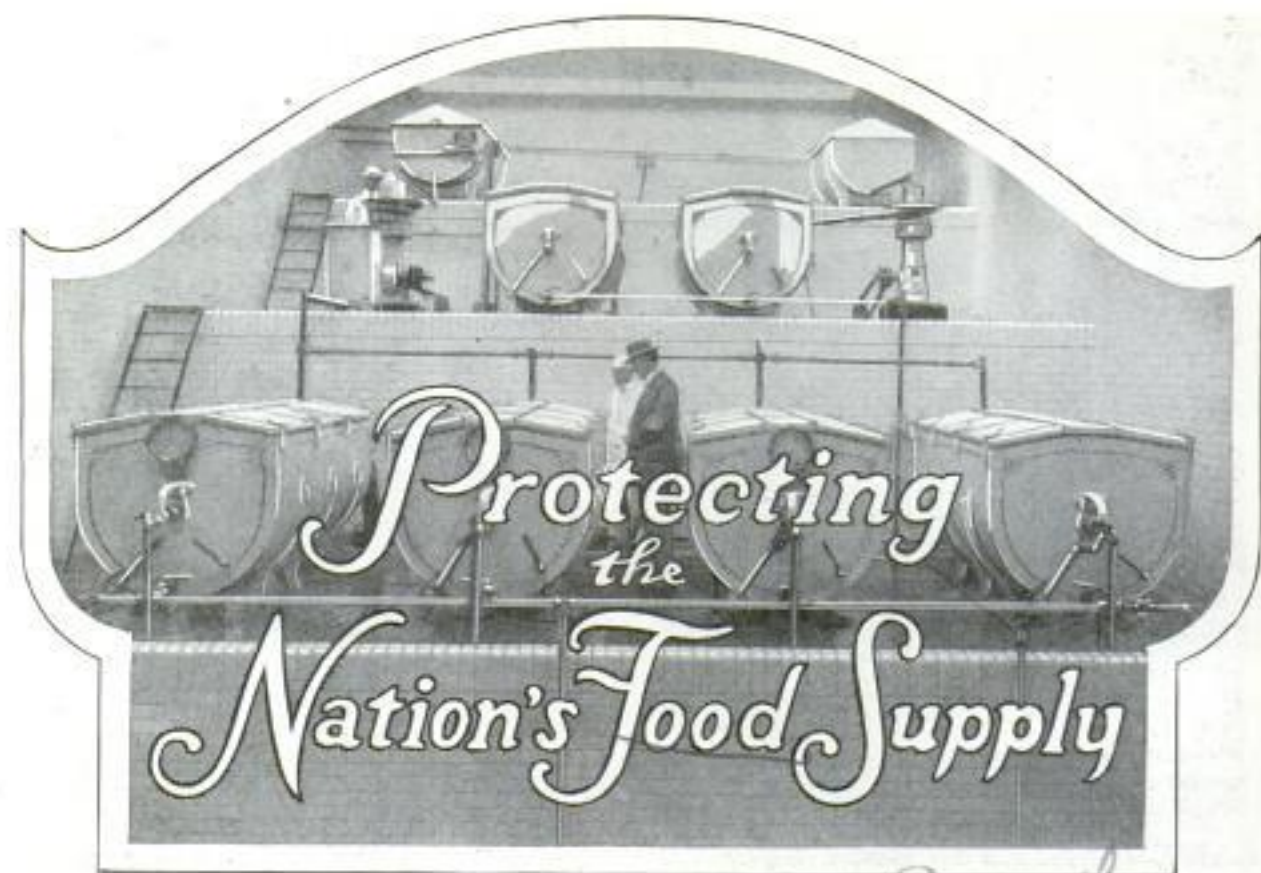
*not yet on market price - 50c*

Neck-Shaving Stencil in Position; the Edge Guides Razor to Trim Neatly

*Phelps & ...*

*598 Murray Schick 598 Lady St. San Francisco, Calif.*





By ROBERT H. MOULTON

*Board of Trade, Chicago*

**P**ROTECTING the food supply of the nation is a co-operative job for the food officials of the federal, state and municipal governments and the housewives of America. At one time it was the sole job of the housewife. That was when she prepared in the home nearly all the food she served.

With the evolution of the food industry, more of the work in the preparation of food has been transferred from the home to the factory, and now the housewife cannot know just what goes into all the packages of the various kinds of foods she buys.

It requires a chemist and a completely equipped laboratory to analyze the foods and determine what enters into their composition. Factories where foods are prepared must be inspected to see that the foods are put up under sanitary conditions, and that proper processes of sterilization and suitable raw materials are used. Then samples of the foods that are put on the market must be collected and legal evidence gathered to check adulteration and misbranding.

Since the enactment of the federal food and drug act, 12,000 prosecutions based on the adulteration or misbranding of foods and medicines have been completed and the result of each published. Eggs alone

have been the basis of no less than 600 seizures and prosecutions. Included in this number are cases involving shipments of dried and frozen eggs which are used extensively by commercial bakeries, hotels and restaurants. The majority of the cases were based upon the shipment in interstate commerce of shell eggs, some of which were spoiled.

More than a hundred cases have been brought because of adulterated or misbranded flour including barley, buckwheat, corn, gluten, graham and rye flours. In the case of wheat flour, the charges most frequently made were excessive moisture and short weight.

Dairy products, such as butter, cream, milk, cheese, ice cream, condensed and powdered milk, were involved in more than 1,000 court actions. Where butter was involved the most common charges were deficiency in butterfat and shortage of weight. Milk was found to contain added water, to be skimmed, or to be contaminated with bacteria.

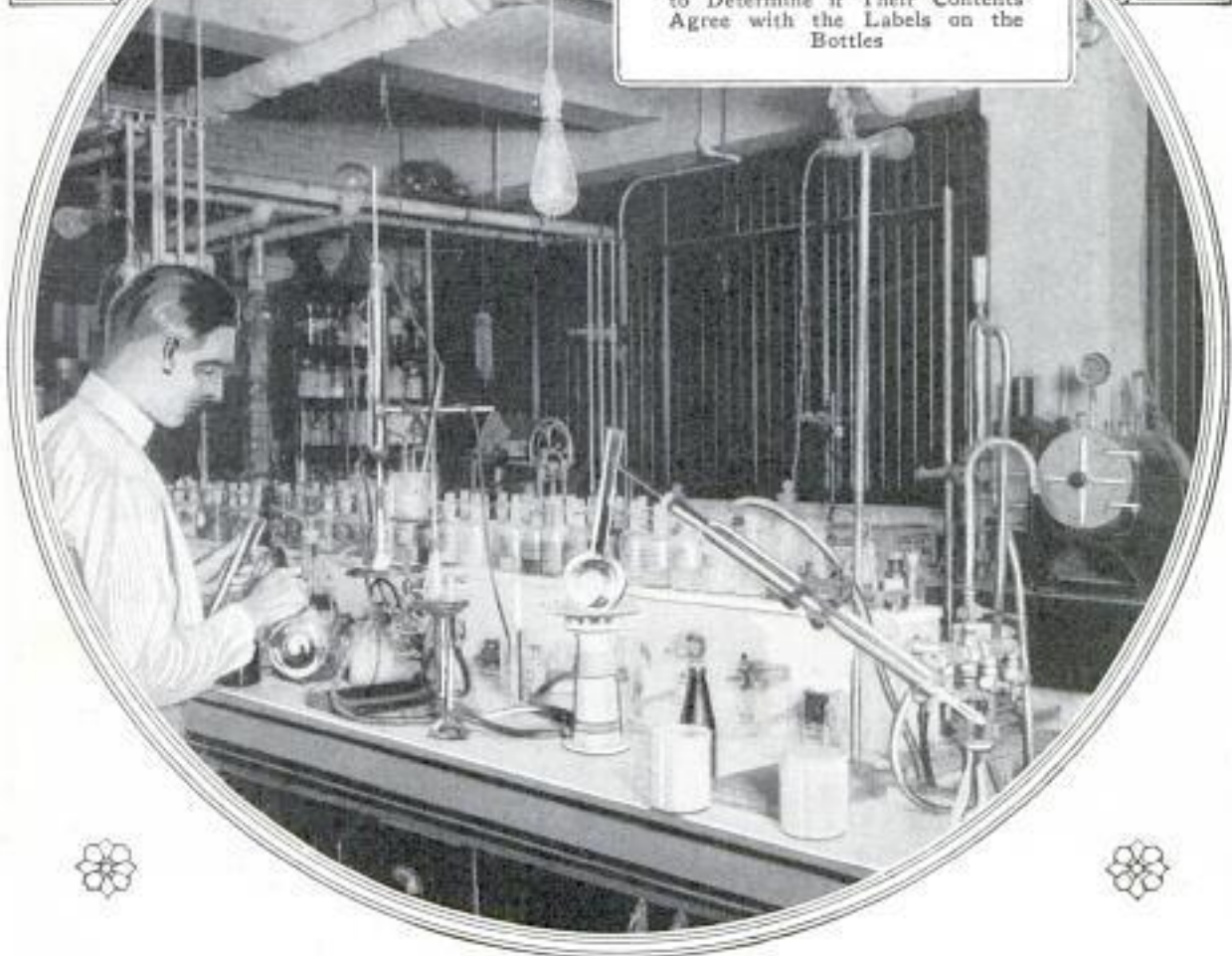
Canned tomatoes, tomato catsup, tomato pulp and other tomato products also have occasioned many actions. Hundreds of shipments of these products have been seized in various parts of the United States on the charge that the products were made in part of decomposed



218/



Part of the First-Line Defense against Food Contamination, Inspectors Examining Goods at a Public Market for Decayed or Poisoned Perishables and Other Produce That Might Cause Disease; Another Scene of the Inspection Service Is Staged in Laboratories of the Department of Agriculture's Bureau of Chemistry Where Drugs Are Analyzed to Determine if Their Contents Agree with the Labels on the Bottles



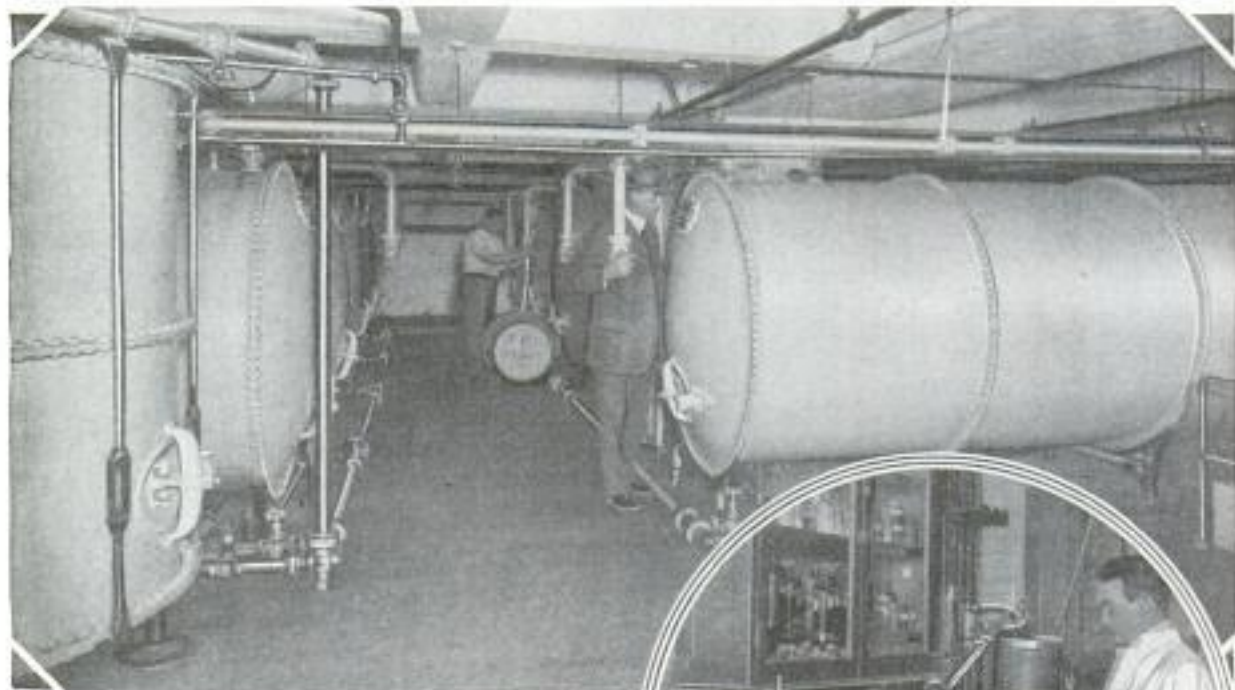


tomatoes, contained added water, were short weight or were misbranded in such a way as to mislead purchasers.

The substitution of cottonseed oil in whole or in part for olive oil is another form of adulteration that persists on the part of some dealers in spite of hundreds of seizures and prosecutions. Cottonseed oil is an excellent, wholesome product, having a well-deserved and extensive market on its own merits. But since it is cheaper than olive oil, its sale as olive oil at a higher price than it would command under its own name is a fraud.

"Read the labels on all food packages," is the advice of the bureau of chemistry of the department of agriculture, which is charged with the enforcement of the pure-food law. The act provides that the quantity of food in each package shall be stated on the label, and if a cheaper material is substituted for one of the usual ingredients of the food, a statement that the substitution has been made must be placed on the label. Labels are often found which are worded in strict accordance

markets made by the bureau of chemistry. Bread was found to be adulterated with sulphate of copper and with inferior flour, while butter was found to contain copper, excess water, excess salt, other fats and starch. Ground coffee was adulterated with chicory, peas, beans, acorns, nut shells and burnt sugar. Cocoa and chocolate contained oxide of iron, animal fats, coloring matter, starch and flour. Cayenne pepper was adulterated with red lead, rice, flour, salt, Indian meal and oxide of iron. Alum, ground rice, grit and sand were used to adulterate flour. Turmeric, cayenne pepper and mustard were found in ginger. Lard contained caustic lime, alum, starch, cottonseed oil and water. Mustard was adulterated with chromate of lead, sulphate of lime, flour, turmeric and pepper. Milk was adulterated with water, burnt sugar, yellow dye, sand and dirt. Horseradish was adulterated with turnips, while pickles were found to contain salts of copper. Aniline colors, pumpkin, apples and flour were found in preserves.



with the facts, but have the type so arranged, or pictorial representations so employed, that the purchaser receives an entirely wrong impression as to the contents of the package.

The extent to which adulteration of food was carried on before the passage of the pure-food law, and the boldness with which foreign matter of a hundred different kinds was employed in the practice, are shown by a review of the reports of the examination of foods found in the



Inspecting Olive-Oil Plant, and Making Germ Tests on Food Products in Laboratory



3190

3216

Card

**BETTER RADIO TONE IS GIVEN BY DOUBLE BROADCASTING**

Putting radio into the "third dimension," so that broadcasting conveys not only the sense of tone volume and harmony, but likewise the location of the various instruments in the orchestra, or other source of sound, is accomplished by a new system of broadcasting, which employs double transmitting and receiving sets. Two microphones, spaced a few inches apart, pick up the music and broadcast it on different wave lengths. The listener with a double receiver tunes one unit to one wave length and the other to the second, and listens through a headset. The result is that one ear hears the sounds transmitted from one microphone, and the other ear hears those from the second transmitter. The two microphones being a few inches apart do not pick up the same volume of sound from each instrument, but transmit just enough variation in sound as to convey to the listener a sense of the location of each instrument. The result is a much more faithful reproduction of the original music than is possible with ordinary broadcasting, according to Dr. F. M. Doolittle, of Yale University. Any listener with an ordinary receiver can listen to this station on either one of its wave lengths, just as he would to any other broadcaster but only those with the special double equipment can hear both transmitters at once. The system lends itself only to use with headsets, since the loud speaker defeats its purpose of localizing the sound in either ear.



Baggage-Laden Cart Ready for Rough Paths; Runners Keep the Load to the Ground and Wheels Ease the Horse's Burden

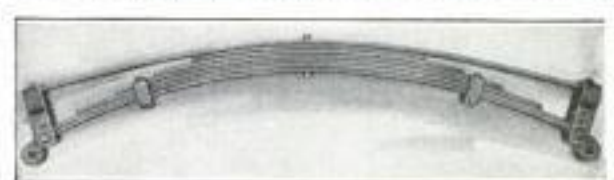
**SLED-WAGON MAKES TRAVEL SAFE ON ROUGH TRAILS**

For hauling tourists' baggage over rough, winding trails in the Glacier Na-

tional park, a horse-drawn cart with runners in front and rubber-tired wheels in the rear, grips the road on steep descents and does not capsize on slanting places. Built low and narrow, it is easily loaded and unloaded and is well adapted to wooded areas where but little clearing has been done. In operation, most of the weight is shifted upon the wheels.

**MASTER LEAF ON AUTO SPRINGS PREVENTS JARS AND BREAKS**

Automobile springs are said to be protected from breaking and the car is made to ride more comfortably by the addition of a master leaf attached to the center of the springs and resting in slotted shackles



Auto Spring with Master Leaf Fitted into Side Shackles to Relieve Jars

at each end. This arrangement is designed to take up most of the recoil and road shocks before they reach the spring proper. The shackles permit the long leaf to move up and down and hold it in place.

Helio-Taenb  
 New Haven Conn.  
 3243

2405

Letter 7/15/23  
 Ford  
 new

Trade Commission  
 at ... ..

Copyrighted material  
 1923



3195 Irvingview, Wash

Dr. ... ..



Night Scene at Busy Sawmill Where Electric Lights on Grounds and in Buildings Dispel Darkness for the Workmen; Tapering Reflections Are Mirrored in River Near By

**WIRE NETTING OVER MANHOLE GUARDS AGAINST ACCIDENTS**

As a precaution against accidents to pedestrians, automobiles and laborers, wire screens are placed over open manholes in a western city while repairs are being made. They are strong enough to bear the weight of an auto, and prevent anything from falling into the hole and injuring those inside. The protector is hinged so that it can be folded into small space and is easily carried and set up.



Folding Screen Cover for Manholes That Guards Autos and Workmen Inside as Well

**SAWMILL'S BRILLIANT LIGHTS PERMIT WORKING AT NIGHT**

With the aid of an elaborate system of powerful electric lights, strung through shops and yards, a large lumber mill in a western city is able to run three shifts, and work goes on at top speed at night just as in daytime. The illumination has been arranged to eliminate danger of darkened passages and corners in all parts of the plant, and a large beacon on top of one of the 300-foot smokestacks of the power house also serves to guide traffic in the river near by.

**RUSTLESS ALLOY FOR PLATING GIVES HARD SURFACE**

A process has been discovered for electroplating metals with an alloy composed principally of chromium, a substance ranking next to the diamond in hardness. According to reports, the compound produces a surface of such hardness that softer metals, when plated with it, take on the surface-wearing qualities of extremely hard steels that are more expensive and difficult to machine. It is also asserted that the finish is twenty times as lasting as zinc and gives a stainless surface that will not tarnish, rust or be affected by acids. Among the thousands of articles treated with the chromium alloy and exposed to the elements, were golf clubs which remained bright after months of use. A chromium-plated tablespoon, left immersed in milk for seven months, was not affected by the lactic acid in the decomposed milk.

313  
Dr. ... ..  
+ Electric Co., San Francisco, Calif.

University, New York.  
Columbia, University

Copyrighted material  
Prof. of Electro-chemistry



# Making Loud Speaker from Headset

By WILL H. BATES

ALTHOUGH many radio enthusiasts are satisfied with head-phone reception for a long time, a loud speaker has so many advantages that one is provided sooner or later, especially if the receiving set is capable of giving loud-speaker volume. Where, however, it is not desired to purchase a loud speaker, a good one can be made at home, using the head phones instead of a regular loud-speaker unit. The one shown in the illustrations was made from pieces of wood and wall-board, and the total cost was only about 25 cents. The base holds the head phones, which give enough volume for any ordinary size room. Such a loud speaker is entirely satisfactory for a small receiving set, which cannot supply enough energy to operate a regular loud speaker. The method of cutting and assembling the base and attaching the horn is clearly indicated in the drawing and the arrangement of the head phones inside of the base is shown in the photo.

Cut sections A and B and two sections C, according to the dimensions given. A sharp knife can be used for this purpose, although a coping saw will be found more convenient. The small block D is cut out of a piece of  $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. wood, 3 in. long, 1 in.

high at the ends and  $2\frac{1}{4}$  in. in the center. Glue this block to the bottom edge of section A, which is the back of the horn. Then soak the top parts of sections A and B, and the lower parts of sections C, and spread liquid glue along the edge of each. Bend section A to follow the outer curve of C; tack the two top corners together, and drive tacks or brads at intervals of an inch or two down to the bottom. This will require careful work, especially if thin wallboard is used, and it will be found that ordinary pins will work better than brads, as they are not so apt to split the board, and the heads hold better. The lower end of section C curves outward at the bottom, and, if found too long, should be cut off flush with the edge of section A. Now fit the other section C to the other side in the same manner. Spread some glue on the face of section D and fit it in the front section B. Start fitting

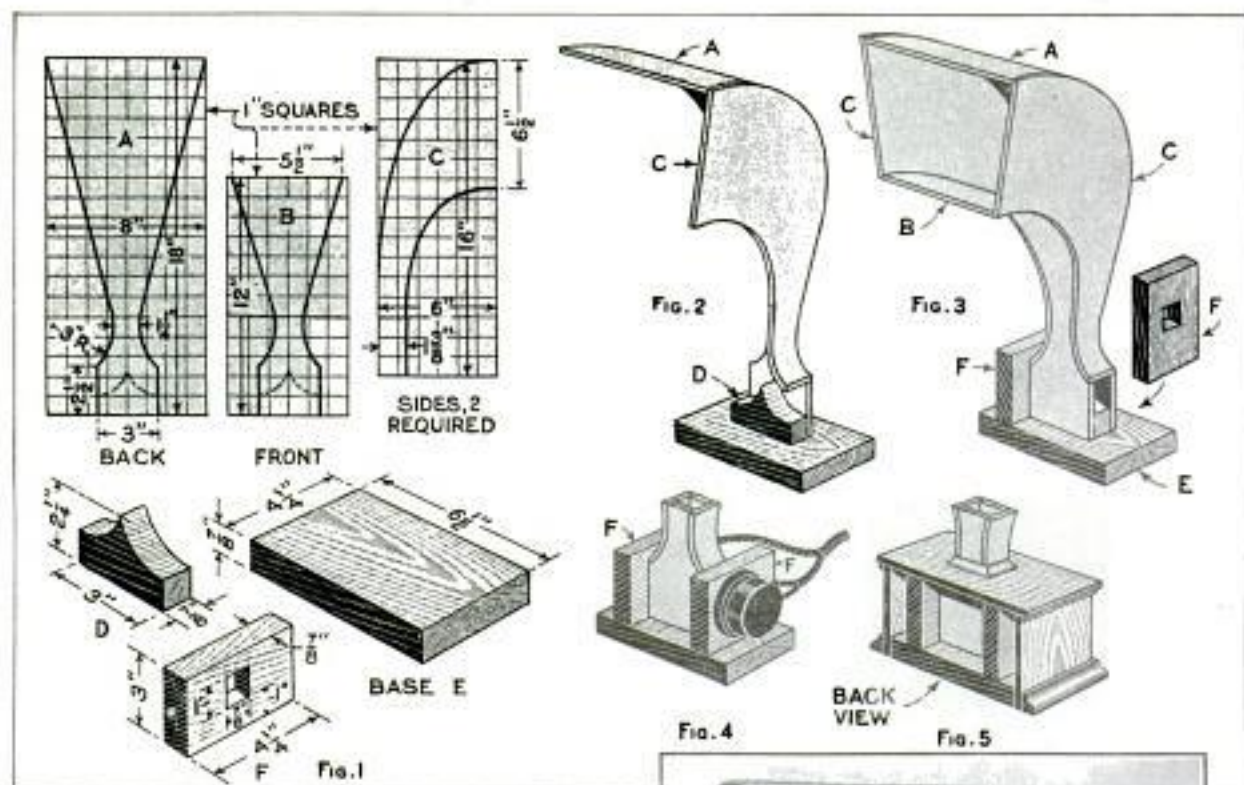
*If not polychrome, suggest "green"*



Any Boy Can Make a Head-Phone Loud Speaker of This Type at a Small Cost. It is Finished in Polychrome and Makes an Attractive Addition to the Set

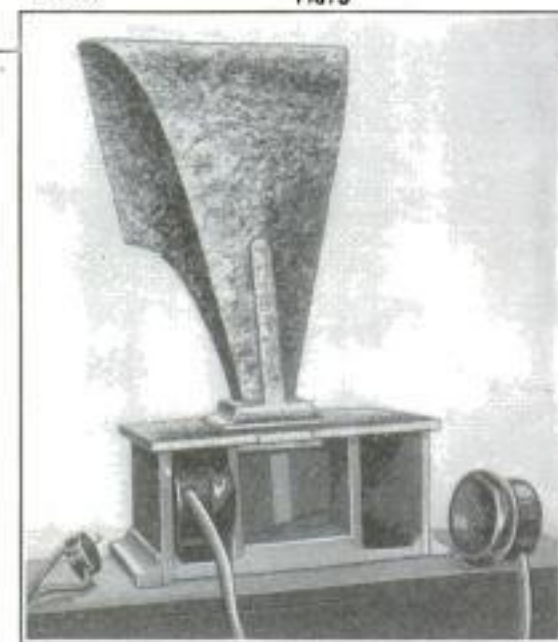
*Polychrome Finish - R. A. Abbot & Co. 295 E. S. Chicago*





Patterns of the Wallboard Horn and the Details of Construction and Assembly. Photo Shows How Head Phones Are Inserted in the Base

this section in from the bottom, so that in case it should come out a little too long, it can be cut off at the top. When the horn has dried out it should be quite firm and rigid if plenty of liquid glue has been run into the seams after joining the sides. Next, cut out the baseboard E of  $\frac{7}{8}$ -in. lumber, and mount the horn in the center of this in an upright position, as shown in Figs. 2 and 3. A long, slender screw from the underside of the baseboard will hold block D on securely. Cut the two small sections F, either out of wallboard, or from wood as shown in Fig. 1. The opening in the center is 1 by  $\frac{7}{8}$  in., starting 1 in. from the base line. Tack one of these to each side of the base of the horn, seeing that the square openings come directly over the openings leading into the horn. If no better finish is desired, the phones can be clamped over these openings by means of the headband and the horn is ready for use as shown in Fig. 4. However, for a more finished effect, the lower part should be boxed in. Out of cigar boxes, cut a front and two sides to fit around the edges of the base, coming up as high as the top of the sections F. After these pieces have been tacked in place, lay in a top piece, which will have to be cut to fit around the neck of the horn. Finish with most any kind of molding around the base of the box, and also around the neck of the horn. The



back is left open so that the phones may be slipped into the two little compartments, the headband being disconnected. The inside of the compartments holding the phones should be lined with felt or velvet. If the space is too large for narrow phones, the ends of the boxes can be padded to make the phones fit tightly.

Sandpaper the rough edges of the horn and the box. A polychrome finish is now applied. Get a small can of the preparation used in plastic art work, which is so popular at present. This is a sort of thick paint or clay. If unable to find any of these preparations, a thick mixture of good calcimine powder, a little plaster



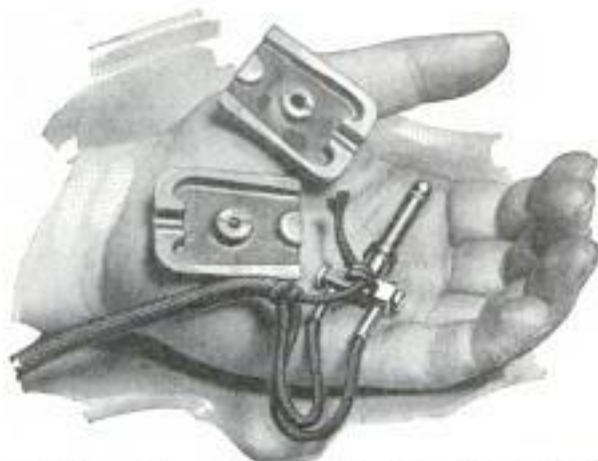
of paris, and some liquid glue, can be used to get a similar effect. Daub this on the surface in a very rough way, running it into the seams of the horn. While still wet, pounce this with a stiff brush to give it a rough, pebbled surface. After it is dry, go over the entire surface with a coat of gold bronze paint, which is made by mixing bronze powder in banana oil. This will dry in a few hours, and a green or brown oil color is then applied. Allow this to stand until it gets sticky or tacky. Then with an old rag wipe off most of the surface color. The gold paint will show through on the raised portions, while the other color will fill the indentations.

### Renewing Panel Markings

When the set has been in use for some time, the markings on the panel and dials lose their whiteness, and this detracts from the appearance of the set. The "newness" may be restored in a very simple manner by the use of a little Chinese white, a tube of which can be obtained at any art store. Rub the paint over the markings of the dials and on the panel, working across the marks rather than along their lines. When the paint has dried it may be rubbed off with a rag, leaving the marks filled with paint. It may be necessary to dampen the rag.

### Extra String Protects the Cord-Tips

Many radio fans doubtless have noticed a little piece of string between the cords on the phone or loud-speaker connection and have, perhaps, cut it off as it seemed to be in the way and to serve no useful purpose. The string was put there, however, to protect the metal tips at the ends. It is to be tied to the plug so that, when the connection is pulled out, the strain will not come on the tips. The illustration shows how the string is adjusted.



This Shows How the Cord on the End of Headset and Loud-Speaker Cords Protects the Wires

### Charger with Non-Reversible Terminals

It is impossible to reverse any of the connections to one of the battery charg-



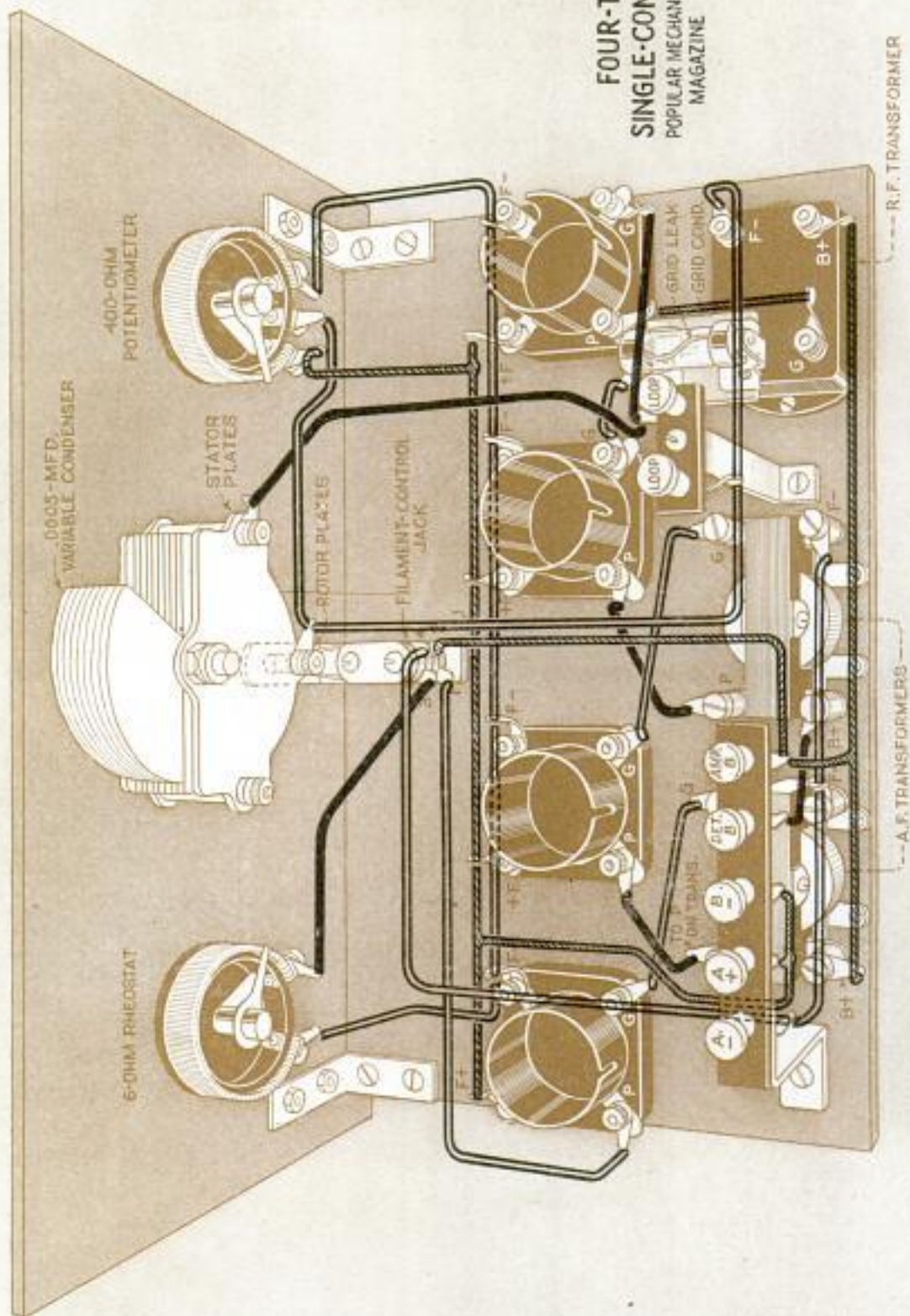
The Pull-Apart Plug on the Front of the Charger, and the Fahnestock Clips on the Rectifying-Jar Electrodes Are Non-Reversible

ers now on the market. The charger contains two 75-ohm resistance units and two rectifying jars, employing an alkaline salt solution, with aluminum and iron electrode rods. Fahnestock clips are used to attach the wires to the electrodes, but one clip is soldered to the electrode itself, while the other clip is attached to the wire, and the electrode ends in a metal point over which the clip slips. A lead with one-half of a pull-apart plug is attached to the A-battery terminals of the set, and the other half of the plug goes to the battery. A third half-plug is built into the front of the charger so that to charge, it is only necessary to pull out the plug to the set and plug the battery half into the charger. The plugs have contact points of different diameters, and can only be fitted together in one way, making it impossible to reverse the polarity.

*Plus articles de la compagnie de Batterie*



**FOUR-TUBE  
 SINGLE-CONTROL SET**  
 POPULAR MECHANICS AUGUST  
 MAGAZINE 1925





# Exceptional Four-Tube Loop Receiver

By E. R. HAAN

ONE of the most selective receivers ever built in Popular Mechanics radio laboratory is a simple, cheap, four-tube loop set, which has only one tuning control, making it extremely easy to operate, and the whole set is contained in a cabinet 12 in. long. Besides showing remarkable selectivity, it has also been found very sensitive and has a splendid tone quality. While half a dozen Chicago stations were broadcasting at full blast, it was really a surprise to hear outside stations come in on a loud speaker without any interference.

The circuit used here is simply the ultra-audion adapted to a loop, putting a stage of radio-frequency amplification ahead of the detector, and feeding the plate output of the first tube back into the loop in practically the same way as it is fed back into the outside aerial, in the usual ultra-audion hookup. Only this feed-back line is not connected to the plate terminal on either the socket or the

radio-frequency transformer, which would make a short circuit if used with a loop, but the inductive method of coupling is used, the feed-back line being connected to the secondary side of the radio-frequency transformer. This gives a greater feed-back than the other method and makes the use of a loop possible. Two stages of radio-frequency amplification were also tried with the same method of regeneration, but this made the tuning broader and did not add much to the sensitiveness and volume. On four tubes the volume of locals on a loud speaker was really too great and had to be reduced for comfort.

One reason for the sharp tuning of this set is the use of a tapped loop. An outside aerial cannot be used at all and an ordinary loop is not satisfactory. When the whole inductance of the loop is used by setting it on the last tap, or when an ordinary untapped loop is used, the full 180-degree range of the tuning condenser varies between wave lengths of 370 to 550 meters, and stations, operating on lower



Small, Inexpensive Receiving Set, Which Operates on a Tapped Loop and Gives Tremendous Volume on a Loud Speaker. It Is Very Selective

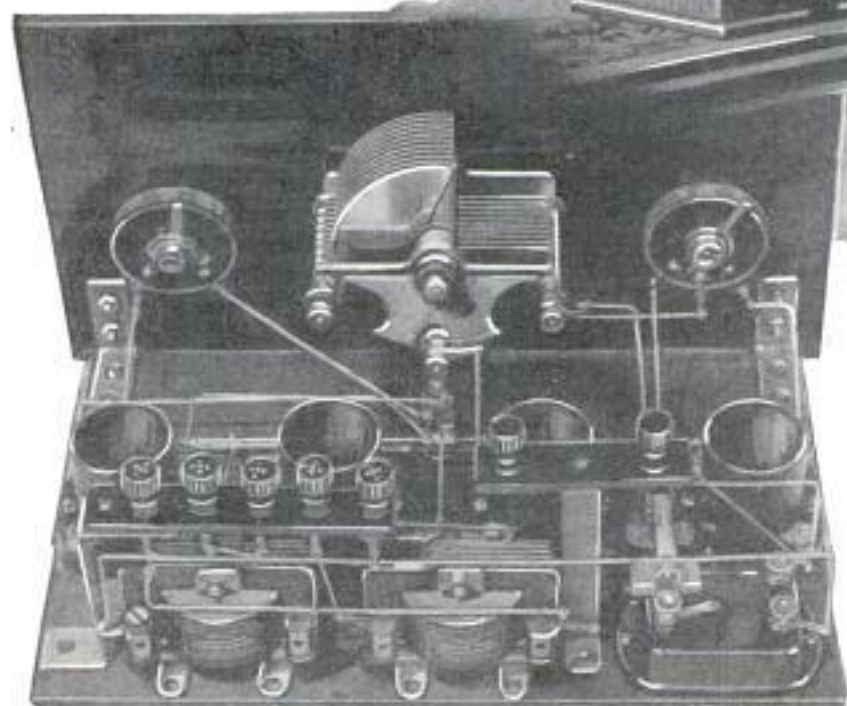
Copyright, 1925, Popular Mechanics Magazine







rent is automatically cut off. When wiring this set it is not necessary to use spaghetti, although if the builder has not had much experience in wiring radio sets before, it is better to be safe and use spaghetti, which will preclude the possibility of getting the wires crossed and in this way short-circuiting the tubes. All connections must be soldered securely, but too much flux should not be used, as it is apt to run down between the terminals and the nuts, and this will prevent good electrical contact. Soldering lugs should be used under all nuts. Care must also be taken to bring the lead from the grid of the first tube to the stator-plate terminal on the condenser, not to the rotor-plate terminal. This eliminates a certain amount of trouble due to hand capacity, as the rotor side of a condenser is usually connected directly to the



Rear View of the Four-Tube Loop Receiver, Showing How the Instruments Are Located in This Compact Set

shaft, which projects through the panel, and to which the tuning dial is attached, allowing little space between the hand and the shaft. In the wiring diagram it looks as if the plate of the third tube is connected to the A-positive binding post, but the projecting lug is the one on the P-terminal of the second audio-frequency transformer.

If you wish a large blueprint to work from you can get one free of charge,

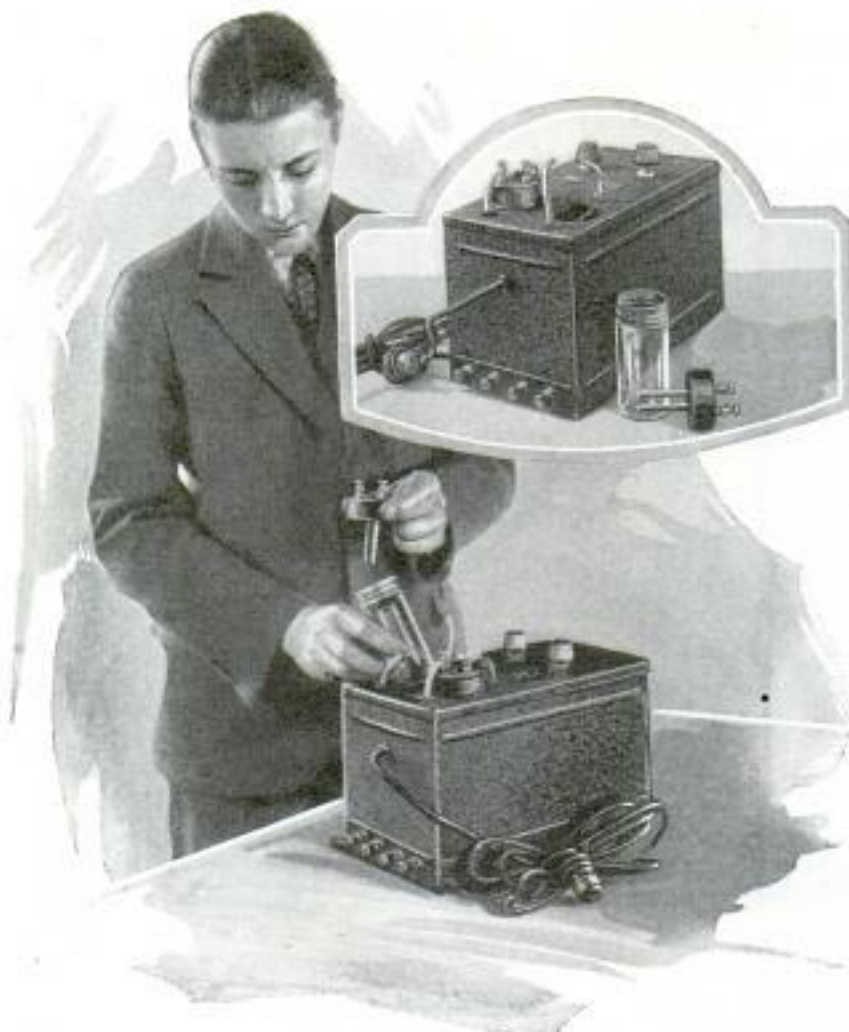
except for the mailing cost of 10 cents. Send your request to Popular Mechanics radio department with this sum inclosed, and the blueprint will be forwarded at once. Follow the drawings and solder carefully and no trouble will be found in building this set.

#### MATERIAL LIST

- 1 tapped loop.
- 1 7 by 12-in. cabinet.
- 1 7 by 12-in. panel.
- 1 7 by 11½-in. baseboard.
- 1 23-plate low-loss, variable condenser.
- 1 vernier dial for condenser.
- 1 400-ohm potentiometer.
- 1 6-ohm rheostat.
- 1 filament-control jack.
- 1 .00025-mfd. grid condenser.
- 1 2-megohm grid leak.
- 4 sockets, standard type.
- 1 radio-frequency transformer.
- 2 audio-frequency transformers.
- 4 201-A tubes.
- 7 binding posts.
- 2 angle brackets.
- 4 oval-head, nickel-plated screws.
- wood screws, wire, solder, etc.



*Lane Mfg. Co., 2941 W. Lake St. Chicago*



B-Battery Eliminator Capable of Supplying Eight Tubes at Voltages of 18, 45 and 90; Insert, Eliminator with Jar and Element Removed

### B-Eliminator for Eight-Tube Set

A B-battery eliminator capable of carrying eight or more tubes without pulling the voltage down below 90, has been placed on the market by a Chicago concern. The eliminator uses an alkaline solution for a rectifying agent to change the alternating current in the electric-light line to direct current, and fixed condensers and transformers as a choke to reduce the voltage to the desired amount.

It is equipped with four taps, giving three circuits of various voltages. The 90-volt circuit is the direct output of the eliminator, while the other two are reduced by use of resistance units. They will give anything from zero to 65 volts on a hard detector tube or from zero to 35 volts on a soft tube.

In actual tests, using a 110-volt, 60-cycle lighting line for the source of power, the eliminator gave 123 volts without a load, and 103 volts when loaded with eight tubes. Two rectifying jars are used, with aluminum and lead electrodes, while the

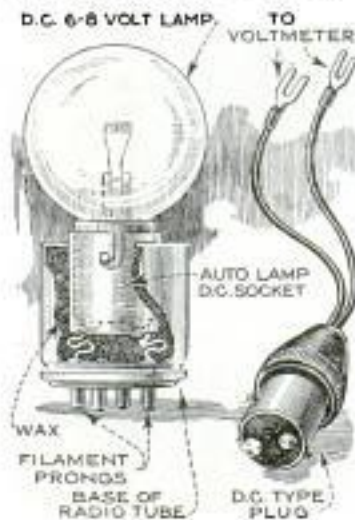
liquid is a saturated solution of ordinary borax. An extra supply of aluminum electrodes is furnished for replacements every three or four weeks, when the solution is also changed.

For small sets a similar eliminator, only half as large, is made. It has three taps, giving a 90-volt circuit and a detector circuit ranging from zero up to 35 volts on a soft tube, or to 65 on a hard tube. Like its larger brother, the small eliminator has two rectifying jars, only one of which is in use at a time, leaving a spare for instant use while the first is being refitted.

### Radio Test Light Saves Tubes

A useful radio test light can be made from the base of a burned-out tube and a double-contact auto-lamp socket. Remove all glass and internal wiring from the base, leaving the metal

shell and the four prongs intact. Connect the two terminals on the auto-lamp socket to the filament prongs on the tube base by means of lengths of small flexible wire, soldered in place. Place the socket in the position shown, and run melted sealing wax around it, holding it firmly until the wax has set; place a 6-volt, 2-cp. auto lamp in the socket and the test lamp is complete. To test the circuit, place the lamp in the tube sockets in the regular manner and note the result. If the circuit is correct, the lamp will light.





318. R.

If the B-battery voltage has accidentally become impressed on the filament lines, the lamp will be burnt out, of course, but it is better to burn out a 25-cent auto light than a \$3 tube. If a voltmeter having a range greater than that voltage of the B-battery is handy, it can be connected to the socket terminals in place of the lamp and used to check the circuit in the same manner. If the meter indicates 6 volts in all the tube sockets, the circuit is correct; no reading indicates a fault in the circuit, while a reading higher than 6 volts warns the user that there is B-battery voltage on the filament line.—E. V. Wills, Springfield, Mass.

**Making Crystals at Home**

Good crystals can be made at home. Crystal set users are always anxious to try new crystals, and many of these now on the market are not as good as they should be. The ingredients used are powdered lead and sulphur, and when properly made will equal, in clearness and volume, many of the best commercial types. Lead shavings can be melted on an iron plate over a gas stove, but if the crystal maker is equipped with a porcelain crucible and Bunsen burner, the lead can be handled more easily. When



Methods of Melting Lead and Sulphur on Iron Plate and in Crucible for Making Synthetic Crystals

the lead is molten, sprinkle powdered sulphur over it and stir with an iron wire. The lead, if hot enough, will then burn with a blue flame, and the result is a synthetic form of lead sulphide, which, when cool, will act as a good detector.

**Taxi Riding a la Mode**

When Frank Pagan, an eastern radio-fan taxi driver, found that he must leave his beloved radio set when he left home in



This Enterprising Taxi Driver Fitted a Radio Set in His Cab for the Benefit of His Patrons

the morning, and, on the other hand, could not make a living sitting at home with the set, he installed it in his cab, and found that it increased his business enormously. The loop aerial he mounted on the roof of the cab, and while he kept a set of ear phones for himself, he fitted a loud speaker in the front of the rear compartment for his patrons, who seem to appreciate the innovation, judging from his popularity.

**Panel Light Adds to Beauty of Radio Set**

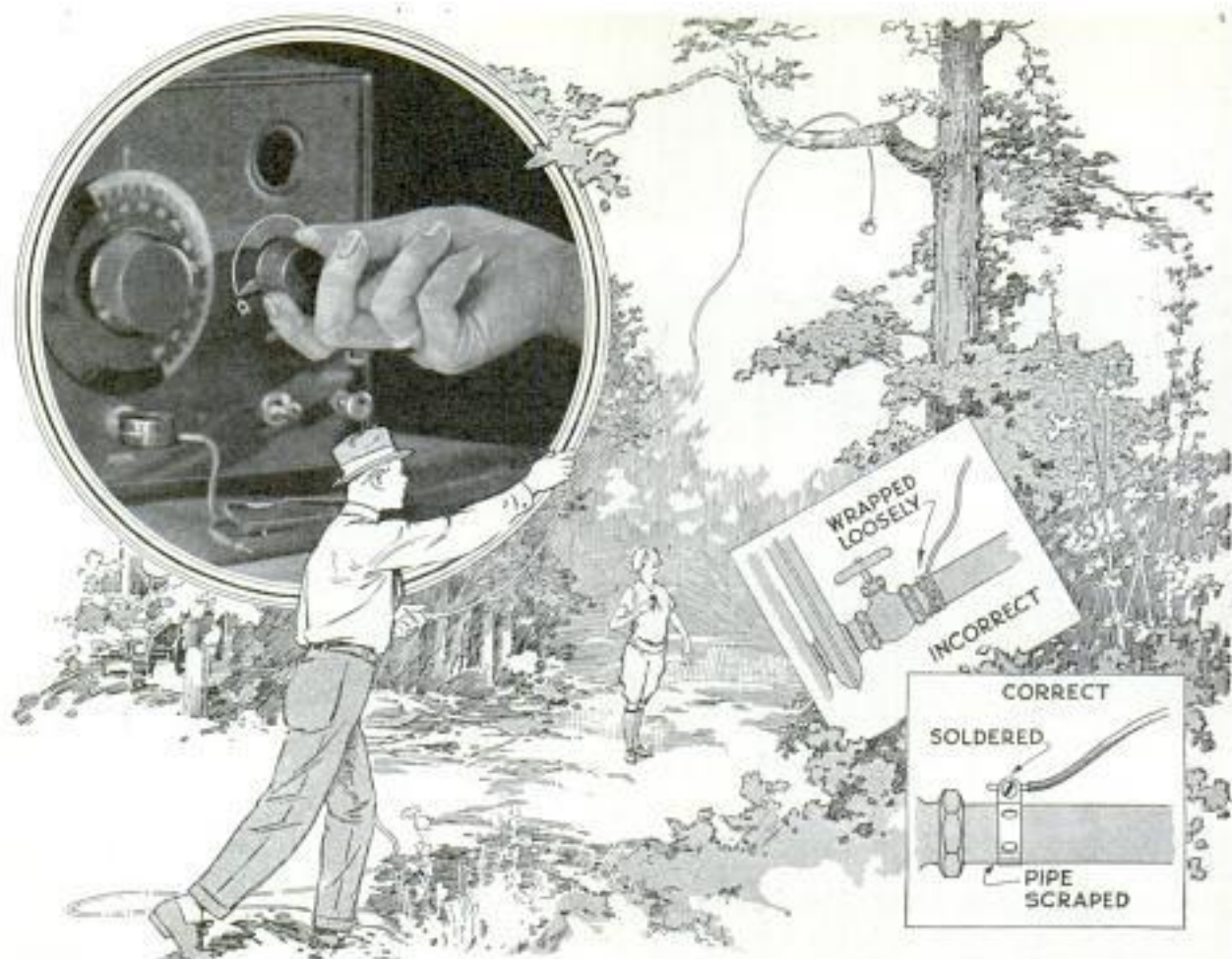
When the Popular Mechanics superheterodyne was designed, a light was installed on the panel to warn the operator against going away and leaving the tubes burning. There was no light on the market for the purpose, and an ordinary six-volt automobile light was used, with the globe dyed red. A manufacturer has now produced a special radio-panel light, much smaller and neater in appearance, and with a nickelplated shield of the auto dash-lamp type to keep the light out of the operator's eyes. The light can be placed between the variable condenser dials and be used to illuminate them, as well as for the warning purpose.



ⒸThe word "kilocycle" is replacing the term "wave length" as a means of designating operating conditions of a station.

500-62  
Co. 111  
725 W. Myrtlewood Ave  
Chicago





Erecting the Camp Aerial; Insert, Above, Reducing Filament Temperature; Insert, Right, Right and Wrong Way of Attaching Grounds

## Getting the Most Out of the Radio Set in the Summer Season

By F. L. BRITTIN

ONE often hears the remark, "summertime is not radio time." This, while true of a year or two ago, is no longer the fact. Better instrument design, better knowledge on the part of the public and the new high-powered stations, have all tended to improve summertime radio reception.

A few simple suggestions that will help the beginner, remind the more experienced radio broadcast listener and will materially help to eliminate the prevalent idea that summertime static makes radio undesirable in the warmer months, are contained in this article.

First, put the receiver in the best of condition. This is necessary whether it is to be used at home, at the seashore, in the mountains or on tour. See that all connections are tight; look for unsoldered joints; clean the moving parts. Note that the condenser plates are free from dust, and that the tubes all make good contact in their respective sockets.

Replace old batteries with new, and if there is reason to believe that any of the tubes are defective, have them tested. If found to be of low efficiency, get new ones.

If the set is to be taken on tour, make preparation to have everything on hand. If the receiver must be used with an aerial, use flexible stranded wire that can be rolled up on a spool. Any electrical dealer can supply large wooden spools used for this purpose. Take along a ground rod; an ordinary solid-brass curtain rod is useful for this purpose, and a 3 or 4-ft. length will suffice. Point one end and drill a hole through the other end with a No. 27 drill. Thread this to take a 6-32 brass machine screw, and mount a binding post on the rod to take the ground wire. When near a stream or other body of water, the ground can be obtained by submerging the ground wire, by means of a rock, or heavy piece of metal attached to the end of the wire. If dry sandy soil



is encountered, there is some difficulty in getting a good ground by the usual methods. In a case of this kind, the equivalent of a good ground connection can be had by laying a length of wire on the ground directly under the aerial. This wire should be about the same length as the aerial, and forms what is known as a counterpoise ground. To erect the aerial, a rock tied to the end of a heavy cord or length of clothesline and thrown over the limb of a near-by tree, will provide a means to elevate the aerial wire. Erect the aerial as high as possible under ordinary conditions. If thunderstorms are prevalent in the locality, it is better to erect a lower aerial from tree to tree about 10 or 15 ft. above the ground.

This type of aerial can be from 100 to 150 ft. long, and is not so readily influenced by atmospheric conditions. Take several extra insulators along for an emergency, if guying should be necessary to keep the lead wire and the aerial from coming in contact with branches.

Regardless of the type of receiver used, reception is improved under unfavorable atmospheric conditions by reducing the filament temperature. This means turning back the rheostats to the lowest possible point for clear reception. Loosen the coupling for best results from the



Above, Left, Keep Set Away from Open Windows; Right, Test Batteries Often; Below, Going Over All the Joints in the Set to See That They Are Properly Soldered



near-by stations. For more distant stations, under good weather conditions, turn up the tube filaments to the normal point. A long, low aerial, or the loop type of receiver will give the best results during the static season, whether in the home or on tour. Receiving apparatus must be protected from dampness. In the home the set must not be located near a window where rain would come in if inadvertently left open, as moisture and dampness often ruin good apparatus.

This is especially true in the warmer climates. Apparatus is now so constructed that a moderate amount of dampness will not affect the instrument. On tour, a weatherproof cover for the cabinet is a good accessory. This cover can be made of waterproof material of any kind, and also protects the set in transportation. Keep the batteries out of the sunshine. If the set is to be left at home during the vacation period, disconnect the A and B-batteries. Never

leave the storage battery in a run-down condition, but see that it is fully charged. Good batteries always produce the best results; a defective A or B-battery will often cause horn noises that are mistaken for static.

Summertime is the best time to improve the set. Study the various circuits available, and choose the one best suited to financial and operating conditions. Long summer evenings can be utilized in rebuilding the set. If the circuit contains instruments of an obsolete type, change to the more improved apparatus. Better condensers, coils, tube sockets and rheostats have been developed during the last few months and they will add much to

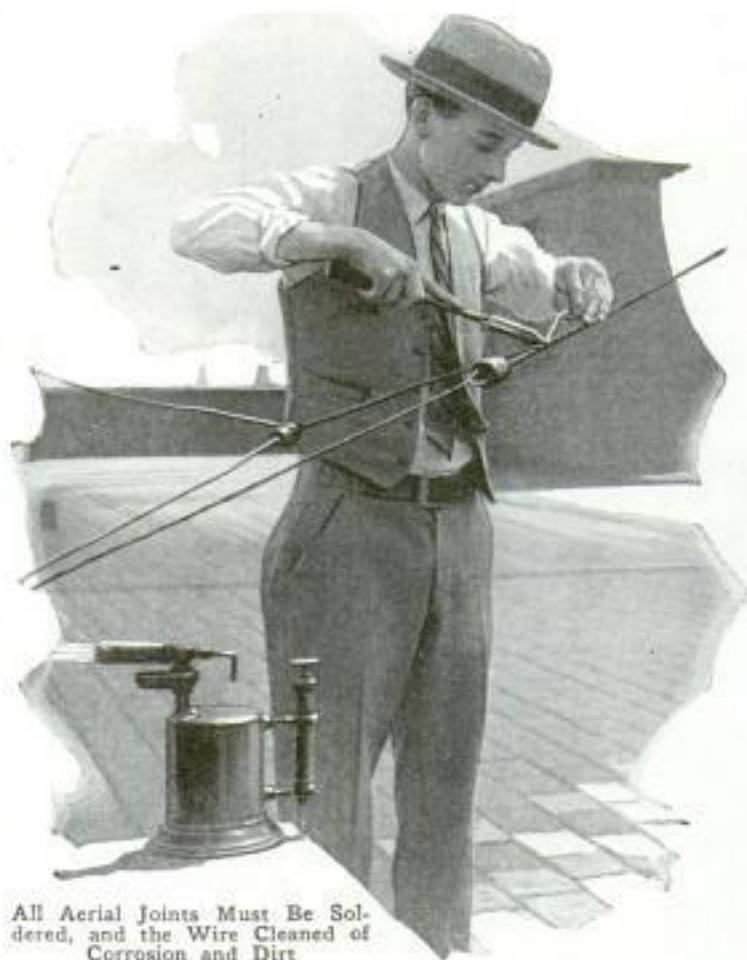
the efficiency of the set. B-battery eliminators have been developed until they are entirely satisfactory, and can be used to replace B-batteries in any set.

During summer, defects in the aerial can be remedied much easier than when working with numbed fingers in wintry blasts. The lead-in wire may be found to be touching the building at some point, and this often produces noises attributed to static. The aerial supports may need renewing or repair. The aerial wire may

be badly corroded, and if so, put up a new one. See that the wires do not come in contact with any part of the roof, when swayed by the wind. If several new aeri- als have been erected on the roof, change your own so that it does not parallel them. If the wire must cross over another aerial, either raise or lower the supports so that there will be several feet of clearance between the wires. Solder all joints. If an insulated lead-in strip is used

under the window sash to bring the aerial in to the set, constant exposure to the weather will render such a strip valueless and cause noises in the set, if not actually preventing reception. Pull the strip out from under the window and bring in the lead-in through a regulation lead-in insulator. If a lightning arrester has not been used, install one at once. These arresters protect the set from accumulated static potentials that often ruin the tubes during the stormy season.

Poor grounds make both summertime and wintertime radio reception bad. The writer is often requested to look over a set that should function nicely, according to the manufacturer's claims, but in-



All Aerial Joints Must Be Soldered, and the Wire Cleaned of Corrosion and Dirt



stead produces a weak and stuttering signal. Nine times out of ten investigation shows that the ground wire has been loosely wrapped around a steam-radiator vent-cock, valve, or pipe. With such a ground no set will produce good results. If the set is designed to require a ground, a good ground is needed, and halfway measures will not do. Obtain a ground clamp from the radio dealer, and if a radiator pipe must be used, file away the paint from the supply pipe, and attach the ground clamp firmly, then solder the ground lead to this clamp. A cold-water pipe will give the best ground.

The set of today, properly installed, should give good clear summertime reception on the local stations, practically free from static. It is to be expected that static will be amplified on the more distant stations at this time of the year. The cause of static still mystifies radio engineers. If they knew just what the cause is, their task would be easy. When the signal from the distant station reaches the static level, or in other words, the static interference attains the same volume as the signal, the receiver is handicapped, and the reception poor.

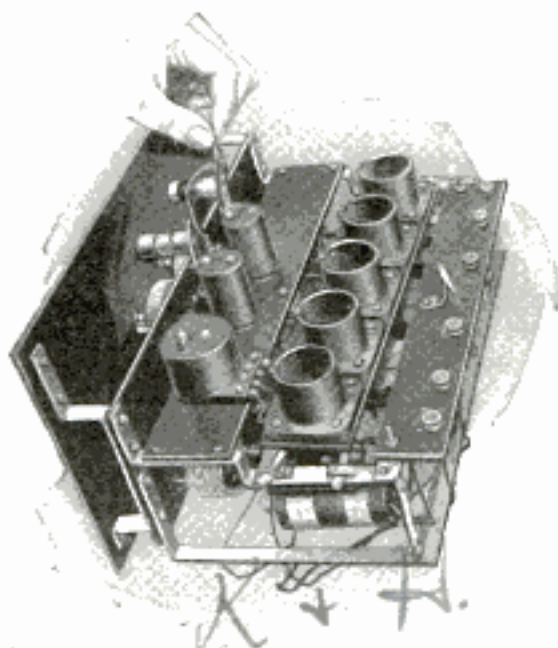
#### Simple Ball Battery Tester Eliminates Scale Reading

A handy battery tester equipped with three colored-ball floats, has just made its appearance on the market. It is claimed that the colored balls are better than glass floats, as they do not stick to the side of the glass; they are much easier to read than the small scales used on the common hydrometer, and the new instrument takes up very little space. When testing the battery, the tip is inserted into the electrolyte, and the bulb is pressed, then released to draw the liquid up into the glass tube. Shake lightly and note the position of the balls. If all three balls float, the cell is fully charged. If one (the white) ball sinks and the other two float, the cell is still well charged. If two (the white and green) balls sink, and the red ball floats, the cell is half charged. If all three balls sink, the cell is discharged.



#### Shelf-Mounted Reflex Receiver Takes Up Little Space

Compactness features a five-tube reflex receiver recently built by a radio expert, in which the instruments are mounted on



Shelf Mounting Solves Space Problem and Permits Use of Short Leads

shelves. The double-panel arrangement serves to space and shield the various units. The supporting-bracket assembly is clearly shown in the illustration. The shelf at the rear forms the terminal strip; the center shelf supports the tube sockets, and it should be noted that this shelf is not mounted directly on the brackets, but is suspended on rubber strips. This method of tube mounting eliminates microphonic noises and is very desirable, especially if UV-199 or C-299 tubes are used. The upper shelf affords space for the transformers, making a very compact and efficient grouping, that will permit short leads to the various instruments.

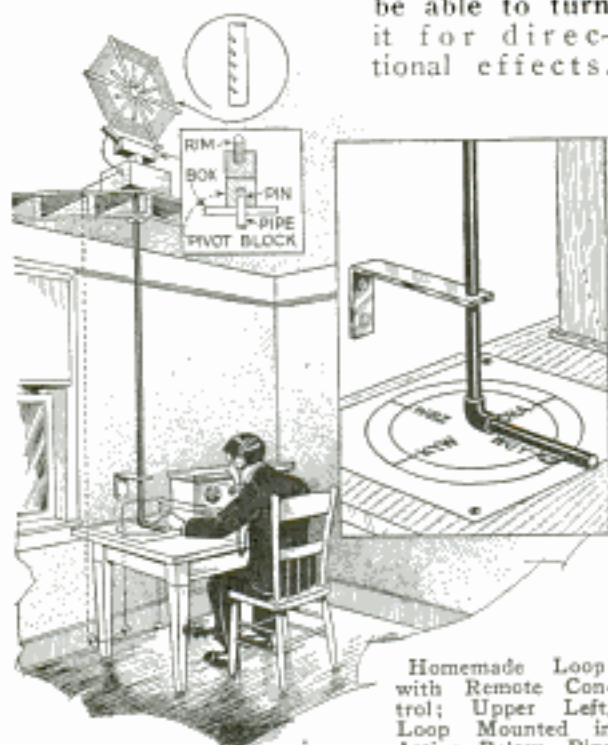
#### Finishing Radio Cabinets

Many amateurs prefer to build and finish their own radio cabinets. This is a simple operation and good work can be done if a little care is taken. When applying the varnish be sure you have a clean brush. This is important, otherwise when dry the cabinet will be found to be covered with what appears to be fine particles of dust. Many blame the room conditions for this troublesome deposit, but the fault usually lies in the brush. Beat it on the palm to remove loose bristles, then soak in gasoline.



### Homemade Directional Loop Has Remote Control

It is often of advantage to have the loop out of the way, and at the same time be able to turn it for directional effects.



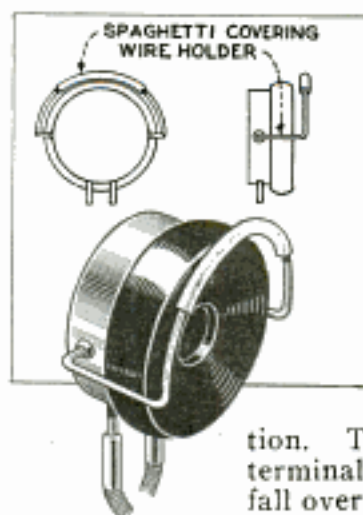
Homemade Loop with Remote Control; Upper Left, Loop Mounted in Attic; Below, Pipe Leading Down to Operating Table; Insert, Details of Arm and Chart

Space is usually at a premium in the average home, and unless the loop is constructed in harmony with the set and furnishings, it is better to have it out of sight. The loop shown in the drawing is of the spider-coil type, and can be wound on a simple wooden form. In this case a wheel from a discarded light buggy was used. The greater part of the rim was removed, and all but six spokes sawed off near the hub. The illustration clearly shows the method used in winding the loop. The spokes were slotted with a hacksaw, and 12 turns of stranded loop wire wound on the form. The exact number of turns to use on the loop will be found by experiment, and will depend on the type of set used. The loop can be designed for tapped leads if desired. The section of the wheel that retains a portion of the rim is fitted into a grooved block and nailed firmly in place. The block is then nailed to a pivot block that is mounted on the end of a length of pipe; the pipe and block are drilled to take a large nail, which forms a locking pin. This pipe extends down through the small wood box that acts as a bearing, as shown in the upper left-hand corner of the illustration. The pipe extends down

through the ceiling to a point about 2 in. above the top of the operating table, and can be coated with aluminum radiator paint for the sake of appearance. A strap-iron arm is shown in the insert; this is screwed to the wall and the pipe run through the end. This arm prevents side-play, and the hole is sufficiently large to allow the pipe to turn freely. An elbow is used on the end of the pipe and a short length of broomstick serves as a handle. A cardboard chart will be noted under this arm. This chart can be calibrated for direction, by turning the loop to the best position for maximum reception, and the position of the handle on the chart marked with the call letters of the station. The loop terminals can be brought down through the pipe, or between the walls, to suit the builder.—C. M. Wilcox, Torrington, Conn.

### Handy Phone Holder

A neat and efficient phone holder can be made with a short length of round bus-bar wire. Number 12 wire is best for this purpose, and a wire 6½ in. long should be about right for the average phone unit.



Before bending the wire a 2-in. length of spaghetti should be run on the wire as shown in the illustration. This protects the terminals should the loop fall over on the cord connections, and also forms a cushion or protection between the ear and the head. The ends of the wire are then turned to fit in the holes in the shell of the receiver, and snapped in place. This handy arrangement will appeal to all who frequently use a testing phone, because it eliminates the awkward adjusting of the head band.

▲A SELECTIVE 4-TUBE PORTABLE REFLEX SET with a loud-speaker range of 500 miles and a phone range of 1,500 miles, extremely selective, was completely described in the Dec., 1924, issue of Popular Mechanics. This issue may be obtained from the circulation department.





## Your Car—Repair It As You Go

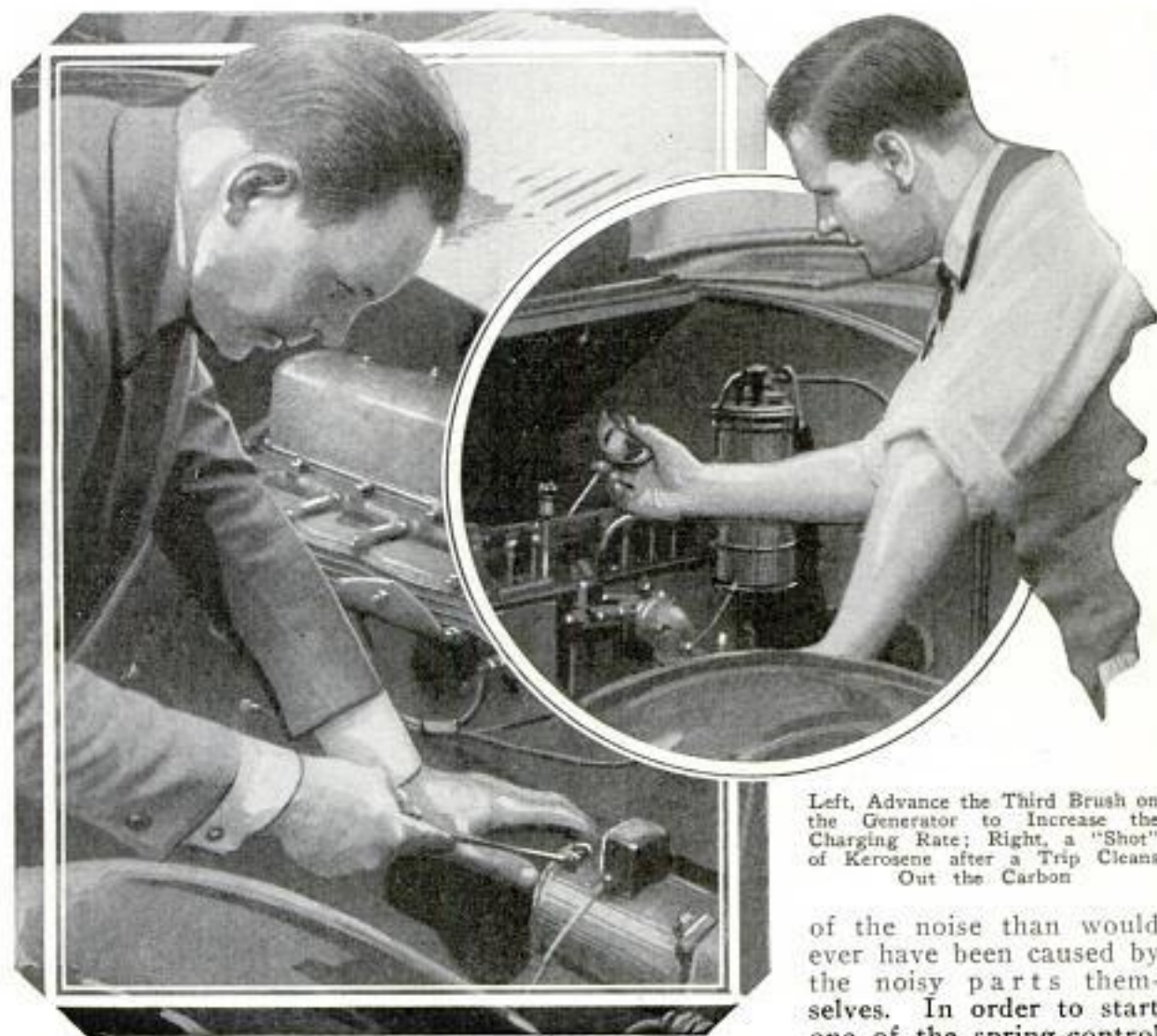
By WILLIAM ULLMAN

**S**OMETHING wrong with the car? Well then, why not use the car and get rid of the trouble?"

It is the voice of modern car ownership speaking. It is the last word of the first real helpful hint that has reached the troubled motorist. Any owner can take his car to the repair shop when he has trouble, but repairing as you go is indeed something new and hopeful. Ever since the first gallon of gasoline was converted into locomotion, motordom has assumed

that using a car is the equivalent of bringing it that much nearer the repair shop. Now the motorist is being urged to keep his car in trim by the very simple process of using it.

One service manager recommends continued use of the car as the most successful method yet devised for getting rid of squeaks. He says that in his experience with hundreds of squeaking cars and worried owners, more damage has been done in trying to locate the exact causes



Left, Advance the Third Brush on the Generator to Increase the Charging Rate; Right, a "Shot" of Kerosene after a Trip Cleans Out the Carbon

of the noise than would ever have been caused by the noisy parts themselves. In order to start one of the spring-control



devices working properly it is often recommended that the owner drive his car fast over the roughest road he can find. No other method of working in the particular device has been found to be quite so satisfactory. These are extreme instances. Without going quite so far with the idea, there are many adjustments and improvements that can be made to a car while it is in use.

One of the most important of these repair-as-you-go plans is the process of getting rid of carbon day by day. An interesting feature of the new repair plan is that even if the owner has been making the mistake of driving around with an excessively rich mixture, or has been choking his motor in starting because of mis-

the valve seats. Here, then, is the first installment on a repair job that can be done while the car owner goes merrily on his way.

The sooner one starts with the repair-as-you-go habit, the more effective the plan, but even inevitable repairs can be postponed without possible further damage to the car, if the owner is willing to cast aside a lot of worn-out ideas. With respect to carbon removal, in event of a late start with the plan, it is best to increase the quantity of kerosene used to loosen the carbon particles and to repeat the process every evening for a few days. The theory of the kerosene process is that, when the engine is started in the morning, the loosened carbon particles will be blown out through the exhaust, but if the engine is already choked up with carbon, it is best to inject the kerosene while the engine is moderately warm and then run the engine again about an hour or two later. The faster the engine is run, the better the cylinders will be cleaned out, but the car owner is not justified in racing a cold engine if he waits until morning.

Recharging the battery on the day's trip probably hasn't occurred to more than one car owner out of a thousand, but it is a simple and practical way of avoiding the trouble of seeking a battery station and having a "rental" installed. If the battery is weak at the start, the car owner is urged to add plenty of distilled water while the engine is running and then to advance the third brush on the generator so that there will be a maximum output from

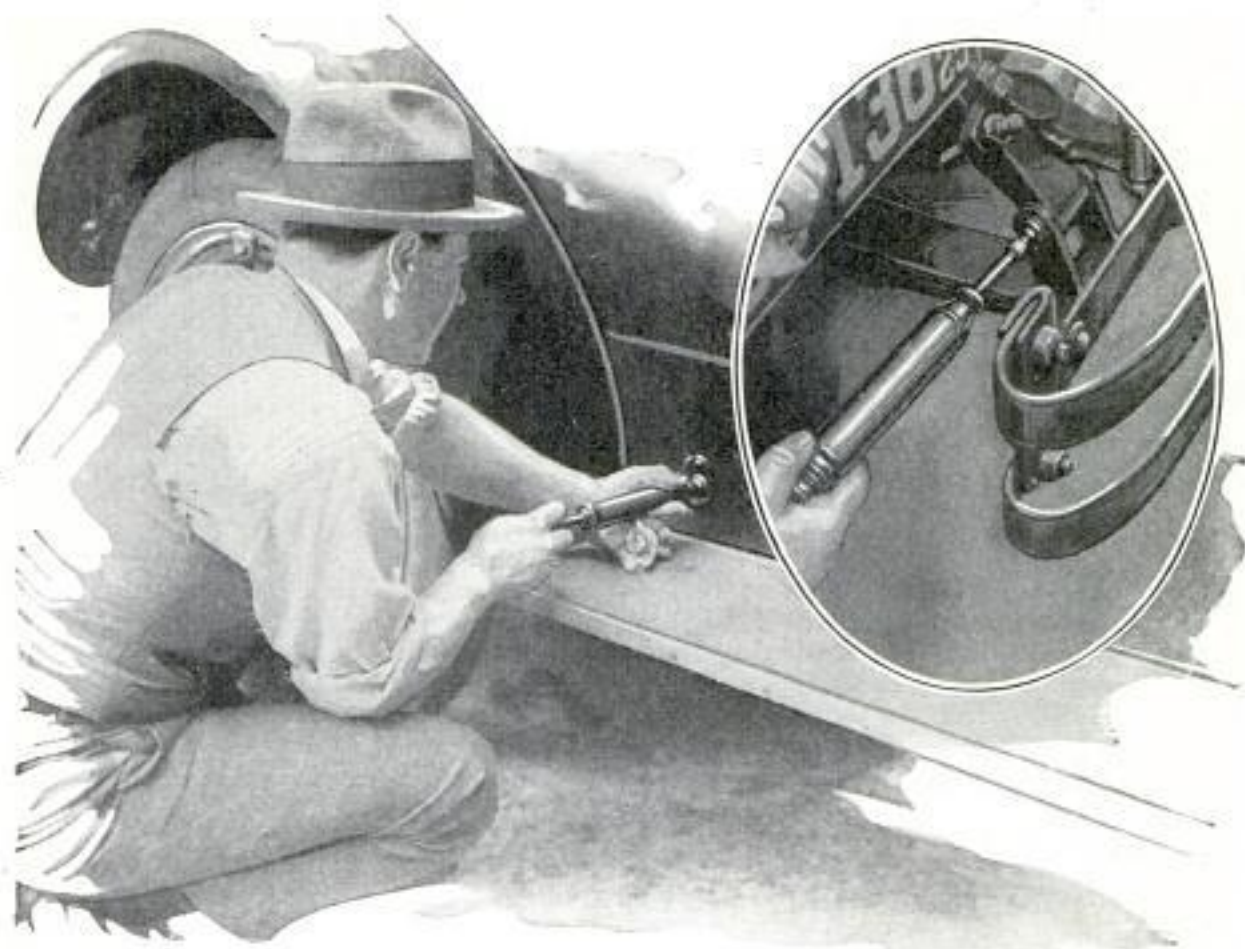


Above, Filling the Battery; Below, Turning the Motor Over with the Crank before Starting

taking a very lean mixture for economy, he can start at any time to remove carbon as he goes. The recommendations of one manufacturer illustrate this point. After a long run, he advises, pour about a tablespoonful of kerosene into each cylinder through the petcock, turning over the engine a few times with the starter or crank so that the kerosene will have an opportunity to get under the valve heads and loosen the carbon particles around







Proper Attention to Chassis Lubrication Is a Vital Feature of Repairing as You Go

the current source for use in recharging the cells. Five or six hours of steady running with the generator delivering fifteen or more amperes will bring the battery up to a point where it will handle the next morning's cranking process satisfactorily. A few days of this treatment, and it will be back to normal, provided the battery has not been allowed to fall to a point where its discharge is excessive and a further injury to itself. One of the tricks of repairing en route is to avoid letting troubles get too deep-rooted before applying the remedies.

Even if the motorist does not know how to advance the third brush on the generator, he can at least give the battery every advantage of the current being generated by avoiding the mistake of robbing the battery of the current it needs. This means watching the ammeter on the instrument board. If the car is driven too fast, the charging rate will very likely fall to a point where the battery is hardly being charged at all. Likewise, if the engine idles, as in traffic or when coasting, the ammeter will register discharge and the battery will not be getting the full advantage of the plan. Usually there is a point at which the charging rate is

greatest. The idea is to drive at a speed that will keep the ammeter needle where it indicates that this point is being maintained. When night comes on, current can be saved by switching off the instrument-board light, or any other decorative lights, and by using the brakes as little as possible. The stop light will use up current if the driver waits in traffic with his foot poised on the service-brake pedal. The emergency brake should be used when the car has to be held stationary. Another point is: Don't let the terminals of the battery become coated with verdigris. Clean them off occasionally with a wire scratch brush and coat them with vaseline. This allows the "juice" to go freely where it is needed, instead of expending a part of its energy in forcing its way through a heavy coating of corrosion. Often when the battery is thought to be run down there is nothing the matter but corroded terminals or ground connections.

The fact that the repairman often finds it necessary to take a run around the block with the machine in order to apply the right remedy to some ailment has been taken as a tip by a few car owners. This has led to the idea of combining



trouble riding with car use, and it is now being encouraged by manufacturers who are naturally eager to see their cars spending fewer days in the repair shops. It has been demonstrated time and time again that the only satisfactory way to adjust a carburetor is to try different settings of the jets while actually operating the car. Now, it appears, this idea is being expanded to cover the whole range of adjustments and minor repairs, and also to cover the important feature of prevention of major repairs.

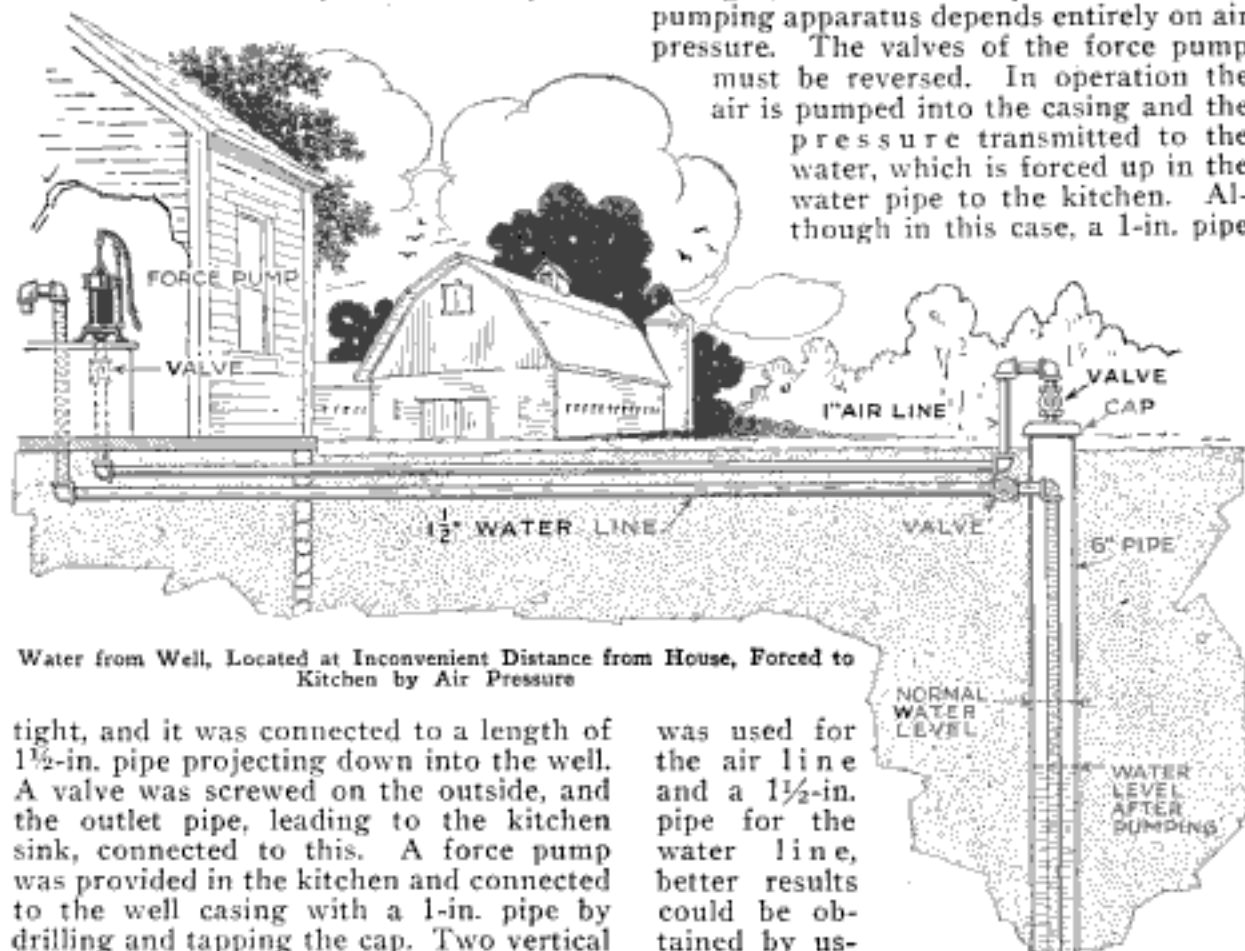
Few car owners appreciate the number of troubles that can be overcome through the use of different grades of oil, or through the quantity of lubricant used. Worn universal joints are made to give many more miles of service simply through keeping them lubricated with an excess of fresh and heavier grease. In the engine itself many possibilities are offered in the lubricating line. Use of

heavier oil prevents pumping of lubricant past the rings. Owners frequently try such methods but give them up when some unexpected by-product in the way of trouble develops. They may find, for instance, that the heavier oil encourages overheating at high speed, or that the oil, when cold, places too great a burden upon the battery and starter motor. The answer to this is to add a little engine oil to the gasoline when a long and fast ride is contemplated, and to turn over the engine a few times with the crank before using the starter in the morning.

Repairing as you go demands a willingness to understand the car and to make certain compensations in order that the simple remedies may be effective, but what motorist wouldn't prefer this to the adjustments he is required to make in his daily transportation facilities when the repairman announces that the car will have to remain in the shop for a few days?

### A Novel Water Pump

The 6-in. casing of a well was drilled and tapped for a 1½-in. pipe 2 ft. from the top. A nipple was screwed in, using iron cement to make the joint absolutely air-



Water from Well, Located at Inconvenient Distance from House, Forced to Kitchen by Air Pressure

tight, and it was connected to a length of 1½-in. pipe projecting down into the well. A valve was screwed on the outside, and the outlet pipe, leading to the kitchen sink, connected to this. A force pump was provided in the kitchen and connected to the well casing with a 1-in. pipe by drilling and tapping the cap. Two vertical

valves should be placed in this air line, both opening toward the well instead of away from it, but the valve in the water line should open away from the well. It is very important that all joints be made air-tight, because the operation of this pumping apparatus depends entirely on air pressure. The valves of the force pump must be reversed. In operation the air is pumped into the casing and the pressure transmitted to the water, which is forced up in the water pipe to the kitchen. Although in this case, a 1-in. pipe

was used for the air line and a 1½-in. pipe for the water line, better results could be obtained by us-



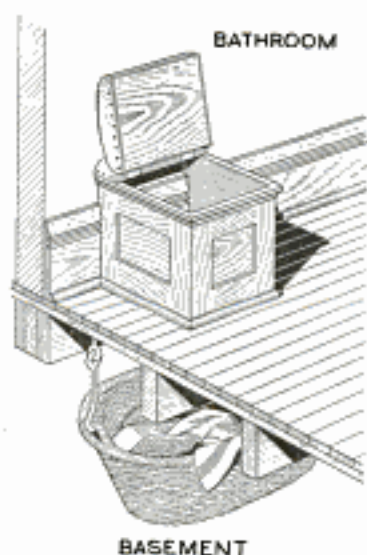
ing the 1½-in. pipe for the air line and the 1-in. pipe for the water line. The whole well casing becomes a pressure tank, and by pumping enough air into it, water can readily be obtained at the kitchen sink, so that it will blow out as soon as the faucet is opened (which should be provided at the end of the water line, although this is not shown in the drawing). It is, of course, preferable to use a small power condenser in the kitchen instead of a force pump, and in this case a pressure gauge is necessary as a safety measure. Where a hand pump is used no pressure gauge is needed.

#### Cocklebur Guards

Last fall I bought a six-acre patch of corn that was infested with cockleburs, and as I did not wish them to get into my horses' tails, I provided sleeves for the tails as follows: I took an old inner tube, cut two 30-in. lengths from it and made several holes in each end. After braiding and looping the tails, I slipped a sleeve over each and tied it in place by strings run through the holes in the ends of the sleeve. The burs will not cling to the rubber.—Willis Mehanna, Bussey, Iowa.

#### An Easily Made Clothes Chute

In many homes not equipped with a built-in clothes chute, one can easily be provided at small cost. It consists simply of a small box with a hinged lid built in a corner or other convenient place in the bathroom, which is usually the handiest place for such a chute. A square hole is cut in the floor below the box and a clothes basket hung on the joists underneath to catch the clothes. This is better than a box or basket on the basement floor as it takes less space. The hole in the floor should be cut between two joists. The top of the box may be padded and covered with leather to serve as a seat. Of course, this installation applies only to the first floor.



#### Supporting Baby's Bathtub

In a small house or apartment, it is often difficult to find a place for dressing, undressing and bathing a baby without



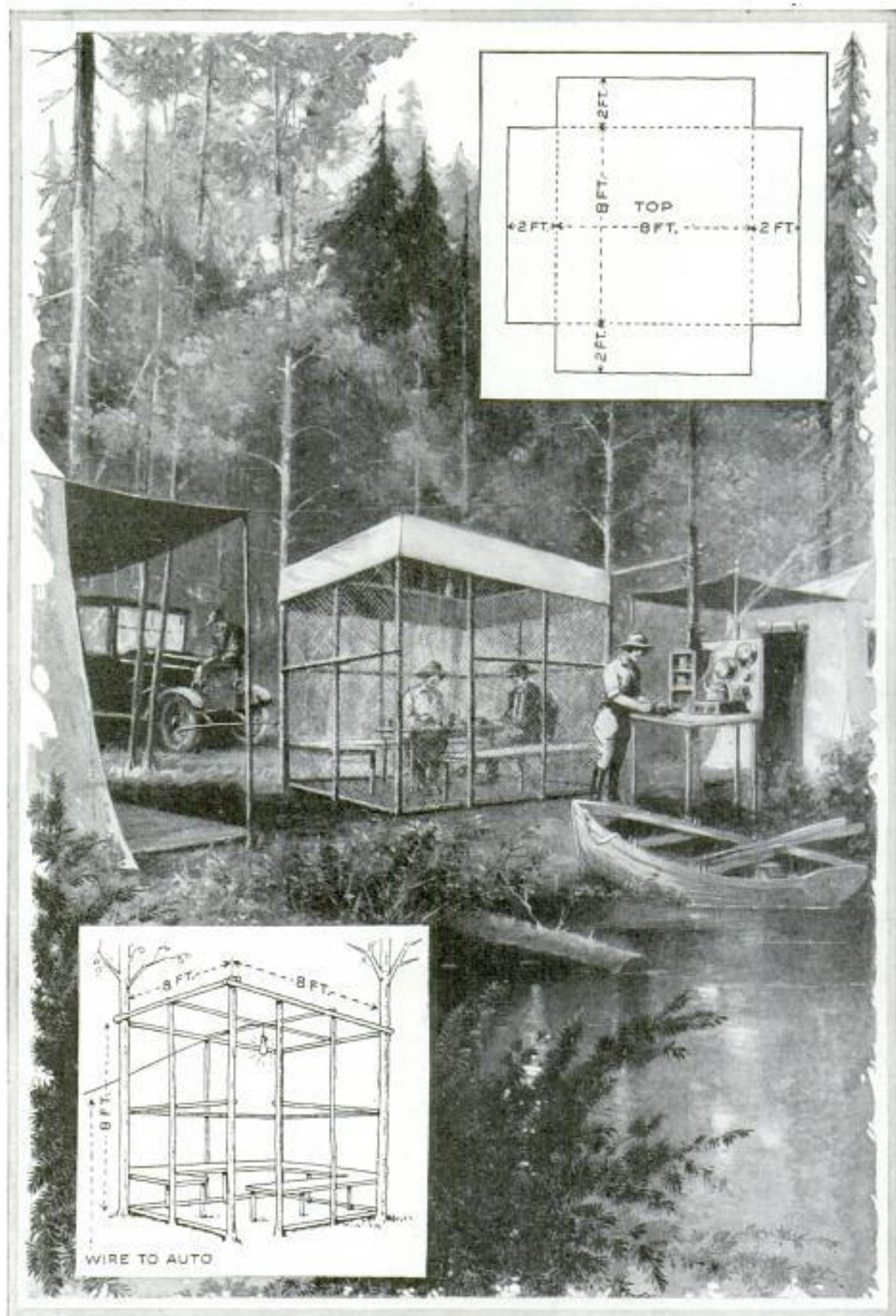
Board on Bathtub Supporting Baby's Tub Facilitates Bathing

cluttering up the bathroom and causing inconvenience to adult members of the family. We overcame the difficulty by making a board fit over the bathtub. It was made of three-ply pine and extended about an inch from the bathtub on either side, narrow cleats being nailed to the underside to prevent slipping. The board was just long enough to hold the baby's tub with enough space to spare to lay the baby on when dressing it. When through, the board can be slipped out of the way, and the little tub hung up or placed in a closet. It is practical to cover the board with white oilcloth so that it can be easily cleaned and dried.—Mrs. Eleanor O. Miller, Madison, Wis.

#### Retaining Split Hub Cap

If a Ford front-hub cap becomes split, or the threads stripped, it can be kept in place by means of a hose clamp applied over the cap. The clamps used on the side water hoses of the motor are the right size for this purpose. This method is intended only for emergency use, as the hub caps are quite cheap and the rear caps can be used for the front wheels if necessary.—E. T. Gunderson, Humboldt, Iowa.





Flies, Mosquitoes and Other Insects, Which Make Camping Unsanitary and Uncomfortable, Can Be Eliminated by a Simple Rustic Inclosure, Screened with Netting; a Canvas Top Sheds Rain and Provides Shade



### A Screened Camp Shelter

When out camping in the woods near a stream, flies, mosquitoes and other insects are a constant source of annoyance and tend to make living conditions rather unsanitary. However, a screened inclosure of the kind shown in the illustration will eliminate this trouble and make the camping trip much more enjoyable. The frame is made of straight tree branches, stripped of twigs and leaves. Convenient dimensions are 8 ft. high, 8 ft. wide and 8 ft. long. The shelter can, of course, be made larger or smaller as desired. The posts should be set into the ground for a foot or two, to make the structure stable; in some cases, as the one illustrated, two small trees can be used as corner posts. A bench is provided on the inside, and the sides are then covered with mosquito netting, or with ordinary screen, depending on how long one is to stay in the camp. A large piece of heavy canvas is used for a roof. It is cut to the dimensions shown in the upper detail. The top should be slightly inclined to shed water readily. If the trip is made by automobile, an electric light can be provided by running a length of lampcord to the storage battery, a socket and lamp being fastened at the top of the inclosure. A door may be hinged on one side or the mosquito netting simply hung over the opening.—G. Kratzner, Chicago, Ill.

### Handy Garage Tool Carrier

A convenient tool carrier for the garage or home workshop can be made from an old oilcan, as shown in the accompanying illustration.

Two sides of the can are cut open as indicated, leaving the upper corners intact. The free portion of each side is removed except for an inch or two, this part being bent or rolled over, as shown, so that there will be no sharp edge at the bottom of the opening. The other edges are smoothed with a file. Small tools and accessories placed in a carrier of this kind can be easily taken from place to place.—G. E. Hendrickson, Argyle, Wis.



### Extension Shelf on Phonograph

Many phonograph records are broken by leaving them on chairs or on the floor. If it is inconvenient to have a small table



Handy Sliding Shelf in Phonograph Prevents Breaking Records



near the instrument on which to lay the records when sorting them, a sliding shelf, as shown in the illustration, will be found useful. It is made of a piece of heavy wallboard or light wood, cut to fit the width and length of the top record shelf. Along the back edge is nailed a piece of wood of such height that when the shelf is pulled out the strip will bear against the top of the cabinet, keeping the shelf secure and practically horizontal. Laid on this shelf, the records are in little danger of falling or being knocked off.—E. W. Cornell, Adrian, Mich.

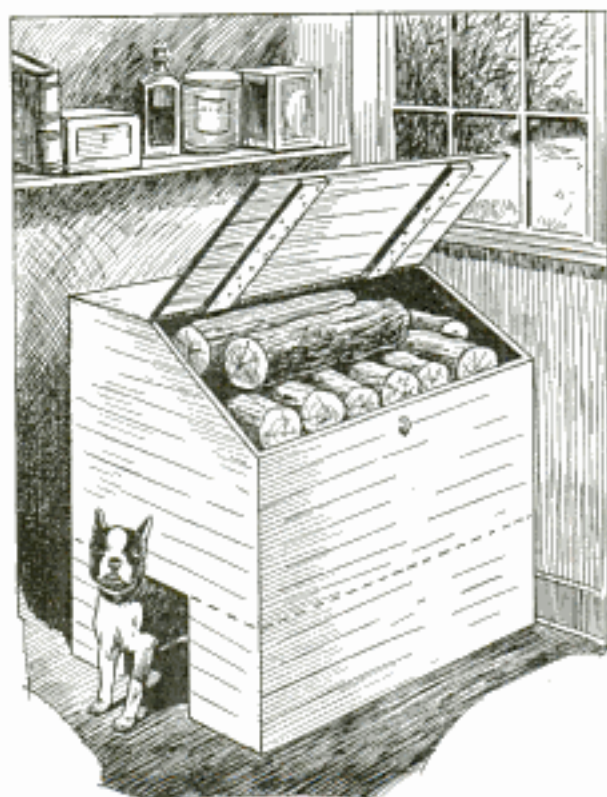
### Mower Guard Stretcher Grips

Quite often the grips that hold the wire on a pair of wire stretchers become so worn that they will no longer hold the wire while it is being stretched. One of the best methods of repairing the stretchers is to replace the grips with a pair of old mower guards. These have just the right kind of "hook" in them to catch the wire properly. There is no slipping and no time lost in trying to adjust a grip that won't hold the wire.—Rufus E. Deering, Clements, Kans.



### Combined Kennel and Wood Box

In most farm houses a wood box is kept on the kitchen porch. Its advantages may be increased by making the lower part



Combined Dog Kennel and Wood Box in Farm House Saves Space

serve as a dog kennel. The bottom is raised about 18 in. and a door cut in the side, as shown in the drawing. This arrangement is neat and also effects a saving of space, which is usually rather limited in the working quarters of a farm house.—E. A. Goering, Langenburg, Sask.

### Keeping the Old Clock Running

Though an old clock may stop for no apparent reason, you may be sure that there is good cause. Its works may be in need of a thorough cleaning. The pallets on the anchor of the escapement may not be meeting the teeth of the pinion properly; or, the bearings of the pinions in general throughout the clock may be so worn that the teeth of the gears no longer mesh as they should. Cleaning the works of a clock with gasoline and reoiling the bearings is a simple operation that anyone can do. Adjusting the anchor of the escapement so that the pallets will meet the teeth of the pinion properly is likewise a simple operation. But, taking up the bearings is not quite so easy. Still, if one goes about the job in the right way, it is a simple matter and many years of

service can be added to the life of the old clock. The works should be removed from the case so that one can get at both sides of the frame, and then, working with a thin punch that has a rather sharp point, a series of punch marks are made in a circle about each of the loose bearings. The punch should be tapped lightly in making these marks so that the hole will not be closed up too tightly the first time around, for it is better to work the metal in gradually toward the center, so that when all the excess play is taken up, the pinion will bear evenly all around and run true. Slight wear on the faces of the pallets sometimes causes trouble. If the slightest wear is apparent rub these surfaces down on a fine oilstone.

### Attaching Screen-Door Spring

With the customary coil-spring arrangement on screen doors, trouble is often experienced because the door is often thrown wide open, and the spring eventually becomes stretched so that it will no longer keep the door tightly shut. This trouble can readily be overcome by arranging the

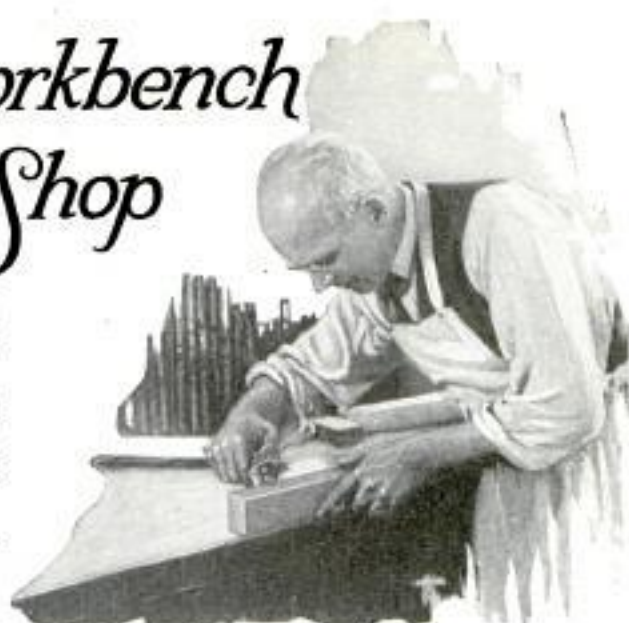
spring in the manner shown, a length of strong cord being tied to one end of the spring, slipped through a pulley fastened above the door, on the inside, and run to the door as indicated. No matter how far the screen door is swung open, the spring will close it. Of course, the spring will not last "for ever," but it will last much longer if mounted in this way.—C. L. Epton, Spartanburg, S. C.



☛To hold back shadows when printing from a negative, dip a piece of putty into dry Indian red or yellow ocher and apply to the clear glass of the printing frame over the shadow that is to be held back. The color can be applied as lightly and evenly as desired.



# Making a Workbench for the Home Shop



A BENCH for the woodworker should combine three qualities—true working surface, rigidity and efficient clamping devices. According to purpose, designs may vary widely as in the two described, if the above essentials are embodied in them.

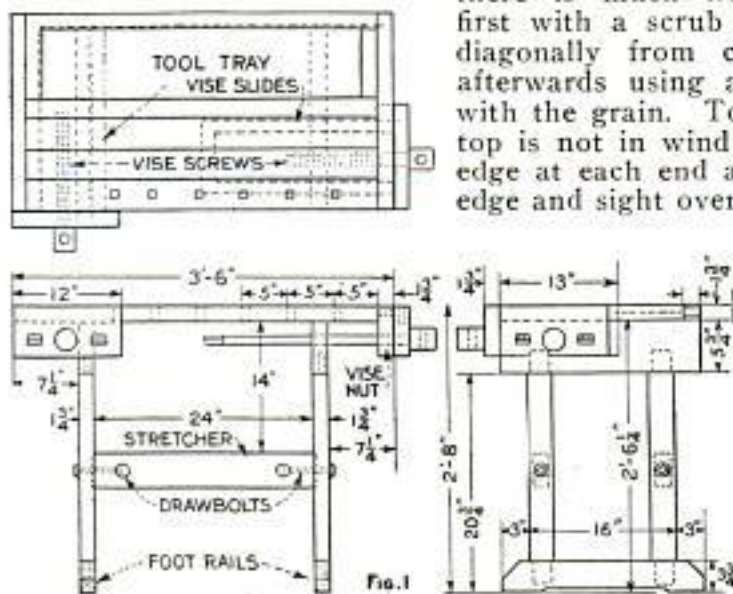
The simple manual-training bench illustrated in Figs. 1 to 13 is built of hard maple, with the upper rails joined to the top by means of lag screws and the stretchers to the legs with drawbolts, facilitating "knocking down" for crating. Stock sizes of material are used,  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. reduction in thickness and width being figured for waste in the mill dressing, so that a 2 by 4-in. piece is dimensioned as  $1\frac{3}{4}$  by  $3\frac{3}{4}$ -in. in the drawings; but if stock material comes thicker or thinner it need not be sized to the exact dimensions given, as other dimensions may be slightly altered to fit.

For the top, glue up, edge to edge, three pieces of 2 by 4-in. stock,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  ft. long, and one piece of 2 by 3-in. The joined edges must be jointed straight, and, if machine jointed, should be smoothed by hand, as well, to remove the ribs. Fit two pieces together, one with the heart side, and the other with the sap side, up, as shown in the top section illustrated for the second bench, Fig. 14, to prevent warping. They should meet at the ends and part very slightly at the center, so that when clamped up the edges will come tightly together, forming snug joints, and the ends, being brought slightly under compression, will be less likely to open up under shrinkage. Since maple is very close-grained, glue can be absorbed only to a limited extent, so if possible the surfaces of the joint should be

scratched with a scratch plane; in the absence of this tool, use a toothed scraper. Warm the wood and have the glue well cooked, to the consistency of cream. The use of  $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. dowels will increase the strength of this joint.

The front piece, acting as the front band, is illustrated as having a tenon worked on each end  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. long, 2 in. wide, and  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. thick, which is similar to that detailed for the front band of the second bench (Fig. 16). A saw kerf is made  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. from the shouldered edge, into which an expanding wedge is driven when the band is assembled with the end bands, thus forming a dovetail. If preferred, this tenon may be left off, and a mortise cut in its place, into which a slip-tenon can be glued. By this means the ends of the top are left free to plane, making easy the correction of irregularities from sawing. The truing up of the top is a matter of considerable labor. If there is much irregularity, reduce first with a scrub plane by planing diagonally from corner to corner, afterwards using a jointer. Finish with the grain. To be sure that the top is not in wind (twisted), lay on edge at each end a narrow straight-edge and sight over the tops. Lower

the high corners and bring smooth to a straightedge in all directions. Scrape off all plane marks. Make the top as thick as the stock will allow, since it is a waste of time and energy to





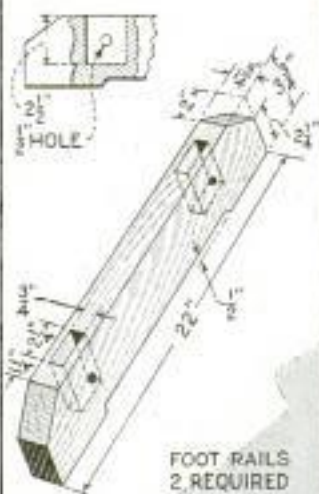


Fig. 2

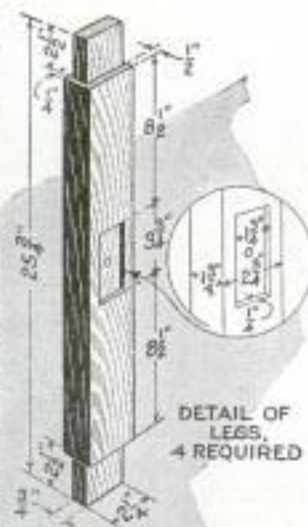


Fig. 3

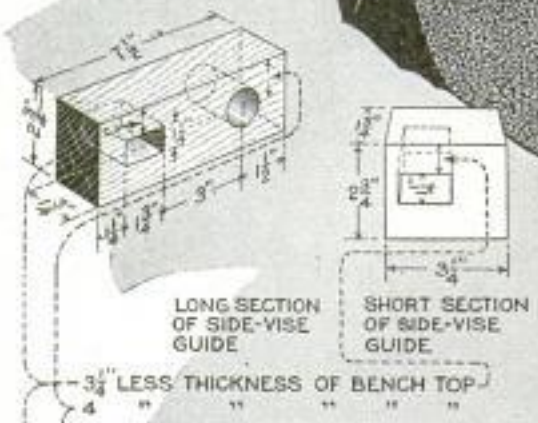


Fig. 4

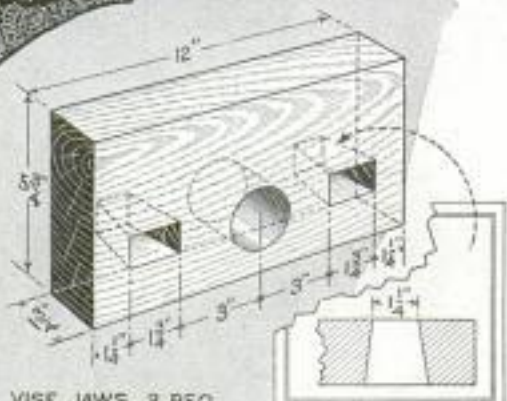


Fig. 5

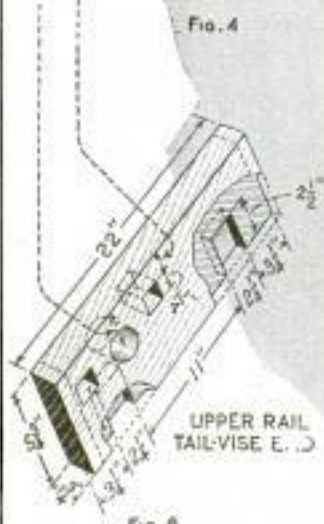


Fig. 6

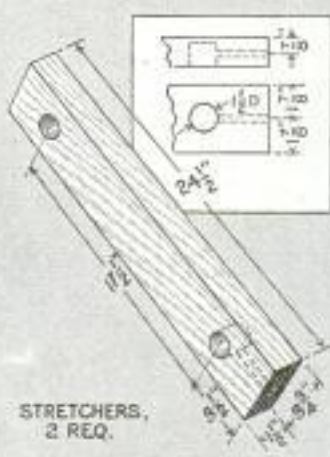


Fig. 7

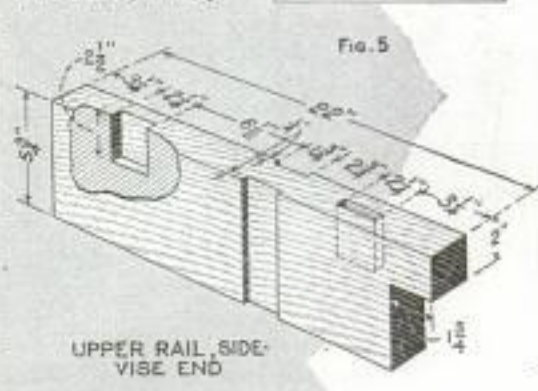


Fig. 8

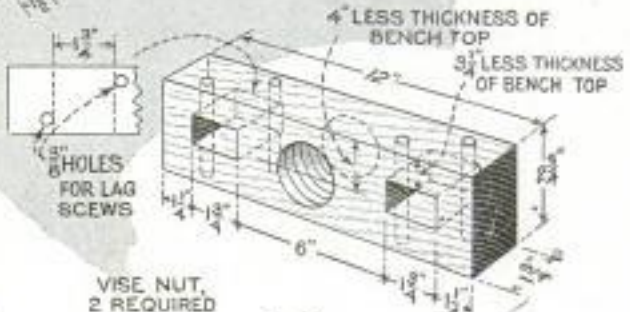


Fig. 9

Various Details of Construction for the Simple Manual-Training Bench That Will Prove Easily Built by the Home Mechanic; the Fact That the Bench Can Be Knocked Down for Crating Makes It Especially Suitable for the Flat Dweller



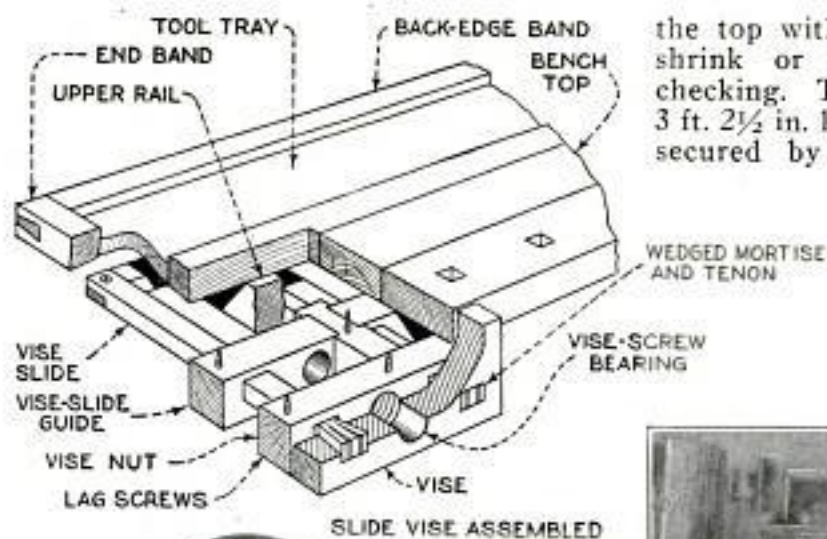


FIG. 10



the top with the bands, but allow it to shrink or swell without buckling or checking. The tray board is 1 by 8 in. by 3 ft. 2½ in. laid in the rabbeted recess and secured by three 2-in. flat-head wood

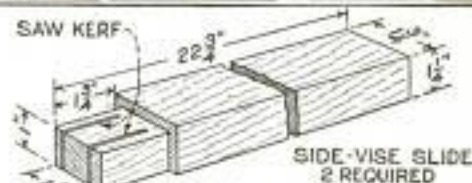
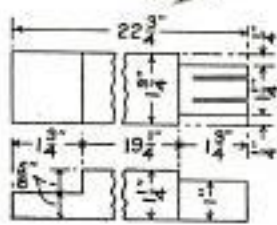
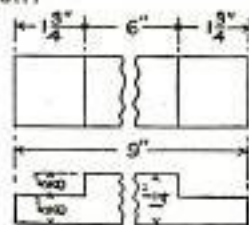


FIG. 11

TAIL-VISE SLIDE,  
2 REQUIRED  
FIG. 12CROSS BRACE  
FIG. 13

remove more wood than is absolutely necessary. Straighten and parallel the edges. Square the ends and cut a ¾ by ¾-in. groove full width in the center of each. Rabbet the underside of the rear edge ½ in. wide and ¾ in. deep to fit over the edge of the tool-tray board.

The back and end bands are of 2 by 2-in. stock squared up, a dovetail mortise being worked in the ends of the end pieces as detailed in Figs. 16 and 17. A ¾ by ¾-in. groove to mate with that in the ends of the top is plowed in each, and before assembly a slip-tongue, ¾ by 1½ in., is inserted. The back band is rabbeted ¼ in. wide to fit over the tray board. Glue the corner joints of the band but leave the slip-tongues dry. They aline

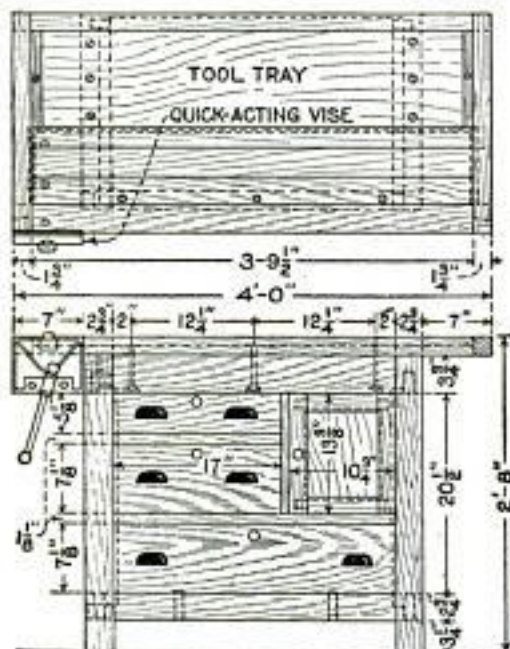
screws at each leg rail. The two stretchers are 2 by 4 in. by 2 ft. ½ in., with a 1½ in. hole bored nearly through the thickness, centered 3½ in. from each end. Bore ⅜ in. holes in from the ends to meet them.

Each leg is of 2 by 3-in. stock, 2 ft. 1¾ in. long, with a tenon ¾ by 2¼ by 2½ in. centered on each end and a mortise ¼ in. deep 8½ in. from the upper shoulder, drilled, to receive a stretcher end. Both upper rails are 2 by 4 in. by 1 ft. 10 in., with mortises 3¼ in. from each end in the lower edges for the leg tenons. Fit the joints close, and apply glue to both tenon and mortise. The side-vise rail is notched around the vise nut, as detailed, while a dado ¼ in. deep is cut in each side





SHORT DRAWER RAIL  
LONG "



CROSS SECTION OF TOP

8½ in. from the notched end, into which the two sections of the vise guide fit. The other upper rail acts as guide for the tail vise slides, so that 1¼ by 1¾-in. holes are cut as dimensioned in the detail, the distance from the upper edge being 3¼ in. less the thickness of the bench top. The screw-guide hole is just large enough to admit the screw without binding, and its center is 4 in., less the thickness of the bench top, below the upper edge.

Before assembling the legs and rails, bore ⅜-*in.* lag-screw holes through the

upper rails, and if necessary, counterbore so that the screw heads may be sunk in. When the glue is dry, assemble the legs with the stretchers and top.

The detail shows clearly the vise construction. The two slide bars, 1¼ by 1¾ in. by 1 ft. 10¾ in., have tenons on one end 1 by 1¼ in., saw-kerfed for expansion in the dovetail mortises in the vise jaw.

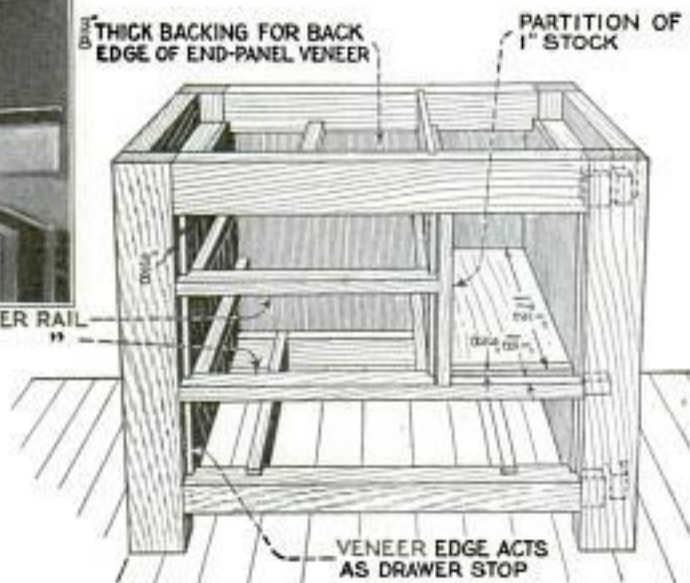
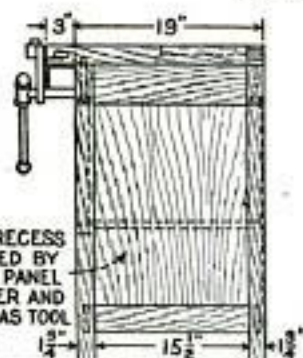


Fig. 15

DETAIL OF FRAME



PLAN AND ELEVATION  
OF HOME WORKSHOP  
BENCH

Fig. 14

Notice the shoulders on the lower sides of the slide tenons, designed to resist clamping strains. On the side vise these slides pass through holes cut in the nut block, which is screwed to the under edge of the front band, and through the two-piece guide block fitting into the dados in the upper rail. In the tail vise the bar slides pass through the upper rail, eliminating the guide block, and a

cross-brace is half-lapped across the ends, secured with screws only, so that the vise can be removed. A 1½-in. wooden bench screw 14 in. long, or better, a 1¼ in. steel screw, should be used in each vise. At each end of the tool tray secure a triangular block with one screw, to facilitate the sweeping out of shavings. Cut stop holes as illustrated, and make a hardwood stop 6 in. long to fit snugly.

Build the top of the cabinet bench of 2 by 3-in. stock in the same manner as that of the other, but making it 4 ft. long.

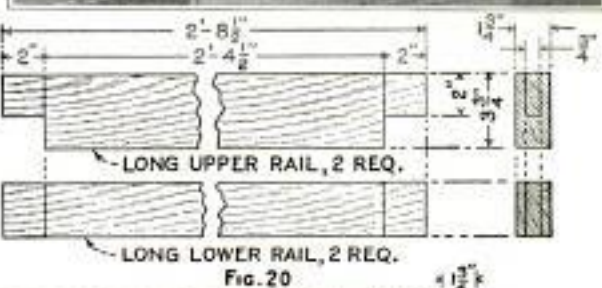
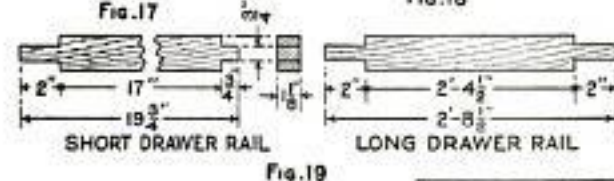
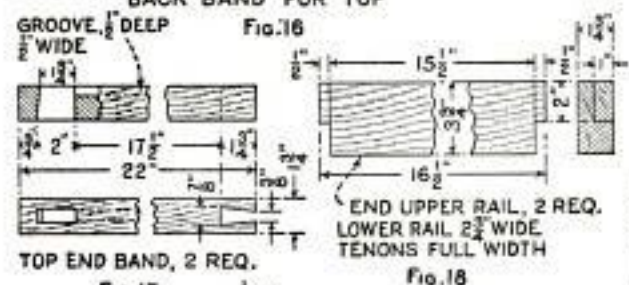
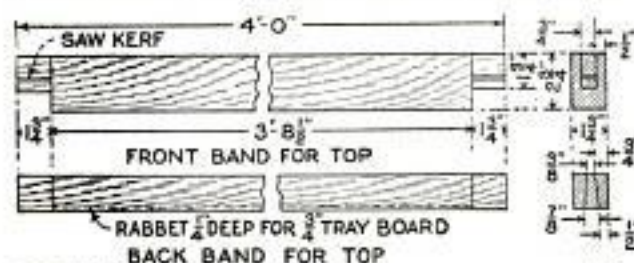


Since a patent quick-acting vise is used, all wooden vise apparatus is eliminated. Cut the legs  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. long and lay out for the mortises from the lower ends. Select the best side and edge of each for faces and mark them, laying out on the other faces according to figures in the details. Notice that the top of the upper mortise is  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. from the upper end, allowing stock enough to prevent the upper rail tenon stripping out.

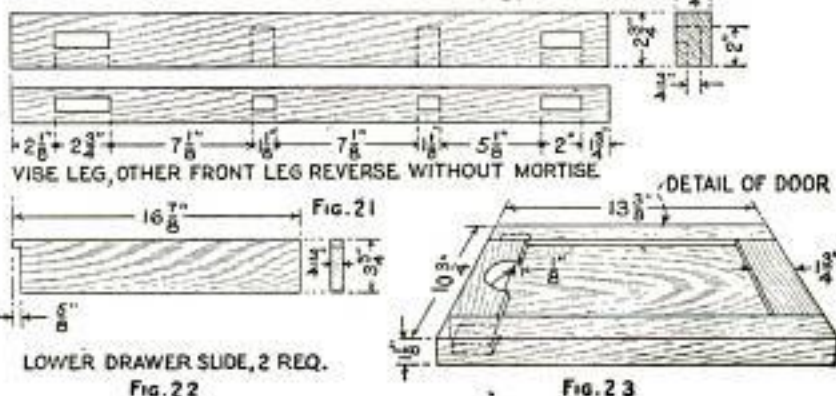
The upper rails are of 2 by 4-in. stock. The end tenons are flush with the lower edges, and 2 in. wide, those of the long front and rear rails being 2 in. long, while those of the end rails are only  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. The lower rails are 2 by 3 in., with full-width tenons. Cut dados  $\frac{3}{8}$  in. deep for slide cleats as shown. Assemble the end rails and legs, glue and screw cleats flush with the inside edges of the rails and inside surfaces of the legs, and cover over the inside with  $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. 3-ply panel veneer, notched to fit around the rails. On the drawer end the edge of the veneer is  $\frac{3}{8}$  in. back from the front of the leg, forming

The drawer rails are  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. net by 2 in. The tenons on both ends of the long rail and on the left end of the short drawer rail are 2 in. long and  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. thick, centered on the width, and as wide as the thickness. That of the right end of the short rail is  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. long, engaging with the partition.

Assemble the frame, and, while the glue is setting, glue up the partition and shelf from 1 by 10-in. stock. Cover the back of the frame with panel veneer, screwing stops on the rail edges where needed. From the inside of the right leg lay off a distance of  $10\frac{3}{4}$  in. along the long rail and



drawer stops; while on the other end, that portion lining the cupboard is  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. back from the front of the legs. The rear edges are  $\frac{3}{8}$  in. from the outer faces of the rear legs, making backing for the veneer back. Use  $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. flat-head screws, countersunk, for the veneer.

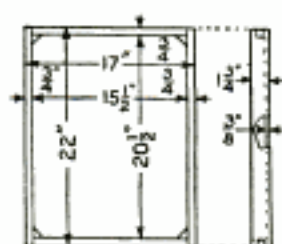




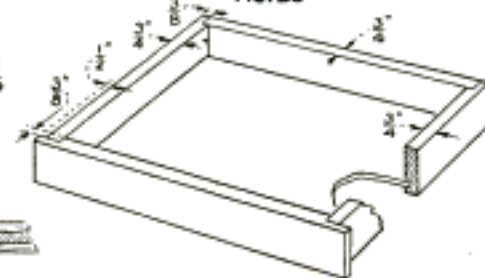
glue and screw to the back a cleat  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. square. Put a like cleat along the end and back to support the shelf. Cut the shelf  $10\frac{3}{4}$  in. long and screw in place on the cleats. The front edge, rising  $\frac{3}{8}$  in. above the rail, forms a door stop. The partition is cut long enough to admit a cleat on the lower end under the shelf and the upper end bearing against the cleat between the two upper rails, but must not project below the drawer rail, lest it interfere with the long drawer. The short rail must be put in at the same time as the partition, its short tenon fitting in a mortise cut in the partition, the front edge of which must come flush with the front of the rails, forming a stile. Make the cleat

slides for the long drawer of 1 by 4-in. maple, as shown in the detail. The projecting upper edges (rising  $\frac{1}{16}$  in. above the rail) form stops for the drawer. The slides for the small drawers are  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. net by  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in., and are glued and screwed along the end between rails and back. They must be parallel to each other and square with the front. Attach the top by means of

lag screws through the long upper rails. If drawer front material in maple is not obtainable from regular stocks, it is cheaper to make it by hand than to have it specially milled. Use 1 by 8-in. stock for the two larger drawers, jointing the bottom and top edges straight and plowing a  $\frac{3}{8}$  by  $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. groove  $\frac{3}{8}$  in. from the lower edge inside. Cut the front pieces  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. longer than the opening, and rabbet the ends  $1\frac{1}{16}$  in. back to a thickness of  $\frac{3}{8}$  in. Plow and size the sides, cut them  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. shorter than the distance from the front of the rail to the back of the cabinet, rabbet the back ends  $\frac{3}{4}$  in., and assemble with the front and back, using screws. If an especially durable job is desired, dovetail the sides into the front.



DETAIL OF DOOR  
FOR END CABINETS  
Fig. 24



DRAWER CONSTRUCTION  
Fig. 25

Cut a piece of panel veneer for the bottom, making a snug fit, and slide into the groove past the back. A screw or two through it into the back will prevent it from working out. Insert the long drawer and scribe along each side of the slides with a pencil, and guiding by these lines screw strips of wood  $\frac{3}{8}$  in. thick to the bottom as guides. Replace the drawer and mark the front ends for cutting to fit. By beveling the ends and top slightly the front can be made to show very little joint. The other drawer is fitted in the same way. The upper drawer is made of 1 by 6-in. stock.

Build the cupboard door of  $1\frac{1}{4}$  by 2-in. stock for stiles and rails, plowing the inside edges  $\frac{3}{8}$  by  $\frac{3}{8}$  in. to receive the panel veneer, and cutting tenons on the rails  $\frac{3}{8}$  by  $\frac{3}{8}$  by  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in., as dimensioned in the detail. Do not glue the panel. When the glue is set, surface the joints and smooth up. Fit to the opening with a clearance of less than  $\frac{1}{16}$  in. all around, and hang with 2 by 2-in. fast-joint butts. The end recesses are tool cabinets. Each door is built to close against

the bench end, using 1 by 2-in. stock for stiles and rails, rabbeted instead of plowed for the panel, the corners being joined as shown in the detail and re-enforced by corner blocks glued and screwed inside. Cut the panel veneer to exact size, beveling the edges slightly, so that when tapped to a seat in the rabbet the joint around will be very tight. Secure with small screws, and hang with 3 by 3-in. fast-joint butts. Mortise in the drawer locks and screw on the vise.

Since individual equipment varies considerably, no arrangement of tools is shown. On the whole, as shown in Fig. 26, simple clips, small screw hooks, turn-buttons and wooden racks are best for the tools.

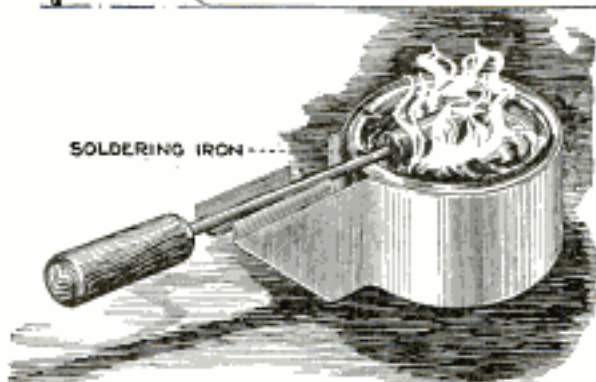
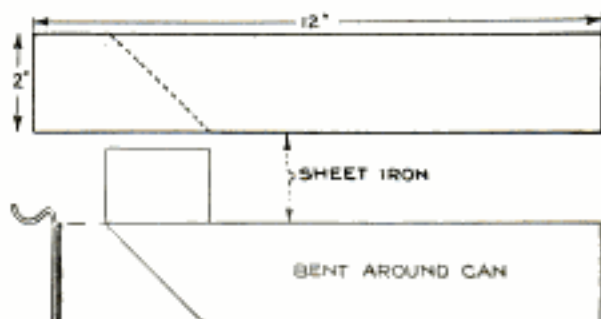


### Preventing Straw-Hat Glare

The timekeepers in a southern oil refinery have found a novel method of reducing the reflected glare from the underside of their straw-hat brims. The sun in the south is very hot, and the glare, in time, becomes very hard on the eyes. They simply sew a piece of black cloth on the underside of the brim, in front of the eyes, and this is found to eliminate the trouble almost entirely.—L. H. Unglesby, Baton Rouge, La.

### Heating Small Soldering Coppers

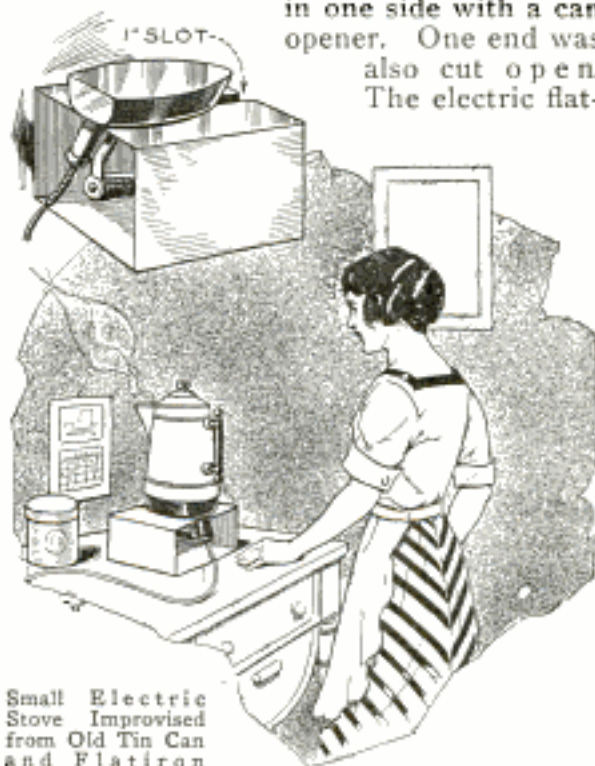
The autoist, home mechanic or radio worker has frequent need of a light soldering copper. A gasoline torch is inconvenient to use, when time is limited and only a little light work has to be done. A sheet-iron stove, made as shown in the illustration, will give good results in heating a soldering copper with either "canned heat" or sawdust, soaked in denatured alcohol, as fuel. In the latter case a seamless can with a friction top, should be used as a container for the sawdust, to prevent evaporation of the alcohol and to provide a method of readily extinguishing the flame, which can be snuffed out instantly by replacing the cover. A sheet of asbestos, or an asbestos flatiron pad, should be placed underneath the stove to prevent burning the bench top. The pattern above the drawing shows the dimensions and the points where the sheet metal is bent.



Using "Canned Heat" or Sawdust Soaked with Alcohol to Heat Small Soldering Copper

### Improvised Electric Stove

When I wanted an electric stove, I took a tin can, 6 in. square and 6 in. high, and cut a slot, 6 in. long and about 1 in. wide, in one side with a can opener. One end was also cut open. The electric flat-



Small Electric Stove Improvised from Old Tin Can and Flatiron

iron was slipped into the slot with the bottom up, as shown, and the stove was ready for cooking. All kinds of liquids may be kept hot on it, and it has various other uses. After the iron is thoroughly heated the current may be turned off, and it will keep things warm a long time.—Mary S. Hitchcock, Hannawa Falls, N. Y.

### Removing Grass along Fence

Grass along fence posts can be burned away with a common gasoline blowtorch without injury to the posts, if a wet gunny sack is taken along. The grass will burn quickly and the gunny sack is then used to quench the embers. This is an easy and simple method and eliminates the danger of burning the posts close to the ground.—Edwin Humes, Delaware, Ohio.

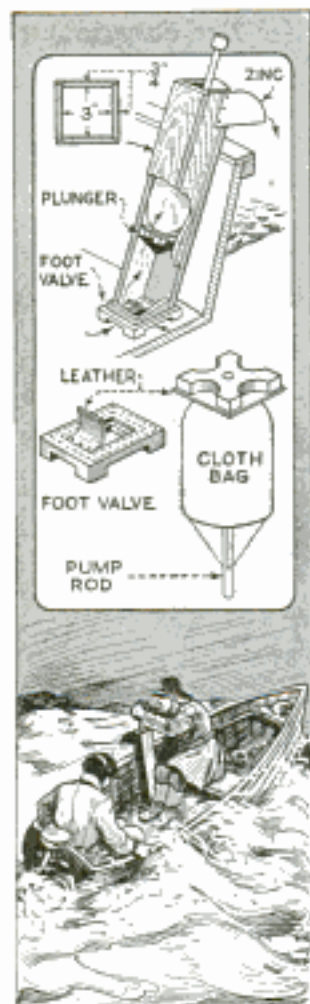
### Cleaning Tarnished Silverware

Tarnished silverware can be cleaned by means of a solution consisting of 1 oz. of cyanide of potassium (poison) dissolved in a quart of water. The work can either be immersed in the solution or rubbed with a rag saturated with it. After cleaning, the silverware must be thoroughly washed in clean water and wiped dry.



### Making a Boat-Bailing Pump

It is an easy matter to make a wooden bilge or bailing pump for skiffs; one having a square barrel, 3 in. inside, is suitable for the smaller boats, and one 4 in. square, for larger ones. The working position of



length of  $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. dowel stock with a wooden knob pinned on one end to serve as a handle, and a piston at the other end. The piston consists of a piece of pine or cypress wood fitting snugly inside of the barrel, having the sides cut out to form water passages and a square piece of thin leather on the upper side to form a valve over the water passages. A cloth bag is fastened above the leather and is hung loosely with four strings tied at the upper end of the rod; the purpose of the bag is to send up the water in greater volume and prevent back pressure against the leather valve at the bottom. The top of the bag should not be permitted to lie on the plunger. A 3-in. pump, 20 in. long, will throw out about a bucket of water every four or five strokes; which is ample for ordinary use.—James F. Hobart, Dunedin, Fla.

the pump is shown in the drawing. Its length and the angle of the foot on which it is supported must be made to fit the boat. The body may be simply nailed together but it is better to rabbet the edges before nailing. A sheet-zinc spout is tacked on to carry the bilge water overboard. The foot is made  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. thicker than the rest, permitting it to be grooved on three sides to allow the entrance of water. A square hole is sawed out of the center to fit the barrel, and a piece of leather is tacked over this hole along one edge, as shown, to form the foot valve. The pump rod is made of a

### Keeping Irrigation Canals Clean

In one irrigation district where the moss accumulates in the canals during the summer months to such an extent as to practically stop the flow, the ditches are cleaned out, without shutting off the water, by means of a disk harrow. A double-section harrow, with 20-in. blades at 7-in. centers, mounted on an extra heavy frame, is dragged along the canal bottom. Motive power is furnished by two teams, one on each bank. The teams are hitched to steel cables, which are fastened to the tongue of the harrow. The rotating blades cut the moss loose and also create a trowellike action, which plasters the sides and bottom of the canal, thus reducing the friction of the water on the canal banks and bottom.—Ivan E. Houk, Denver, Colo.

### Stepladder Improvised with Two Chairs

One is often in need of a short stepladder for hanging pictures or doing various odd jobs about the house. A serviceable ladder can readily be improvised from two kitchen chairs, by arranging them as shown in the drawing. One chair is placed upside down on another, and a short board laid across the two bottom rungs of the upper chair, provided these are strong enough and securely fastened so that they will sustain the weight of a person. This improvised arrangement will serve the purpose just as well as a stepladder.—L. B. Robbins, Harwich, Mass.



### Painting Concrete or Stucco

When applying the first coat of paint to concrete or stucco the paint should be thinned out by adding 1 pt. of turpentine to each gallon of paint, as purchased in the store. The second and third coats



should have the usual consistency. If this is done, it will be found that the paint will stick longer than if the first coat were heavier. Paint applied to concrete garden forms also improves their appearance, and, of course, decreases deterioration.

### Homemade Knife Switches

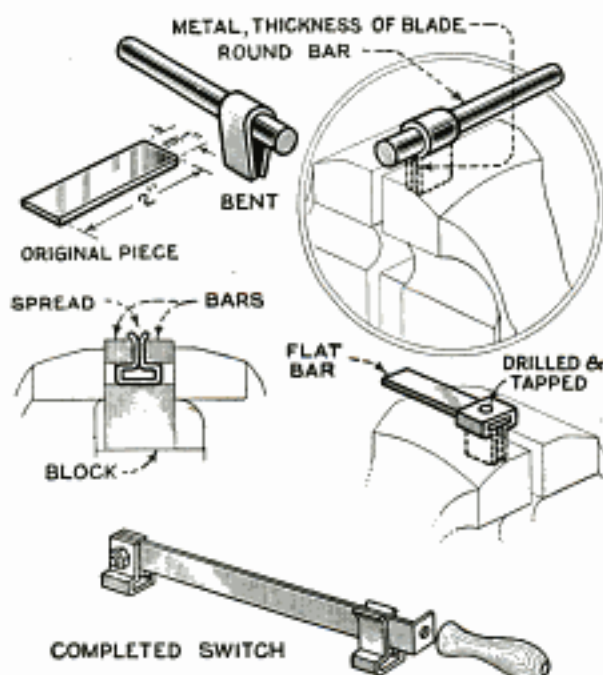
Wishing to construct a switchboard and desiring to be as economical as possible, I devised a way to produce my own switch jaws and hinges. The knives themselves, of course, presented no problem. Copper, known as ribbon or flat bar, about No. 16 B. & S. gauge and  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. wide was used for the hinges and jaws, each formed from a piece 2 in. long. To shape them, I put a short length of  $\frac{5}{16}$ -in. round stock in the vise and bent each 2-in. length around the end of it to form a closed "U." In the case of the jaws, I then inserted the bar and "U" in the vise again and squeezed the ends of the "U" together, next the bar was removed and the round upper part flattened and made square by inserting in it a bar, about  $\frac{3}{8}$  by  $\frac{1}{8}$  in., as shown. The final shaping of the jaw is clearly illustrated in the center left-hand detail, the projecting ends of the jaw leaves being spread with a punch. The hinges were made in the same manner, except that in the shaping a piece of metal the thickness of the knife blades was inserted between the ends to keep them apart. Both hinges and jaws were drilled and tapped in the flat bottom for an 8-32 screw, and the hinges also through the sides for a similar screw. For final assembly on the switchboard, the completed parts were retained by machine screws entering from the rear; the arms or blades were cut to length, and their ends bent to receive a handle shank, with an appropriate thread. Any assembly from a single-pole, single-throw switch to any multiple-pole, double-throw switch may be constructed in this way. —Paul E. Garber, Washington, D. C.



Tripod Holder for Fence Posts Enables One Man to Drive Them In

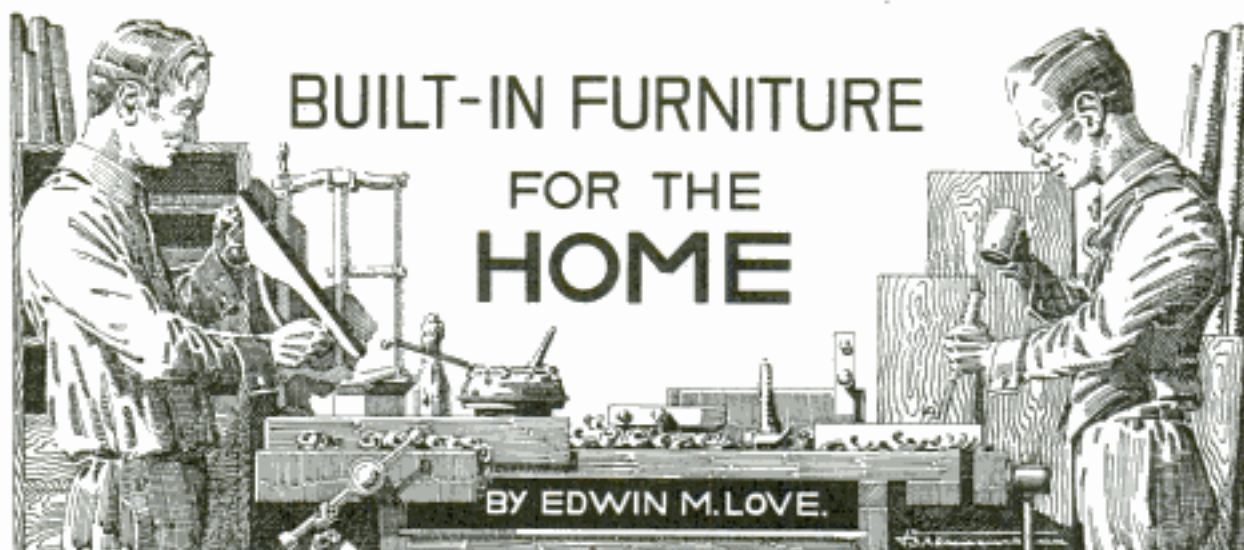
### Driving In Fence Posts

When driving fence posts, it is usually necessary for one man to hold the post while the other wields the sledge. Aside from the danger, the work requires two men whereas it could be as readily accomplished by one with the aid of the tripod shown in the illustration. A length of tire iron is bent and welded in the form of a circle, then heated again to allow the drawing out of three open loops. A  $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. hole is drilled through the sides of each loop and three supporting legs are fastened, as indicated, by means of bolts. After the ends of the legs are sharpened the tripod is ready for use. Placed upon the ground with the hoop directly above the desired location for the post, the post is inserted in the holder and easily driven down.



Simple Method of Making Knife Switches of Any Type from Strips of Copper





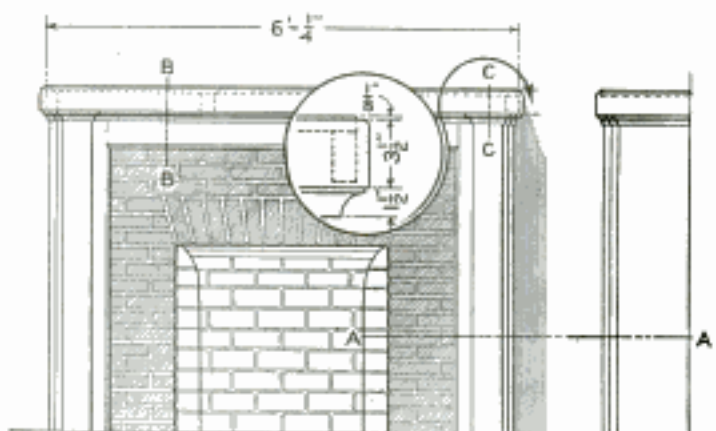
### Part IX—Building Mantel Shelves

FROM the very nature of its purpose the fireplace is of great prominence in the room it occupies. Whether faced with stone, brick or tile, the mantel shelf topping it should be as simple as is consistent with the treatment of the room, so that it will be neither too prominent nor unduly subordinated. The design illustrated is adaptable to a wide range of fireplace construction, whether built out into the room or flush with the wall, and it lends itself well to combination with other pieces of built-in furniture, such as a writing desk and bookcase.

The drawing illustrates a fireplace faced with brick, projecting one foot from the plaster, with a total width of 5 ft. 9 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. and a height of 4 ft.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. The wood work consists of a shell that is practically self-supporting, being fastened to the brick only by two plugs in the brick behind each front stile. Glue up the shelf top out of 1 in. by 12-in. stock and 1 in. by 5-in., cut 6 ft. 2 in. long, driving corrugated fasteners in the underside and leaving it in the clamps until thoroughly dry. Glue up the end pilasters by tacking and gluing a strip on the back edge of each, giving a rough width of 13 in. and a length of 4 ft. 3 in. Using 1 by 4-in. stock, glue up corner posts from a combination of front and end stiles mitered the full length of the corner, with

4-penny finish nails driven from both directions. While these are drying make a top rail, forming an apron, of 1 by 6-in. pine, cutting it to a rough length of 4 ft. 10 in. and working a double tenon on each end, making each  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. long,  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. thick and 1 $\frac{7}{8}$  in. wide, with a space of  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. between, the lower tenon being  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. from the lower edge. If the stock happens to be too narrow to get a full width of 5 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. it can still be used, since the upper edge hides behind the cove mitered around the lower edge of the fascia. The length of the rail from shoulder to shoulder is 4 ft. 8 $\frac{1}{4}$  in. The mortises to fit the

tenons are made in the face edges of the inside front stiles. Assemble the rail with these stiles, tacking a strip on the bottom to keep them properly spaced. The double mortise and tenon joint is necessary not so much to brace



ELEVATION OF FIREPLACE AND MANTEL SHELF

the front of the shell, which has support from the brickwork, but to keep the joint from shrinking open and the rail from warping enough to lift the ends from the plane of the stiles. For each inside front stile two  $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. wooden plugs are put in the brick face between the fifth and sixth courses and the tenth and eleventh, 5 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. from the ends of the brickwork. Holes can be drilled with a  $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. cold chisel or star drill, care being taken to avoid loosening or cracking the bricks.

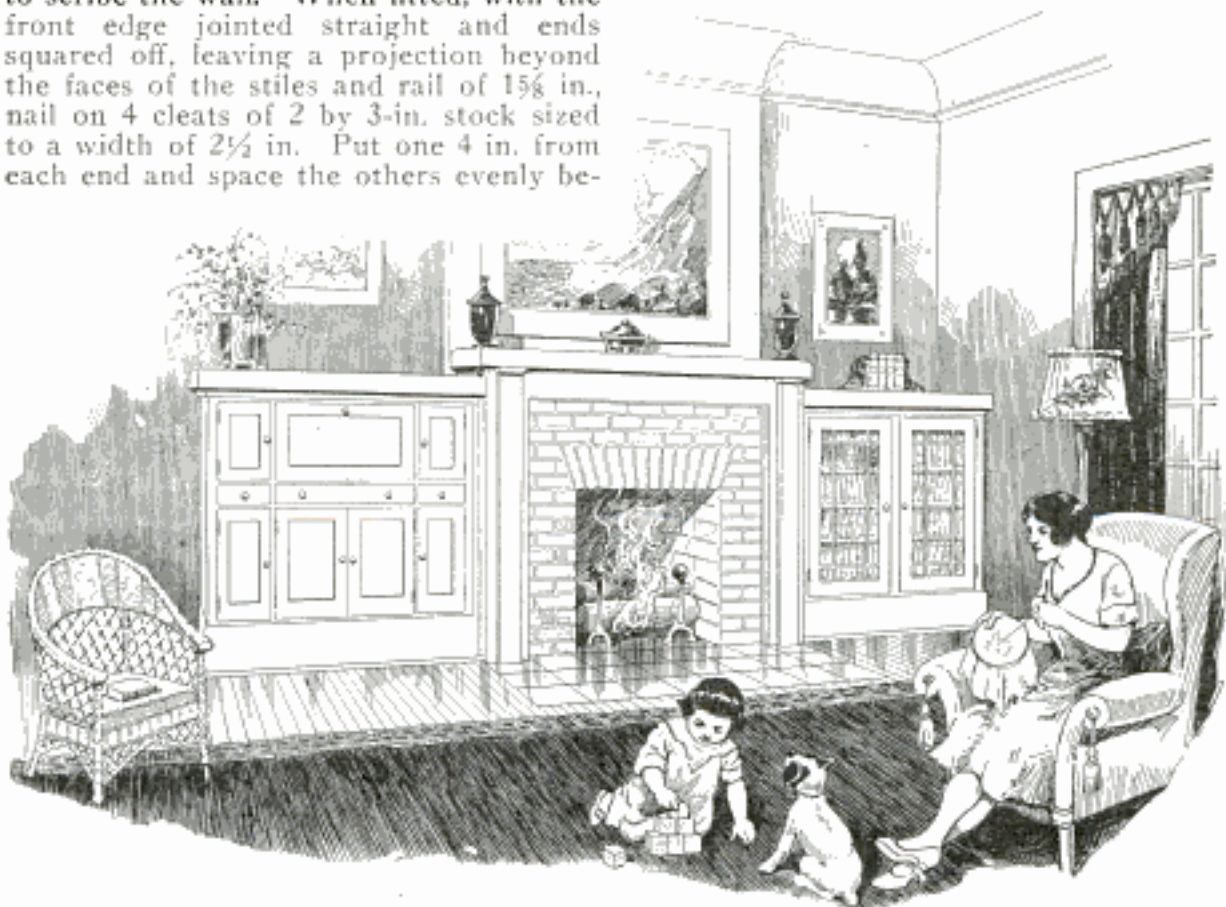


The front pilasters are  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. thick and 5 in. wide. Gauge a line 2 in. from the inside edges of the rail stiles and glue and nail the pilasters to the stiles, guiding on the lines, and nailing through the backs with 6-penny finish nails driven at various angles. In the same way attach the corner posts, leaving a projection on the front of 1 in. Set the frame in position with the rail level and the stiles plumb, and scribe the lower ends to the floor so that when cut off the height of the stiles will be 4 ft.  $2\frac{3}{4}$  in. Nail the frame to the plugs, wedging it  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. away from the brick face with strips of wood. If possible, make it plumb, but if the brickwork is badly settled keep the stiles parallel to the fireplace front.

Scribe the end pilasters to the walls, showing a margin on the end stiles of 1 in., and after ripping and fitting to the floor nail on the inside cleats  $11\frac{1}{4}$  in. long, placing them to clear the stile and the  $1\frac{1}{4}$ -in. wall cleat previously nailed plumb as backing for the rear edge of the pilaster. These cleats are not to be glued. Nail up the pilasters and be sure that the upper ends are level with the stile ends. Lay blocks on the top of the brickwork and put the top board in position so as to scribe the wall. When fitted, with the front edge jointed straight and ends squared off, leaving a projection beyond the faces of the stiles and rail of  $1\frac{5}{8}$  in., nail on 4 cleats of 2 by 3-in. stock sized to a width of  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in. Put one 4 in. from each end and space the others evenly be-

tween. To get the top level in all directions it may be necessary to reduce the cleats at certain points and to wedge them up at others. Toenail into the wall at the back and toenail into the ends of the stiles and pilasters.

The fascia is  $\frac{5}{8}$  in. thick and  $3\frac{1}{2}$  in. wide, mitered around the top with a margin of  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. above. Nail every 10 in. with 6-penny finish nails and nail the bottom edge into the ends of the cleats. The front fascia may be glued, but it is a question whether gluing the ends is worth the effort. It is necessary to size the end grain, and, if the top material is poorly seasoned, which is likely to be the case, shrinkage will check the ends in one or more places. At any rate, with a solid top, it may be expected that shrinkage will draw the front edge away from the fascia at the ends, leaving a gap. For this reason it is preferable to use a strip of panel veneer for the top, as this is not subject to shrinkage or warping. It can be glued to the cleat without recourse to nails, thus eliminating puttying of holes. In case the finish is in stain it is sure to have a handsome grain. Three-ply  $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. veneer is very suitable. Use double the number of cleats, and make them  $\frac{3}{8}$  in.

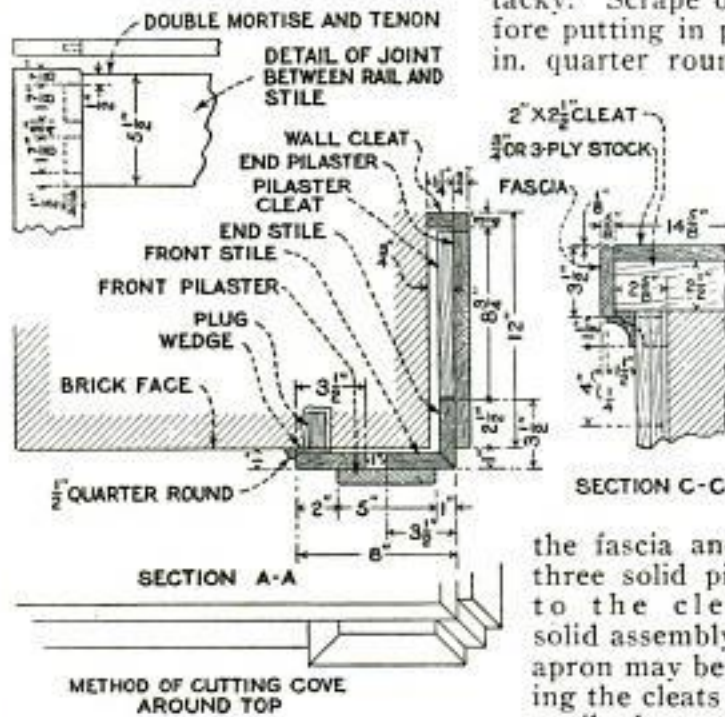


The Amateur Craftsman Can Improve the Appearance of His Living Room with This Easily Built Mantel Shelf and Built-In Desk and Bookcase



wider than those for a solid top. Show slightly less than  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. margin with the fascia, so that the ply joint will be covered, and glue carefully. Also put a backing cleat on the wall to prevent the sagging of the back edge.

The molding underneath the fascia is 2-in. cove, which is usually  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. net. Miter the cove around the front and inside edges of the pilasters and cope the rail length between. Because of the shortness of the pieces returning around the stiles and pilasters at the corners, these may be mitered, but they should be glued as well as being nailed



with small brads. It is useless to use glue without previously sizing the end grain. For this it is sufficient to give a coat of liquid glue and allow it to dry until not tacky. Scrape off any surplus before putting in place. Miter a  $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. quarter round around the inside edge of the stiles and rail. It will be seen that the mantel shelf can be built without use of a shell or housing for the brickwork. In this case the upper rail can be mitered entirely around the brick and the fascia and mold applied in three solid pieces, being nailed to the cleats to form a solid assembly. Or even the rail apron may be omitted by widening the cleats and lifting the top until the cove can be nailed against the cleat ends. The molding must lap on the brick for about  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. or more.

the fascia and mold applied in three solid pieces, being nailed to the cleats to form a solid assembly. Or even the rail apron may be omitted by widening the cleats and lifting the top until the cove can be nailed against the cleat ends. The molding must lap on the brick for about  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. or more.

against the cleat ends. The molding must lap on the brick for about  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. or more.

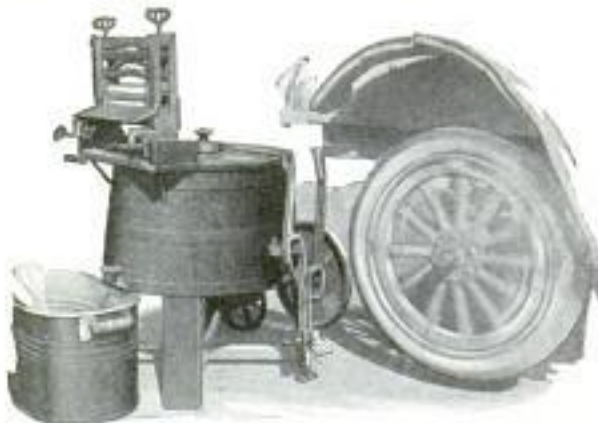
#### MATERIAL LIST

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1 pc. 1 by 4 in. by 18 ft. pine or fir, S4S, sanded.  | 1 pc. $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. quarter round 12 ft. long.                   |
| 1 pc. 1 by 6 in. by 10 ft. pine or fir, S4S, sanded.  | 1 pc. $\frac{3}{4}$ by 4 in. by 10 ft. round-edge wainscot cap.       |
| 1 pc. 1 by 5 in. by 6 ft. pine or fir, S4S, sanded.   | 1 lb. 6-penny finish nails.   |
| 1 pc. 1 by 12 in. by 12 ft. pine or fir, S4S, sanded. | A few 1-in. brads and 4-penny finish nails, and corrugated fasteners. |
| 1 pc. 2 by 3 in. by 4 ft. pine or fir.                | Cost of materials, about \$3.50.                                      |
| 1 pc. 2-in. cove 10 ft. long.                         |   |

Time to build, about 16 hours.

### Auto Runs Washing Machine

On the farm a number of power uses can be found for the automobile. The



Friction Drive from Auto Runs Washing Machine

photo shows how a washing machine can be run by means of a friction drive from the rear wheel. Of course, the rear end of the car is jacked up to raise the wheel from the ground. It is a good idea to stretch a rubber band, cut from an old inner tube, over the face of the washing-machine flywheel to increase its friction so that less pressure will be required against the tire.

### Effective Cleaning Fluid

In cleaning and pressing garments at home, one often finds stains or spots that will not yield to ordinary treatment. One of the cheapest and most efficient solutions can be made by dissolving half a bar of ivory soap in an approximately equal amount of ammonia; when the mix-



ture has assumed the consistency of a thin jelly it is ready for use. Rubbing with a small cloth saturated with it, will remove spots of most kinds from washable fabrics without injuring the material.—G. E. Hendrickson, Argyle, Wis.

### Killing Butterflies

Potassium cyanide is more or less dangerous to use for killing insects because it is such a deadly poison and is also fatal when inhaled. A safe substitute which can be found in any home, and is just as effective, is ordinary gasoline. By applying a few drops to the head of a butterfly or moth, death is instantaneous without any struggle or flap of the wings, so that these are unharmed. The gasoline is applied with a small camel's-hair brush.—L. W. Barnes, Durham, N. C.

### Windshield Map Holder

The popularity of the strip map for auto tourists makes the holder shown in the illustration a great help. Take a piece



Small Road Map Mounted on Windshield in View of Driver Is Convenient for Auto Tourist

of composition wallboard or heavy cardboard a little larger than one strip of your map. Near each corner, at one end, punch a small hole and push a short length of stiff wire through it, bending each end to form a hook. Now get two rubber bands for the ends of the board to hold the map in place. Hang the hooks over the windshield so that the map is always in view of the driver and out of his way.—U. B. Stokes, Denver, Colo.

### Keeping Out the Flies

Flies can be kept out of the kitchen effectively by a screen arrangement above the door as shown in the photo. It was



Attachment on Screendoor Prevents Flies from Getting into Kitchen

found that more flies get in over the top of the screendoor than through the side. To prevent entrance over the door a quarter-circular screened frame is attached over it so that there will be no gap at the top. A triangular screen is fastened vertically on the edge of the door and swings with the door when it is opened. A leather strip is fastened onto the top of the door so that there will be no opening for the flies at the top and another strip is tacked to the upper edge of the vertical screen to prevent flies from getting in at the side.

### Making Erasures in Typewriting

When an error has been made in typewriting, I have found it good practice to backspace and type the correct word over the wrong one before attempting to erase. This tends to raise the surface of the parts of the paper imprinted with the wrong letters, and makes erasure much easier. The entire operation of retyping the correction and erasing the wrong one takes less time than the usual method.—Elmer Hufferd, Rushville, Ind.

☛ The spring and stem of a plunger valve can be removed when the threaded part of the plunger is broken off, by holding a lighted match on the end of the valve to melt the rubber, and striking the valve on a board to make the stem fall out.

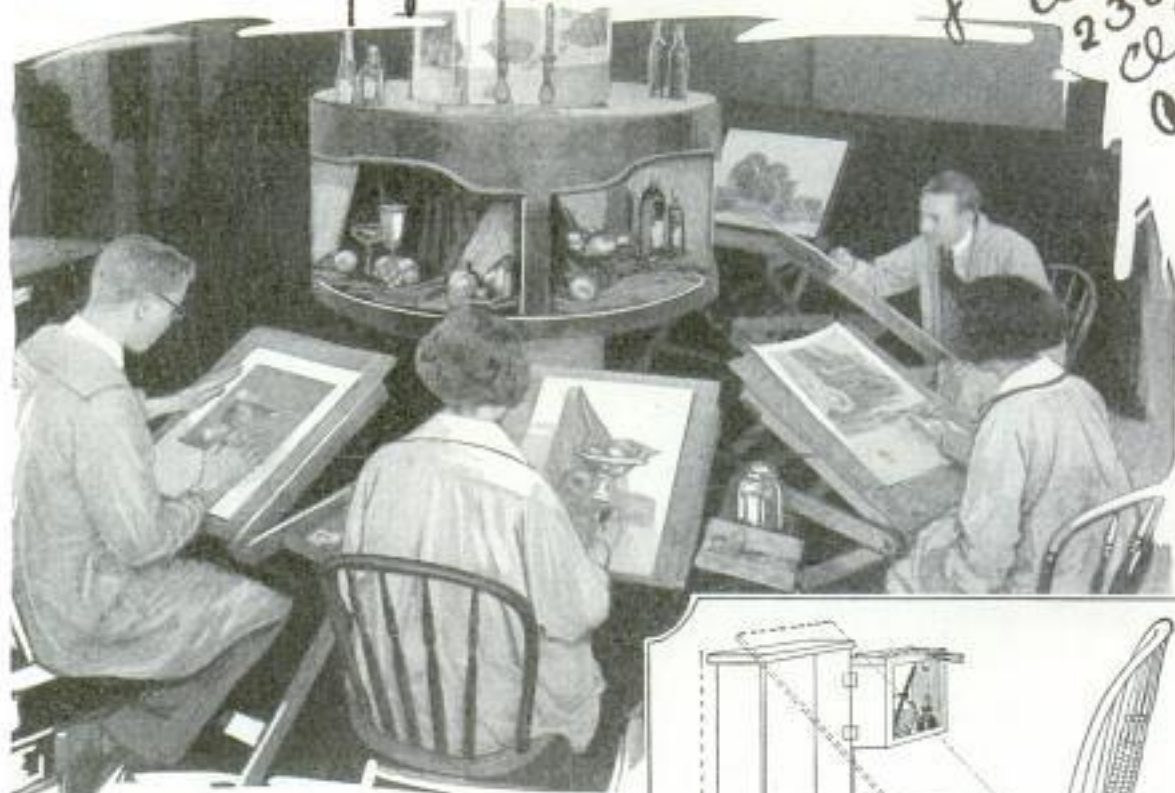


2093  
1956

J. W. Clyde Seals,

Faculty of the National Academy of Commercial Art, Chicago

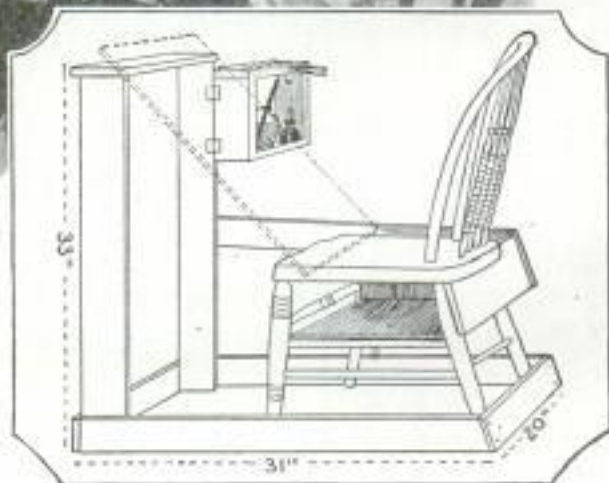
230 E. Chicago St. Chicago



Above, Rotary Platform with Eight Booths for Still-Life Settings; Right, Combination Chair and Easel

### Revolving Stage for Art Students Aids Still-Life Class

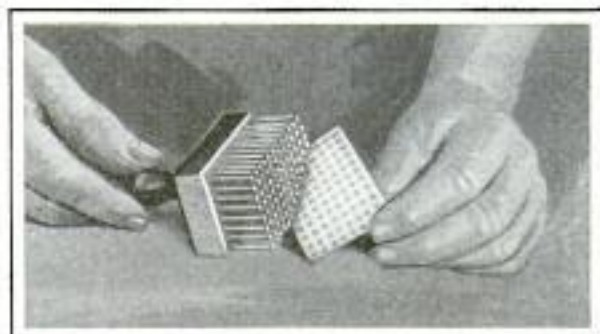
So that commercial-art students may have the best possible settings of still-life objects for drawing and painting, a circular-stage arrangement has been made that will accommodate as many as twelve persons and will hold eight different subjects. The entire stage is subdivided into the latter number of small booths, each artificially lighted from within and hung with drapery of gray-green velvet, to afford a neutral background. Should the student wish to continue his work the following day, he merely switches off the lamps, leaves the set and when he returns to it, he finds the same lights and shadows as it had the previous day. Easels are conveniently arranged on adjustable stands. The inventor of the stage has also devised a combination chair for artists. It has a rack for colors, water, crayons and other implements, a shelf for books and a rest for the drawing board. The chair itself is rigid, has a comfortable back, and the en-



tire assembly is constructed to avoid shaking and vibrations. When the rack is folded in, the outfit requires but little space and is easily moved about.

### Label-Pasting Device

Pasting labels is usually a sticky job but with the simple device shown in the accompanying photo, the mess is entirely eliminated. It consists of a number of bank pins stuck into a wooden block of suitable size, the pins being spaced equal distances apart. A knob is provided on the other side of the block to enable the operator to handle it with ease. In use, the pins are dipped into a dish of paste and then pressed against the back of the labels as indi-



Simple Device for Applying Paste to Labels Does the Work Quickly and Neatly



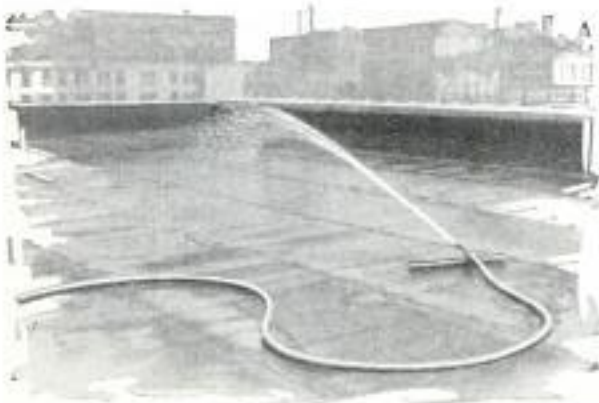
cated in the photo. This puts enough paste on them to make them stick over the whole surface, and the time consumed in doing it is much less than that required when pasting them on in the usual way. The device is cleaned easily by rinsing it in water. It can be used in the same way for applying water to gummed labels.—E. W. Cornell, Adrian, Mich.

### Protecting Electric Lamps from Vibration

In a certain mill a new lighting system was installed, with the fixtures suspended on metal conduit. The vibration from the machines, in the department itself, and on the floor above, frequently caused the filaments in the lamps to break and renewals were so frequent that the cost was excessive, thus offsetting some of the advantages gained by the new installation. Coil springs were tried, but these permitted the fixtures to sway, which was objectionable. The problem was finally solved by placing soft-felt washers in the top of the canopy liners, to separate the cast-iron cone from the bushing into which the conduit is screwed. The washers were resilient enough to absorb all vibration without permitting the fixtures to swing.—H. M. Toombs, Chicago, Ill.

### Cooling Office on Upper Floor

On hot summer days the top floor of an office building was rather uncomfortable due to the absorption of heat by the roof. Considerable relief was experienced when the roof was kept wet with a stream of



Keeping the Top Floor of an Office Building Cool during Hot Summer Months

water sprinkled over it with an ordinary garden hose, the water being applied just fast enough to keep up with the evaporation. The offices just below the roof were about 8° to 10° cooler than the offices on the top floors of adjacent buildings.—Ivan E. Houk, Denver, Colo.

### Corn-Shock Tightener

Binding corn shocks is easily done with a simple device of the kind shown in the drawing. It consists of a broom handle,



Binding Corn Shocks Facilitated by Homemade Tightener

about 3 ft. long, and a length of sash cord provided with three steel hooks, as shown. In use, the cord is whipped around the shock and one of the hooks is slipped over the handle about 10 or 12 in. from the end. By pulling the handle toward himself, the user causes the hook to slide down to the end and the cord is drawn tight. The handle may then be turned downward, the cord holding the shock together while it is being bound with ordinary twine. The tightener is released by lifting the handle so that the hook can be detached.

### Cleaning Spark Plugs

Few car owners "enjoy" disassembling spark plugs and laboriously removing carbon particles with a knife and scraper. A good method of doing this is as follows: Immerse the plugs in a fruit jar, partly filled with muriatic acid; the length of the bath may be from 10 minutes to an hour, depending on the strength of the acid and the condition of the plugs. Afterward, wash the plugs in water. Heat treatment is another good method of cleaning spark plugs. The plug is taken apart and the porcelains are placed in a hot lye bath, a saturated solution being used. The shells are placed in a fire, heated almost red and are then plunged in cold water.



### Loosening Tight Covers

It often happens that screw covers on mustard, jelly and other jars are extremely difficult to remove. This can often be



An Obstinate Screw Top Is Loosened by Heating the Edge with a Lighted Match

overcome by holding a lighted match under the cover, as shown, and rotating the jar to heat the edge all around. This expands the cover and allows it to come off easily.—Mrs. A. Mathieu, Chicago, Ill.

### Making a Small Study Desk

A student found himself in need of a study desk and resourcefully provided himself with one by utilizing his dictionary stand. He obtained a piece of heavy plaster board, 25 by 30 in. in dimensions, and covered it with a heavy dark oilcloth. On the underside of the board, about 8 in. from one of the longer sides and parallel to it, he screwed on a wooden slat. Then, removing the dictionary from the stand and opening the binders wide so that they lay flat, he placed the board on the binders so that the slat on the underside fitted snugly against the projecting flanges at the bottom of the binders. The slat tends to make the board stiff and rigid, while the opened binders



Handy Improvised Study Desk Consisting of a Dictionary Stand and a Piece of Wallboard

provide a firm and rigid support. The small book rack at the base can be used for books as usual.—P. C. Grose, McComb, Ohio.

### A Good Crack Filler

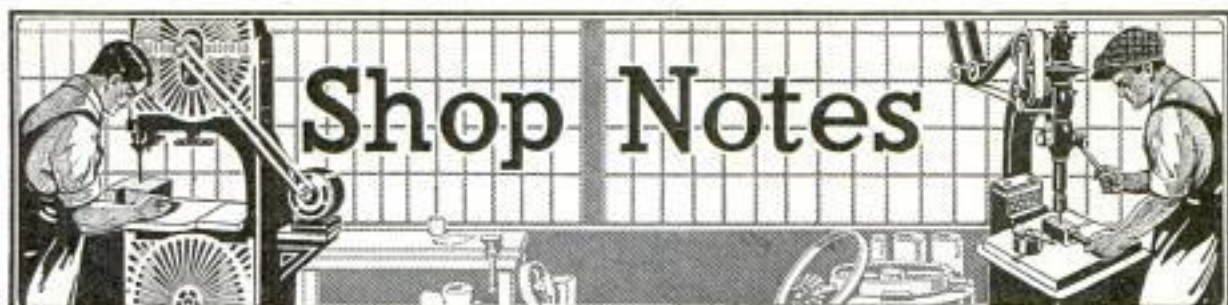
When repairing a large building having wooden floors, which were badly checked from exposure to the weather and lack of paint, the workmen made a filler in the following way: They took the best grade of putty, thinned it down with a good light machine oil and then added plaster of paris until the putty was restored to its original consistency. This mixture was worked into the cracks with a putty knife, and when dry, was found very hard and tough, drying much more quickly than putty. The material projecting above the floor was sandpapered down, and when painted, the floor looked as good as a new one. Only a small quantity should be mixed at one time, as the plaster of paris sets quickly.

### Adjusting Wheel Bearings

In adjusting Ford front-wheel ball bearings it is often found that when done, the locknut stops between two castellations and cannot be turned to the next opening for the cotter pin. The remedy is to grind or file off the back of the locknut until it can be turned to replace the pin. As there are eight openings in these nuts, only a small portion need be removed. For my own use, I keep two pairs of locknuts, two for each spindle. One pair is ground off slightly on the back as described above, and the other pair is

the original thickness. The ground nuts are marked with a center punch. When adjusting wheels, I try the nuts in turn and usually find one which stops at the cotter-pin hole without trouble or grinding. Using two nuts of different thicknesses is a timesaver.—E. Gunderson, Humboldt, Ia.





All Shop Notes published in 1924, in book form—Fifty Cents—from our Book Department

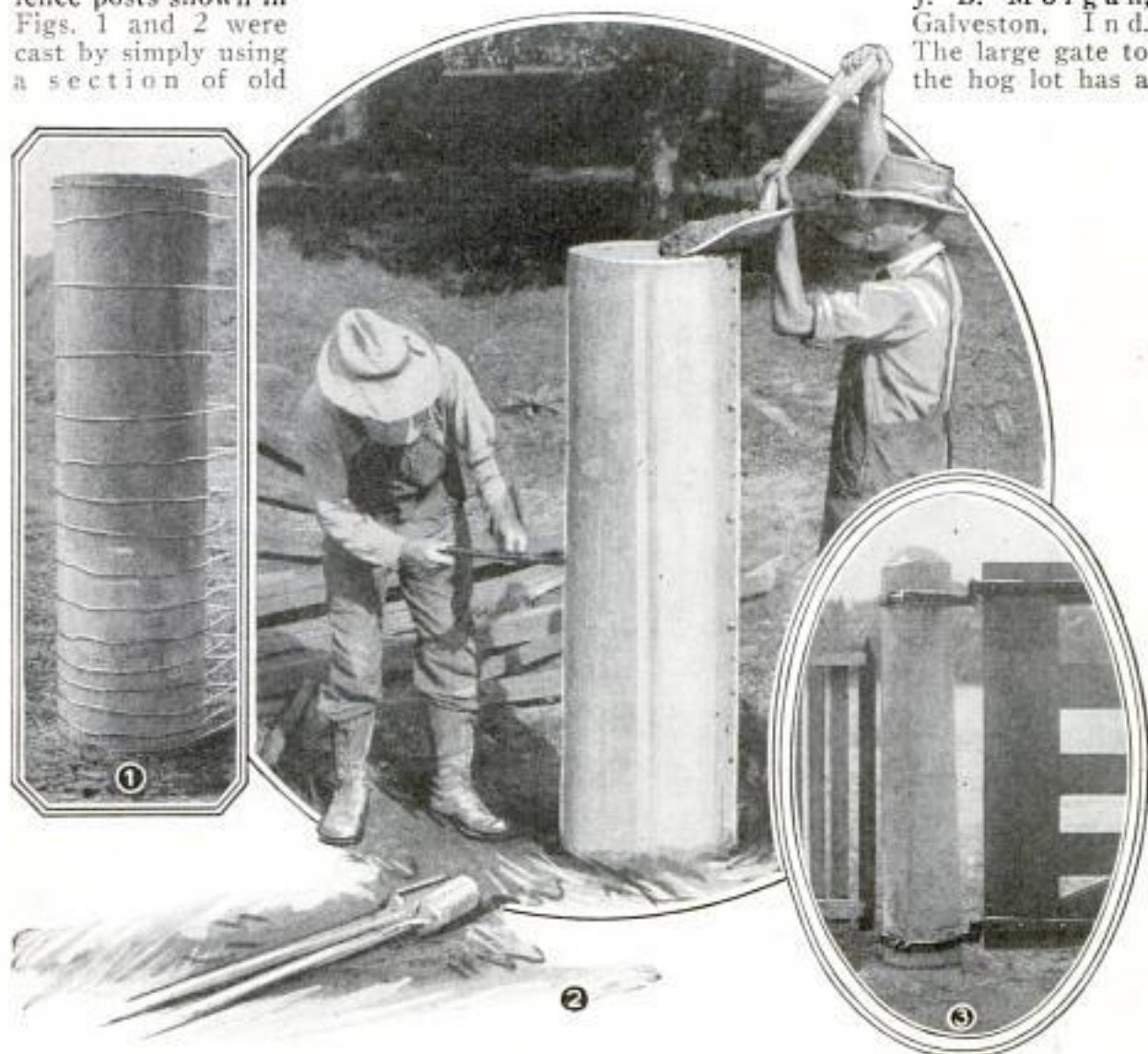
## Kinks for the Farmer

By J. C. ALLEN

THE kinks shown in the accompanying illustrations need very little description, as the photos show about all there is to them. All of them have been tried out by practical farmers, and are in daily use, so there is nothing experimental about the ideas. The very substantial fence posts shown in Figs. 1 and 2 were cast by simply using a section of old

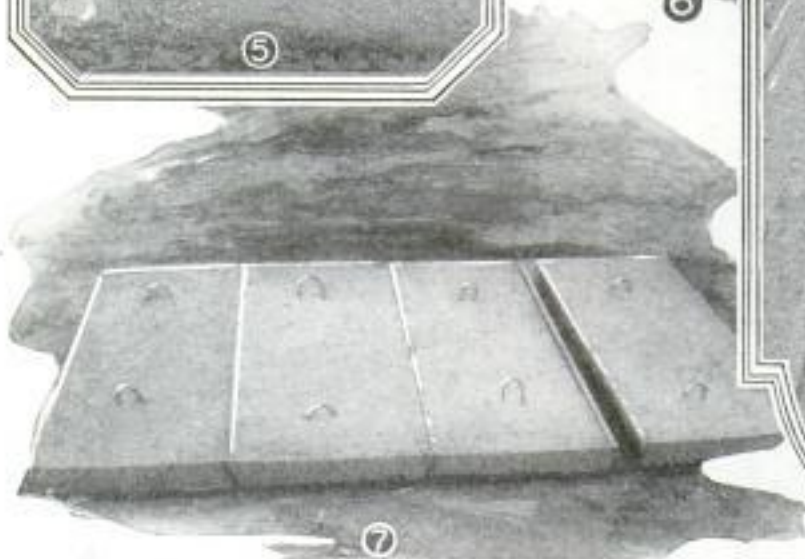
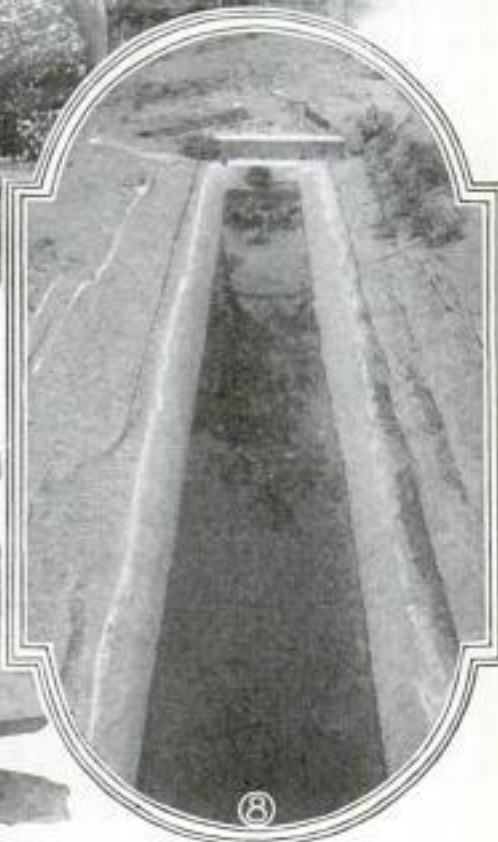
blower pipe as a form; the method of fastening the fence wires is shown clearly in Fig. 1. Fig. 3 shows a gate post cast in a similar manner; the hinges are adjustable so that they can be raised to take out any sag that may develop in the gate. Fig. 4 shows an idea that is in use on the farm of

J. B. Morgan, Galveston, Ind. The large gate to the hog lot has a



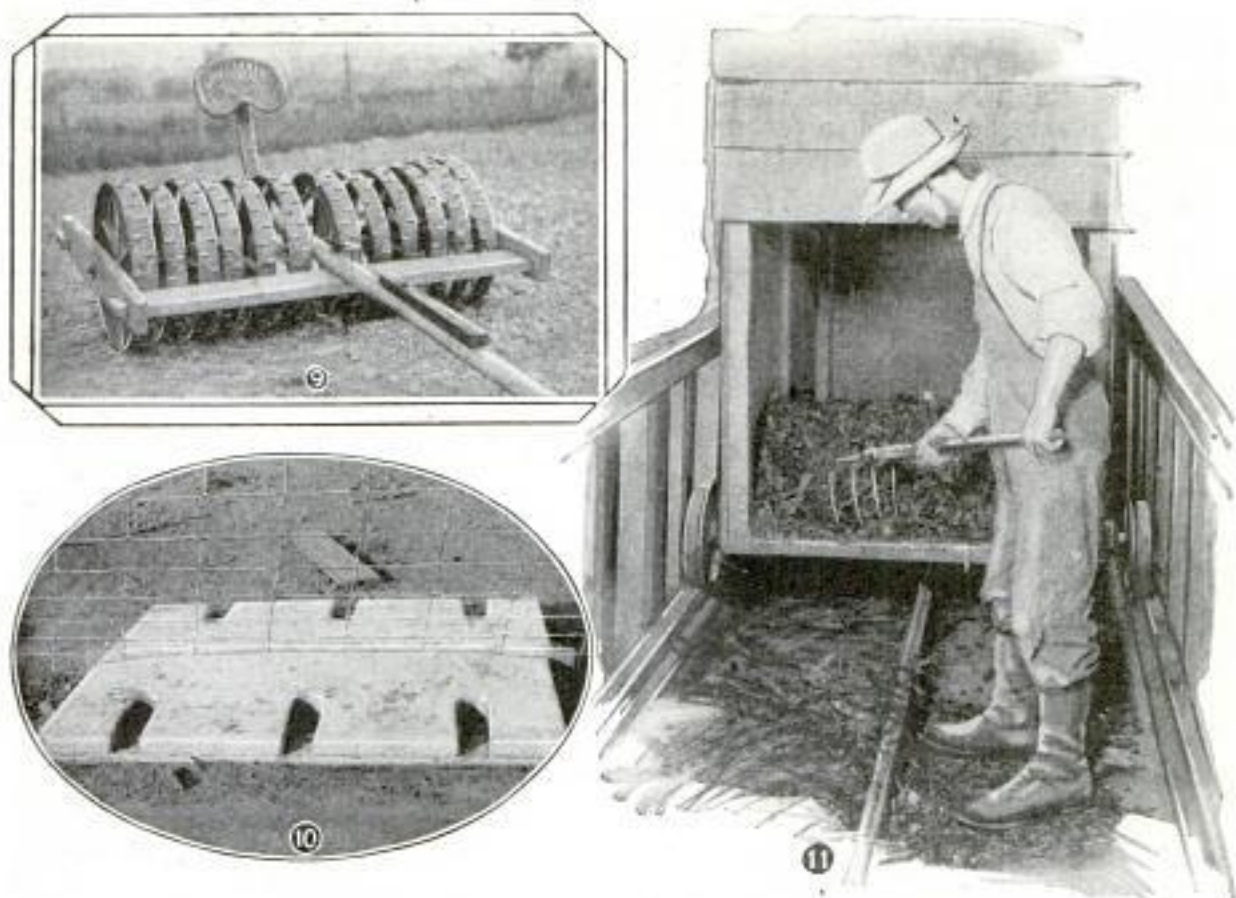
Making Substantial Fence Posts by Pouring Concrete into an Old Blower Pipe; Right, Concrete Gate Post with Adjustable Hinges to Compensate for Sag





Various Practical and Simple Kinks for the Up-to-Date Farmer; Kinks That Make the Work of the Farm Lighter, Keep the Place Neater and More Sanitary, and That Save Time for the Busy Worker





Upper Left, Homemade Roller Using Discarded Wheels; Lower Left, Sanitary Watering Tank for Both Hogs and Sheep, and Right, Convenient Method of Feeding Silage

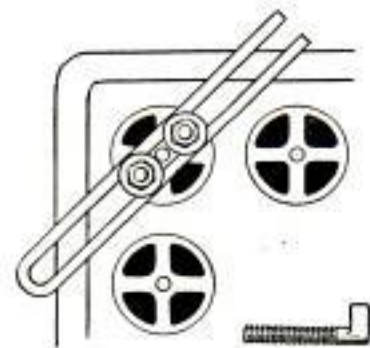
smaller gate set in it, so that the larger gate need not be opened to allow the hogs to pass in or out. Fig. 5 shows a "man creep" installed in the fence at the stallion paddock of the University of Illinois. No one can accidentally leave this "open." In Fig. 6 is shown the handy method by which Numan Shaw, Scratton, Iowa, fills his feed carrier for fattening steers, and Fig. 7 the covers on the septic tank at the country home of T. R. Johnstone at W. Lafayette, Ind. These sectional covers are easily made, and each section can be taken off by one man, whereas a one-piece cover, if at all substantial, would be very clumsy. Fig. 8 illustrates a concrete hog wallow along a string of tile on the farm of Chas. Houghton and Son, Carlisle, Ind.

Discarded implement wheels form the basis of the homemade roller shown in Fig. 9; these are mounted on an axle in a simple wooden frame, provided with a mower seat and tongue. In Fig. 10 is seen the watering place for hogs and sheep on the farm of John Owen, of Noblesville, Ind. The tank is of concrete with a cover of the same material and extends into the two lots. A float keeps the water level with the top of the tank. Fig. 11 shows a convenient method of feeding silage devised by Taylor Fouts, of Cam-

den, Ind. The silage cart runs on a track leading from the silo, which is located at one end of the trough, and the silage is raked out into the trough as the cart is moved along the track.

#### Removing Pump-Valve Seats

When changing pump-valve seats, considerable time can be saved by using the device shown in the drawing. A length



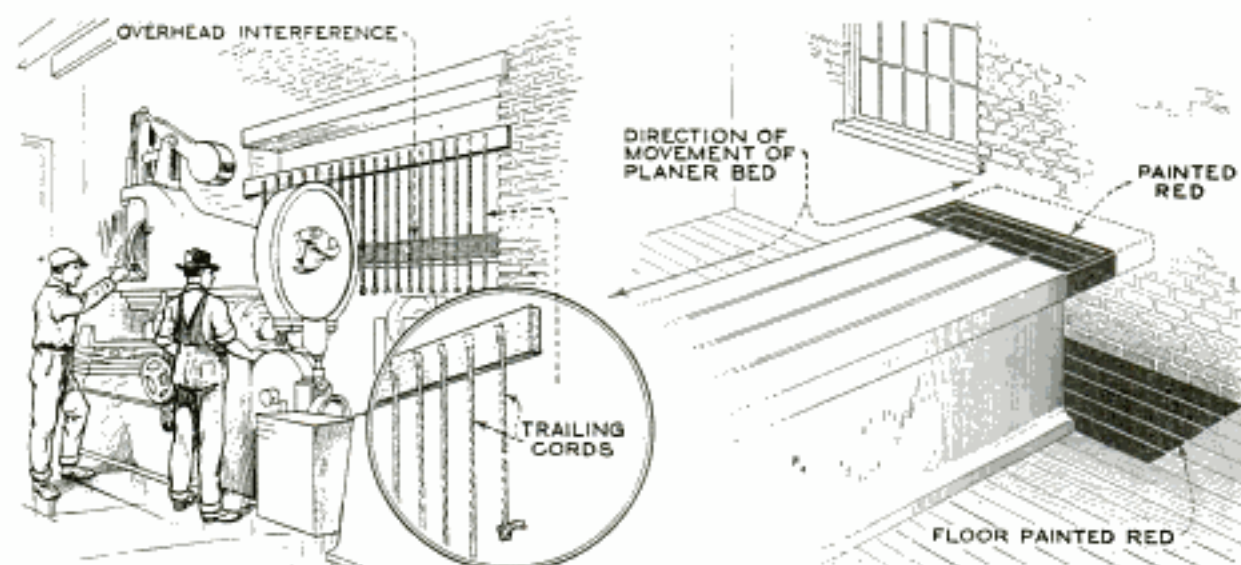
of  $1\frac{1}{4}$  by  $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. flat steel is bent to a U-shape, with the sides far enough apart to allow a puller bolt to pass through. A detail of the bolt is shown in the lower right-hand corner. The head should be small enough to pass through the ports. Two of these bolts are used, the heads being turned to catch under the ribs between the ports, and by pulling or tightening the nut a little on each bolt, the seat will come out easily.



### Machine-Shop Guards

In a Washington machine shop, the stop on a planer bed failed to reverse the machine for some unaccountable reason,

and to the parts of machines, which involved danger. Where overhead obstacles, such as low belts, shafts, girders and other obstructions were located, a guard of cords similar to the kind used in railroad



Suspended-Cord Guards and Red-Painted Areas Give Danger Warning to Employees to Prevent Injuries in Machine Shop

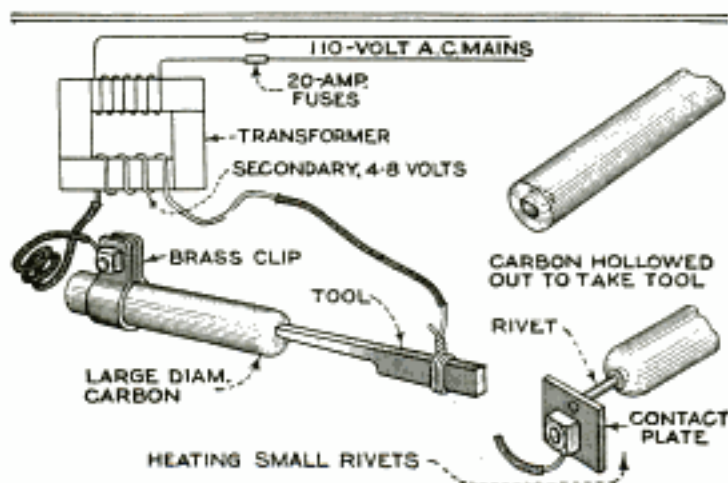
and the unfortunate result was the crushing to death of one of the employes, who stood between the end of the planer bed and the brick wall. To eliminate similar accidents in places where the use of guardrails is impractical, red paint was applied to the dangerous areas of the floor

yards, was found effective, as the workman's attention is arrested the moment he encounters the cords, which are situated a few feet from the dangerous place. These warning signals are not necessarily confined to machine-shop practice, but are of equal use in other shops.

### Hardening Small Tools Electrically

Lathe tools, punches, awls and similar small tools may be hardened quickly and without the use of a fire by means of a single-phase transformer of small capacity; one of about 150 watts, connected to

a lamp socket, will do the work. Such a transformer may be heavily overloaded for a few moments without injury to the windings, and as a tool can be heated red-hot in about a minute, a regular welding transformer is unnecessary for this purpose. Obtain an arc-light carbon, preferably  $\frac{3}{8}$  in. in diameter. Drill a hole, just large enough for the end of the tool, in one end, and attach a heavy brass clip, fitted with a brass bolt and nut to which one of the transformer secondary leads is clamped, to the other end. The other terminal is wrapped around the outer end of the tool and held securely in contact by means of a pair of heavy tongs. The end of the tool is pushed into the hole in the end of the carbon and the current switched on. The carbon will immediately grow first red and then white-hot, and the end of the tool will also quickly become red; it should then be removed, quenched in water, and



Heating Small Tools and Rivets for Hardening with a Small Transformer and an Arc-Light Carbon



tempered in the usual way by drawing to the color required, preferably in the flame of a small Bunsen burner. The end of the tool is inserted into the carbon to prevent it from becoming too hot and melting away, which would happen if only the point came in contact with the carbon. For this reason it is also best to have the tool in the hole before making the electrical contact, and to leave it there until after the current has been turned off. Small rivets can also be heated red-hot in this way, only they are held by means of a small brass contact plate, with a hole drilled in it for the rivets, connected to one of the secondary wires. The rivets should butt against a heavy nut screwed on a bolt passing through the plate; this also serves to attach the connecting wire. The transformer secondary should be from 4 to 8 volts, and the winding made up of at least two No. 14 d.c.c. copper wires in parallel, or their equivalent. The windings of the coils should be felt occasionally, and if too hot, the current should be switched off until they are cool.

#### Pulling Up the Hay Fork

A convenient hitching arrangement for pulling the hay fork when putting up hay is shown in the photo. It consists of a U-shaped rig, made from two round iron bars and held in place by the collar and a hip strap. The rope to the hay fork is looped on the lower branch of the rig and slides readily around it when the horse turns. There is no singletree or double-tree to bump against the horse's heels, nor anything for the driver to hold up

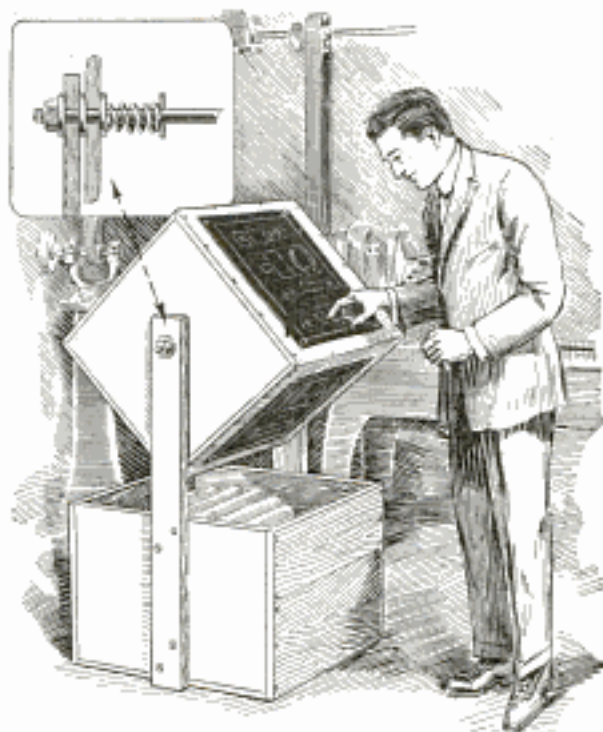


Improved Hitching Arrangement for Pulling Up the Hay Fork

on the return trip. The left-hand photo shows the horse going out with a load and the right-hand photo starting back for another trip.

#### Revolving Blueprint Stand for Use in Shops

It is not uncommon to see shop blueprints so dirty, creased and torn that they are practically useless long before the job



Blueprint Stand for the Shop Prevents Them from Being Torn and Becoming Dirty

is finished. This is mainly due to the fact that there is no convenient place in the shop where the drawings can be laid. They may be spread out on the bench, on some part of a machine, or perhaps on the floor, but in any case they are liable to be soiled and torn. A simple drawing stand, which has been found useful where the practice is to have detail drawings on separate sheets, is shown in the illustration. To make this stand, obtain two empty boxes of suitable dimensions. Use one box for the base of the stand and fasten two pieces of wood to it vertically, one on either side. The other box is pivoted between these uprights on a round steel bar, as shown. The coil spring on the axle inside the second box will hold it securely in position for referring conveniently to any of the four drawings tacked to the outside. If the box revolves too freely after some time's use, it is only necessary to tighten up the nut on the spring end of the axle.—Harry Moore, Montreal, Canada.





Electric Lamps and Trays Filled with Kerosene Have Proved Effective Traps for Injurious Insects

### Trapping Orchard Insects

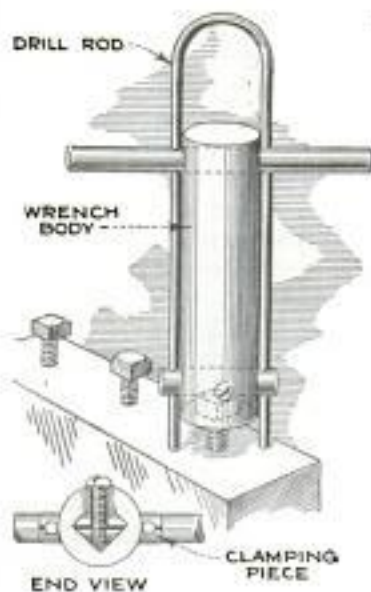
A moth trap devised by an experienced fruit grower near Swedesboro, N. J., is arousing interest among the neighbors. The trap is based upon the fact that bright lights attract insects. It consists of an electric lamp, attached to a pole about 3 ft. above the ground, and a round, shallow pan placed a few inches below it, as shown in the photo. The pan is filled with kerosene, which kills all insects that fall into it. There are 125 of these lamps in a 60-acre peach orchard. Myriads of insects, which flutter about the lights, have been caught in these traps. The prime object was to catch the oriental moth, which is the latest and most destructive of the fruit-tree pests that orchard owners in the east have to contend with. They and their grubs attack only peach trees, feeding on the tender shoots and fruit, and the usual poison sprays have proved entirely ineffective in checking them. Since the installation of these traps, there has been a considerable decrease in the number of moths. A possible disadvantage of the equipment is that, unless neighboring orchards are also provided with similar traps, insects from them may overrun the protected place.—J. G. Sholl, Pitman, N. J.

### Treatment of Boat Lumber

Wood used in the construction of boats should be given the following treatment according to an old experienced boat builder. The lumber should be placed on supports outdoors, where the sun can get at it. Every day a coat of pure linseed oil is applied to the surface and allowed to soak into the wood. This treatment is carried on each day for a week or until the wood is thoroughly impregnated with the oil. Boats made of lumber treated in this way have withstood water and exposure for over 25 years, with only two or three coats of paint during this time. An ordinary paintbrush is used to apply the oil. After the boat has been built it is given two coats of regular paint as usual, but no paint is applied to the wood before.—Clyde E. Volkers, Terre Haute, Ind.

### Wrench Fitted with Gauge for Setting Screws

The unusual box-wrench gauge shown herewith was devised to facilitate the setting of square-head screws a definite height above the surface into which they are threaded. It consists of a single piece of drill rod, bent to a U-shape and passing through holes in the handle and through a clamping piece, set in a hole drilled just above the socket, as shown. This piece is drilled and tapped in the center, at right angles to the drill-rod holes, for a screw, and split in two.



The screw passes through a clear hole in the wrench body, as indicated in the end view. By loosening the clamp screw, the U-rod can be slid up and down and then clamped again to drive screws so that their heads will be on the same level.

Aluminum can be melted in an ordinary crucible, but a flux should not be used, as a chemical combination will likely result.



### Spring Made from Magnet Wire

I greatly needed a small coil spring, but upon investigation found I had nothing in the way of wire but No. 20 copper magnet wire. This had no spring to it, and was useless until I gripped one end of a length of it in a vise, and the other end in the chuck of a hand drill. Turning the drill and twisting the wire until it was about ready to break made it springy. In doing this, it was necessary to keep the drill in line with the wire to prevent it from breaking.—Dexter W. Allis, Everett, Mass.

### Making Perspective Drawings

The beginner's difficulty in making correct perspective sketches lies in the fact that, in looking from drawing board to object repeatedly, his eye is not always in exactly the same position. As a teacher of architectural drawing I devised the apparatus shown in the illustration, and found it very useful in overcoming this trouble, as it assures viewing the object from the same point and furnishes reference lines for the easy location of all parts of the object. It is made from an ordinary slate frame with fine threads stretched across it in both directions and at equal intervals, as shown. At right angles to the lower edge of the frame a wooden cross arm is attached, and in it are drilled a number of holes to receive a small rod holding a cardboard target with a peephole in the center. The edges of the frame may be marked with letters and numerals so that each square formed by the wires can be easily found. The device can either be set on a table or fastened on a pedestal.

In use, the student rules off vertical and horizontal lines on the paper to correspond to the threads on the frame, and by looking through the peephole, he is sure to make his sketch from the same point of view. By moving the target toward or away from himself, he establishes the vanishing point at a greater or less distance.—F. W. Fitzpatrick, Evanston, Illinois.



Novel Frame, Divided into Squares with Taut Threads, Aids Beginners in Sketching Perspectives

### A Lawn Renovator

A slight root pruning is just the thing to put life into an old lawn, and a tool especially adapted to this purpose is a



Simple Spiked Roller for Pruning Old Lawns Improves Their Appearance

spiked roller. Besides, it will loosen up the bare spots so that they will retain seed without the necessity of spading. Such a tool can easily be made from a section of a log, which, if not round, can be made so with a drawshave. Parallel lines along the length of the log, spaced  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. apart, are ruled and 20-penny nails, with their heads removed and filed flat at this end, are driven into the wood, also  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. apart. To add weight to the roller iron disks can be attached to each end with a lag screw in the center and nails driven around their circumference. The lag screws also serve as bearings for the wooden sidepieces.—C. L. Meller, Fargo, North Dakota.

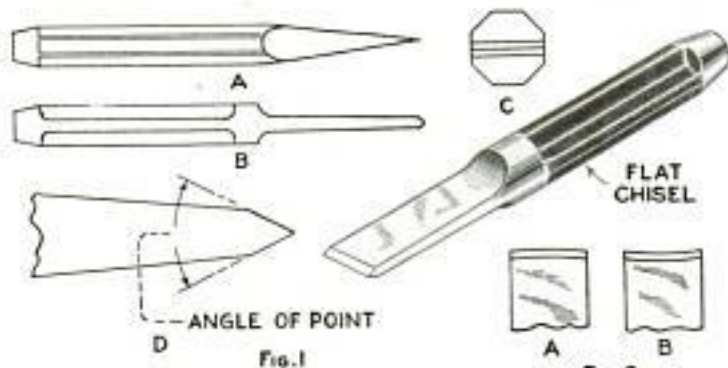




# Chipping Chisels: How to Use Them

By James Tate

NO mechanic is fully trained until he has mastered the art of using the chisel. By this is meant not merely employing the chisel to cut off pieces of light steel or material of similar character. The good mechanic does, it is true, use the "cold" chisel for this occasionally, but the chisel is capable of an infinite variety of much finer and better work than this; indeed, in the hands of a mechanic of the old school, it frequently had to take the place of the shaper or the keyseater, the oil-grooving machine or the slotter. The chisel is one of the oldest tools known to man, and even in this age of machine tools it retains its usefulness to the worker in metals. The principal use of the flat chisel, aside from the minor one of cutting off stock (which, by the way, can usually be done better with a hacksaw) is that of preparing the surface of castings and similar work for finishing with the file or in a machine, to cut snags off castings, to fit punches and dies and to fit castings to each other. Suppose we are in a shop where there is no shaper, or that we are erecting a machine in the field far from the shop, and that we have to remove  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. of metal from the base of a bracket; how shall we go about the job? Here is a task for the flat chisel, and its companion, the cape chisel. Using the latter first, we chip a series of grooves across the face



Two Forms of Flat Chisels, and Drawing Showing How Edge Is Ground

of the casting, to a depth of a little less than  $\frac{1}{8}$  in., the grooves being not quite as far apart as the width of the flat chisel to be used. When this has been done, we use the flat chisel to remove the metal left by the cape chisel, and, when the face has been brought to a flat surface, finish the job and fit the casting to the machine with the file. A skillful wielder of hammer and chisel can do the job in less time than it takes to describe the operation, and the piece will be as well fitted as though the work had been done entirely on a machine.

Flat chisels are made in a variety of sizes of shank and blade, and of varying lengths also. The usual material is 70-point octagonal steel, and the usual shape as shown at A, Fig. 1. There is another shape that is favored by some machinists (B, Fig. 1 and perspective view) because

it needs "dressing" or reforging less often than the common type. The chipping chisel should have a thin cutting edge or point, as it is usually called, and this is one reason why the mechanic who is careful of his tools is reluctant

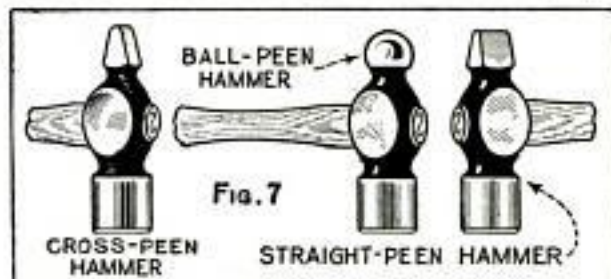
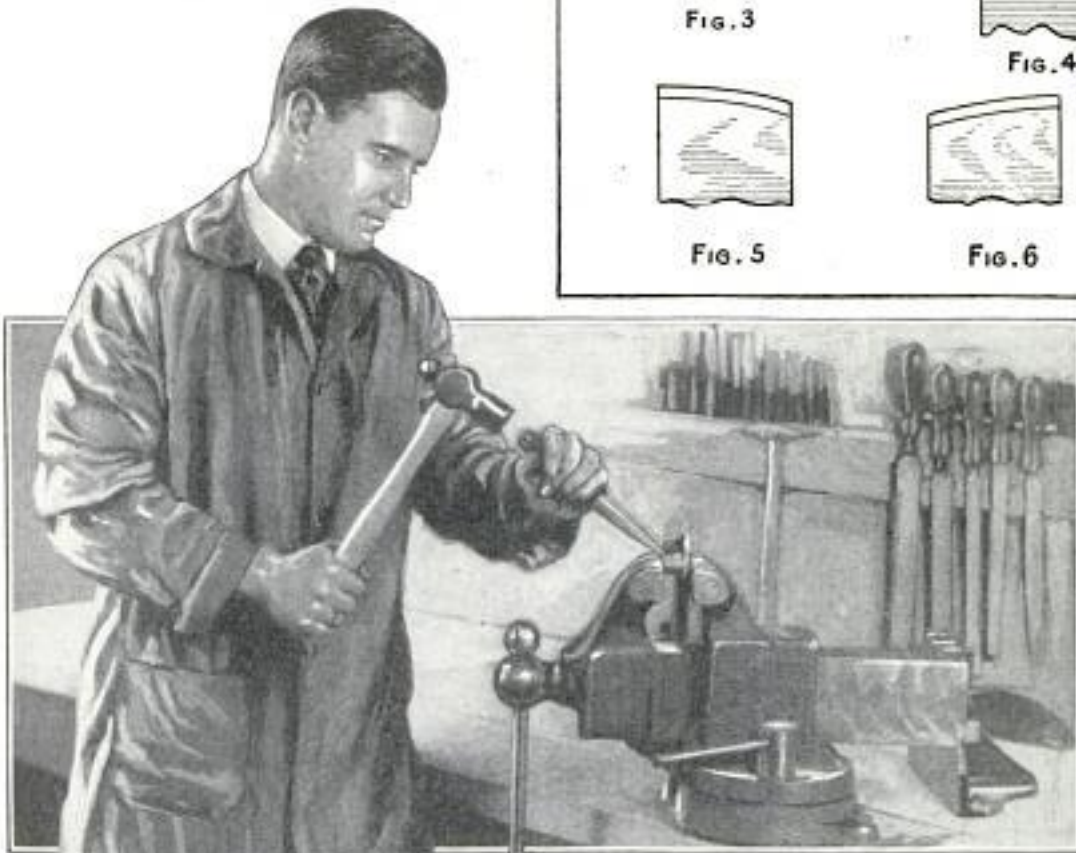
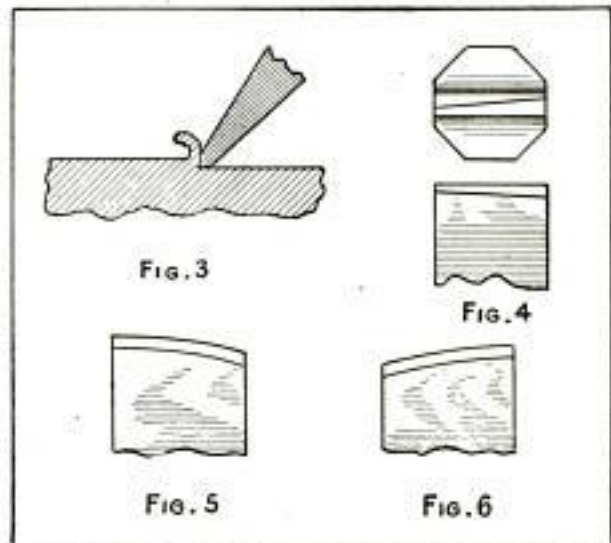
to use it as a cutting-off tool—the point is too apt to break, necessitating the dressing of the tool. The body of the tool, for average chipping, may be of  $\frac{3}{4}$  or  $\frac{7}{8}$ -in. octagonal steel. The cutting edge, if the tool is made of  $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. steel, should be  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. wide, and if of  $\frac{7}{8}$ -in. steel should be 1 in. wide. The thickness of the point is a matter of taste, but it should not be allowed to become any thicker than  $\frac{3}{32}$  in. before reforging or regrinding. The cutting edge should be parallel with one of the flats on the shank of the tool (Fig. 1, C), to assist in keeping the surface being

Fig. 1 shows two forms of flat chisels, A and B. Fig. 2 shows a perspective view of a flat chisel with its cutting edge ground. The drawing shows the angle of the point and the ground edge.



chipped flat, and to prevent the chisel from twisting in the hand. It will be found that the thinner the cutting edge, the easier the chisel is to hold to the cut and the better it cuts; good work cannot be done with a thick edge.

The angle of the cutting edge (D, Fig. 1) varies for different metals, just as the



Above, Various Faults in Chisel Grinding; Center, Position for Chipping; Below, Types of Chipping Hammers

Fig. 8

angles of a lathe tool are ground to suit cast iron, brass, steel, etc. For cast iron, the angle should be from 60 to 70°; for wrought iron and steel 50 to 60°; for brass 40 to 50°, and for copper, babbitt and

other soft metals 30 to 40°. The angle should be just as sharp as the chisel will stand for the metal on which it is to be used.

One finds chipping chisels ground in a number of ways in the shop, but in this, as in everything else, there is but one really correct way of grinding the tool. This is shown in Fig. 2, A, in which the cutting edge has a slight curve outward, the center being higher than the corners. There is a very good reason for this. When a chisel is ground in this



manner, the center of the tool commences to cut first and the corners are fed into the work more or less gradually so that there is very little tendency for them to break off. If the chisel is ground straight across it will do good work, but in grinding it straight there may be a tendency to grind it slightly hollow. When this happens, the effect is as shown in Fig. 2, B, which shows the hollow exaggerated for clearness. Here all the strain of the cut comes on the corners first, with the invariable consequence that they are broken off. By slightly rounding the face of the chisel, the danger of hollow-grinding the edge is avoided, and the strain of the cut comes in the center of the chisel first, as it should.

The edge should be ground so that the bevels are parallel to each other and the edge, and at right angles to the sides of the chisel, or its centerline. If the bevel is rounded, as in Fig. 3, it will be found hard to keep the edge down to the work, and the chisel will have a tendency to ride over the surface, instead of biting into the work. Also, if the bevels are ground so that the cutting edge assumes an angle across the chisel, as in Fig. 4, the chisel will twist in the hand as it is struck. If ground as shown in Fig. 5, it will work to the left, and if ground as in Fig. 6, it will work to the right; in either case no good work can be done with the tool.

It will be seen from the foregoing that there is more to grinding a chisel than merely making the edge sharp, and that it will pay the budding mechanic to give it attention.

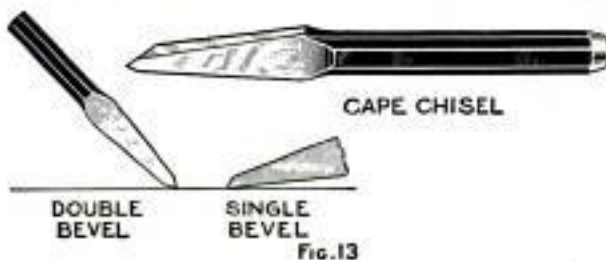
apprentice will probably find a 1½-lb. ball-peen hammer about right for him. The face should be slightly "crowned" or rounded, and the handle should be a hickory one, about 10 in. long. The handle should not be too heavy at the "neck" but should be small enough here to give it a little spring, and thereby prevent too much shock to the wrist when the chisel is struck. This is a point that is little considered when fitting hammer handles, but it is surprising what a difference a little spring in it makes when a heavy job of chipping (or any other hammer work) has to be done.

Fig. 8 shows the proper method of standing at the vise and of holding the hammer and chisel when chipping. Grasp the hammer at the end, or as near the end as you can and still control the force of the blow. Swing the arm mainly from the elbow, and carry the hammer back as shown in Fig. 9. The first strokes should be short and light, then, as the chisel commences to cut into the work, they should be made long and heavy. Fig. 10 shows how the chisel should be held, and right here let me give the chipper a word of advice. Look at the cutting edge of the chisel when chipping. Don't watch the chisel head. If one gets into the habit of watching the edge, the hitting of the head of the chisel becomes second nature, and one need not be afraid of hitting the fingers. If, on the contrary, one becomes accustomed to watching the head of the chisel, beware of the moment of forgetfulness when one removes the eyes from



Left, End of Swing; Fig. 10, How the Chisel Is Grasped; Upper Right, Taking the Chip, and Lower Right, the Cape or Crosscut Chisel

Three forms of chipping hammers are shown in Fig. 7. The weight of the chipping hammer depends to some extent on the work to be done, and on individual choice, and varies from ¾ to 1¾ lb. The





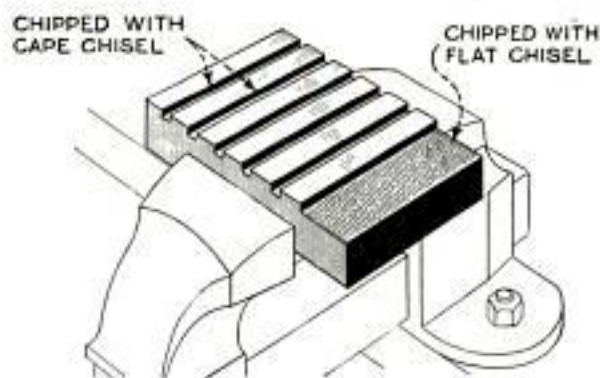


FIG. 14



FIG. 16



FIG. 15

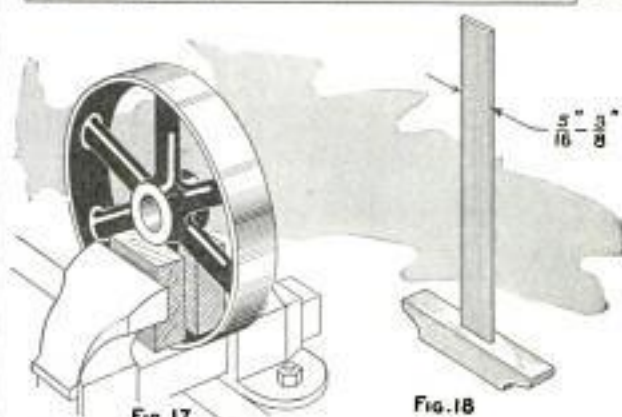


FIG. 17

FIG. 18

Fig. 14, Chipping a Broad Surface; Figs. 15 and 16, Laying Out and Cutting Keyseat on Shaft; Fig. 17, Holding Pulley for Keyseating and Fig. 18, Keyseat Square

it while striking a blow! The loose grip of the forefinger and thumb shown helps reduce the damage if they are accidentally struck.

To start a chip on a piece of work, hold the chisel in the horizontal position shown in Fig. 11, then strike a sharp blow with the hammer; this will break off a chip on the edge of the work and the chisel can then be held in the position shown in Fig. 12, so that the lower level is at a small angle to the surface. The depth of the cut taken by the flat chisel (or any other chisel with a double bevel) depends on the height of the hand holding it. Raising the hand permits a bigger cut to be taken and lowering it allows a light cut. Stop the cut when about  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. from the farther edge of the work, if the metal is cast iron, to prevent the edge from breaking off, and when the whole surface has been chipped from the near side, always stopping  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. from the farther edge, reverse the work

in the vise and chip off the remaining part of the surface.

When a very heavy cut is to be taken off a surface, the cape chisel will be found handy. This is sometimes known as the crosscut chisel, and is forged to the shape shown in Fig. 13. It may be ground either with a double-beveled edge or with a single bevel, although for straight chipping work, as in the illustration given at the beginning of this article, the double bevel is the more usual. A series of grooves chipped across the work will help subsequently when chipping with the flat chisel (see Fig. 14). The grooves should be spaced apart a little less than the width of the cutting edge of the flat chisel used, so as to relieve the corners of the latter from danger of breaking.

The cape chisel is also used for cutting seats for sunk and feather keys in shafts. Little of this need be done in the shop nowadays, of course, but in the field, when

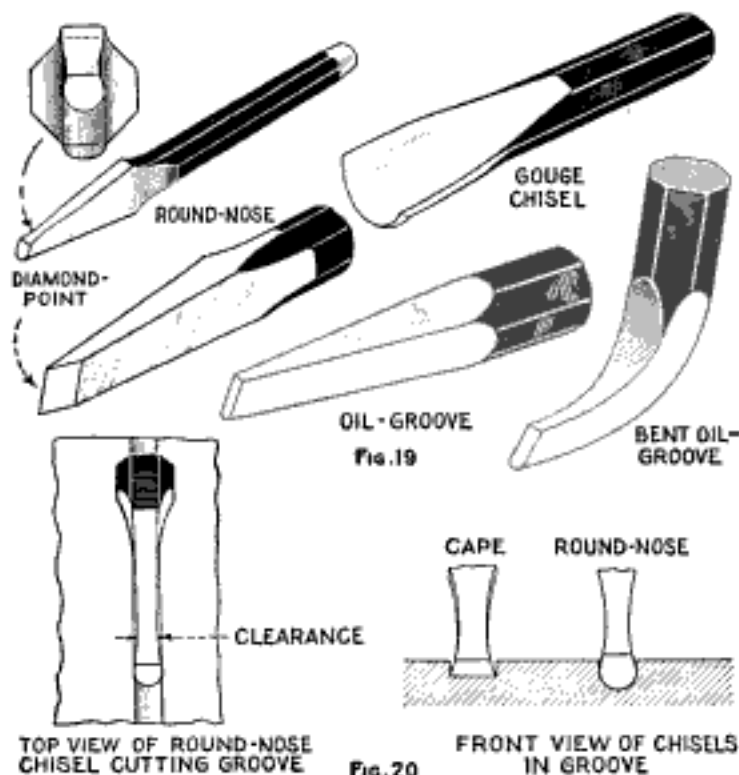


erecting machinery, it is occasionally necessary to cut a keyseat in a shaft or a keyway in a pulley hub, and the machinist

found easier to make and keep the seat straight and square with the chisel than it is to keep it square while filing a lot of stock from the sides and bottom.

The seat in the pulley hub can be marked by rubbing the surface of the hole with chalk and rubbing it in with the finger, then laying off the width of the seat with the square. A very useful tool for the erector's kit, one that is a favorite with the English machinist, though not so often seen in this country, is a small steel T-square (Fig. 18). This is handier than the common square for marking off keyseats in pulleys and gears, and, as the blade is usually only about  $\frac{5}{16}$  or  $\frac{3}{8}$  in. wide, it will enter almost any hole that the erector may encounter. With the lines laid out on the inside of the hole to guide us, we shall not be long in cutting the keyway. A word of warning is pertinent here. It will usually be found necessary to clamp the pulley in the vise by means of one of the arms, and a block of soft wood (Fig. 17) should always be placed on each side of the arm, to prevent breaking it if the chip

taken from the hole is a fairly heavy one. Also, the cape chisel used should be ground with a single bevel, as, if a double-bevel chisel is used, it must be held too high in order to force it to cut; this, in a long hub, means that the chisel strikes the upper edge of the hole before the chisel has gone halfway through. The cut should be stopped before the chisel has reached the opposite side of the hole, the pulley reversed in the vise, and the remainder of the seat cut from the oppo-



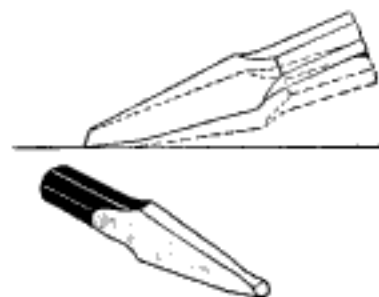
TOP VIEW OF ROUND-NOSE CHISEL CUTTING GROOVE

Fig. 20

FRONT VIEW OF CHISELS IN GROOVE

Above, Several Types of Special Chisels; Below, How Cape and Round-Nose Chisels Should Be Forged and Ground

who can do the job in a workmanlike manner with the hammer and chisel will not regret the time spent in learning how. Suppose we have to cut a seat at the end of a shaft for a sunk key, and that the corresponding keyway in the pulley hub must be cut also. Clamp the end of the shaft in the vise as shown in Fig. 15, and, by means of a keyseat rule, or a pair of keyseat clamps applied to a scale, mark off the width and length of the keyseat. If a shallow, flat-bottomed hole of the correct diameter can be drilled at the inner end of the keyseat so much the better, but if not, we will have to make the best of it. With a cape chisel a trifle smaller in width than the key, we are to commence chipping along the marked lines of the seat (Fig. 16). If the point of the chisel is rubbed on a piece of waste saturated with oil every few moments it will be found to cut better. At the end of the cut, if there is no hole there, make a vertical cut with a small flat chisel of the same width as the cape chisel. Continue cutting until the keyseat is of the proper depth, then fit the key in place with a safe-edge square file. The chisel should leave little stock for the file to remove; the filing should merely be a smoothing operation, as, with a little practice, it will be



CHISELS GROUND ON UNDER SIDE OF POINT

Fig. 21



STRAIGHT BEVEL

Fig. 22

Left, Bevel on Underside of Chisel; Right, Radius and Straight Bevels on Chisel Heads

site side, to prevent the end of the seat from chipping off.



There are several other varieties of chisels, the most important of which are the round-nose, the diamond point, the C, or gouge or cow-mouth, and the oil-groove chisel. These are all shown in Fig. 19. The round-nose chisel is used for chamfering; for cutting small grooves; for chipping the ends of slots that are to be cut round, and, ground to a thin point, for drawing centers on drill-press work. The diamond-point chisel is used for cutting out square corners in slots, by boiler-makers for cutting holes in steel plate, and for work of a similar character. It might be used, for example, in squaring the corners of the keyseats in the pulley and shaft that we just finished. It may have a slight bevel on the underside or the underside may be perfectly straight, depending on the work. The C, gouge or cow-mouth chisel (it is known by all three names) is a large round-nose chisel, with the blade hollowed out on the upper side somewhat like the carpenters' gouge. It is used for larger chamfers and grooves than the round-nose chisel, but otherwise its use is the same. The oil-groove chisel is nothing more than a fine-point round-nose chisel, made straight, like the common round-nose, for straight grooves, and bent, as shown in Fig. 19, for circular grooves; when made in the latter form, the radius to which it is bent must be less than that of the bearing in which it is intended to be used.

In all these chisels the point or cutting edge must be wider than the portion of the blade back of it, Fig. 20, and the bottom wider than the top, to provide clearance so that the chisel will cut cleanly and not wedge itself in the cut. When cutting soft metal, if the point is not wider than the remainder of the blade, the latter will wedge and throw up a burr on each side of the cut; this is especially likely to happen with the oil-groove chisel, and the burr must then be scraped off. In grinding a cape, round-nose, cow-mouth or diamond-point chisel for ordinary work, the underside of the blade may be beveled, as shown in Fig. 21. This permits the angle of the cutting edge to be changed in relation to the surface of the work by merely raising or lowering the hand. As this makes the angle more obtuse, it lessens the liability of the point of the diamond-point chisel to break, which is a pronounced fault in this chisel. However, when the work is deep, this bevel is a disadvantage, for the reason mentioned in connection with the cape chisel used for the keyseat, and the bottom of the chisel should therefore be

ground straight for deep holes or slots. Chisels should be tempered to a purple for steel, and to a dark purple for cast iron. These colors correspond to temperatures of 530 and 550° F., respectively. This must not be taken as a hard-and-fast rule, as many chisels will work well when tempered to a dark blue (600° F.). When in doubt, temper a trifle soft, as there will then not be as much danger of breaking the tool.

The end of the chisel opposite to the "business" end is not ordinarily given the attention it merits. The head is usually left soft, with the consequence that the end "mushrooms" and presently becomes a positive menace, due to the little slivers of steel that are apt to fly off when the head is struck with the hammer. Chisels should never be permitted to get into this condition, but the ends should always be beveled as shown in the upper drawing, Fig. 22. This form of head has been found by one of the large automobile-building companies to be better than the usual straight bevel for preventing mushrooming and to have the additional advantage that glancing blows of the hammer do not cause chips of the head to fly off. The radius should be from  $\frac{1}{8}$  to  $\frac{1}{4}$  of the diameter of the tool. A radius of  $\frac{3}{16}$  of the tool diameter has been found very satisfactory in service.

### Index Pin Aids Planer Work

In shops where a large number of machine slides are planed a great deal of time may be saved by drilling and ream-



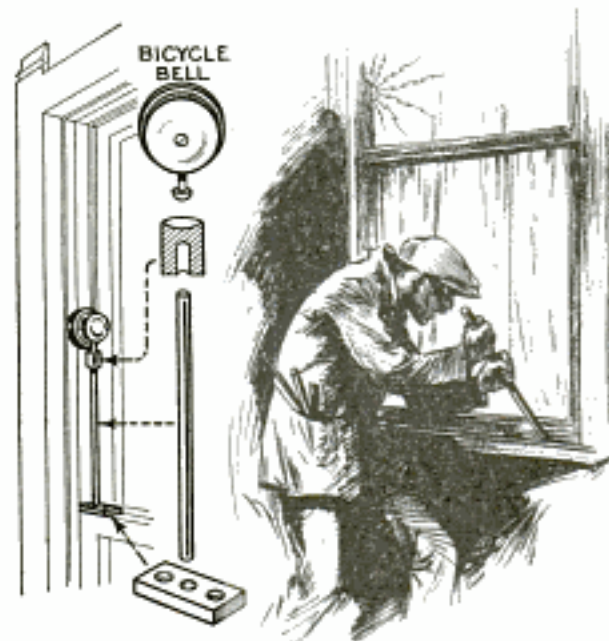
ing a hole through the crossrail shoe and head to take a taper pin, as shown in the drawing, at the most often used angle. Thereafter, whenever a slide is to be machined, the head is swiveled to the angle and the pin slipped

into place, thus bringing the head to the correct position at once, without readjustment. This also saves time in scraping the slides, as there is less variation in the machine work.—R. W. Laing, Fergus, Ontario.



### Bicycle-Bell Burglar Alarm

The practical and inexpensive burglar alarm shown in the illustration is easy to install and will not get out of order easily,



Novel Burglar Alarm That Will Not Get Out of Order and Requires No Electric Current to Operate

due to its simplicity and durable construction. A regular bicycle bell of the kind that is wound up by turning the top portion and is rung by pressing a little button on the side, is mounted on one side of the window casing about 8 in. above the top edge of the lower sash. A 6-in. length of  $\frac{3}{16}$ -in. rod is provided with a cap on the upper end, and fits snugly in a little metal plate screwed to the top of the lower sash, so that the moment the lower sash is raised about an inch or two the rod pushes against the button and causes the latter to ring.—H. Lungquist, Philadelphia, Pa.

### Tilling Soils

The exact method and time of tilling any soil depend upon the character and condition of the soil and the kind of crop to be raised on it. Soils that are inclined to be compact must usually be tilled frequently in order to preserve the moisture content. Fall plowing puts soil in good condition for absorbing and holding a considerable amount of winter water, which usually runs off the harder and more compact soils. The reason for this ability of a plowed soil to absorb so much water is that the number of air pockets between the soil particles is greatly increased by plowing, and the water is retained in these spaces. The deeper the tillage, the more water can be absorbed,

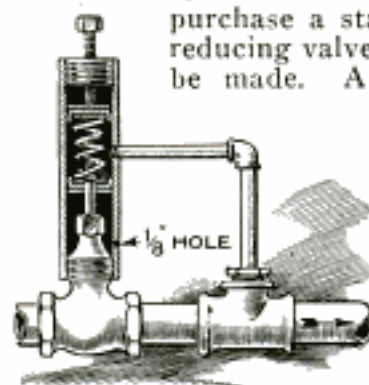
but it is then also true that more water will be lost by evaporation unless a soil mulch is formed on the surface; a soil mulch is made by tilling the soil one or two inches in order to break the capillary connection between the lower soil and the surface soil, thereby reducing evaporation losses. Shallow plows and cultivators are used for making soil mulches. Disk harrows and curved-tooth harrows allow the ground to lose a considerable amount of water by evaporation as these implements cut deeply into the soil, leaving untouched ridges in a compact condition; the water rises readily in these ridges to the surface where it evaporates. Spring plowing has the beneficial result of returning to the soil some of the nitrates and other elements that have been leached down below the reach of plant roots, by turning the lower soil up to the surface and in this way increasing the fertility.

### Making Blueprints on Heavy Paper

It is often desired to have a blueprint from a drawing made on heavy paper or Bristol board. The drawing is placed in a printing frame with the inked surface on the sensitized side of the printing paper, to preclude all possibility of blurring due to dispersion of the light when it passes through the thick paper. To get a clear-cut exposure, it is necessary to increase the brilliancy of the light and also the time of exposure, the degree of increase depending on the thickness of the paper.

### A Homemade Pressure-Reducing Valve

In experimental work, where steam, air, gas or water is used and variable pressures are required, and it is impossible, for some reason or other, to purchase a standard pressure-reducing valve, one can readily be made. A standard globe



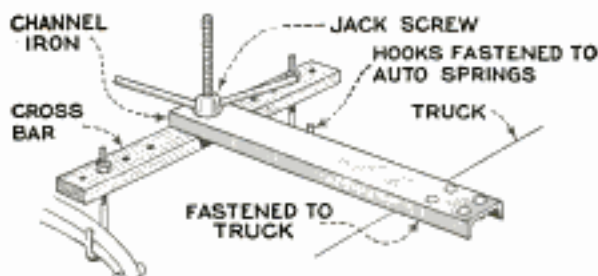
valve of the required size is fitted with a plain valve stem that will slide up and down. The top nut is removed and a thread cut in its place to fit a short length of brass tubing, which serves as a cylinder. A  $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. hole is tapped and drilled in the side for a by-



pass pipe, and a plug is made for the other end of the cylinder. A  $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. tapped hole is also provided for the pressure-regulating screw, and a spring, made of  $\frac{1}{8}$  or  $\frac{5}{32}$ -in. wire, depending on the pressure, is placed between the top and bottom pistons, which consist of two washers and a cup leather each. By raising or lowering the adjusting screw the pressure in the delivery pipe can be varied.—Frank N. Coakley, Buffalo, N. Y.

### Simple Towing Rig for Service Car

Service cars are usually equipped with more or less elaborate cranes, hoists and towing rollers. A simple towing rig, which will convert any truck into a service car and will work as well as the more expensive apparatus, is shown in the drawing. It consists of a length of heavy channel iron, one end of which is securely bolted to the truck floor, so that about 2 ft. extend in rear of it, a large iron plate being provided on the underside to take part of the strain. To the extending end a 4 by 4-in. crossbar is fastened with a jack screw. The length of the crossbar should be such that it will readily fit between the front wheels of any auto. A



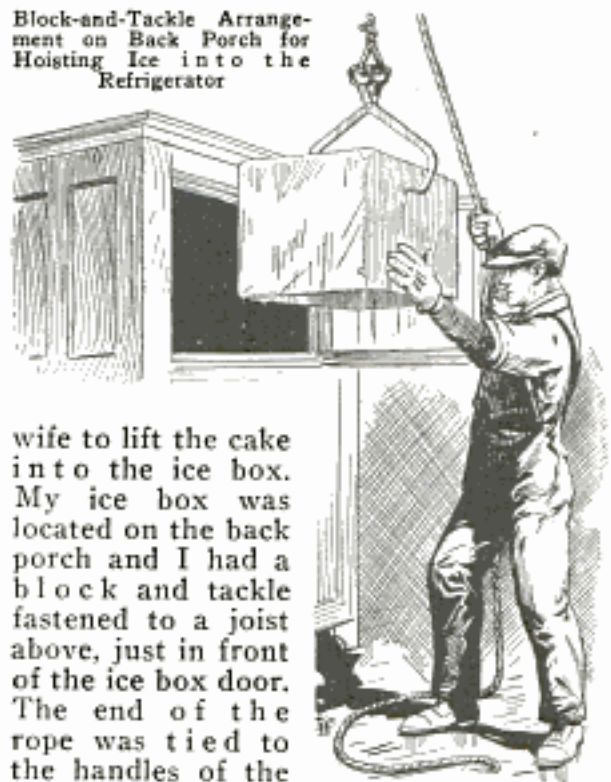
Convenient Towing Rig on Service Car Replaces Expensive Hoist and Can Be Made by Anyone

number of holes are drilled through it, as indicated, to take  $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. round-iron hooks, bent to the shape shown and threaded for nuts that hold them to the crossbar. In use, the hooks are slipped under the springs or other extension parts of the car to be towed, and the front end raised by turning down the nut on the jack screw. Obviously, the outfit can also be used at the rear end of the disabled car.—G. A. Luers, Washington, D. C.

### Hoisting Ice into Refrigerator

In some towns ice is not delivered but has to be brought from a distributing station. This makes it difficult for the house-

Block-and-Tackle Arrangement on Back Porch for Hoisting Ice into the Refrigerator



wife to lift the cake into the ice box. My ice box was located on the back porch and I had a block and tackle fastened to a joist above, just in front of the ice box door. The end of the rope was tied to the handles of the ice tongs, leaving a large loop so that large as well as small pieces would be "hooked" securely. It was then an easy matter to hoist a heavy cake of ice up to the ice chamber of the refrigerator and push it in.—Floy Bates, Hardin, Mo.

### Coating Galvanized Iron Before Painting

Those who have attempted to paint galvanized iron, such as gutters and conductor pipes, have noticed that the paint peels off in a short time. This trouble can readily be overcome by first giving the galvanized surface a coat of the following solution: Copper chloride, 2 oz.; copper nitrate, 2 oz.; sal ammoniac, 2 oz.; water, 1 gal. After these ingredients have been thoroughly mixed, 2 oz. of hydrochloric acid are added. The solution should be mixed in a glass or stone container—not in a metal one. Give this coating a day or so to dry, and then apply at least one coat of lead and oil before putting on the finish coat of paint.

By putting moth balls in the tool box, one or two in each drawer, rusty tools will be prevented.



### Effective Hog Oiler

Simple hog oilers are not hard to make, and, if constructed as shown in the illustration, will be found very sturdy and ef-



Hog Oiler Made from a Sturdy Barrel Covered with Sacking Is Cheap and Effective

fective. It consists of a sturdy barrel mounted on a length of pipe, as indicated, so that it can revolve freely. A block of wood, with a hole partly drilled through

it to receive the end of the pipe, serves as the lower bearing, and a bracket of flat iron attached to the side of the hog house, as the upper one. Pieces of grain sacks are tacked around the outside of the barrel. A can of oil is placed on a shelf inside of the hog house, and a length of rubber tubing is used to convey the oil to the sacking. A cock must, of course, be provided in this line. Opening the cock and giving the barrel a turn soaks the fabric with oil. The barrel should have some upward play so that the pigs can lift it a little to rub their backs.—C. M. Wilcox, Torrington, Conn.

### Handling Shellac Brushes

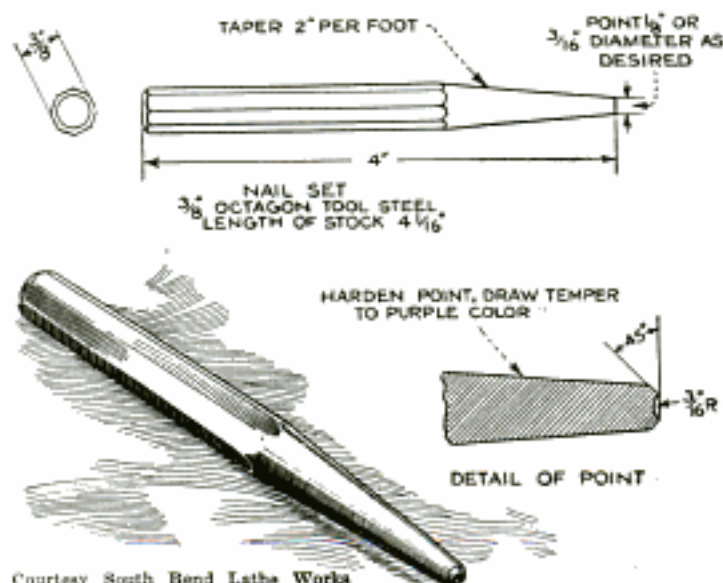
Shellac brushes should be used for shellac only. It is not necessary to clean them after each time they are used. Simply wipe off the surplus shellac and form the bristles so that none are straggling, then lay the brush away to dry. It will become hard in a short time. Before using it again, set it to soak in shellac. This will soften the bristles and in a few minutes the brush will be pliable again. Of course, after repeated use, it becomes more or less dirty or filled with dust, lint, or sawdust, and it must then be cleaned in alcohol. Turpentine, gasoline or kerosene should never be used for this purpose.—A. J. Harstad, Wolf Creek, Mont.

## Job Sheets for Vocational Schools

### No. I, Making a Nail Set

#### Material required:

Tool steel,  $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. octagon by 41-16 in. long.



Courtesy South Bend Lathe Works

Number One of a Course Designed to Assist Vocational-School Teachers in Handling Machine-Shop Work

#### Operations:

1. Select stock as per drawing.
2. Place steel in 4-jaw independent chuck with end projecting 2 in. Adjust jaws so stock runs true.
3. Arrange belt for proper spindle speed.
4. Set lathe tool for facing.
5. Face end.
6. Concave end. Use round-nose tool ground to 3-16-in. radius, setting tool on center.
7. Set compound rest at proper angle to obtain taper of 2 in. per ft. This is approximately 90 deg. to the right.
8. Set round-nose tool for taper turning.
9. Rough turn taper to approximate size, feeding toward headstock with compound rest screw.
10. Finish turn taper, using fine feed.
11. Set tool for chamfering.
12. Chamfer point as per drawing.
13. File tapered section lightly to remove tool marks.
14. Polish tapered section with emery cloth and oil.
15. Turn stock end for end in chuck, allowing end to project 1 in., and true as before.
16. Face end.
17. Chamfer corners.
18. Transfer to forge. Harden and temper taper end for distance of 1 in. from end, as per drawing.
19. Return to lathe and repolish.



### Handy Shop Magnet

A handy magnet for use around the machine shop, garage or car can be made from an old Ford coil. Remove the case and the insulating compound by carefully squeezing it in a vise so that the windings will not be injured. The secondary winding, consisting of fine wire, is also removed, which can be done by hammering lightly and then slipping it off. The primary winding and the iron core inside are the parts to be used for the electromagnet. To the ends of the primary winding two 25-ft. lengths of flexible, insulated wire, such as lampcord, are attached. The other ends of the lampcord are connected to the terminals of a storage battery. The magnet will lift about 2½ lb. when connected to a 6-volt battery and about 4 lb. when connected to a 12-volt battery. It is advisable to wrap a few layers of tape over the winding on the magnet to protect it. Such a magnet will be found very useful for recovering bolts, nuts, wrenches and other articles dropped into the transmission of autos, and other places hard to get at. If the coil is well shellacked it may even be used in water.—F. B. Howell, Mendenhall, Miss.

### Greasing the Universal Joint

In most cars the floorboards have to be removed to get at the universal joint when it is necessary to grease it. To



eliminate this inconvenience, a piece is sawed out of the board directly above the joint, as shown in the illustration. Hinges are provided on it and it is replaced, a small finger-hole being drilled on the other side to permit lifting it up whenever necessary. It will be found that this simple kink will allow one to get at the joint with equal ease and in less time than when the whole floorboard has to be removed.—Ralph T. Stewart, Winston-Salem, N. C.

### Amplifying Telephone Speech

In railroad switch and signal houses where the noise of passing trains almost prohibits telephone conversation, it is a



Loud Speaker in Switch House Amplifies Telephone Conversation

good idea to install a loud speaker as shown in the photograph. Besides amplifying the "call up," it enables speech to be heard in any part of the switch house even when a train approaches. The installation illustrated was made in a signal box near King's Cross, England.

### Hoeing Large Weeds

When clearing a place for a garden, it is often found that the ordinary hoe will not cut the large weeds. A way to improve the hoe for this purpose and still leave it suitable for ordinary garden work is to file a number of shallow notches in it and to sharpen these like the teeth of a saw. A side motion of the hoe, with a little practice, will cut any weed encountered.—Arthur Flinger, Wichita, Kans.





### Making a Bugle Violin

Any boy who is handy with tools can make the bugle violin shown in the illustration. It consists simply of a three-sided



Homemade Bugle Violin That Can Be Made by Any Boy

sounding box that has a single string stretched over it. Thin, dry wood is used for the box, and the pieces are glued together to give a good tone and prevent rattling. A bridge, similar to those used on violins, is used to raise the string, which is a catgut cello string, about an inch above the surface of the top. The neck is cut to fit inside of the narrow end of the body and is glued in place before the top is glued on. One peg is used to tighten the string. The other end of the string is knotted and slipped in a slot cut in the wide end of the top. An ordinary violin bow is used to produce sound, it being drawn back and forth over the string while the instrument is held in the manner indicated.—J. E. Noble, Toronto, Can.

### Tempering Small Steel Instruments

Small steel instruments, such as drills, dental instruments, or very fine tools of any sort, can be tempered in the following manner so hard that they will scratch glass, yet have the strength to stand up against hard work.

In a very small jar, mix one part common salt and two parts wheat flour with sufficient water so that it can be poured.

It must not be thick and doughy, but thin enough to flow readily. The instrument to be tempered is heated in a small Bunsen-burner flame, turned low, or over a small spirit lamp. The spirit lamp is better, particularly if the instrument is very small. It is heated first to a temperature less than red heat, then the point is dipped into the salt and flour mixture. It will come out of the mixture coated with flour paste; it is then put into the flame, heated to a red heat and again quickly dipped into the mixture. The flour paste will be burned to charcoal and will protect the point from the direct action of the flame. It keeps the fine point from burning, and prevents any deleterious action on the delicate piece of steel.

The point is now cleaned off on a piece of emery paper, and the shank of the instrument, below the point, is inserted in the very tip of the flame, until the point is drawn to the proper color for the purpose for which it is to be used. The point must not be in the flame, but project through and out. The best dental instruments that can be made, those that will cut the enamel of the teeth and stand the hardest use, are tempered in this way.—J. H. Downie, San Antonio, Tex.

### Improving the Swivel Hook

Taking advantage of the fact that bright colors attract many species of fish, the ordinary swivel used by salt-water anglers



may be improved by removing the wire with the loops at each end to which the sinker and the line are attached, and substituting for the small glass beads that serve for bearings, two larger ones, one bright red and the other light yellow.

If the wire that has been removed is found to be too short when the rig is assembled again, a longer one can easily be made by twisting a loop in the end of a heavy brass or copper wire, passing it through the beads and coil and then twisting a loop close to the end bead.



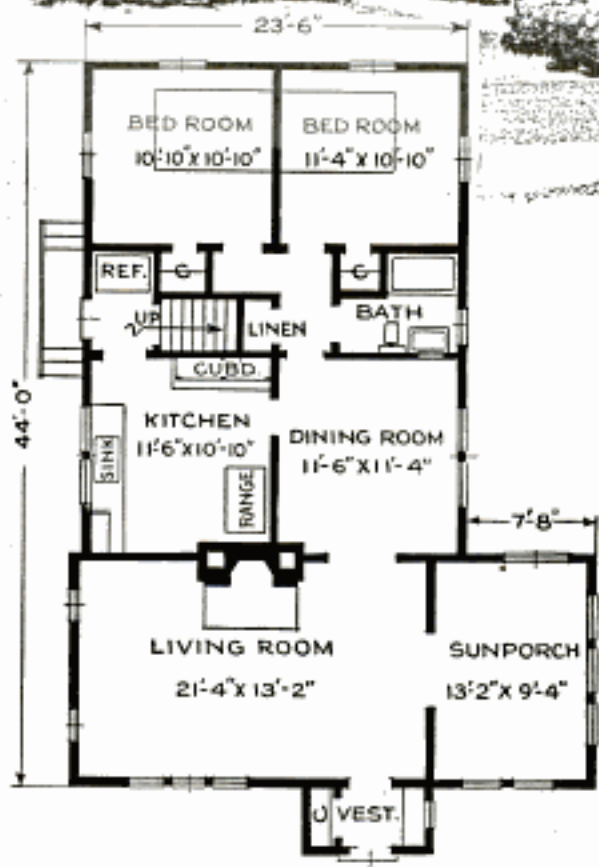
312/

*plan*

# Five-Room House for Forty-Foot Lot



Plan No. 5A65



Copyright, Architects' Small House Service Bureau

*1200 second av. is. minneapolis*  
sired the sunporch can be made a part of the living room, and not separated from it by doors, or a plaster arch can be substituted for the partitions. *min*

A fireplace occupies the inner wall of the living room in such a manner that the chimney stack may be had without additional expense to serve a coal-burning kitchen range.

Study of this plan will reveal many conveniences and economies, not only in housekeeping, but in construction. It is a frame house with exterior finish of wide siding, though shingles or stucco might be substituted. Even though this house is designed to minimize costs, it does not lack in attractiveness and architectural distinction.

The cost to build this house, including heating, plumbing, lighting, painting, ready to live in, but not including wall decorations, should range between \$6,500 and \$7,500. In certain localities where costs are high, the highest figure quoted would be too low. In other localities, the lowest figure quoted would be more than sufficient. The range of \$1,000 is given to cover differences in the way the house is built, how thoroughly it is equipped and completed and in what district it is erected.

**T**HIS plan should appeal to home builders who demand the bungalow type of house at the lowest cost consistent with good construction. It has been designed to build inexpensively, as bungalows go. It can be placed on a forty-foot lot, although a wider frontage would be desirable, of course.

There are five rooms, bath, and sunporch, and plenty of closet space. If de-

**Q**UESTIONS regarding home building addressed to this magazine will be answered by the Architects' Small House Service Bureau of the United States, Inc., controlled by the American Institute of Architects and indorsed by the department of commerce, United States government. Blueprints, specifications and material lists for the bungalow shown above or other small homes may also be obtained at a nominal cost. Address Popular Mechanics Magazine, Chicago, inclosing self-addressed, stamped envelope for reply.





**Q.** Will a C-battery increase amplification, and reduce distortion? If so, how should I connect it in my set?

**A.** The diagram for connecting the C-battery is given. (See Fig. 1.) This battery is connected between the filament and the grid. It will add to the life of the B-battery as it decreases the amount of plate current necessary, and gives better amplification. The C-battery should be connected to the negative of the A-battery as shown in the diagram. In many sets it is connected in series between the negative of the A-battery and the F posts on the transformers, the negative C-terminal being connected to the latter.

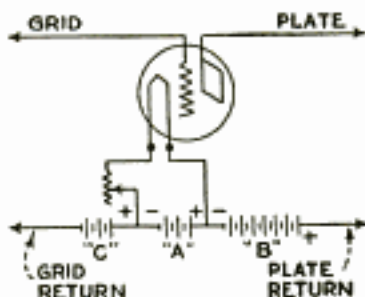


Fig. 1

between the negative of the A-battery and the F posts on the transformers, the negative C-terminal being connected to the latter.

**Q.** Please send me a diagram for adding two steps of amplification to any detector circuit. A. The diagram is given on this page.

(See Fig. 3.) You will note that separate A and B-batteries are used for the detector unit. However, a low-voltage tap can be taken from the first B-battery unit for the detector plate and the same A-battery used.

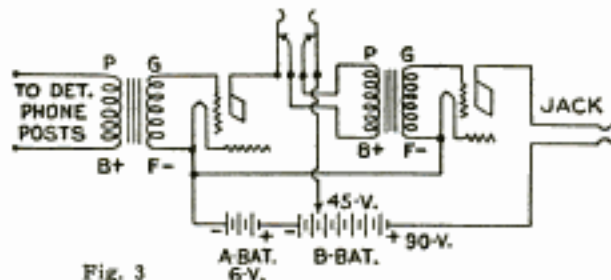


Fig. 3

**Q.** How can I tap off my loop, which is of the spiral-wound type? Will a tapped loop help selectivity?

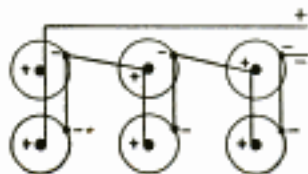
**A.** Mount a switch lever and four contact points on a 3-in. disk of bakelite. Fasten this disk to the base of the loop. Take a lead from each of the last four turns on the loop, and solder them to the switch contacts. The last turn of the loop should be on the fourth contact at the right. The connection to the set is made from the switch lever. A tapped loop will aid you in cutting out interference.

**Q.** Is there any way to eliminate or partly eliminate summertime static? I do not own a radio receiver, but would like to know what type is least affected by static.

**A.** Static is always present in the warmer months and no simple means for entirely eliminating this interference has been discovered. A set that can be operated on a loop is the least affected. Distant reception in the "static months" does not compare with that obtained at other times with any type of receiver.

**Q.** I have a one-control radio-frequency receiver, and cannot tune to the higher wave lengths. What change must I make in the receiver to get these stations?

**A.** If you are using a loop set, use a .0005-mfd. tuning condenser. Also try a .001-mfd. If an outdoor aerial is used, lengthen the aerial, or try a variometer in series with the aerial. It may be necessary to add a few turns of wire to the primary of the inductance.



PARALLEL SERIES  
4.5 VOLTS

Fig. 4

**Q.** How can I make a good logging dial? Paper charts soon get dirty and have to be renewed. A. A simple method is shown in Fig. 2. Cut a disk of white Bristol board a trifle larger than the dial. Cut a hole for the condenser shaft, and fasten the paper disk to the panel with shellac or small machine screws.

Cut a notch in the edge of the dial with a hacksaw in the manner shown, and file this out smooth. Scratch or engrave a short indicating line at the lower edge of the notch and fill in with Chinese white. Mount the dial on the shaft in the usual manner, and allow clearance for the paper disk. Tune in a station, and, at the point of best reception, put the call letters of the station on the paper disk, and a pencil mark that will be exactly opposite the white mark on the dial.

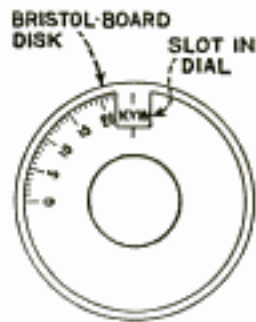


Fig. 2

**Q.** What is the advantage of the A-tubes over the 199 type? I wish to decide this point before building a receiver.

**A.** The A tubes will give more volume, but require a 6-volt storage battery for operation. The 199 tubes can be operated on dry cells, take up less room, and make possible self-contained receivers.

**Q.** My reflex receiver has always howled, how can I prevent this? A. Howls in reflex receivers are caused by regenerated audio frequency or by heterodyning.

Fixed condensers of different values should be used as shunts across the transformers. Use as small a condenser as possible to get the desired result. Turning back the filament rheostat will sometimes give the desired effect, and reversing the transformer leads will often help. The last audio-stage wiring is always at a high audio-frequency potential, and must be kept away from the other wires as much as possible. Do not parallel these leads.

**Q.** Do the fire-insurance underwriters require a different type of ground to be used with transmitting set than with receiving set?

**A.** Yes, the ground wire for a transmitting set should consist of No. 2 copper wire, protected from mechanical injury, and firmly supported on insulators throughout its entire length. Five inches clearance must be maintained from all other materials. A good ground must be obtained in all cases.

**Q.** I have a 6-tube set using UV-199 tubes. How must I connect the dry cells for the A-voltage, and how long will they last? I am advised to connect them in parallel-series; how is this done?

**A.** A diagram (Fig. 4) is given for connecting six No. 6 dry cells in parallel-series. The six tubes draw a total of .36 ampere. At this rate the approximate hours of service would be 180.





For the man who  
enjoys good tools

## "The Saw Most Carpenters Use"

*Here are the things that prove a saw:*



Balance, hang, easy running—  
Fast, clean, true cutting—  
An edge that holds its keenness—  
Enduring usefulness



Disston D-8. The world's standard for all-around work.



Disston D-115, the saw for those who want the utmost in finish and service.



Disston D-23. With narrow blade.  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " wide at point,  $\frac{5}{8}$ " at butt.

ASK DISSTON about the saws you need for your work.

THESE are the standards by which Henry Disston judged a saw. The standards to which he himself made the saws that bore his name.

First he improved saw workmanship, making better saws with his own hands. Then he trained other men to make them as he did.

Then he developed America's first crucible saw steel—Disston Steel—a steel so strong, tough, springy and hard that no other steel is like it.

Eighty-odd years have

gone into the improvement of Henry Disston's methods. Sixty-odd into refining his steel.

Today the Disston Saw is the saw for the lover of good tools. For the carpenter, the mechanic, the farmer, the householder—

For balance; for fast, clean cutting; for lasting keenness; for a lifetime of service.

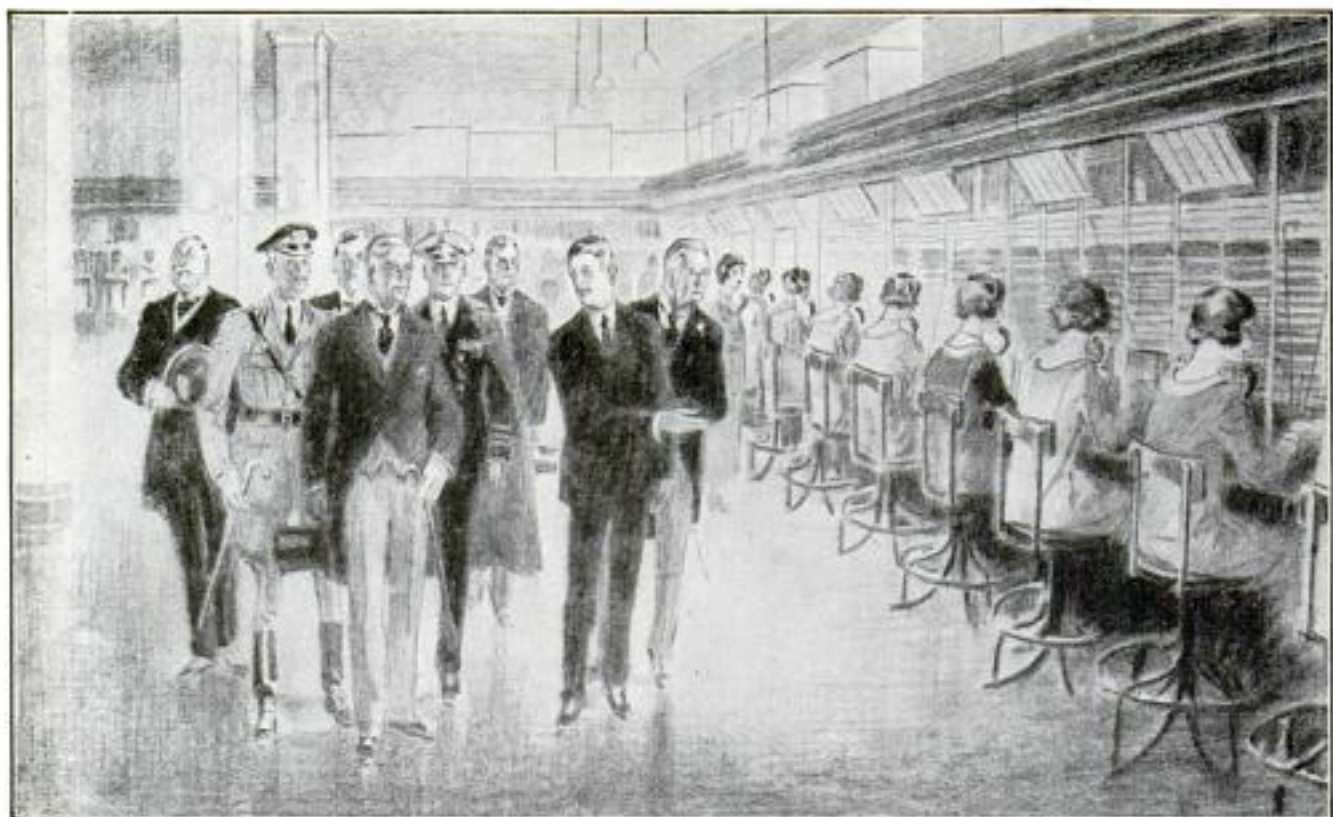
Get your Disston at the nearest hardware store. Test it for these things in your own hands.

Henry Disston & Sons, Inc.  
Philadelphia, U. S. A.

*Hardware dealers the world around sell Disston Saws, Tools, and Files*

# DISSTON





## Within the means of all

Visitors from foreign countries invariably wonder at the number of telephones in America. "Why is it," they ask, "that nearly everybody in America has a telephone, while in Europe telephone service is found only in a limited number of offices and homes?"

First of all, telephone rates in the United States are the lowest in the world for the service given. Here, since the beginning, the best service for the greatest number of people has been the ideal. By con-

stant improvement in efficiency and economy the Bell System has brought telephone service within the means of all. From the start, its rate policy has been to ask only enough to pay fair wages and a fair return on investment.

The American people are eager to adopt whatever is useful. They have found that Bell telephone service, comprehensive, prompt and reliable, connecting them with the people they wish to reach, is worth far more to them than the price charged for it.

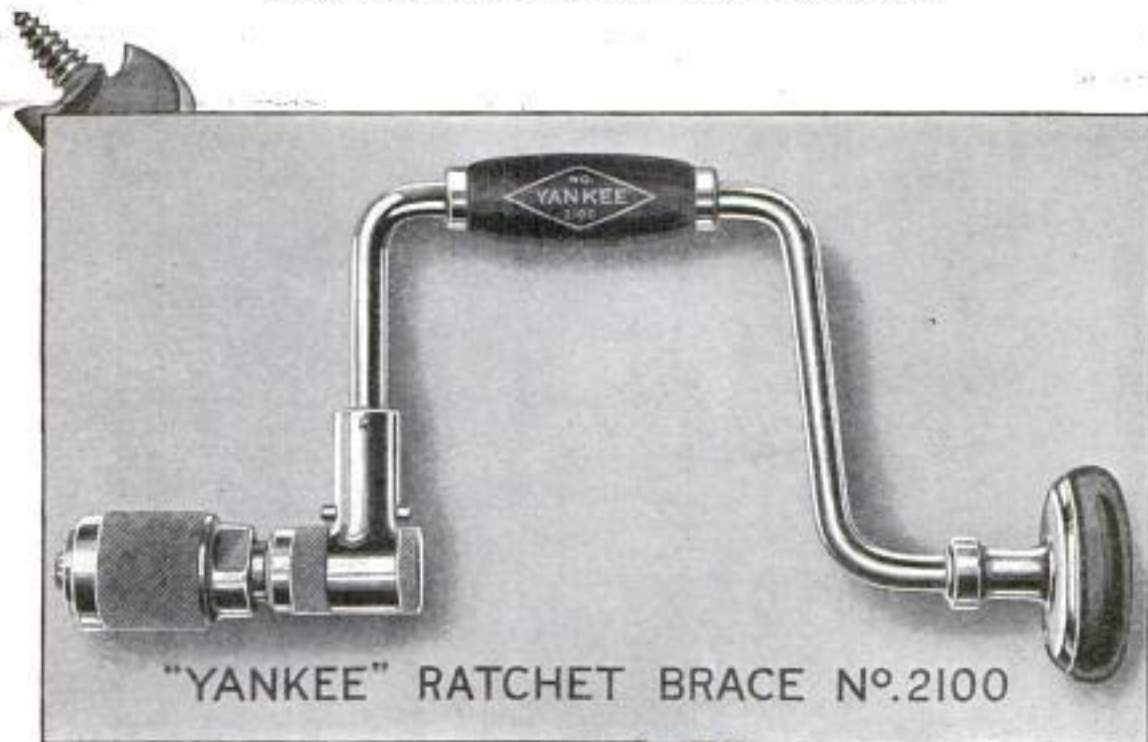


AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY  
AND ASSOCIATED COMPANIES

**BELL SYSTEM**

*One Policy, One System, Universal Service*





## Any bit stays tight in this chuck

Here, at last, is an efficient bit-brace chuck.

Slip into it any shape bit (round, square, any taper), and the bit is held in a vise-like grip.

Saves time by centering bits accurately, and locking and releasing them instantly. Ball-bearings give chuck the easy action in your hand.

### "YANKEE" Ratchet Bit-Brace No. 2100

A touch on the *easy-acting* Ratchet Shifter gives you a smooth, silent, powerful ratchet. Bronze-encased against dust and moisture.

Hard rubber handles. Won't warp, shrink, bind or crack. Patented method prevents excessive play in sweep handle. See this Brace in the "Yankee" Demonstrator at your dealer's.

Made in four sizes: 8-, 10-, 12- and 14-inch. Chuck holds rounds up to  $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch; 14-inch Brace holds up to  $\frac{5}{8}$ -inch squares.

Dealers everywhere sell "Yankee" Tools

*"Yankee" on the tool you buy means the utmost in quality, efficiency and durability*

Write for FREE "Yankee" Tool Book

NORTH BROS. MFG. CO., Philadelphia, U.S.A.



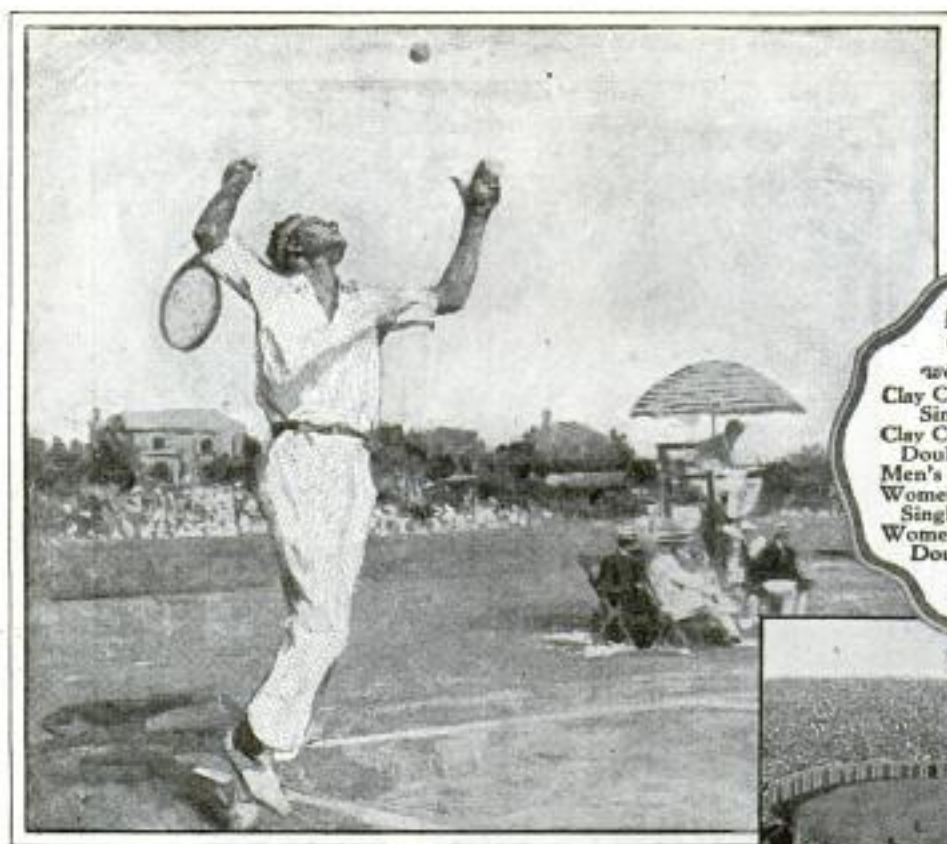
#### Try This Test

Put Auger Bit into chuck of "Yankee" Brace. Bore deep into tough wood. Then pull upward with all your strength. Bit will not come out of chuck.

# "YANKEE" TOOLS

*Make Better mechanics*





In grueling championship games athletic shoes get their hardest test of wear. Keds are the outstanding choice of leading athletes because they give longer wear and better service under these conditions.

**National Tennis Championships**  
*won last year on Keds*

Clay Court Singles	Girls' Singles
Clay Court Doubles	Veterans' Singles
Men's Singles	Junior Singles
Women's Singles	Junior Clay Court Singles
Women's Doubles	Boys' Singles
	Boys' Doubles
	Indoors Singles
	Indoors Doubles



## THIRTEEN National Championships won on Keds!

**D**AY after day of fast practice—and then the grinding wear of championship matches! Few tests could be harder on athletic shoes than that!

That's why champion tennis players today almost without exception wear Keds.

Above is given the list of tennis

*An athletic-trim Keds model built for the hardest sports and vacation wear*

*A Keds oxford—one of the many models designed for general wear as well as for sports*



championships in the U. S. won last year on these famous shoes. In addition, four Olympic Tennis Championships were won on Keds!

Built for the most grueling athletic wear—naturally Keds are so tough and durable they'll stand the roughest treatment you can give them in everyday summer use.

They are the ideal shoes for games, hikes, camping trips and all-vacation wear.

### *Look for the Name*

Keds are made *only* by the United States Rubber Company and are built especially to give long wear. *And the name Keds is always on every pair.*

They come in many styles and at prices that range from \$1.25 to \$4.50.

If you want the longest wear your money can buy—don't accept substitutes!

Ask for Keds—and make sure the name Keds is on the shoe.

*The Keds Hand-book of Sports gives rules for games and sports, camping suggestions, and information on dozens of other interesting subjects. Sent free if you address Dept. 670, 1790 Broadway, New York City.*

**United States Rubber Company**

**They are NOT Keds  
 UNLESS the NAME  
 Keds is on the shoe**





The  
**NEW**  
model



*Lightest—Most Compact—Most Complete Portable  
With 4-row Standard Keyboard*



We believe we make  
the best typewriter  
ribbon in the world  
—and its name is  
**PARAGON**

**F**OUR years ago Remington announced the portable typewriter with a 4-row standard keyboard—the keyboard universally adopted by business as the best. In this comparatively short time the Remington Portable has become the leading personal writing machine throughout the civilized world.

The New Remington Portable is fundamentally the same tried and true typewriter, with several improvements that make it unequalled in general efficiency.

It is the lightest and most portable Portable with 4-row standard keyboard; it is the most compact Portable; it has the longest writing line of any Portable; it accommodates full width paper and long envelopes; it has the finest touch and action; it does beautiful work; its durability has been proved; and *all* the writing is *a/ways* visible.

The New Remington Portable is sold by Remington offices and dealers everywhere. It is backed by a service that is universal.

Be sure to examine the New Remington Portable, or write for our booklet "For You — For Everybody." Address Dept. 12.

**REMINGTON TYPEWRITER COMPANY**  
374 Broadway, New York — Branches Everywhere

Remington Typewriter Co. of Canada, Limited,  
68 King Street West, Toronto

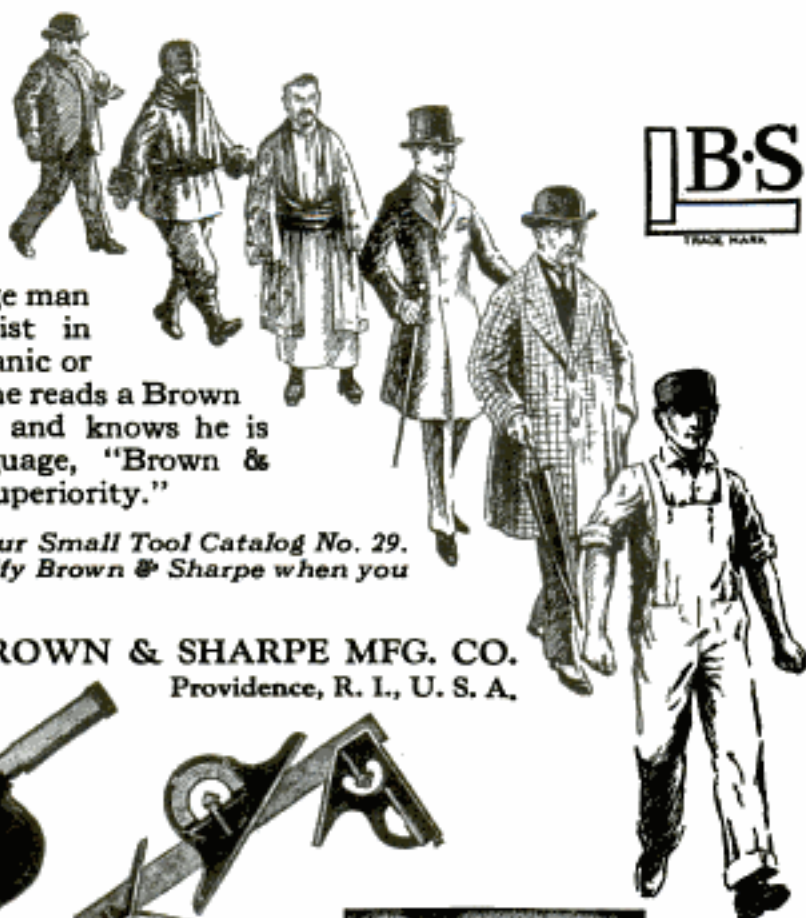
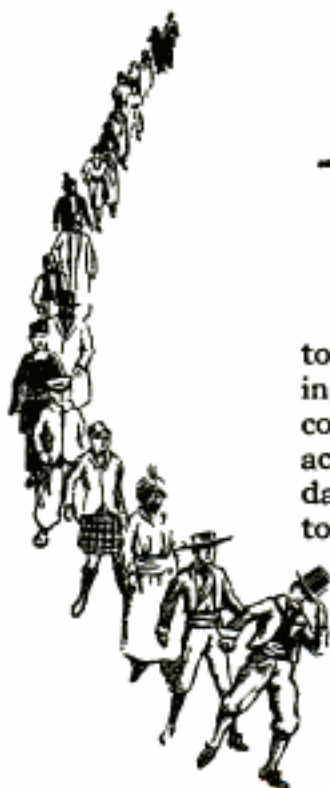
# Remington Portable

THE RECOGNIZED LEADER—IN SALES AND POPULARITY



# From all over the world they come to **BROWN & SHARPE** for Tools

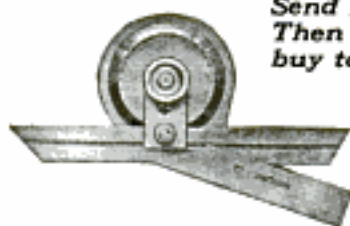
In every nation men who work with metal look to Brown & Sharpe when they need tools for exacting work. They know the reliable accuracy and convenience of design of Brown & Sharpe Tools—accuracy and convenience proved on the job every day. And so, from all over the world, they come to Brown & Sharpe for tools.



**B.S.**  
TRADE MARK

Whether he is a garage man in London, a machinist in Turin, a Russian mechanic or a French mechanic, he reads a Brown & Sharpe Micrometer and knows he is *right*. In every language, "Brown & Sharpe" means "tool superiority."

Send for our Small Tool Catalog No. 29.  
Then specify Brown & Sharpe when you buy tools.



**BROWN & SHARPE MFG. CO.**  
Providence, R. I., U. S. A.



# **BROWN & SHARPE TOOLS**

"Standard of the Mechanical World"





What a whale of a difference  
just a few cents make



# The Wonder of Radio!



*Crosley owns and operates station WLW, Cincinnati, the first remotely controlled super-power broadcasting station.*

## CROSLLEY 50

### One tube set

**\$14<sup>50</sup>**

*Add 10 per cent west of Rocky Mountains*



#### 2-Tube Crosley 51

Same as wonderful Crosley 50 with additional tube amplifier. Local and nearby stations on loud-speaker always and distance up to 1500 miles under average conditions. Much greater range with head phones.

#### Special Sloping Front

##### 2-Tube Crosley 51

Same as Model 51, with cabinet holding all dry A and B batteries \$23.50.

#### 2-Tube Crosley 51 Portable

The Crosley 51 in a black leatherette case, with nickel trimmings. Space for batteries. \$23.50.

#### Crosley Musicone

A marvelous new development of loud-speaking principles. Diffusion of sound creates perfect reproduction of all tones. \$17.50.

#### 3-Tube Crosley 52

A larger set for those who want greater reception range on the loud-speaker. Operates on three tubes, using wet or dry batteries. Consistent loud-speaker range 1500 miles or more.

#### Special Sloping Front

##### 3-Tube Crosley 52

Cabinet contains dry A and B batteries. Same efficient detection and reception as regular 52. \$35.

#### 3-Tube Crosley 52 Portable

Same as other 52 models, but in a black leatherette case. Easily carried. All batteries inside. \$35.

*Prices quoted above do not include accessories. Add 10 per cent west of Rocky Mountains.*

This is the latest refinement of the marvelous set that enabled Leonard Weeks of Minot, N. D. to catch the messages of MacMillan's North Pole expedition when sets costing ten times as much failed.

In this set Crosley has developed the famous Armstrong regenerative circuit. This circuit does with one tube what it takes three tubes to do in others.

This set will bring in stations from all over the country. It is simple and easy to operate. With accessories the total cost should be under \$25.00. Crosley keeps the cost down with his "radio-for-the-millions" ideas in production.

Recent letters from enthused owners of the Crosley one-tube 50 report good reception at these distances:

Mrs. J. E. Martin at East Palestine, O. hears KGO at Oakland, Calif.

O. W. Bryant at Sunset, Texas gets WLW at Cincinnati, KDKA at Pittsburgh and Hollywood, Calif.

L. R. Pratt, Hammond, Ind. hears 5NO, New Castle, England.

Eugene Barnhouse at Brookfield, Mo., hears Montreal and Winnipeg, Canada.

Paul J. Hall at Osceola, Neb. hears 2LO at London, England.

*Crosley manufactures receiving sets which are licensed under Armstrong U. S. Patent No. 1,113,149, and priced from \$14.50 to \$65, without accessories.*

## The Crosley Radio Corporation

*Powel Crosley, Jr., President*

815 Sassafras Street, Cincinnati





Why  
Does the Borrower  
Always Ask  
for  
Starrett



## Combination Set No. 9

Layout—Checking—General Shop Work—actually, the uses of this splendid kit of tools are limited only by the ingenuity of its owner. Taking up but little room on the bench or in the tool box, the Starrett Combination is a universal favorite with Machinists, Carpenters, Auto-Repairmen and Mechanics of all sorts.

Three attachments: Head, Protractor and Center Head slide freely on the Blade. They can be instantly clamped there in any

position or entirely removed.

The Set gives you the use of a Rule, Try Square, Depth Gage, Height Gage, Level and Plumb, Marking Gage (note Scriber held frictionally in Head), Center Head and Protractor. Blade is hardened and graduated in either 64ths, 32nds, 16ths and 8ths or 64ths, 32nds, 16ths and 100ths, as desired. All parts well made and warranted accurate as you'd expect in any Starrett Tool. Sold by good hardware stores everywhere.



Over 25 different sets which can be made up with Starrett Combination Squares and Attachments are described in the Starrett Catalog of 2200 Fine Precision Tools. The Catalog will help you select the Set best suited to the requirements of your work. Mailed free. Ask for No. 23 "AP".

8084

**THE L. S. STARRETT CO.**

World's Greatest Toolmakers  
Manufacturers of Hacksaws Unexcelled  
Steel Tapes—Standard for Accuracy  
ATHOL, MASS.



# SARGENT

## PLANES



*Sargent Steel  
Block Plane  
No. 5205*

*Sargent  
Auto-Set  
Bench Plane  
No. 714*

### How long will the cutter hold its edge?

THAT'S the first question you should ask when buying a plane. It's a question that the Sargent cutter of chromium steel answers most satisfactorily. It retains its sharpness *longer* than cutters made from other alloys.

Chromium steel was selected for the cutters in *all* Sargent Planes only after extensive tests proved its unusual toughness and edge-holding quality. Chromium steel also permits the use of a thin blade—and the thinner the blade the keener its cutting edge. It is even sharpened more quickly when whet-

ting does become necessary.

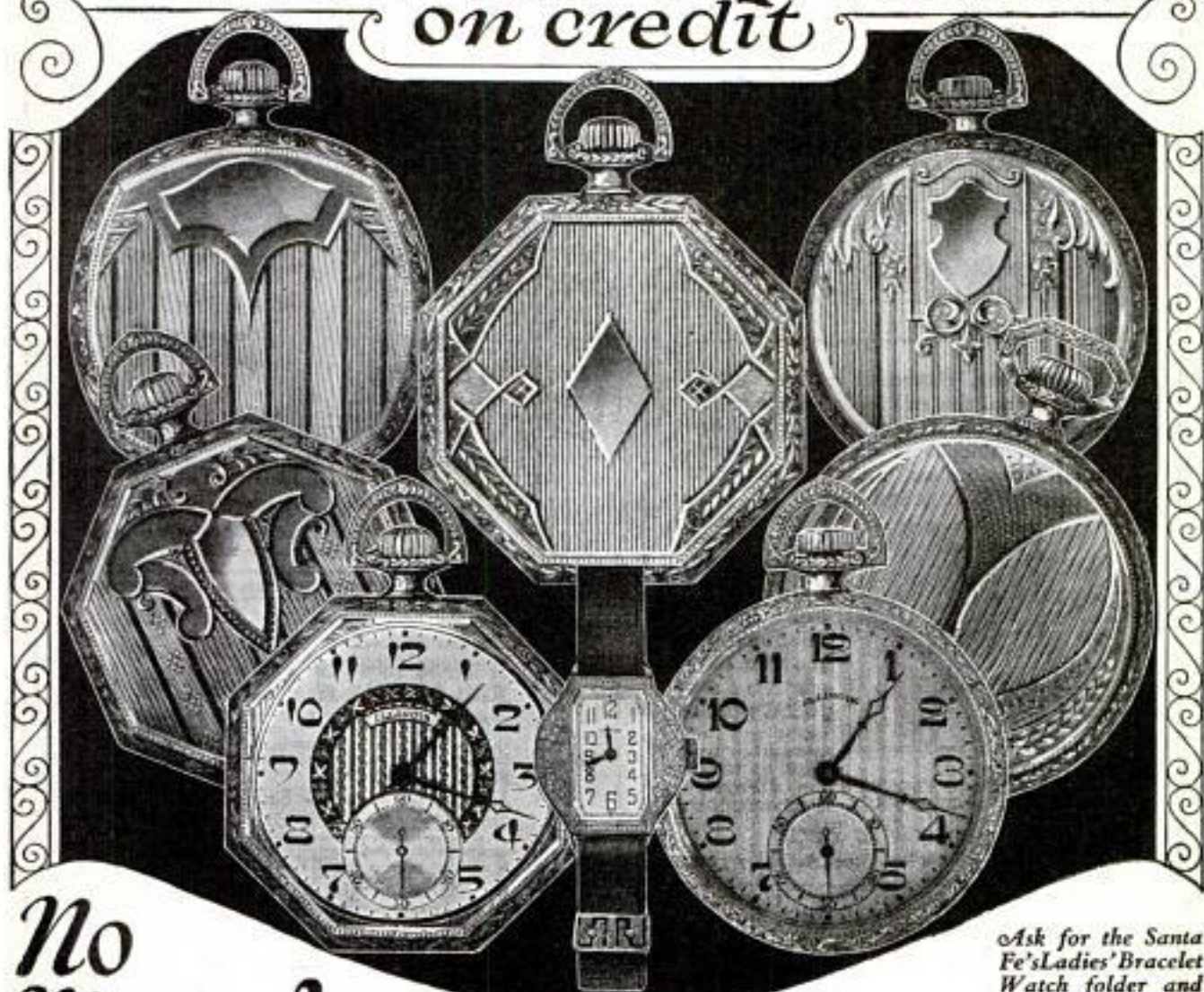
There are other features embodied in the two Sargent Planes illustrated above. In the Auto-Set, the cutter may be removed, sharpened and replaced without changing original adjustment. This is a great time-saver. In the Steel Block Plane the low angle of cutter particularly suits it for end work. It is a great tool for the smaller jobs. These two planes should be on every home and school work-bench. See them at almost any good hardware store and write for booklet.

**SARGENT & COMPANY, Manufacturers**  
49 Water Street  
New Haven, Conn.



# 21 Jewel Santa Fe Special

*on credit*



**No  
Money  
Down**

*Ask for the Santa Fe's Ladies' Bracelet Watch folder and Diamond folder.*

WE will send this famous watch direct to you, express prepaid on FREE Approval. Examine watch and be convinced it's the best watch buy you ever saw. You save  $\frac{1}{4}$  to  $\frac{1}{2}$  your money by purchasing a Santa Fe Special Watch. We trust you—wear watch while paying for it.

## Mail Coupon for FREE Watch Book →

Clip the coupon, fill out and receive the FREE WATCH BOOK. All the newest watch case designs in white or green gold, fancy shapes and thin models are shown. Read our easy payment offer. Select the watch you would like to see, we will send it to you on approval, express prepaid. Wear the watch 30 days FREE—return at our expense if not fully satisfied.

**SANTA FE WATCH COMPANY**  
86 Thomas Building Topeka, Kansas  
*The Home of the Great Santa Fe Railway*

SANTA FE WATCH CO.,  
86 Thomas Building,  
Topeka, Kansas

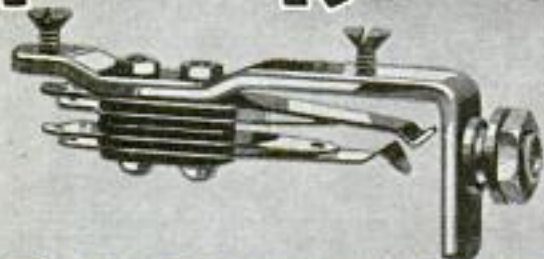
Please send prepaid and without obligation your Watch Book Free, explaining your "No Money Down" Offer on the Santa Fe Special Watch.

Name.....

Address.....



# FROST-RADIO



## FOR YOUR SET

*Built according to  
Popular Mechanics Plans*

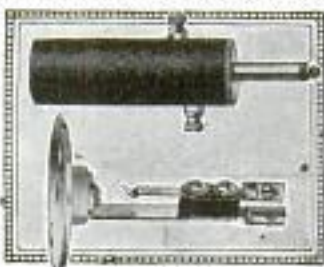
THE volume, clearness and distance-getting qualities of the famous Popular Mechanics Set are the result of proper design and the selection of parts and accessories which function best in the circuit as laid out by Popular Mechanics' engineers. These



**FROST-RADIO  
BAKELITE CUSHION SOCKETS**  
Single or 3 gang \$1.25 to \$3.25

*Your Dealer Has Them*

Go to your dealer and select these parts for your new set. If you wish, we will send you upon request a complete catalog of all FROST-RADIO Apparatus, so that you may know exactly which parts to choose. This catalog is free for the asking. Just address Dept. 14F 439, and ask for catalog.



**FROST-RADIO  
LOOP PLUG AND JACK**  
Complete \$1.50

**HERBERT H. FROST, Inc.**

314-324 West Superior Street, Chicago  
New York Cleveland Kansas City Los Angeles  
Export Office: 314 West Superior Street, Chicago

Select **FROST-RADIO!**

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

## Preferred by Experts Best for Handy Men

Trying to nurse along an old style Blotorch on present-day, low-grade fuels is a discouraging task. You'll appreciate the ready performance and hot flame of the Turner No. 45. The Turner patented Super-heating Burner Baffle and heater plug was specially designed to gasify present-day gasoline or kerosene.

### TURNER BLOTORCH

*Safe as a Candle*

Absolutely safe; it can't explode. The patented Automatic Safety Valve prevents bursting pressure. The patented Twin Needle Control obviates enlarged orifice, a trouble that often renders the ordinary blotorch useless. The patented, seamless, solderless, leakproof Brass Tank has but one opening and that above fuel line—no leaks from soldered connections. The Pistol Grip fits any hand comfortably. Only a Turner has these features. *Fearlessly Guaranteed.*  
Order from your dealer or write us direct. \$8.95 postpaid.



TURNER KEROSENE  
No. 45 GASOLINE  
No. 45 - 1 Quart

**\$8.25**

Postpaid

**THE TURNER BRASSWORKS**

Industry Ave. Sycamore, Ill.

The World's Largest, Exclusive Manufacturers  
of Blotorches, Firepots and Brasers



Save \$1.50 ON COST OF  
NEW TUBES  
BY HAVING YOUR OLD  
TUBES REBUILT AT \$1.50 Each

Guaranteed equal to new. Send us your tubes by parcel post. We return parcel post, C. O. D. and try to maintain 24 hour service. Interesting Booklet on care and use of Tubes sent Free on request.

Harvard Radio Laboratories  
204 Old Colony Ave., So. Boston, Mass.



**FREE** This Radio Book  
of Bargains



**Big Money-Saving Radio Catalog**  
Save about half on Everything in radio. Assembled sets and parts for complete sets. Radios, Accessories. Valuable radio data. Write today. **RANDOLPH RADIO CORP.**  
159 N. Union Avenue, Dept. 437, Chicago

**Como Duplex Transformers** "The World's Standard  
Push-Pull Transformer"  
Maximum Volume without Distortion  
Price \$12.50 per pair At All Leading Dealers  
**COMO APPARATUS CORP., Manchester, New Hampshire**

*Mohawk Radio*

5 TUBES - JUST ONE DIAL TO TUNE



Largest Selling Transformers in the World





## and it's YOURS

### The Greatest Typewriter Bargain Ever Offered

Right now we are making you the greatest typewriter offer you ever dreamed of—an eye opener. This wonderful standard Shipman-Ward Rebuilt Underwood only \$3.00 down. Ten days' free trial and the easiest monthly payments, shipped direct to you from our big factory.



### 10 Days' Free Trial From Factory to You

Yes, only \$3.00 down puts this genuine late model Shipman-Ward Rebuilt Underwood in your home. You can try it, test it, and then decide. See for yourself how new it is, how it writes. You must be satisfied. Your \$3.00 unconditionally returned if at the end of ten days you are not satisfied. The entire transaction will not cost you one cent.

### EASY Monthly Payments

Little more than rental. Balance of payments so small you will hardly notice them, while you enjoy the use of this wonderful machine. You don't have to scrimp and save to pay cash. All at a big saving to you.

### 5 Year Guarantee

With every typewriter we give a written guarantee. These machines are rebuilt like new by the famous SHIPMAN-WARD PROCESS. Equipped with late improvements. You can't tell them from a new machine. The world's standard typewriter, the same models as sold by the Underwood Typewriter Company today, at a big saving to you. Act now! Get this splendid offer and save money.

## SHIPMAN-WARD MFG. CO.

C-212 Shipman Bldg., Montrose and Ravenswood Aves., Chicago

These machines are shipped direct from our factory—the largest typewriter rebuilding plant in the world. They are rebuilt by the famous SHIPMAN-WARD PROCESS. Developed through 30 years in the typewriter business. Through our money saving methods of rebuilding and elimination of a large expensive sales force we are able to make this wonderful money saving offer to you. ACT TODAY, take advantage of it and you will SAVE MONEY.

**ACT NOW! Mail this coupon today.**

### Free Book of Facts

Write for this free book of facts explaining Shipman-Ward's wonderful system of rebuilding typewriters. We show you exactly how it's done. How you are able to buy them. Complete and valuable information about the typewriter industry, both instructive and educational.

### FREE with Every Typewriter

A complete course in touch typewriting. You don't have to know how to operate a typewriter. You can learn to operate this machine in one day. We also give free a waterproof cover and all tools that come with a typewriter.



*All Shipments made direct to you from our modern factory—the largest typewriter rebuilding plant in the world.*

### FREE BOOK COUPON

**SHIPMAN-WARD MFG. CO.**  
C-212 Shipman Bldg.  
Montrose and Ravenswood Aves.  
CHICAGO

Send by return mail your wonderful offer of Shipman-Ward Standard Rebuilt Underwood, also your book of facts. (This is not an order and does not obligate me in any way.)

NAME.....

STREET.....

POST OFFICE.....STATE.....



**"pep up" your radio**  
for good summer reception  
**JEFFERSON**  
TUBE REJUVENATOR  
*keeps tubes like NEW*

ALL radio tubes weaken with use—especially in summer when burned at higher voltage. Keep your radio tubes efficient this summer with the Jefferson Tube Rejuvenator. Attach to a convenient electric light socket—in your own home—"bring back" each tube in 10 minutes!

Repeat once a month—note how it improves reception; **DOUBLES** and **TREBLES** tube life. Quickly pays for itself thru saving tubes and batteries. A home rejuvenator for tubes is just as essential to satisfactory radio reception as a charger for storage batteries. Completely restores paralyzed or exhausted tubes. At leading stores selling radio. If your dealer can't supply you, send \$7.50 to

Jefferson Electric Mfg. Co., 501 So. Green Street, Chicago, Ill.

Makers of Jefferson Radio, Bell Ringing and Toy Transformers;  
Jefferson Spark Coils for Automobile, Stationary and Marine  
Engines; Jefferson Oil Burner, Ignition Coils and Transformers.



**\$7.50**  
\$10 in Canada

Takes large or small tubes—  
201-A, 301-A, UV-199, C-299

**ULTRADYNE**  
MODEL L-2  
Famous Superheterodyne

Write for interesting  
booklet on the famous  
Ultradyne.

Phenix Radio Corp.  
114-E East 25th St., New York City

**RADIO** LOUD SPEAKING  
FACTORY GUARANTEED  
SET *only* **29.50**

SEND FOR testimony  
of users and SPECIAL OFFER.  
MIDWEST RADIO CORP'N  
Former Builders of New  
407-P, 2. 8th St., Cincinnati, O.

MIRACO  
GETS 'EM  
COAST TO  
COAST

AGENTS  
DEALERS  
WRITE

**UTAH LOUDSPEAKER**

Ours is the strongest guarantee! Use it 10 days. If not the finest you ever heard, return it and get your money. Dealers Everywhere.  
Utah Radio Products Co. Dept. 50, 1427 S. Michigan Ave.  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

**EVEREADY**  
Radio Batteries  
*—they last longer*

**SOLDERALL**  
METAL IN PASTE FORM

The only convenient metal solder

Every Electrical Connection needs Solderall for perfect reception

**25¢**

The SOLDERALL CO., NEWARK, N.J.

**DIAMONDS**  
FOR A FEW CENTS  
A DAY

Your Spare Pennies will pay for this Diamond Ring

Don't send a single penny. Ten days Free Trial. When the ring comes, examine it—if you are not convinced it is the *Greatest Bargain in America*, send it back at our expense. Only if pleased, pay 20% as first payment—then send \$1.50 weekly—at the rate of a few cents a day. This Bargain Cluster Ring with 7 Blue-White Perfect Cut Diamonds can be yours. No red tape. No risk. Bargain Book **FREE** Send for it today. It pictures thousands of Bargains. Address Dept. C-177.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

MILLION DOLLAR BARGAIN NOW

**FREE**

**J.M. LYON & CO.**  
2-4 Maiden Lane N.Y.

**Make \$100 Weekly—sell RADIO**

Demonstrate Once—Results Mean Sure Sale  
Coast to coast, lowest prices, attractive four-tube instrument \$39.50. Big commission to you. Exclusive territory to proven salesmen. Territory going fast, write today for large illustrated book No. 100. Don't fail to name your county.



Easy Sales  
Big Profits



**OZARKA, Inc.**  
851 Washington Blvd. Chicago, Ill.



# 500 PUNCTURES Yet Leaks No Air



# We Want Agents

A new Puncture Proof inner tube has been invented by Mr. J. C. Milburn of the Milburn Puncture Proof Tube Company, Chicago. In actual test it was punctured with 500 nail holes without the LOSS OF AIR. This amazing new inner tube increases mileage from 10,000 to 12,000 miles; eliminates changing tires and makes riding a real pleasure. Many users have run over 20,000 miles without removing a tire from the wheel.

These wonderful, no-trouble, puncture proof inner tubes cost no more than ordinary tubes and Mr. Milburn wants agents everywhere to help him introduce them.

## CAR OWNERS WANTED

To sell and demonstrate this wonder tube. Interests everyone immediately. Automobile owners buy on sight. It makes no difference what car they drive or what tires they use. Our salesmen are coining money on our "DIRECT FROM FACTORY" scheme of selling. Absolutely no competition. We control all basic patents. No capital required to start. Previous selling experience not necessary.

## EARN \$5,000 to \$10,000 A YEAR

### Read What These Men Say

**J. D. Cooper**—"I have made 30,000 miles with my Milburn Puncture Proof Tubes and have not as yet removed a rim or casing and my casings are still in excellent condition."

**J. C. Jerves**—"I sold 50 Milburn Tubes in the first three days."

**Chas. Cayton**—"I sold twelve tubes yesterday in ten minutes."

**L. S. Knapp**—"My first few hours out I sold eight tubes, no trouble at all to sell them. The most wonderful tube on the market today, I think. I am hoping you will give me the agency for a big territory."

**D. Edlere**—"I have driven seventy-five nails in one of the 30x3 tubes and twenty were spike nails. It has gone above the test that you recommended to me it would do."

Earn \$5,000 to \$10,000 yearly or more. Get into business for yourself. Sell Milburn Puncture Proof Inner Tubes. Every car owner is a prospect. Your field is unlimited. Get in while it is good. Be independent. Find out all about it now and get started at once. Then you will be ready to make big money like our other sales agents are doing.

## FREE TUBE SPECIAL FREE TUBE OFFER

Send coupon or write today for special free tube offer and further details. References, Industrial State Bank of Chicago, National Bank of the Republic, Chicago, Baker State Bank of Chicago. Don't hesitate. Fill out the coupon and send it in or write and send name and we will send you all details. This is your opportunity, so don't delay. Address

J. C. MILBURN, Pres.  
**Milburn Puncture  
Proof Tube Co.**  
331 West 47th Street  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

**MILBURN PUNCTURE PROOF TUBE COMPANY**  
331 West 47th Street, Chicago, Illinois  
I am interested in getting the facts as to how I can get a share of the profits selling Milburn Puncture Proof Tubes. Without obligation send me a literature packet about commission and FREE TUBE OFFER TO AGENTS.  
Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_  
State \_\_\_\_\_

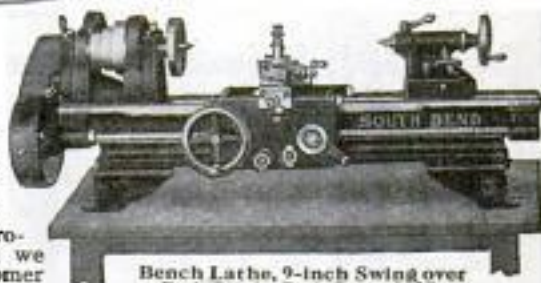


**SOUTH BEND**  
*Quality* **LATHES**  
**\$197<sup>UP</sup>**

**Lead the World  
 in Lathe Value**

**Here's the Reason**

We manufacture nothing but South Bend Lathes and use special production machines to insure accuracy and interchangeable parts. This quantity production reduces our costs and we pass the saving on to the customer in our low prices.



Bench Lathe, 9-inch Swing over Bed, 2 1/2 ft. Bed, Price \$197. Easy payments if desired.

**Prices of Popular Sizes**

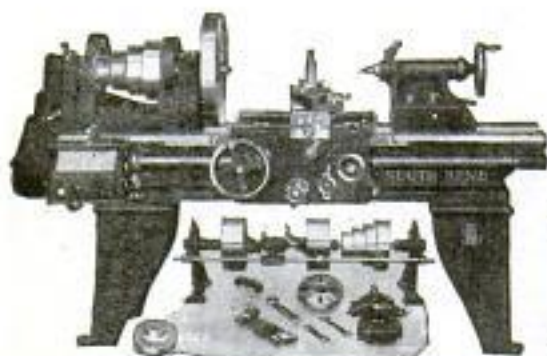
	Quick Change Gear Lathes	Standard Change Gear Lathes
9" x 3' Lathe.....	\$241.00	\$211.00
11" x 4' ".....	288.00	248.00
13" x 6' ".....	366.00	316.00
15" x 7' ".....	447.00	392.00
16" x 8' ".....	498.00	438.00
18" x 10' ".....	721.00	656.00

Prices of Direct Motor Driven Lathes, Tool Room Lathes, and Special Lathe Attachments for the manufacturing plant, tool room and machine shop will be furnished on request.

**Write for Catalog No. 84  
 Easy Payments if Desired**

All South Bend Lathe Dealers are in position to extend the convenience of Easy Payments. Ask about it.

**SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS**  
 803 EAST MADISON STREET SOUTH BEND, IND.



18 in. Swing over Bed, 10 ft. Bed Quick Change Gear, Price \$721.00. Easy payments if desired.

**Roofing Book  
 FREE**



**World's**

**Best Roofing at Factory Price**

Don't buy Roofing of any kind until you get our big Free Roofing Book, describing full line of Edwards Famous "Tightote" Galvanized Roofings, Sittings and Ceilings, and our lowest factory prices. Then see for yourself how much we save you by selling direct and saving you all in-between dealers' profits.

**EDWARDS "REO" Metal Shingles**

Absolutely rust proof. By our patented "Tightote" process, edges as well as sides of metal sheets are heavily coated with zinc—not a space the size of a pin point exposed to weather. Fire and lightning proof. Outlasts three ordinary roofs. Forever wind and weather proof. Need no repairs—and all roofing expense. Patent INTERLOCKING DEVICE makes water tight seams—all nail heads covered—no chance for rust or leaks.

**EDWARDS Galvanizing Test**

Edwards "Tightote" Galvanized Roofing can be bent, twisted or struck by lightning, and the galvanizing will not crack or flake. Bend it or hammer it—you can't loosen or scale the galvanizing. No other galvanized roofing can withstand this test.

**Low Priced Garages**



Wide variety of styles, all sizes of Portable Fireproof Metal Garages. Lowest prices ever made. Postal brings Big Garage Catalog free.

Write Today for free samples and proof that we can save you a lot of money on any kind of roofing siding or ceiling you may need. Ask for Roofing Book No. 100.

**THE EDWARDS MFG. CO.,**  
 800-850 Butler St., Cincinnati, O.

**FREE**  
 Samples &  
 Roofing Book



General Electric Company, Schenectady, New York

**SPORT BODIES for FORD and CHEV. 490 at \$34.50<sup>UP</sup>**

Life-size paper patterns—You can build your own body at small cost. We are manufacturers and our quantity production enables us to quote exceptional low prices. Our unique shipping methods save you 73% in FREIGHT CHARGES. Send at once for free particulars on Central Bodies. Our Book "HOW TO BUILD A FORD RACER" sent anywhere on receipt of 25c in cash or stamps. WRITE TODAY!



**\$8**  
**UNDER SLUNG PARTS**  
 Per Set **\$6.75**

Central Auto Supply Co. Dept. 120, Louisville, Ky.

**\$25.00 a DAY CLEAR**



Write Quick for Details

**SURFACING FLOORS**

Scores of inexperienced men whom we started as American Universal Floor Surfacing Contractors are making up to \$10,000 a year in this wonderful, new, unworked field. Electrically driven American Universal Machines do 500% more work and 100% better work than most expert hand scraper, and earn six men's pay. Work is plentiful, fascinating, immensely profitable. Experience unnecessary. Small amount starts you. We furnish everything, teach you, help you succeed. Opportunity of lifetime to be your own boss and make big money.

**AMERICAN FLOOR SURFACING MACHINE CO.**  
 523 So. St. Clair St. TOLEDO, OHIO



# 5-Room \$498

## ALADDIN

WE PAY THE FREIGHT

You can buy all the materials for a complete home direct from the manufacturer and save four profits on the lumber, millwork, hardware and labor.



# 6-Room \$648

## ALADDIN

Living room, dining room, 2 bedrooms, kitchen, bath. Four other plans, some with pantries and dining alcoves. Get Free Aladdin Catalog.

# 7-Room \$999

## ALADDIN

Living room, dining room, kitchen, three bedrooms, with bath room opening into hall. Cased arch between living room and dining room. Three plans.



Price includes all lumber cut to fit; highest grade interior woodwork, siding, flooring, windows, doors, glass, paint, hardware, nails, lath, roofing, with complete instructions and drawings. Freight paid to your station. Permanent Homes—NOT PORTABLE. Many styles to choose from. Write nearest mill today for FREE Money-Saving Catalog No. 916.

**The ALADDIN Co.** BAY CITY MICHIGAN  
Wilmington, North Carolina; Portland, Ore.; Toronto, Ont.

## DEAFNESS IS MISERY



I know because I was Deaf and had Head Noises for over 30 years. My invisible Antiseptic Ear Drums restored my hearing and stopped Head Noises, and will do it for you. They are Tiny Megaphones. Cannot be seen when worn. Effective when Deafness is caused by Catarrh or by Perforated, Partially or Wholly Destroyed Natural Drums. Easy to put in, easy to take out. Are "Unseen comforts." Inexpensive. Write for Booklet and my sworn statement of how I recovered my hearing.

A. O. LEONARD, Suite 226, 70 5th Avenue, New York City

## 30 Days' Free Trial

Select from 44 Styles, colors and sizes, famous Ranger bicycles. Delivered free on approval, express prepaid, at Factory Prices. You can easily save \$20 to \$25 on your bicycle. Prices \$21.50 and up, \$5 a Month on my Ranger if desired. Parents and girls can earn small monthly payments. Pay as you ride. Best quality, at factory prices, express prepaid. Tires, lamps, wheels and equipment, low prices. Send No Money, do business direct with makers.



**Mead CYCLE COMPANY**  
DEPT. H. CHICAGO  
100

Write today for free Ranger Catalog, factory prices and merchandise easy payment terms

# \$85 a Week like play

## Man or Woman

Big Money for you quick showing my line of charming ladies' silk lingerie and hose, receive profits in advance. No experience required. Miss Grace James averaged \$35 a day spare time. R. G. Thomson earned \$33 in 1 day. The secret of success is offering exclusive articles that women love at sight.

## SELL PRINCESS RADIUM

### Lingerie and Hose

These daily necessities, exclusive in design, not carried by any store, our low mfr.'s direct prices unobtainable. Splendid opportunity, big cash quick, write for exclusive territory, build a steady income. District managers wanted, territorial rights going fast, don't delay, write now. ROBERTS-FRANK & CO  
1733 Irving Park Blvd. Dept. Y-12 Chicago



Profits in Advance

Free

Handsome photos from actual models and accessories of genuine PRINCESS RADIUM silk, free.

# LOFTIS

## BROS. & CO. F&S

THE OLD RELIABLE ORIGINAL CREDIT JEWELERS  
Dept. C-894 108 N. State St., Chicago, Ill.  
Stores in Leading Cities

## DIAMONDS WATCHES

### CASH or CREDIT

### Send for Catalog

Over 2,000 illustrations of Diamond-set Jewelry, Watches, Wrist Watches, Pearls, Mesh Bags, Silverware, etc.

Sent prepaid for your FREE EXAMINATION



No. 20  
Five radiant  
Blue-White  
Diamonds. All Plat-  
inum. Special at  
\$135.00. For ms.,  
\$135.00 down,  
then  
**\$475 A  
Week**



No. 65  
Blue-White  
Diamond, Set  
in 18-k White  
Gold, \$137.50  
Only \$13.75  
down, then  
**\$350 A  
Week**



No. 33  
Blue-White  
Diamond, Solid  
18-k White Gold,  
\$99.50. Only \$6.35  
down, then  
**\$175  
A Week**

Our Diamonds are exquisitely beautiful, high-grade, QUALITY GEMS. Blue-White of dazzling brilliancy—the finest offerings of the European Diamond markets. Personally selected by our expert diamond buyers.



No. 49—"Wing" design, beautifully engraved, Solid 18-k White Gold, 17 Jewels, \$35.00. Delivered on first payment **\$100 A Week** of \$3.50, then .....

**TERMS:** Goods delivered on first payment of one-tenth of purchase price; balance in equal amounts—payable weekly, semi-monthly or monthly, at your convenience. Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Refunded.



No. 822  
Dazzling Blue-White  
Diamond  
Solid 18-k White  
Gold. Price \$88.50  
Pay \$9.00 down,  
then  
**\$225  
A Week**



No. 823  
Blue-White  
Diamond of dan-  
dling brilliancy  
Solid 18-k White  
Gold, \$117.50.  
Delivered on first pay-  
ment of \$3.75, then  
**\$100 A  
Week**



No. 55  
Sparkling Blue-White  
Diamond,  
Solid 18-k White Gold,  
or Solid 14-k Green  
Gold, \$100. Terms,  
\$10 down, then  
**\$250 A  
Week**

Buy of LOFTIS, the Direct Importer. Select as many articles as you wish and have all charged in one account. Catalog explains everything.

We invite comparison of quality and prices All Goods Delivered on First Payment



Diamonds Win Hearts

### WEDDING RINGS

No. 824—The "Elite" Wedding Ring, Solid 18-karat White Gold, **\$750**

The "Elite," all Platinum, \$25 up. With Diamonds: Three Diamonds, \$65; five Diamonds, \$90; seven Diamonds, \$95; nine Diamonds, \$115; surrounded by Diamonds, \$225.

### High-grade Railroad Watches

Guaranteed to Pass Inspection HAMILTON No. 962, 21 Jewels, Adjusted to 5 Positions, G. F. case, pair, 25 years ILLINOIS IRON SPECIAL, 21 Jewels, Adjusted to 6 Pos., G. F. case, size, 25 yr. EGIN'S LATEST RAYMOND, 21 Jewels, 5 Adjustments, Runs 40 hrs. one winding **\$55**

### 17 Jewel Elgin

No. 15—Green Gold, 17-Jewel Elgin Watch; 25-Year Quality Case; 12 Size, Gilt Dial, \$10; \$3 down, then **\$100 A Week**



## Send for the Loftis Catalog

**RADIO FANS** Listen in on WHT every Monday night from 7 to 7:30; every Friday night from 9:30 to 10, central standard time. Loftis Bros. & Co.'s hour of music.



# I PAY \$100 a week MEN

I pay men \$100.00 a week and up by my plan which I want to send you at once. Be your own boss, work where and when you like. You can do fine even without previous experience. **Biggest values—positively sell on sight.**



## Profits in Advance

My plan pays biggest profits and commissions in this line, paid in advance, we attend to delivering orders and collections.

## Sell fine Tailoring



Astonishing values get orders easy when you show samples of our tailored to order, all wool, suits and o'coats, all one price \$31.50. Our advertising helps you take orders quick.

# FREE

This big, fine sample outfit furnished free, contains 100 all wool big samples, all one price \$31.50, fine colored, fashions, stationery, supplies, tape, etc. All in classy fine carrying case. Also complete sales manual. We place you in Big Money class.

**\$31.50**  
ONE PRICE  
**W.Z. Gibson**

**W. Z. GIBSON, Inc., CHICAGO, ILLINOIS**  
161 West Harrison Street, Dept. H-516

Please send me your plan for \$100 a week and up, also FREE outfit and sales manual.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_

## SQUAB BOOK FREE!

Squabs are selling at highest prices ever known. Greatest market for 20 years. Make money breeding them. No mixing feed, no night labor, no young to attend. Start small, grow big. Start now. Read how our customers sell squabs for \$12 a dozen. We have been established for 24 years. Better look into this. Let us send you, at no cost to you, our big, illustrated free book telling how to make money breeding squabs. Address Plymouth Rock Squab Co., 534 H. St., Melrose Highlands, Mass.

## Do Your PRINTING

Cards, stationery, circulars, labels, paper. Complete Outfit \$8.85 up, Notary Jobber, \$150, Card Cutters \$3 Save Money. Print for others, big profit. Easy with rules sent. Write for catalog prices, type, paper, cards ink, etc. THE PRESS CO., L-37, MERIDEN, CONN.



"If I hadn't been all through it myself, I wouldn't have the assurance to say to you 'cheer up.'"

ERICKSON.

Those who wear them say:  
**ERICKSON LEGS** are Wonderful  
because they do not chafe, overheat or draw end of stump.



If you have had a recent amputation send for new booklet on TEST LEGS for beginners.

**E. H. ERICKSON CO.**  
38-A Washington Av. N.  
MINNEAPOLIS - MINN.

Copyrighted material



## Must Men Past 40 Face Surgery?

Medical authorities agree that 65% of all men past middle age (many much younger) are afflicted with a disorder of the prostate gland. Aches in feet, legs and back, frequent nightly risings, sciatic pains, are some of the signs—and now a member of the American Society for the Advancement of Science has written a remarkably interesting Free Book that tells of other symptoms and just what they mean. No longer should a man approaching or past the prime of life be content to regard these pains and conditions as inevitable signs of approaching age. Already more than 20,000 men have used the amazing method described in this book to bring better health—and to restore the prostate gland to its proper functioning. Send immediately for this book. If you will mail your request to the Electro Thermal Company, 2148 Main Street, Steubenville, Ohio—the concern that is distributing this book for the author—it will be sent to you absolutely free, without obligation. Simply send name and address. But don't delay for the edition of this book is limited. Western office, Dept. 21N, 711 Van Nuys Building, Los Angeles, California.

## RAISE BELGIAN HARES

**NEW ZEALAND REDS—Chinchillas—Flemish Giants**  
**MAKE BIG MONEY**—We supply stock and pay you following prices for all you raise: Belgian Hares \$2 each—New Zealand \$3 each—Chinchillas \$4 each—Flemish Giants \$5 each. 32-page illustrated book, catalog and contract, also copy of Fur Farming magazine, tells how to raise skunk, mink, fox, etc., for big profits, all for 10c. Address

**OUTDOOR ENTERPRISE CO., Box 25, Holmes Park, Mo.**

**Clear-Tone**  
FOR  
**PIMPLES**

Your skin can be quickly cleared of Pimples, Blackheads, Acne Eruptions on the face or body, Enlarged Pores, Oily or Shiny Skin. \$1,000.00 Cold Cash says I can clear your skin of the above blemishes. **WRITE TODAY** for my FREE Booklet—"A Clear-Tone Skin"—telling how I cured myself after being afflicted for fifteen years.

**FREE**  
**E.S. GIVENS, 129 Chemical Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.**





WE will send you this wonderful typewriter with absolutely no obligation to you whatsoever. You send no money. When the machine arrives, you deposit only \$3 with your express agent and test this remarkable bargain thoroughly in your own home or office for 10 days. If you are not satisfied it is the greatest value and the finest typewriter you ever saw. Just tell the express agent and he will hand back every cent to you. If you keep it, you send monthly payments so small you'll never miss them—just like rent.

### LIFETIME CHANCE!

Our New Special Prices are the lowest ever made on the world famous, BALL-BEARING Silent L. C. Smith—late style models—up-to-date, full size perfect machines—every modern convenience—absolutely finest quality rebuilt and guaranteed for 5 years. No other typewriter at anywhere near our price will give us many years of perfect service. We are the largest exclusive dealers in L. C. Smith Typewriters in the world. The easiest running and longest wearing typewriter ever built. Over half a million sold. Easiest to operate and learn.

### FREE TO YOU NOW!

Complete Course of Lessons on Touch Typewriting; Operating and Instruction Book; Tools and Waterproof Cover—all free with each machine. Send for Free Trial Plan; New Special Low Price Offer; and Booklet of Valuable Typewriter Information before offer is withdrawn.

SMITH TYPEWRITER SALES CORP.

300-360 E. Grand Ave.

Chicago, Illinois



### Write for Free Samples

MADISON SHIRT MILLS, 511 Broadway, New York

**FREE** Book of Newest Styles just out. Women's, men's, children's clothing on credit and at bargain prices, less than cash prices everywhere. Very latest fashions; best materials. Open a charge account with us. Buy on credit and save money! Dress in newest styles. Send for Style Book absolutely FREE today! Elmer Richards Co., Dept. C-177, W. 35th Street, Chicago

## NEW VEST POCKET ADDING MACHINE

Adds as rapidly and accurately as a \$300.00 machine, yet fits the vest pocket. Easy to operate. 9 column capacity—best constructed portable adding machine made.

Counts Up to 999,999,999

Total visible at all times. A pull of the finger clears it. Don't carry a pocket full of pencil stubs and scrap paper to do your figuring. Carry a Ve-Po-Ad.

**10 Days' Trial** Send no money, just name and address and we will send machine post-paid. Pay postman on delivery \$2.95. Use it 10 days to prove it does all we claim. Your money back if not perfectly satisfied. Don't be fooled by cheap imitations. Order your Ve-Po-Ad now from this ad.

Reliable Adding Machine Corp., Dept. 4B  
184 W. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

**AGENTS**

Here's a money maker. Everybody wants one. Splendid profit. Write for special offer.



AUG	SEPT	OCT	NOV	DEC
<b>Salary Increased</b>				
<b>400 Per Cent</b>				
<i>-Salesmanship the Answer</i>				
\$150	\$225	\$500	\$700	\$1000

"My salary as a letter carrier," writes J. J. Graney, a California man, "was \$1,800 a year. This is the top in the Post Office. After finishing six assignments of the LaSalle course in Modern Salesmanship, I had the opportunity to go with a real estate company, and I have made good. I have not worked nearly as hard since I have been selling, but have increased my earning power about 400 per cent. During September I earned \$225, October \$500, November close to \$700, and I expect to make \$1,000 this month..."

Are you—like Graney—following a well-organized plan to double—triple—quadruple your salary? Or are you relying for advancement upon business knowledge picked up thru day-to-day experience? LaSalle offers a sound and practical salary-doubling plan which has added millions and millions of dollars to the earning power of its members.

The complete story of the LaSalle salary-doubling plan is outlined in a fascinating book entitled "Modern Salesmanship." This book tells clearly the opportunities in the selling field—points the way to a quick mastery of the very methods whereby the big producers top the list year after year, earn big five-figure salaries. The information contained in this book is of priceless value to the man seriously ambitious to make a real success in the selling field. And—the coupon brings it to you, free.

If a successful career is worth 2c and two minutes of your time, check on the coupon the field of advancement that appeals to you, fill in your name and address, and place it in the mail TODAY.

CLIP AND MAIL

LaSALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY  
The World's Largest Business Training Institution

Dept. 864-SR

Chicago

I should be glad to receive an outline of your salary-doubling plan, together with a copy of "Salesmanship in a Nutshell," also copy of "Ten Years' Promotion in One," all without obligation.

Modern Salesmanship—  
Salesmanship in a Nutshell

### Other LaSalle Opportunities

The LaSalle plan opens the way to success in every important field of business. Check below the opportunity that appeals to you.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Business Management        | <input type="checkbox"/> Modern Business Correspondence and Practice |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Higher Accountancy         | <input type="checkbox"/> Modern Foremanship and Production Methods   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Traffic Management         | <input type="checkbox"/> Personnel and Employment Management         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Railway Station Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Expert Bookkeeping                          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Law—Degree of LL.B.        | <input type="checkbox"/> Business English                            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial Law             | <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial Spanish                          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Management      | <input type="checkbox"/> Effective Speaking                          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Efficiency                 | <input type="checkbox"/> C. P. A. Coaching                           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Banking and Finance        |  |

Name.....

Present Position.....

Address.....





See America First and  
Travel First Class

**WATERWAY  
Vacations**

CHOOSE *one*  
of these wonderful  
**LAKE TRIPS!**

Away from the strain of busy days—  
plan a healthful, restful, D & C  
waterway trip to the land of summer  
wonders—Mackinac Island. This  
Great Lakes trip on the palatial  
D & C Steamers is one of the most  
glorious vacations you could plan.  
Make reservations now!

**BETWEEN DETROIT and  
BUFFALO**—2 new mammoth  
liners, "Greater Detroit" and  
"Greater Buffalo," largest liners of  
their type in the world. Lv. Detroit  
5:30 p. m. and Buffalo 6 p. m. daily.  
Eastern time. Low rates—\$6 one  
way, \$11.50 round trip.

**BETWEEN DETROIT and  
CLEVELAND**—the giant liners  
"City of Detroit III" and "City of  
Cleveland III" Lv. Detroit and  
Cleveland daily 11:30 p. m. Eastern  
time. Fare—\$3.60 one way, \$6.50  
round trip. Daylight trips during  
July and August, Tues., Thurs.,  
Sat. Lv. 10:30 a. m. Eastern time.

**BETWEEN DETROIT, MACK-  
INAC ISLAND, ST. IGNACE,  
and CHICAGO**—From June 25th  
to Sept. 7th liners Lv. Detroit  
Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 1:30 p. m.  
Eastern time. Lv. Chicago Mon.,  
Thurs. and Sat. 12:30 noon, Central  
time.

BETWEEN PORTS	Round Trip Fares including Lower Berths and Meals		
	1 person	2 persons	3 persons
Detroit to Mackinac Is.	\$33.35*	\$ 64.50	\$ 93.75
Detroit to Chicago	63.50**	128.00	193.50
Chicago to Mackinac Is.	35.35*	68.50	99.75

\* Upper berths \$2 less. \*\* Upper berths \$4 less.

For reservations make application to R. G. Stoddard,  
Gen. Pass. Agt., Detroit, Mich. Fares extra. Rail  
tickets accepted on all divisions except Chicago and  
Mackinac Island. Afters carried. Wireless aboard  
all liners. May we send you a beautiful illustrated  
pamphlet upon receipt of 5 cents?  
Schedules subject to change without notice.

**Detroit & Cleveland  
Navigation Company**  
A. A. Schantz,  
Pres. and Gen. Mgr.  
J. T. McMillan,  
Vice-Pres.



**CHICAGO  
MACKINAC  
ISLAND  
THE SUMMER  
WONDERLAND**

**DETROIT  
CLEVELAND**

**BUFFALO**

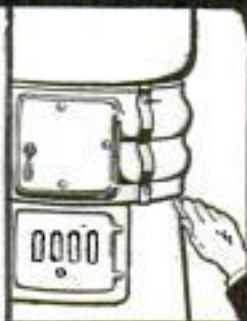
**NIAGARA  
FALLS**



## BE YOUR OWN FIXER WITH SMOOTH-ON No. 1

— and save your repair  
money for bigger things.

Cracked heating boilers,  
radiators, water pipes,  
tanks, leaky ovens, fur-  
naces, stove pipes, loose  
handles, leaky automobile  
radiators, hose connec-  
tions, gas tanks, cracked  
water jackets and gear  
cases, loose nuts, grease



cups and hub caps are usually a  
snap to repair with Smooth-On  
No. 1—and with a saving of any-  
where from 25c to \$25 each time.



Get a 7-oz., 1-lb. or 5-lb. can  
of Smooth-On (from any live  
supply store) and you'll find that,  
for the few cents spent, you'll  
save many dollars.

The repair booklet which we  
send free if you mention this  
magazine, will help you to get good results.

**SMOOTH-ON MFG. CO., Dept. 37**  
574 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City, N. J.



## AGENTS

Saleswomen—Salesmen!

Make big money taking  
orders for our beautiful Dress  
Goods, Pillis, Wash Fabrics  
and General Yard Goods.  
Large Book of Fabric Samples for-  
warded to Agents. Write today.  
**National Imp. & Mfg. Co.**  
673 Broadway, Dept. 6, N.Y. City

## AGENTS 500% PROFIT GENUINE GOLD LEAF LETTERS

**S** guaranteed to never tarnish. Anyone can put them  
on stores and office windows. Enormous demand,  
large profits. Paul Clark says: Smallest day \$28.70.  
R. L. Reel made \$920 in two months. Write today  
for free sample and liberal offer to general agents.  
**METALLIC LETTER CO., 433-B N. Clark St., CHICAGO**

## Sell our \$25 Tailored All-wool suits

Million dollar  
tailoring house. Special  
made-to-measure all wool suits re-  
tail \$25. Big profits. 6-day delivery.  
Satisfaction guaranteed. Experience unnec-  
essary. Exclusive territory to capable salesmen.  
Outfits free. Write at once.

**HOMELAND TAILORING CO.**  
Dept. M, 71 to 79 W. Lafayette Ave., Baltimore, Md.



# Tycos-Taylor



## Tycos Stormo-guide

gives accurate weather predictions 12 to 24 hours in advance. Booklets.

## Taylor Compasses

For experimenters and radio fans, as well as outdoor men. Made in many styles. 75c to \$9.00. Open or Hunter Cases, Needle or Floating dials. Your dealer carries Taylor Compasses. Write for booklets.

## Taylor Instrument Companies

Rochester, N. Y., U. S. A.  
Canadian Plant, 110-112 Church St., Tycos Bldg., Toronto.



## Beautiful HOUSES \$900 and BUNGALOWS

CAN BE BUILT FOR AND UP

This and many others in my new book, Building Plans for Modern Homes, will save you hundreds of dollars. One of the most complete and comprehensive books of plans ever published by any architect. New edition just off the press. Nearly 600 floor plans and photographs of Colonial houses, bungalows, etc., costing from \$200 up; gives sizes and cost to build. Sent post paid for \$3.00.



FREDERICK H. GOWING  
ARCHITECT  
101 Tremont St., BOSTON, MASS.

## AGENTS SELL THE OVERSIZED



## JOHNSON Red Pen

Each pen is hand made and ink tested in our own factory.

FIVE YEAR GUARANTEE with each pen. \$7.00 VALUE FOR..... **\$3.50**

Send for AGENT'S SAMPLE at \$1.75 C. O. D. plus postage, and complete literature, or send for literature only. JOHNSON PEN CO., Dept. AP, 117 So. First St., Rockford, Ill.

## EASY \$100 a Week FUGO FIRE EXTINGUISHER

Unusual opening for live agents in every locality. Make \$5000 or more a year—*easy*. Fugo—the instantaneous automatic fire extinguisher—is needed and wanted in every home, store, theatre, garage, shop, school, automobile, etc. Cheapest fire protection available today. Within reach of all.

1 Qt. Size \$5.00 2 Qt. Size \$7.50

Recharged in a jiffy  
Amazing 30-second demonstration catches sale—each one sold sells others. Territories going fast. Write at once for wonderful proposition that will make you big money.

THE NATIONAL FORMETAL CO.  
233 St. Clair Ave., N. E. Cleveland, Ohio



## And then he knew!

THIS was the second dance in a month, and both times the girls seemed to avoid him. And as he sat alone, hidden by the draperies, he had heard them talk about him. He decided right then what he would do about it!

Nearly all young men are inclined to have a grimy-looking skin, spotted with blackheads and dull in appearance. Few realize that this hinders their success in life. Pompeian Massage Cream helps you overcome this handicap by giving you a clean, ruddy complexion.

**Clears the Skin:** Pompeian Massage Cream thoroughly cleanses the pores. It helps clear up blackheads and pimples by stimulating healthy circulation, and by keeping the skin clean and the pores open.

**Easy to Use:** Rub it in; rub it out. After shaving or washing rub it in gently. Continue rubbing and it rolls out, bringing with it all the dirt and skin impurities. Result—a clean, healthy skin with clear, glowing color. Your drug store has it. Use it regularly at home.

### SPECIAL OFFER

1/3 of 60c jar for 10c

For 10c we send a special Trial Jar containing one-third of regular 60c contents.



Pompeian Co., Cleveland, Ohio, Dept. 25

Gentlemen: I enclose a dime (10c) for trial jar of massage cream.

Name

Address

City  State





## Twin Cylinder and Only 40 Pounds

—yet not one of the features which have made Evinrudes the most widely used has been omitted. In fact, many improvements have been added.

Powerful, twin-cylinder construction, with total weight kept within 40 pounds—an easy, one-hand "carry."

Vibration is practically eliminated and the motor's explosions muffled to a low purr.

Easy Starter eliminates cranking—one pull shoots four hot sparks into the cylinders.

Exclusive Power-Focus Drive places maximum power at the propeller by the use of costly ball bearings.

No-Clog pump is high up out of way of mud and sand. Works all the time—forward, reverse or at slowest trolling speed.

*Send for new, interesting and beautifully illustrated 1925 EVINRUDE Year Book. Mention if interested in easy payments.*

Evinrude Motor Company  
332 Evinrude Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.

The New 1925 Champion  
**EVINRUDE**  
Sport Twin

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

## BARGAINS

We Are Closing Out All of our U. S. Army Goods—Get Our List

Order Today

95c



These are the genuine Creaghe-Osborne Marching Compasses which were made for the army by the Sperry Gyroscope Co., N. Y., at a cost of \$24.50 each.

Sale Price 95c Postage 20c Extra

All goods sold subject to your examination

GENERAL CAMP OUTFITTERS

MICHIGAN TENT & AWNING CO.  
1753 LYSANDER ST. DETROIT, MICH.

## DOES YOUR BOAT LEAK?

Send for our Booklets, "How to make Your Boat Leakproof," and "Marine Glue—What to Use and How to Use It."

JEFFERY'S MARINE GLUES  
IN ALL THE VARIOUS GRADES



Any old boat so long as the frames are in fair condition can be made watertight by following the instructions in the above booklets.

For sale by all Yacht, Boat and Canoe Supply Houses; Hardware, Paint and Oil and Sporting Goods Dealers.

L. W. FERDINAND & CO.

156 Kneeland Street Boston, Mass., U. S. A.



## Catch Fish

Beels, Mink, Muskrats and other animals in large numbers, sure with our new folding, Galvanized Steel Wire Traps. They catch them like a fly—trap catches flies. Write

for our FREE TRAP offer, bargain catalog of Fishermen's Supplies and Recipe for making best lure known for catching fish. Agents Wanted.

WALTON SUPPLY CO., Dept. A. ST. LOUIS, MO.



\$75 to \$150 WEEKLY

INSTANT WELD Welds Rubber Instantly. Better, quicker, and easier than vulcanizing. Once on—always on. No Heat or Cement required. Repeat orders sure. Big profits. Appoint sub agents. Write today.

TOURISTS PRIDE MFG. CO.  
Desk No. 49H Minneapolis, Minn.



## STOP FORD CRANKSHAFT END-PLAY!

C-A ADJUSTABLE BEARING corrects and prevents end-play without removing motor. Eliminates many troubles. Easy to install—simply drop pan. Only \$3.75. Ask your dealer or send prepaid by ADJUSTABLE BEARING CO. Dept. P BRAZIL, IND.

## Tire AGENTS WANTED

Use and Introduce MELLINGER CORD TIRES

15,000 MILES GUARANTEED

Lowest Wholesale Prices in America. Shipped prepaid on approval. Make big money all or part time. No capital or experience. Sample sections furnished.

YOUR TIRES FREE! Simply send for valuable FREE BOOK; tells how thousands have gone into big business. SPECIAL AGENTS' OFFER. Wholesale Prices and FREE SAMPLE KIT. Write nearest address.

MELLINGER TIRE & RUBBER CO.  
PHILADELPHIA, PA. Dept. 1915 KANSAS CITY, MO.



Copyrighted material



COUNTER  
**Eveready**  
SALESMAN



**MAKES YOU** **\$5,000. A YEAR**

Success of men making \$6,000 a year and more. EVEREADYS in big demand in confectionery, drug, grocery, cigar stores, waiting rooms, newsstands, hotels, cafeterias, restaurants, poolrooms, barber shops, soft drink parlors, etc.

### WE GUARANTEE AGENTS

100% to 150% profit on every deal. \$12 initial investment starts you—buys 12 Evereadys (with sales-attracting Leil attachment, 25c each extra). Complete investment averages from \$100-\$200, depending on number of EVEREADYS put out. Profits quickly pay back your investment. Sell or lease EVEREADYS, then keep merchants supplied with stock (salted peanuts, candies, nut meats, etc.) Daily repeat orders. Our contract with big automatic specialty houses enables you to buy all your supplies wholesale—in separate box or bulk.

(Patent applied for)

### WHOLE OR PART TIME

Nothing else like EVEREADY—automatic—easy refill—no books, clips or stickers. **Start—ACT NOW**—for exclusive rights in your community.

**Dealers:** If no "Eveready" distributor has called—permit \$1.00. 10 days must prove claims or full refund.

**THE INTERSTATE CO., 2401 E. 9th Pl., CLEVELAND, O.**

(References: Midland Bank, Cleveland)

OR—start on "showstring" with new EVEREADY Metal Esso!

Display—just out—write for details!

## Build and Fly Model Aeroplanes



Build your own Model Aeroplanes; make trial flights and learn the principles of Aeronautics. IDEAL Scale Drawings and Building and Flying Instructions help you build exact 3-ft. duplicates of any of the following well-known Planes. Send 25c now for complete Plans for the one you want to build. De Havilland Battle Plane; Curtiss JN4D-2 Training Plane; NC-4 Naval Seaplane; Curtiss Military Tractor; Blériot, Hispano; Curtiss or Taube Monoplanes; also Cecil Peck Hovers; 25 cents each, postpaid. Catalogue IDEAL Model Aeroplanes and Supplies, 5c postpaid.

"EVERY-BOY'S" Airplane clips together without nails, wire or screws. Ready to fly in 2 hours. The newest idea. Send for catalogue and find out about it.

### IDEAL AEROPLANE & SUPPLY CO.

408 West Broadway, corner Spring St., New York  
Ask Your Local Dealer about Ideal Model Aeroplanes!

## SEND FOR THE INTERNATIONAL CATALOG



Our net price list. Full line of auto bodies and accessories for Fords at Wholesale Prices. Save big money on bodies by buying Direct from Factory.

FOR FORD—Prices from \$27.85 up. Factory to consumer direct—Pay Only One Profit!

International Body Works, 314 W. Ohio Street, Dept. 7, Chicago, Illinois

## Free SUIT OFFER

By Our New Plan

Made to Order Now

Send No MONEY. To secure boosters for our unbeatable values, classy styles and perfect tailoring, we make this introductory free suit offer. Our new plan enables you to get one of our fine, made to order suits, in any style you like without spending money.

**AGENTS Earn \$9 to \$18 DAILY WANTED** Cash for you besides Free Suit for spare time showing our wonderful samples to neighbors and friends, we show you how prices so low folks buy on sight, get cash and FREE SUIT. No experience needed. Biggest sample outfit, agents wholesale prices, real wool pieces, fashion styles, tape measure, simple directions. WRITE AT ONCE for FREE suit offer and Free sample outfit.

PROGRESS TAILORING CO., Dept. H-216, CHICAGO



## TRADE MARK WURLITZER THE WORLD'S LARGEST MUSIC HOUSE



200 Years Ago in the little town of Schneck lived Hans Adam Wurlitzer, Master Violin Maker. His shop was a gathering place for musicians of the time, for he was a true craftsman.

When he died his shop passed into the hands of his eldest son, and for seven generations, down to the present day, the descendants of Hans Adam Wurlitzer have carried on his work.

Today in every Wurlitzer instrument you will find a quality, a character, that could not come from mere excellence of manufacture. It is the heritage of these seven generations of music craftsmanship.



## Try any Wurlitzer Instrument in your Own Home

YOU may now have any Wurlitzer instrument for a week's free trial in your own home. Examine the instrument, show it to your friends, play it as much as you wish. No obligation to buy—no expense for the trial. We make this liberal offer because we want you to try for yourself these wonderful instruments, the result of 200 years' experience in musical instrument building.

Easy payments are arranged to suit your convenience. This is your opportunity to try a famous Wurlitzer instrument in your own home.

Send for

## New Catalog

The greatest musical catalog ever published! Over 3,000 articles—every known instrument described and illustrated; many of them shown in full colors. Gives you lowest prices and all details of Free Trial, Easy Payment plan. All sent FREE—no obligation.

## Send this Coupon

THE RUDOLPH WURLITZER CO., Dept. C-177  
120 W. 42nd St., New York 117 E. 4th St., Cincinnati  
329 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 250 Stockton St., San Francisco

Send me, absolutely free, your new illustrated catalog, with prices and description of every known musical instrument. Also tell me how I may try my instrument in my own home and pay for it in small monthly sums. No obligation.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

Instrument \_\_\_\_\_ (State instrument in which you are interested)



## Amazing Tool FREE Booklet

Get this valuable booklet, describing amazing demonstrations of Cornwell Tools. You can make tests with chisels, wrenches, punches, bearing scrapers, etc. **no other tools in the world can stand.**

### FINEST IN THE WORLD CORNWELL Tools Made by Hand

Made of finest Swedish Charcoal Process Molybdenum Steel, from our famous Cornwell secret formula. Forged, heat treated and hardened and tempered in oil. **Made by hand. NOT drop forged and case hardened.**

#### Money - Back Guarantee

—Any tool harmed by astounding tests described in booklet, replaced or money returned. Send trial order at our risk. Strong money-back guarantee.

#### Mail Coupon—Now!

Mail the coupon now—get prices and booklet with illustrations. If you ever saw tools like these, return your order and get your money back. Hundred thousand mechanics use Cornwell Tools.



*If You Ever Saw Tools as Good as These—Return Your Order and Get Your Money Back.*

**CORNWELL QUALITY TOOLS CO.**  
Dept. M, Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio

Send me illustrated booklet with prices on Cornwell Secret Formula Hand Made Tools.

..... Occupation  
Name.....  
Address.....  
City..... State.....

## ALUMINUM SOLDER

SOLDERS ALUMINUM of any description. NO ACIDS OR FLUX NECESSARY. For home, shop and garage use. Your tool kit is not complete without HAMILTON LEAD CO. ALUMINUM SOLDER. (Name on every bar.)

Send 25c for 2 six inch bars, or \$1.00 for 9 bars; postpaid.

**HAMILTON LEAD CO., HAMILTON, OHIO**

## TURN WASTED TIME INTO MONEY!

Every Purchaser Finds Numerous Uses for the **Torit Acetylene Torch No. 13**

Uses Acetylene only. No oxygen or air pressure is required. Tips suck in air. Simply connect to Presto auto tank, light gas, and the outfit is put to work. **Beats anything you ever tried for soldering, heating or light brazing.**



Outfit consists of 4 tips for different kinds of work, soldering copper, 5 feet tubing, tank connection, and full instructions.

**ST. PAUL WELDING & MFG. CO., 177 W. 3rd St., St. Paul, Minn.**

**\$7.50**

## For a Real paint job nothing is equal to a good Brush!

**REGARDLESS** of the claims made for paint spraying devices, Brushes are still the tools of Better Painting. Wherever long life, fine appearance and lasting protection are more desirable than a possible small saving in first cost, *Brushes must be used.*

And remember this—  
Whiting's Celebrated Brushes  
Adams Superior Brushes  
have been preferred by Master Painters for more than one hundred years.

Send for Illustrated Literature

### WHITING-ADAMS BOSTON

Brush Manufacturers for over 117 years and the largest in the World

## SHOP FIGURING

can be quickly done on the Midgem Slide Rule. It adds, subtracts, multiplies and divides fractions and decimals. Gives lettered and numbered drill size. Also gives size of drill to use for any size tap, with any thread. In addition to the above the "Midgem" is a complete general purpose slide rule. Get one and become an expert with figures. Many shops have purchased these rules for their Machinists and Draftsmen. The engine-divided scales are on white celluloid, mounted on aluminum and are chrome and water-proof. Diameter 4". Price with complete instructions, \$1.50. Leather case 50c extra, cash or C. O. D.

Get yours **Guaranteed.** Catalogue Free

**GILSON SLIDE RULE CO., Niles, Mich.**



## Gerstner Tool Cases

are unusual values. Selected materials, skilled workmanship, finest finish and the latest designs give a value that cannot be beaten.

Toolmakers and Machinists get our free catalog



*Gerstner & Sons*

420 Columbia St., DAYTON, OHIO

## Buy SPORT BODIES for FORDS at FACTORY PRICES!

This Model in Grey Prime **39.50**

Write for Circular B-1 Showing Other Models.



**Sport Body Works, Aurora, Illinois**



**"Red Devil" Giant Grip No. 444. 7 1/2 inches. \$1 at dealers or if not in stock, add 25c for postage and order from us.**

## A Wrench and Plier in One!

It's the "Red Devil" Giant Grip No. 444—the greatest \$3 value ever crowded into a single tool for \$1. Changes from a plier to a wrench in an instant. Can't slip. Makes a multitude of jobs easy.

Send for the mechanic's handy tool booklet.

**SMITH & HEMENWAY CO., Inc.**

Mfrs. of "Red Devil" Tools

122 Colt Street

Irvington, N. J.



*A new Parks!*

Cabinet Shop  
Special No. 7

**\$250**

as illustrated  
with motor



**You ought to have this handy Parks in your shop!**

A compact, complete machine designed just like a big production outfit at one-fifth the cost. Nothing extra to buy. Motor is included, operating from any light socket. Fits in a corner of your basement. Does any kind of cabinet and joinery work. Circular saw, jointer and handsaw on permanent all-steel frame. Add lathe, shaper and other attachments at small cost. You can make money with this Parks! Write for circular.

**The Parks Ball Bearing Machine Co.**  
1590-1540 Knowlton Street, Cincinnati, Ohio  
Canadian Factory: 200 Notre Dame East, Montreal, Can.

**PARKS**

**WOODWORKING MACHINES**



**CRESCENT**  
Wood Working Machines

continue to steadily increase in popularity. Tell us just what you are interested in and we shall be glad to mail circular. Band Saws, Jointers, Saw Tables, Planers, Planers & Matchers, Hollow Chisel Mortisers, Borers, Disk Grinders, Swing Cut Off Saws, Cut Off Table, Universal Wood Workers, Shapers, Single End Tonnors.

THE CRESCENT MACHINE CO.  
93 Columbia St. Leetonia, Ohio, U. S. A.

**MOTORCYCLES**



**RELIABLE STANDARD MAKES** that you can **DEPEND** on. Enjoy the glorious experience of going wherever you like—wherever you like. The price is within your means—30% to 50% less than others. These machines are slightly used, thoroughly overhauled or rebuilt. Send for catalogue.

**MYEROW BROS.**  
118 Berkeley St. Boston, Mass.

**SHAW MOTOR ATTACHMENT**  
**MAKES YOUR BIKE A MOTORCYCLE!**

A high grade 2 1/2 H. P. motor attachment quickly clamped on any bike frame. Speed 4 to 40 miles an hour. 90 to 125 miles per gallon of gas. **Special Low Price Now!** Write today for Complete Description and Special Low Prices on SHAW Motor Attachments and the SHAW Complete Motorcycle. **SHAW MANUFACTURING COMPANY**  
Dept. 37 Salesburg, Kansas



Drive This

**Beautiful Raceabout**  
Instead of your **OLD FORD**



Choice of Four Colors; Fiat or the Bullet Nose Radiator Shell. Send for 1925 Free Catalog of New Auto Accessories and Speed Equipment. Direct from Factory.

**AMERICAN TOP AND BODY CO., Park Ave., DELPHI, IND.**



**ATKINS "400"**

*For those who want the best  
of tools for the best work—*

**H**ERE is a hand saw made of the finest steel the great Atkins laboratories can prescribe—genuine "Silver Steel"—ready to outwear and stay sharp longer than any "ordinary" saw.

It is two-way, taper-ground by Atkins patented process to make it cut easier and quicker.

Solid Rosewood handle, piano finish; Improved Perfection pattern—prevents wrist strain. Nickeled screws.

In short, Atkins "400" is the very best saw you can buy—a saw that real men want to own and use, to save time, money and material.

Good hardware merchants all over the world show and guarantee you the famous Atkins "400" and other Atkins Saws for every use in cutting wood, stone and metal. It will pay you to buy a saw with the Atkins name etched on the blade.

*Ask for our booklet "Saw Sense"*

**E. C. ATKINS & CO. Est. 1857**  
Dept. P INDIANAPOLIS, U. S. A.

*Leading manufacturers of Saws, Saw Tools,  
Saw Specialties and Machine Knives.*

**ATKINS**  
**SILVER SAWS**  
**STEEL SAWS**



## Diamonds

### Here at 60% of Market Price

Never in three quarters of a century have we offered such amazing bargains. Hundred of money-saving opportunities in latest Diamond Bargain List, equalling those shown here.

Here's why we can offer such remarkable values: This 75 year old firm—rated at over \$1,000,000.00 capital—the largest and oldest diamond banking institution of its kind in the world has made loans on Diamonds, Watches, and other jewels in excess of \$25,000,000.00.

### Why Pay Full Prices

#### Costs Nothing to See

Thousands of unpaid loans. Must sell now. Diamonds, Jewels, Watches and other Gems of unusual qualities—at an entirely different price basis—viz: loan values not market values. At our risk we send you any bargain you wish for absolutely free examination. No red tape. No obligation. Don't buy unless satisfied you can't match the bargain at 90 per cent more. Diamonds of desirable quality at \$125 per carat. Yes, some even lower priced—also, finest gems obtainable at higher per carat—but proportionately low bargain prices. Our bargains have guaranteed loan values also, unlimited exchange privilege at full prices.

### Latest List

#### Diamond Loans

Send at once for latest list. Thousands of unpaid loans and other special advantage bargains. Many from big cash deals direct with European diamond cutters. Every gem described in full detail with exact weight, color, quality, etc. Get details of Free Examination offer. No obligation. List is free.

### MAIL COUPON NOW

Only Deposits Post Office

**Jos. DeRoy & Sons,**  
1935 DeRoy Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Without obligation, send me free your latest Bargain List of Diamonds, Watches and other jewelry.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....



**\$38<sup>50</sup>**  
1/2-1/6 Ct  
Correctly Cut



**\$186**  
1 1/2-1/8 size  
Blue White



**\$55**  
1/2-1/8 Ct. Show  
cluster



**\$62**  
1/4 Ct  
White Gold

# Use Your FORD

Put on in a few minutes

—To make \$50.00, \$75.00, \$100.00 weekly this summer demonstrating and selling to Ford owners the—

## Miami Pump



Stops overheating on even hottest days. Makes motor run smoother and pull better. Cuts down repair costs. Saves lubricating oil. Prevents freezing in winter. A year 'round necessity.

### Quick Sales and Extra Big Profits

made easily. Record sales during summer months. No sales experience necessary. Get our proposition now—nothing to match it anywhere. Exclusive territory to real producers. Write today.

**Jenkins Vulcan Spring Co., 514 N. 8th St., Richmond, Ind.**

## MOTORCYCLES

### LESS THAN HALF COST




Acc. Indian, Cleveland, Harley-Davidson, Henderson Motorcycles and Sidecars, new, used and rebuilt. **Rider Agents Wanted.** Write for FREE trial offer, agent's free outfit and the bargain bulletin. **New American Bicycles** in different styles and colors. Write for illustrated catalog giving our money saving prices.

**AMERICAN MOTOR CYCLE CO.**  
2047 W. Chicago Ave., Dept. 829, Chicago

## Large Profits—Easy Sales

### Handling "VAPO" Vaporizers

To Distributors and Agents selling the "VAPO" Vaporizer—a unique, automatic, patented device that gives greatly increased motor power, reduces gas consumption 25% to 40% (guaranteed) and WILL remove carbon by a simple operation. Installed on any motor without expense in a few minutes—no holes to drill. Money back guarantee. Very attractive sales proposition. Write for details and samples.

**"VAPO" Specialty Company**  
P-450 North 12th St. Philadelphia, Pa.

### FREE AIR

It will boost your garage or service station business. Dependable Franklin Super-Single Stage Air Compressors are doing it in the country over. Write today for free illustrated booklet on Franklin Aids to Better Business. Franklin Air Compressor Works, 2616 Main Street, Norristown, Pennsylvania.

## For Your Boat



# Elto

Ole Evinrude's New Quick Detachable ROWBOAT MOTOR

Easily carried. Quickly attached to any boat (without tools). Drives boat any speed, 2 to 10 miles per hour. No rowing, no work, no bother.

### Fast—Light—Powerful

#### Easy to Carry

Has 12 exclusive features, all described in our new Free Catalog. Write for it today.

**Elto Outboard Motor Co.**  
Manufacturer's Home Bldg., Dept. AA  
Milwaukee, Wis.

**Elto—The Motor that Starts with a Touch**

## You and This New Machine Can Earn \$500 a Month



Operate a Tire Repair Shop

70,000,000 Tires in use. America's greatest opportunity for men with small capital. We furnish everything—\$100 and up. Easy payments. We train you FREE right at home. Start making money at once. Write today for Free Book of Opportunity.

**Haywood Tire Equipment Co., 1344 S. Oakley, Chicago**

## MAKE YOUR Ford INTO THIS Sport Car—Save \$50 to \$150 with Red-i-Kut Life-Size Patterns \$5.00

Famous world-famous RED-I-KUT life-size patterns and picture-instructions show how you can easily convert your Ford into this Fast, Saucy, Sport Car as thousands have done, with easily obtained materials. No need to lay out the car. Rear seat folds making 4-passenger car.

**Look at Wilfred Eno's.**

Eno says: "I took me 7 days to build it and I sure am proud to hear them say, 'He built that snappy sport car.' I never cut any steel or did any wood-work before but was cut as easy with Kumpel patterns." St. Louis, Mo.



The Lark life-size patterns for each part of the body as you can't go wrong, picture-instructions and CONICAL DISK WHEEL PATTERNS. Only \$5.00 delivered. \$4 extra brings patterns for Jiffy Top and Goggles windshield, 22 case RKD Steel for Lark \$10 complete. Extreme West \$13. Order now while we can mail a good delivery, and really enjoy these wonderful days in your Lark. Klean, Clean, Up-to-the-minute. You can build it. Over 11,000 in use. Don't hesitate. "Swing Lo" Underlining loose, no frame cutting kind. \$6.50. Only \$4.99 when ordered with Lark patterns. Send \$c for our new manual of other distinctive sport body patterns from \$4.99 up—"EKO" Steel "Swing-Lo" Irons. Terms and Windshields. **ORDER RIGHT NOW.**

**KUEMPEL CO., 63 Kuempel Bldg., Guttenberg, Iowa**

### Easy-to-Understand Instructions

## The "Lark" Class—Snap



38-inch Easy Riding Seat





All 10 Floors of This Big, Friendly Sportsman's Store at Your Service. Send for free catalog.

## Pneumatic Rifle Shoots through $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Pine at 35 ft!

### Not a Toy

Not the ordinary spring "air rifle," but a real pneumatic, hard shooting weapon for small game and accurate target shooting. Adjustable pressure giving control of force. Shoots ten times harder than most "air" guns. Takes down. Practical. Shoots BB's. \$5 prepaid. Satisfaction, or money back. We repeat: a real gun, not a toy.



### Genuine Sweat Shirts

Regular T shirts, fleece lined. Great for cool summer days, camp, canoeing, tennis, lounging, etc. Long sleeves, round neck. Give chest measure. Prepaid \$1.50. Satisfaction, or money back.

**\$1.50**

Postpaid

Genuine Benjamin PNEUMATIC GUN. Take Down Model.

POST-PAID **\$5.00**

### Collegiate Oil Slickers

Genuine Sawyer's, your choice yellow or olive; double flap front, snap fasteners inside, buckles outside, no rain can beat in; corduroy collar with strap and buckle. Popular and practical. Satisfaction or money back. \$6.60 postpaid. Give chest measure.

**\$6.60**

Postpaid

IVER JOHNSON SPORTING GOODS CO.

Inc. 1895

10 Cornhill, BOSTON, MASS.

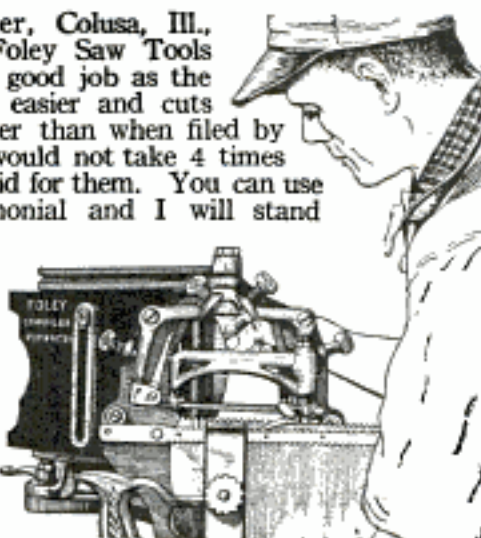
## Real Money Makers

There's no limit to what you can make with Foley Saw Tools. File and set saws automatically in 6 minutes.

Joe Kohler, Colusa, Ill., writes: "Foley Saw Tools sure do a good job as the saw runs easier and cuts much faster than when filed by hand. I would not take 4 times what I paid for them. You can use this testimonial and I will stand pat on it."

Write for free information about these wonderful inventions.

**FOLEY SAW TOOL COMPANY**  
914 E. Lake St.  
Minneapolis, Minn.



# Only \$1.85

## Powerful New TELESCOPE

Brings Far Away Objects Closer

Has five sections—circumference 5 1/4" Made in Europe. Scientifically tested lenses selected by experts. Thousands of pleased customers. Order one today. You are in for a big surprise.

**3 Feet Long**

Closes up to 12 in.

Biggest telescope value ever offered. Only \$1.85. For efficiency equal to others costing \$5.00. Brings far distant objects right before your eyes and also has a special solar eye piece for looking at sun spots. Everyone should have one. Sold on absolute money-back guarantee if not satisfactory.

E. G. Patton, Kansas City, says: "Could count cattle twenty miles away." L. B. Brown of Newark, N. J., says: "With it the last row at Boyle's Thirty Acres was as good as a ring side seat."

Free leatherette dust-proof carrying case with sling strap given with every telescope.

### Send No Money

Simply send your order. When postman delivers telescope pay him \$1.85 plus few cents postage. Order today.

**EXCELSIOR IMPORTING CO.**  
Dept. 115, 90 Chambers Street, New York



## MOVIES In Your Home

Our marvelous, practical Movie Machines sell as low as \$3.75 postpaid, and use same size film as big theatres. We also have wonderful films at lowest prices—with a new film exchange service. Don't Miss This!

Write NOW for Free Catalogue

**PARAMOUNT MFG. COMPANY** Dept. M7  
Boston, Mass.

Write for free catalog illustrating and describing our complete line of 1500 Good Tools.

**GOODSELL-PRATT COMPANY**

Toolsmiths  
Greenfield, Mass., U. S. A.



## It's Easy to Build Things!

Perform every woodworking operation with greater speed, accuracy and economy on

### Boice-Crane Band Saws

Do ripping, mitring, grooving, rabbeting, sanding, grinding and hand saw operations better, quicker and easier. Driven by any 1/2 to 1/2 h. p. motor; portable; attached to any light socket. Sold with or without motor. Greatest values at lowest prices.

Write today for descriptive catalog of Bench Saws, Drills, Jointers, Band Saws and the Boice E-Z-Pay Plan.

**W. B. & J. E. Boice, Dept. P. M. 8-A, Toledo, Ohio**  
"World's Largest Makers of Small Bench Machines"



## BOW LEGS?

OUR GARTER (Pat'd)

Makes Trousers Hang Straight

If Legs Bend In or Out. Self Adjustable.  
Free Booklet—Fits Scaled Suspenders

The T. GARTER CO. Dept. 2, New London,  
New Hampshire







(Just across street from U.S. PAT. OFF.)

At the right is a view of my drafting and specification offices where a large staff of experienced experts are in my constant employ. All drawings and specifications are prepared under my personal supervision.



# PA

## Inventors

## Take the first step Today to protect your Ideas

**Delays are Dangerous, Action Counts**

If you have a useful, practical, novel idea for any new article or for an improvement on an old one, you should communicate with a competent Registered Patent Attorney AT ONCE. Every year thousands of applications for patents are filed in the U. S. Patent Office. Frequently two or more applications are made for the same or substantially the same idea (even though the inventors may live in different sections of the country and be entirely unknown to one another). In such a case, the burden of proof rests upon the last application filed. Delays of even a few days in filing the application sometimes mean the loss of a patent. So lose no time. Get in touch with me at once by mailing the coupon on the opposite page.

## Prompt, careful, efficient service

This large, experienced organization devotes its entire time and attention to patent and trademark cases. Our offices are directly across the street from the U. S. Patent Office. We understand the technicalities of patent law. We know the rules and requirements of the Patent Office. We can proceed in the quickest, safest and best ways in preparing an application for a patent covering your idea. Our success has been built on the strength of careful, efficient, satisfactory service to inventors and trademark owners located in every state in the Union.

# Clip this Coupon and Mail



# TENTS

write for these FREE books

## No Charge for Information on How to Proceed—

The books shown here contain valuable information relating to patent procedure that every inventor should have. And with them I will also send you my "Record of Invention" form, on which you can sketch your idea and establish its date before a witness. Such evidence may later prove valuable to you. Simply mail the coupon and I will send you the books, and the "Record of Invention" form, together with detailed information on how to proceed and the costs involved. Do this NOW. No need to lose a minute's time. The coupon will bring you complete information *entirely without charge or obligation.*

## Strict Secrecy Preserved

All communications, sketches, drawings, etc., are held in strictest confidence in strong, steel, fireproof files, which are accessible *only* to authorized members of my staff. Feel free to write me fully and frankly. Your case will have my personal attention. It is probable that I can help you. Highest references. But FIRST—clip the coupon and get my free books. *Do THAT right now.*

## Clarence A. O'Brien

*Registered Patent Attorney*

Member of Bar of: Supreme Court of the United States; Court of Appeals, District of Columbia; Supreme Court, District of Columbia; United States Court of Claims.

*Practice confined exclusively to Patents, Trademarks and Copyrights.*



CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN  
*Registered  
Patent Attorney*  
7094 Security Savings &  
Commercial Bank Building,  
Washington, D. C.

Please send me your free books, "How to Obtain a Patent," and "Invention and Industry," together with your "Record of Invention" form, without any cost or obligation on my part.

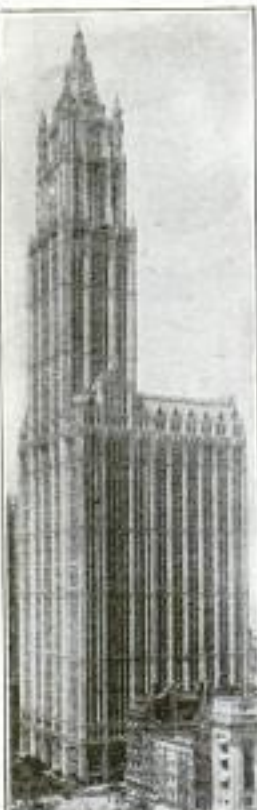
Name.....

Address.....

**It NOW!**

(Important: Write or Print name clearly)





Our New York Office  
Sits 1007 Woolworth Bldg.



Our Philadelphia Office  
Sits 714-15 Liberty Bldg.



Our Washington Office  
Victor Building

# PATENTS TRADE-MARKS AND COPYRIGHTS

## Have You An Idea?

### Our Offer: FOR THE PROTECTION OF YOUR INVENTION YOUR FIRST STEP

Before disclosing an invention the inventor should write for our blank form

#### "RECORD OF INVENTION"

This should be signed and witnessed and returned to us together with model or sketch and description of the invention for **INSPECTION and INSTRUCTIONS**

*No Charge for the Above Information*

**Our Four Books Mailed  
Free to Inventors**

*Our Illustrated Guide BOOK*

#### How to Obtain a Patent

Contains full instructions regarding U. S. Patents. Our Methods, Terms, and 100 Mechanical Movements illustrated and described.

#### Our Trade Mark Book

Shows value and necessity of Trade Mark Protection. Information regarding *Trade Marks and unfair competition in trade.*

#### Our Foreign Book

We have Direct Agencies in Foreign Countries, and secure Foreign Patents in shortest time and lowest cost.

#### Progress of Invention

Description of World's Most Pressing Problems by Leading Scientists and Inventors.

*We Regard a Satisfied Client* as our best advertisement, and furnish anyone, upon request, lists of clients in any state for whom we have secured patents.

*Highest References—Prompt Attention  
—Reasonable Terms*

## VICTOR J. EVANS & CO.

### PATENT ATTORNEYS

Main Offices: 956 9th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

*Opposite U. S. Patent Office*



# PATENTS TRADE-MARKS AND COPYRIGHTS

## IMPORTANT

Do not submit your invention to anyone before you furnish proof that the invention is patentable or application has been filed. IN ORDER TO HAVE YOUR CASE MADE SPECIAL TO AVOID DELAY YOU SHOULD TAKE THE PRECAUTION OF HAVING YOUR CASE MADE SPECIAL IN OUR OFFICE to secure protection, save correspondence and secure early filing date in Patent Office. To secure special preparation of your case send \$25.00 on account with model, sketch and description.



MAIN OFFICE, VICTOR J. EVANS & CO.—VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON, D. C.

All Communications and  
Data Strictly Confidential.  
Interference and Infringe-  
ment Suits Prosecuted

OUR ORGANIZATION OFFERS  
**PERSONAL SERVICE**  
By Experienced Patent  
Solicitors and Draftsmen

**FREE  
COUPON**

**VICTOR J. EVANS & CO.  
PATENT ATTORNEYS**

NEW YORK OFFICES  
1007 Woolworth Bldg.

CHICAGO OFFICES  
1114 Tacoma Bldg.

PHILADELPHIA OFFICES  
714-715 Liberty Bldg.

PITTSBURGH OFFICES  
514 Empire Bldg.

SAN FRANCISCO OFFICES  
Hobart Bldg.

MAIN OFFICES: 956 9th Street, N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.

Gentlemen: Please send me *Free of Charge* your books as described on preceding page.

Name .....

Address .....



Our Chicago Office  
Suite 1114 Tacoma Building



Our Pittsburgh Office  
Suite 514 Empire Building



Our San Francisco Office  
Suite 1010 Hobart Building



# PATENTS

TRADE MARKS · DESIGNS · FOREIGN PATENTS

## MUNN & CO. PATENT ATTORNEYS

*Associated since 1846 with the Scientific American*

672 WOOLWORTH BUILDING  
New York City

523 SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN BLDG.  
Washington, D. C.

412 TOWER BUILDING  
Chicago, Ill.

365 HOBART BUILDING  
San Francisco, Cal.

220 VAN NUYS BUILDING  
Los Angeles, Cal.



*Books and Information on Patents and Trade Marks by Request. Associates in All Foreign Countries.*

### Have You An Invention?

If so the WORLD PROGRESS will show you how to  
**PROTECT AND PROFIT FROM YOUR IDEAS**  
Sample copy free. One year's subscription \$1.00.  
Send for free book,

#### "WHAT TO INVENT"

containing SUGGESTIONS TO INVENTORS as to Inven-  
tions Needed. We invite manufacturers to address us  
regarding inventions they want.

**WORLD PROGRESS PUB. CO., Inc.**  
Room 203 Victor Bldg. WASHINGTON, D. C.

### PATENTS

As one of the oldest pat-  
ent firms in America we  
give inventors at lowest  
consistent charge, a  
service noted for results, evidenced by many well known  
patents of extraordinary value. Book, *Patent-Sense*, free.  
Lacey & Lacey, 545 F St., Wash., D.C. Estab. 1869.



### PATENTS

Send us sketch or model for advice and exact  
cost of patent. Our book "How to Obtain a Patent"  
sent free. It tells how to apply for Patents, Trade  
Marks, Foreign Patents, Copyrights, etc.; gives infor-  
mation on Patent Procedure; tells what every inventor  
should know. Thousands of inventors, who are our  
clients, are our reference.

**CHANDLEE & CHANDLEE, 25 Years' Experience**  
473 7th St. Washington, D. C.

### PATENTS

**C. L. PARKER**

Formerly Member Examining  
Corps, U. S. Patent Office

**PATENT LAWYER**

MCGILL BLDG.  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Patents, Trade Marks, Copyrights, Patent Litigation

*Pamphlet of instructions sent upon request*

# PATENTS

**Booklet Free Highest References  
Promptness Assured Best Results**

Send drawing or model for preliminary  
examination of Patent Office records.

## ALL BUSINESS GIVEN PROMPT AND PROPER ATTENTION

Listed Patent Lawyer in the latest editions of the Rand-McNally Directory of Bank-  
ers and Attorneys, of Chicago, Ill.; The Baggott & Ryall Directory of Attor-  
neys, New York City; the United Lawyers' List of Attorneys, published in Chicago,  
Ill.; The Lawyers and Bankers Quarterly, published by the Legal Directory Pub-  
lishing Company of St. Louis, Mo.; the American Lawyers Annual, Cleveland, Ohio.

**WATSON E. COLEMAN,**  
REGISTERED PATENT LAWYER

644 G Street, N. W., Opp. U. S. Pat. Office  
**WASHINGTON, D. C.**



# U.S. PATENTS



**SEND FOR THIS FORM**

## DON'T LOSE YOUR RIGHTS TO PATENT PROTECTION

Before disclosing your invention to anyone send for blank form "EVIDENCE OF CONCEPTION" to be signed and witnessed. A sample form together with printed instructions will show you just how to work up your evidence and establish the same before filing application for patent. As registered patent attorneys we represent hundreds of inventors all over the United States and Canada in the advancement of inventions. Our schedule of fees will be found reasonable. The form "Evidence of Conception," sample, instructions relating to obtaining of patents and schedule of fees sent upon request. Ask for them—a post card will do.



Registered Patent Attorneys in U. S. and Canada.  
**480 Ouray Bldg., WASHINGTON, D. C.**  
*Originators of forms "Evidence of Conception."*

## Inventor's Universal Educator

Contains 900 mechanical movements; 50 perpetual motions. Tells how to obtain and sell patents. Suggests new ideas. Explains how to select your attorney and avoid patent sharks. Special price (for a limited time)..... **\$1.00 Postpaid**

**ALBERT E. DIETERICH, 621-A Ouray Bldg., Washington, D. C.**

## BLUE BOOK ON PATENTS

gives instructive information and candid advice.  
**MONROE E. MILLER, PATENT LAWYER**  
 411-2 Ouray Building WASHINGTON, D. C.  
 ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL EXPERT



## Buchstein's Fibre Limb

is soothing to your stump—strong, cool, neat, light. Easy payments. Braces for all deformities.  
**D. BUCHSTEIN CO.**  
 610 3rd Ave., So., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

Send for Catalog Today

# PATENTS

## To the Man with an Idea

I offer a comprehensive, experienced, efficient service for his prompt, legal protection and the development of his proposition.

Send sketch, or model and description, for advice as to cost, search through prior United States patents, etc. Preliminary advice gladly furnished without charge.

My experience and familiarity with various arts frequently enable me to accurately advise clients as to probable patentability before they go to any expense.

*Booklet of valuable information and form for properly disclosing your idea free on request. Write today.*

**Richard B. Owen, Patent Lawyer**  
 9-303 Owen Building, Washington, D. C.  
 41-E Woolworth Bldg., New York City

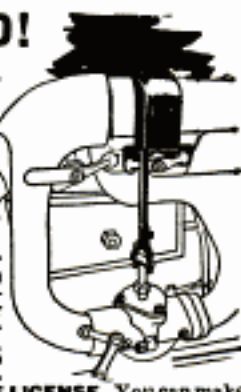
## AGENTS WANTED! Salesmen—Distributors

to use and introduce attachment that makes Fords run on 94% air. **THERMOSTAT** on exhaust automatically turns down needle valve as engine warms, exactly as Ford Manual says do by hand.

## BLANCHE AUTO THERMO

**An Automatic Carburetor Control**  
 Makes Fords start easier winter or summer—saves half gas and oil—cuts repair bills one-half—reduces carbon formation one-half. Sells on sight to every Ford owner as easily as giving him a \$100.00 bill, because it saves \$100.00 every 10,000 miles. **CADILLAC NOW USES AS STANDARD EQUIPMENT THERMOSTATIC CARBURETOR CONTROL UNDER BLANCHE LICENSE.** You can make Big Money selling this wonderful proven device. Experience not necessary. Blanche plan will start you without capital in a business of your own that makes you from \$250 to \$2000 a month profit. Write for free circulars Now!

**A. C. BLANCHE & CO.** Dept. 805-L, 602 W. Lake Street CHICAGO, ILLINOIS



# INVENTORS PROTECT YOUR IDEAS

Send for our Guide Book, **HOW TO GET A PATENT**, and Evidence of Invention Blank, sent Free on request. Tells our terms, methods, etc. **Send model or sketch and description of your invention for INSPECTION and INSTRUCTIONS FREE. TERMS REASONABLE. BEST REFERENCES.**

**RANDOLPH & CO.**  
 300 Victor Bldg., WASHINGTON, D. C.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

STREET \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_



## CONCRETE HOW TO USE IT

It is the most plastic building material and so is easy for anyone to use. Even boys find it easy to make things of concrete and schools are teaching its use. The dozens of things you may have wished for about your home can probably be made of concrete at very little expense if you have Popular Mechanics Concrete Handbook No. 1. This book not only tells how to make forms and molds, but how to make equipment for mixing concrete. Nothing to buy but sand and cement. Most of the equipment can be made of scraps. Book costs only..... **50¢**

Send your order to Room 508, Popular Mechanics Building  
Popular Mechanics Press, Chicago, Ill.



**Save Expense**

Do the work yourself instead of hiring it done. The book will make this easy. Walks, curbs, and building blocks can be made easily as well as over 100 other items.

*Just like taking money out of a pay envelope*

**ONLY 50 CENTS**

## Popular Mechanics Library of Newest Books

This library consists of the eight books listed below, which have been published by Popular Mechanics Press in recent months:

Lathe Handbook	Home Mechanics
Handbook for Women	Handbook for Farmers
Concrete Handbook	Boat Book
Auto Owner's Handbook	Auto Tourist's Handbook

The regular price of these books when bought separately is \$4.50. To those who order the complete Library of Newest Books at one time, the special price of \$4 will be allowed. **SEND NO MONEY**—Simply write a postal asking that the library be sent C.O.D. When the postman delivers the books at your door, hand him the \$4 and the few cents postage.

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, Popular Mechanics Building, Room 711, CHICAGO



## 366 SHORT CUTS FOR CARPENTRY WORK

**Popular Mechanics New Carpenter's Handbook** is filled with illustrated short cuts and improved methods for doing all sorts of carpentry work and odd jobs. Each idea was discovered by a practical man in the course of his work. Each idea is practical, a time-saver, a money-saver. The **229 Pictures** are so clear that in many cases, the picture itself explains the short cut. This new book is a book for professional carpenters, for amateurs, and for boys. It is destined to be just as popular as the many other handbooks published in recent months. This new book is beautifully bound in golden brown cloth, is a handy size, and sells for the remarkably low price of \$1.50.

**Send No Money**—Simply write a postal saying that you want Popular Mechanics New Carpenter's Handbook. It will be sent C. O. D. and you may pay the postman the price of the book and the few cents postage when he delivers the book to you. If you live outside the U. S., or if you are not at home when the postman delivers your mail, send \$1.50 with your order.

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS  
Room 707, Popular Mechanics Bldg., 200 E. Ontario Street, Chicago, Ill.

## Make Furniture At Home



—either for your own pleasure, or to sell. It is easy when you have the instructions supplied in Popular Mechanics Home Furniture Making Library. This library consists of the

following cloth-bound, profusely illustrated books of which many thousands have been sold to satisfied customers everywhere:

1. **Mission Furniture—Part 1**

2. **Mission Furniture—Part 2**

These two practical, money-saving books contain full directions and drawings for the making of all sorts of furniture, including tables, chairs, stools, daybenches, electric table lamps, and many other useful and beautiful articles of furniture.

Crystal clear instructions in 2 handy books: 240 pages—123 illustrations. Just follow directions and you'll be amazed at your good results. Use the furniture in your own home or sell it. One man writes he

Crystal clear instructions in 2 handy books: 240 pages—123 illustrations. Just follow directions and you'll be amazed at your good results. Use the furniture in your own home or sell it. One man writes he

Crystal clear instructions in 2 handy books: 240 pages—123 illustrations. Just follow directions and you'll be amazed at your good results. Use the furniture in your own home or sell it. One man writes he

Crystal clear instructions in 2 handy books: 240 pages—123 illustrations. Just follow directions and you'll be amazed at your good results. Use the furniture in your own home or sell it. One man writes he

Crystal clear instructions in 2 handy books: 240 pages—123 illustrations. Just follow directions and you'll be amazed at your good results. Use the furniture in your own home or sell it. One man writes he

Crystal clear instructions in 2 handy books: 240 pages—123 illustrations. Just follow directions and you'll be amazed at your good results. Use the furniture in your own home or sell it. One man writes he

Crystal clear instructions in 2 handy books: 240 pages—123 illustrations. Just follow directions and you'll be amazed at your good results. Use the furniture in your own home or sell it. One man writes he

Crystal clear instructions in 2 handy books: 240 pages—123 illustrations. Just follow directions and you'll be amazed at your good results. Use the furniture in your own home or sell it. One man writes he

Crystal clear instructions in 2 handy books: 240 pages—123 illustrations. Just follow directions and you'll be amazed at your good results. Use the furniture in your own home or sell it. One man writes he



Crystal clear instructions in 2 handy books: 240 pages—123 illustrations. Just follow directions and you'll be amazed at your good results. Use the furniture in your own home or sell it. One man writes he

Crystal clear instructions in 2 handy books: 240 pages—123 illustrations. Just follow directions and you'll be amazed at your good results. Use the furniture in your own home or sell it. One man writes he

Crystal clear instructions in 2 handy books: 240 pages—123 illustrations. Just follow directions and you'll be amazed at your good results. Use the furniture in your own home or sell it. One man writes he

Crystal clear instructions in 2 handy books: 240 pages—123 illustrations. Just follow directions and you'll be amazed at your good results. Use the furniture in your own home or sell it. One man writes he

Crystal clear instructions in 2 handy books: 240 pages—123 illustrations. Just follow directions and you'll be amazed at your good results. Use the furniture in your own home or sell it. One man writes he

## Make Arts-Crafts Lamps



Some make them for pleasure, and some make them for sale.

For either purpose, these cloth-covered, illustrated books will be a wonderful aid. They tell just how to make 33 kinds of lamps for table and wall. The directions are so clear that even boys can make the lamps with these books.

**Arts-Crafts Lamps, How to make them Lamps and Shades in Metal and Art Glass**  
The two Arts-Crafts Lamp Books . . . \$2

Either book alone, \$1

**Send No Money**—just write a postal

**Popular Mechanics Press**

Popular Mechanics Building

Room 707 Chicago, Ill.

## HOW TO BUILD

### 21 Kinds of Boats

Complete and simple directions and the necessary illustrations are given in Popular Mechanics Boat Book for the building of the following boats and canoes: Fast run-about motor boat, Canadian model canoe, Open sailing canoe, Portable folding boat, Motor canoe, Peterborough canoe, canvas-covered cedar canoe, Hydroplane catamaran, Cruising catamaran, Paper boat, Long Island Scooter, Paddle-wheel boat, Log canoe, Hays boat and camp, Sea



gull sail boat, File-driver boat, Suspensive motor boat, Steel boat, Concrete boat, Bicycle boat, and Power-driven catamaran. And all of this is contained in the book which you may have for

**50c**  
**FREE MAGAZINE**—with each order we give a free subscription to Personal Advancement, our new magazine.

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS  
Popular Mechanics Building Room 711 CHICAGO, ILL.





"You never get caught." "It cries until you feed it."

## Ford Owners Notice

### New Wonderful Invention

The COWAN GASOLINE BELL warns when gasoline in tank is low, preventing being stalled miles from a gas station. An effective, simple, positive working device that screws into the filler cap opening of the Ford gas tank. Installed in one minute with fingers. Rings automatically only when gas is low and at intervals until tank is filled. Eliminates constant lifting of the seat. Fits any Ford gas tank.

**Write** today for full particulars or send \$2.50 and we will mail you a bell on 10 days' trial. Absolutely guaranteed. Money back at once if not satisfied.

**AGENTS** Your chance to make some money. Get our proposition. Price \$2.50. West of the Mississippi \$2.75. **JAMES F. COWAN, Dept. B** 537 Commonwealth Ave., BOSTON, MASS.



## His Salary Now Four Times as Big!

*The Reason—Higher Accountancy*

12 MONTHS 2 YEARS 3 YEARS 4 YEARS

At the time of my enrollment for LaSalle training in Higher Accountancy," writes E. B. Risberg, "I was working in the blacksmith shop of the LaCross Well Drill Works—ten hours a day and six days a week. Since that time—and in a period of about four years—I have advanced from an initial position as stock clerk with the Milwaukee branch of a big packing company to my present excellent position with the largest elevator manufacturer in America. Today my salary is more than 400% greater than at the time of my enrollment."

### Send for Salary-Doubling Plan —It Tells You How!

Are you—like Risberg—following a well-organized plan to double—triple—quadruple your salary? Or are you relying for advancement upon day-to-day experience? LaSalle has added millions and millions of dollars to the earning power of its members. If a successful career is worth a 2c stamp and two minutes of your time, check the field of advancement that appeals to you, fill in your name and address, and place the coupon in the mail TODAY.

### LaSALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY

*The World's Largest Business Training Institution*

Dept. 846-HR

Chicago

I would welcome details of your salary-doubling plan, together with copy of "Accountancy, the Profession that Pays," also a copy of "Ten Years' Promotion in One," all without obligation.

Higher Accountancy

Training for positions as Auditor, Comptroller, Certified Public Accountant, Cost Accountant, etc.

### Other LaSalle Opportunities

LaSalle opens the way to success in every important field of business. If more interested in one of the fields indicated below, check here:

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Business Management              | <input type="checkbox"/> Modern Business Correspondence and Practice |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Modern Salesmanship              | <input type="checkbox"/> Modern Foremanship and Production Methods   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Traffic Management               | <input type="checkbox"/> Personnel and Employment Management         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Railway Station Management       | <input type="checkbox"/> Expert Bookkeeping                          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Law—Degree of LL. B.             | <input type="checkbox"/> Business English                            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial Law                   | <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial Spanish                          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Management Efficiency | <input type="checkbox"/> Effective Speaking                          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Banking and Finance              | <input type="checkbox"/> C. P. A. Coaching                           |

Name .....

Present Position .....

Address .....

## DEFENDER Keyless LOCK

### NO KEYS TO LOSE!

No Springs! No Hinges! No Rivets!

A strong, rustless padlock that will last a lifetime. Opened quickly day or night. You can easily change combination; 1024 to select from. Send \$2.00 for most satisfactory lock you will ever own, or pay postman \$2.10. Money-back guarantee. AGENTS WANTED.

**DEFENDER LOCK CO.**  
Dept. GJ 88 Cliff Street NEW YORK CITY



\$2.

## A NEW TOP for your car—Direct from Factory SAVE \$15.

Don't pay high prices; recover your car yourself. Save \$15. Easy. We make top to order and furnish simple instructions. Improves appearance and increases value of car. Save middleman's charges. Write for FREE BOOK of money-saving prices on accessories. SAMPLES FREE.

**BUOS & SCHEU, Dept. P80 Cincinnati, Ohio**



Prices as Low as \$4.90

**FORDS:** 60 Miles on one gallon of gas! It has been proven such mileage can be made. AIRLOCK guaranteed to increase gas mileage. Prevents radiator boiling in Summer, freezing in Winter. Positively Cools, Fuels, Decarbonizes Ford motor. Agents making big money distributing our products. AIRLOCK PRODUCTS, Box 703A, Willow Street, Long Beach, Calif.

Self-Filler DE LUXE Style Pen

## "INDEPENDENT"

All the best features of a Fountain. Lasts longer. Writes smoother. Improves handwriting. Eliminates ink. GUARANTEED.

\$2.00

By Mail

14 Kt. White Gold Point. Chased Rubber Holder. Lever Filler. Pocket Clip.

Your Name in Gold Inlay, 25c.

Write for Pen Catalog. Agts Wasted.

**J. C. Ulrich & Co., 161 Washington St., New York**

Known the World Over for 40 Years.



## Lighting Fixtures

READY TO HANG

(Direct from the Manufacturer)

Completely wired, including glassware. Send for New Catalogue No. 27. Just reduced prices.

Special proposition to DEALERS.

**ERIE FIXTURE SUPPLY CO.**  
STA. A ERIE, PA.



"019," the new Crescent 9-inch large capacity wrench, is almost a whole kit in itself. Opens to 3 inches and is drop-forged throughout, including the jaw, to stand all sorts of hard service. Attractively polished. Retail price 75c.

Made by the  
Originators  
of the  
**CRESCENT  
WRENCH**

## Take them with you on your vacation

There is a lot of fun in getting away from the conveniences of civilization — provided you are well armed for those emergencies which give such a fine chance to exercise your ingenuity and resourcefulness.

Crescent Tools are the "first line of defense" in so many situations that the experienced vacationist would be rather more likely to forget his tooth brush than his favorite Crescent wrenches, pliers, or screwdrivers.

**CRESCENT TOOL COMPANY**

211 Harrison St., Jamestown, N. Y.

You are not fully equipped for a vacation jaunt without a Crescent Kit. It includes 8 in. Crescent adjustable wrench, 6 in. thin nose plier, and 4 in. Crescent T-type screwdriver. Fits in the car's sidepocket. Retail price \$2.35.

REGISTERED



TRADE MARK

# AGENTS Make \$20.00 a day



**VAL-BALL**  
Tire Pump Packing  
Makes Old Pumps New  
and New Pumps Better.

Agents wanted to sell a new patented specialty. Every auto owner a live prospect to buy Val-Ball Tire Pump Packing for 25c. Saves him price of a new tire pump. You can buy at factory price of 10c each. Big profits and hundreds of sales a day. Reliable distributors wanted in your territory to sell attractive display cards of 12 packings to garage and accessory stores. Dignified work—makes big money. Send \$1.20 for card of 12 today, with easy instructions how to sell.

L. J. BARWOOD MFG. COMPANY  
STONEHAM, MASS.



## Take Absorbine, Jr. along to camp!

—to limber up stiff leg muscles. For the lame shoulder. For insect bites. To guard against infection from cuts and bruises. For after-shaving comfort (dilute). For plant poisoning. For sunburn.

\$1.25 at your druggist's  
W. F. YOUNG, Inc., Springfield, Mass.

**Absorbine Jr.**  
THE ANTISEPTIC LINIMENT

Use the  
Magic Bottle



## Shepardson, A New Agent Sold 36 Out of 37 Calls

WHY? Because the people want it. You, too, can sell this. Experience not necessary.

Earn \$10 a Day helping us to advertise! The

**New, Patented  
Tooth-Brush Holder**

A 75c Premium **FREE!** WITH EACH 50c SALE OF A STANDARD SIZE TUBE OF **RE-AX DENTAL CREAM**

Everybody buys Dental Cream, and everybody will buy RE-AX from you to get the valuable premium. Write for attractive money-making offer. Sample Outfit 25c. THE RE-AX CO., 445 East Fort St., Detroit, Mich.



## WADE BENCH LATHE

**AMATEUR MECHANICS, MODELMAKERS, INVENTORS, STUDENTS**  
A real machine tool for the home work bench—capacity 4" dia. x 12" length. For Metal—Wood—Composite Materials—Turning—Facing—Boring—Drilling—Winding—Thread Cutting. Accurate—Strong—Quiet—Compact. Slide-rest has travel entire length of bed. Lendagrow inside bed. Price for Lathe, \$28.00. Complete line of accessories at equally low prices. Write for interesting free literature.  
THE GEROLD CO., Dept. P-13, 120 Liberty St., New York

## BURN YOUR NAME ON TOOLS WITH THE ARKOGRAF

### PROTECT YOUR TOOLS FROM THEFT

Write with electricity any name or design on the handle and finish tools and instruments, or any metal, like writing on paper with pen or pencil. Complete Outfit \$3.50—Free! Anywhere interesting illustrated circular free. Write today. Agents wanted.  
ARKOGRAF Pct. CO., 1171 E. Stark St., Portland, Oregon



## GOVERNORS FOR GAS OR AUTO ENGINES

CANDEE-SMITH GOVERNOR CO., SPRINGVILLE, N. Y.



**Make Your Tires**  
**PUNCTURE-PROOF**  
IN ONE MINUTE

**580 Agents**  
AND  
**DISTRIBUTERS** **25¢**  
Wanted IN FINE SIZES

**NAIL & SPIKE PUNCTURES WITH NO AIR LOSS**



**GALACITE** will repair a puncture in ONE MINUTE without taking the tire off the wheel or rim; and in addition it will make the tire Puncture Proof for life. GALACITE seals instantly and permanently, punctures, leaks, porous places and leaky valves. No more flat tires, no more getting out and changing tires in a hot sun. No soiled clothes. A scientific laboratory product. Tested in every part of the United States. Backed by a MONEY BACK GUARANTEE to do everything we claim. Guaranteed not to injure tube, valve or tire; on the contrary it preserves and lengthens the life of tube and tire, often

**INCREASING TIRE MILEAGE FROM 10,000 TO 12,000 MILES**

Take a hammer and drive as many nails into a tire as you wish, 50—100—500, it makes no difference. GALACITE seals the punctures permanently, as soon as they are made. We guarantee it for one year, but it will last indefinitely.

**CAR OWNER AGENTS WANTED**  
EARN \$5,000 TO \$10,000 A YEAR

**TREMENDOUS PROFITS.** Agents and Distributors everywhere to demonstrate and sell to car owners, garages, filling stations. Work all or spare time in your own home town or traveling. GALACITE seals itself. Every customer becomes so enthusiastic that he helps you sell to his friends. A revolutionary invention that will make you independent. You can also manufacture and sell GALACITE-PUNCTURE PROOF INNER TUBES.

**ACT QUICK SEND NO MONEY.** Just your name and address will bring complete particulars by return mail. Get this information right now. Test it out. Get started while the field is still unswamped.

**C. F. JOHNSON & CO.** Dept. 926, 19 W. Jackson Blvd. CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, U. S. A.  
\*Galacite Trade Mark Reg. Copyright 1933

**\$1.00 down!**  
Balance in easy monthly payments buys a 21 Jewel

**STUDEBAKER**  
—The Insured Watch

60 Different Art Beauty Cases, 8 adjustments. Buy direct—big savings. **FREE BOOK** Write today for Book of Studebaker Advances Watch Strips and \$1.00 down offer. **Chain FREE!** With every Studebaker Watch. Last today. Write to offer. Write Studebaker Watch Co., Dept. 122 South Bend, Indiana



# Heats Home for 25c a Week!

"I can run my Bulldog furnace steady for fourteen days in normal weather conditions on the actual cost of fifty cents." So writes F. R. Redetzke, of Cleveland, North Dakota. He adds: "Hard to believe is it? That's what some of my neighbors thought until I showed them! We have an unlimited amount of grain screenings in this country. That's the fuel I am using."

That's what the Bulldog does with about the lowest grade fuel you can think of! Here's what it does with coal: "There is no heater to compare with the Bulldog. I burned 2½ tons of coal last winter and heated 5 rooms and bath."

—Walter Geary, Gloucester, Mass.



**BULLDOG PIPELESS FURNACE**

If you are even thinking of a pipeless furnace, or any furnace, write for our free catalog. The Bulldog is one furnace you MUST investigate. Comes completely erected. Fits any height of basement and you install it yourself.

# No Money Down

The Bulldog is sent for free inspection. Then, if satisfied, you make only small monthly payments at our amazingly low price. Factory connections in both East and West. We ship from nearest point. Don't consider buying any furnace until you find out about the Bulldog. Write at once for our special offer and our free catalog together with the wonderful record of Bulldog success. Mail this coupon today.

**Babson Bros.**

19th and California Ave., Dept. C-135 Chicago  
Without obligating me in any way please send me your free catalog and special offer on the Bulldog Pipeless Furnace.

Name .....

Address .....

## BUILD ROBUST HEALTH AND VITALITY

Poisonous waste destroys health. Soothing VIT-O-NET Electro-Magnetic Blanket eliminates disease-breeding poisons. This amazing discovery gives new life—new power. Endorsed by best physicians for scores of ailments. Get free health document. Reveals valuable health secrets. Write today. Representatives wanted.

**VIT-O-NET MFG. CO.,** Dept. 165, 4105 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago

## Would You Like to Make \$5,000 A YEAR?

I want reliable people in every town to demonstrate and show my famous designs in House, Porch and Street Dresses.

### No Capital or Experience Necessary

**FREE**  
3 Beautiful Dresses are given you on my liberal plan

I do all collecting, delivering, etc., by mail and pay you every week. It's easy to make \$50 or \$60 a week right from the start, and you can expect to double your earnings every six months in this new, high class business which is permanent. Write me today to be sure to be first in your locality to get this exclusive opportunity.



Carol Lee, 1624 Gateway Station, Kansas City, Mo.



# KING

## Turn Your Spare Hours Into Real Money!

Haven't you often wished for a spare-time way of making money? Of all the various ways there is none more profitable and enjoyable than playing in a band or orchestra.

**Clip and Mail Coupon**  
Get the particulars of our Easy Payment Plan that tells how you can pay while you play. **Free Trial**—We want you to try out a "KING" in your own home, without obligation and if you do not find the "KING" the very best instrument you ever played—return it.

**Trade-in Proposition.** Turn in the instrument you now own as part payment on a new "KING". Our latest catalogs show many new models and tell why "KINGS" are the finest instruments to learn on and play on. State the instrument you are interested in and send coupon.

The H. N. White Co., Cleveland  
Manufacturers of  
"KING" Band Instruments

THE  
H. N. WHITE CO.  
5211 66 Superior Avenue  
Cleveland, Ohio

Gentlemen: Please send me  
free your latest catalog on

(Instrument)

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



**MAKES ROUGH ROADS SMOOTH**

**30 DAYS FREE TRIAL SEND NO MONEY**  
Just pay postman \$19.50. Use for 30 days, money cheerfully refunded if not satisfied. Installed on your Ford in 20 minutes. No holes to drill. Wrench only tool.

**SHOCK ABSORBER**  
MAKES FORDS RUN LIKE MILLION DOLLARS

Ride with ease and comfort like most expensive cars. Will outlast life of your car. When attached no adjustments ever needed.  
The Set: One Front, 2 Rear.

**\$19.50 COMPLETE**

RAY DeMAY SALES CO. Sta. M 4527H Drexel Blvd. Chicago

## The Traffic Cop of the Air

Add a **Ferbend Wave Trap** to your Radio Set and "Follow" your reception. Guaranteed to turn out any interfering station. The original and only successful Wave Trap. Sent postpaid on receipt of \$8.00 or C. O. D. plus postage. Send for Free Booklet. Ferbend Electric Co., 15 E. So. Water St., Chicago

Wave Trap

## THE WOTEN, GASOLINE ENGINE

2 CYCLE, 3-PORT

Aircooled and Watercooled. Nearly One-Half H. P. in five pounds. Handiest little engine ever made. Ideal wherever power is needed. Complete line of small gasoline and steam engines, dynamos, motors, batteries, battery chargers, etc. CATALOGUE FREE.

DYNAMIC MANUFACTURING CO.

First Nat'l Bank Bldg., Dept. 6 Chicago

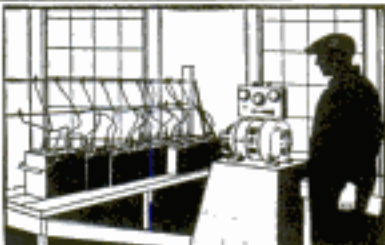


## YOU CAN CLEAR \$150 to \$300 PROFIT EVERY MONTH

Here's your BIG CHANCE to add \$150 to \$300 monthly to your income. An HB One Day Battery Charger recharges auto and radio batteries in one day or less. No experience needed. Endorsed by leading battery makers. Just \$35 cash puts an HB One Day Battery Charging outfit in your shop, complete ready to operate. 30 days' free trial on money-back guarantee. Long easy terms on balance, more than paid by your big monthly battery charging profits. HB users everywhere making big money—you can, too. Write for free bulletin.

HOBERT BROS. CO. Box M 88 TROY, OHIO

\$35 PUTS THIS MONEY MAKING SERVICE IN YOUR SHOP



## FREE! Sample Outfit

Six Million Dollars Profits made by Rawleigh Retailers last year! Get into the big money making class. Establish your own business. Sell necessities. Enormous demand. Easy sales, profits big, no experience needed. Backed by largest Company of its kind in the world. Best Localities being chosen fast. Write quick for free sample outfit offer. Get busy!

The W.T. RAWLEIGH Co.  
Dept. IL 8258 Freeport, Ill., U.S.A.

## RADIO TEXT BOOK & CATALOG FREE



Contains—  
75 Radio "Hook-Ups"  
300 Illustrations  
556 Articles  
84 Pages

"Build Your Own with RASCO Parts"

RADIO SPECIALTY Co.  
88-E Park Place, NEW YORK, N. Y.

## WITTE LOG & Saw

Cuts down trees and saws them up FAST—one man does the work of 10—saws 10 to 25 cords a day. Makes ties. A one-man outfit. Easy to run and trouble-proof. Thousands in use. Powerful engine runs all other farm machinery. Uses Kerosene, Gasoline, Oil or Lard or Gas.

**Easy Payments** Pay only a few dollars down and take a year for balance of low price. Make your own terms.

**FREE** Just send name for full details, pictures and low prices. No obligation by writing. **WITTE ENGINE WORKS**  
6741 Witte Building, Kansas City, Mo.  
6741 Empire Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

## AUTO RUNS 57 MILES ON GAL. OF "GAS"

New automatic and self-regulating device invented by John A. Stransky, 802 Fourth St., Pukwana, South Dakota, with which automobiles have made 35 to 57 miles on a gallon of gasoline. Removes carbon, reduces spark plug trouble and overheating. Installed by any one in five minutes. Mr. Stransky wants distribution, will send a sample at his own risk. Write him today.

## PAPER MAGIC

A new book by Houdini in which are described not only a large number of tricks with paper, but also the amazing and puzzling articles which may be made of folded paper and tearing of paper. Paper Puzzles are also included. 206 pages, 116s. Price \$2.00, postpaid.

Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago

## ROPP'S CALCULATOR SHOWS THE ANSWER

as quickly as a watch shows the time to all problems likely to occur in the office, store, shop, bank, farm or factory.  
Pocket size, paper, 35c. Cloth, 50c. Leatherette, \$1.  
Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

Let us recommend the best books to study on any subject. Popular Mechanics Press, Chicago, Illinois.



## Different from all others—the NEW BENJAMIN



### AIR RIFLE

Made on a different principle from all other Air-Rifles. The Benjamin is really a strong air-pump used to compress the air in the air chamber to any degree of power desired. From one to six strokes of the pump also all the force necessary. Each additional stroke gives increased power. The Benjamin works on the same principle as all air-drills and air-hammers—with this difference:

You control the shooting force as you desire. Look at this block of hardwood. It shows how Benjamin power is regulated as you wish.

You can't have accidents with a Benjamin. It's safe, always, because you control the power. The Benjamin never loses shooting force, and has no springs to get out of order or shake your aim. Write us for an interesting folder about this wonderful air-gun.

If your dealer does not handle same, send direct to factory.

**(PRICE \$5) POSTPAID**

**BENJAMIN AIR-RIFLE & MFG. CO., 435 N. Broadway, St. Louis, Mo.**

Ask your dealer for demonstration.

Pacific Coast Representatives  
**TRAYER & BOWER**  
Los Angeles, Calif., and San Francisco, Calif.




### Earn \$100 Weekly

Sell low priced factory 12,000 mile guaranteed Cord Tires and Tubes direct to automobile owners. You can undersell other tires 25% to 50%. Every automobile owner a prospect. Full credit for repeat orders. Part or full time. Exclusive territory, and liberal commission. Convenient shipping points all over the country.

**NATIONAL TIRE COMPANY**  
1853 Broadway, New York City

### DYNA-MOTOR


As a dynamo it will operate induction coils, light lamps, charge storage batteries, electroplate, etc., makes an ideal machine for experimenting. As motors they will operate laundry mangles, conveyors, wheels, and other appliances.

30 Watt Dyna-Motor \$6.50	33-Watt Dyna-Motor \$8.00
---------------------------	---------------------------

64 to 200 Watt Dynamos, Armatures, Cassimulators, Panels, Parts for School and Students.

Send for Catalog

**LOONIS ELECTRIC COMPANY**  
1427 N. Artesian Ave. CHICAGO, ILL.



### FREE! DIAMOND, WATCH AND JEWELRY CATALOG.

showing latest designs and highest quality jewelry at lowest prices and EASY CREDIT TERMS. Ten months to pay. Prices from \$10 to \$1000. Legal guarantee bond with every article. Don't buy until you send for this Free Catalog.

**Baer Bros. Co., Dept. 826, 6 Maiden Lane, N. Y.**



### \$25 A DAY Selling Suits!

Fifth Ave New York Custom Tailors

want agents to sell advertised brand all wool tailored to measure suits and overcoats direct to wearer. **Lowest Prices in America.** Sell on sight. No capital or experience required. Big line swatch samples Free. **Biggest Commissions** paid daily. Permanent positions. \$75 to \$100 weekly. Auto Free to Agents.

**MONARCH TAILORING CO., 100 Fifth Ave., Dept. 50-A, NEW YORK**

## Takes the Fight out of the Stiffest Beard

Barbasol is the World's Champion beard tamer. Just spread it through the stubble and shave. No brush. No rub-in. No after-smart. Try Barbasol—3 times—according to directions. 35c and 65c tubes.



The Barbasol Co.  
Indianapolis Ind.

Please mail me your Free Trial Tube of Barbasol.

Name.....

Address.....

.....

P. M. 8-26

For Modern Shaving

## USE IT 10 DAYS FREE

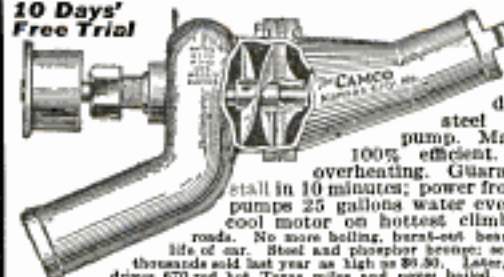
### New CAMCO Turbine Pump for Fords

Revolutionary cooling system stops boiling, motor knock, saves 20% gas and 50% oil. AGENT USERS WANTED.

**BOILING FORDS NOW RUN COOL**

10 Days' Free Trial

LOWEST WHOLE-PRICE IN U. S.



New improved heavy duty Camco steel turbine pump. Makes Fords 100% efficient. No more overheating. Guaranteed. Install in 10 minutes; power from fan belt; pumps 25 gallons water every minute; cool motor on hottest climb or sandy roads. No more boiling, burnt-out bearings; double life of car. Steel and phosphor bronze; self lubricating; thousands sold last year as high as \$9.50. Later, San Antonio, drives 670 red hot Texas miles and never boiled. Amazing low price, let us send you a Camco on 10 days' free trial.

**AGENTS \$100 A WEEK**

Get a pump and show people; get into a new big business; great profit; every Ford needs it, best lowest price scientific pump made. Carlock, Ill. sells 42 quick, profit \$148. Lancaster wires; "Ship 100 by express." 5 sales a day easy; no experience needed. Low price, big profit, big repeat.

**GET YOURS NOW**

If you own a Ford let us send you a pump to see for ten days. Pay only confidential wholesale price or if you get only six orders yours is free. Send no money. I want agents to try Camco pump on their own car. It's a money maker. Grab this agency, make \$5,000 a year. Send name today, a postcard will do.

**CAMCO CO., 2607 Walnut St., Kansas City, Mo.**



# A BIG PAY! SALES JOB!



**Will You Take  
\$4000 to \$10,000**

**a Year? More than a job!** More than a position! Here is a real proposition. An opportunity! It will interest you, IF—you are a graduate salesman ready now for your final, permanent connection where you can cash in on the knowledge you have bought with hard work and experience. There is \$4000 to \$10,000 a year in it for you—if you will handle our **WHOLESALE** business in your own exclusive territory!

## NEW SALES PLAN

**Keeps Increasing Your Income**

Our plan of selling is typical of the progressiveness of this financially independent tire manufacturing company. It provides you with a real steady income—which increases automatically every day. That's why we say it is more than a job—and more than a position! Does \$4000 to \$10,000 a year on this basis look good to you?

**BEARCAT CORD TIRE IN CHICAGO**

Sold by best dealers everywhere. On 35,000 cars in and around Chicago. Not cheaper, but far better—and every dealer sees instantly why they are better. Never fail to repeat with all dealers who take them on.

**WRITE NOW FOR PROPOSITION!** Tomorrow may be too late to get your home territory, so write now for a copy of FREE book, "The Road to Financial Independence." No form letter replies. Write at once—so you can begin now to make your \$4000 to \$10,000 a year! **WRITE TODAY!**

**SIMPLEX TIRE & RUBBER CO.** 2035 S. Michigan Ave. Dept. 16, CHICAGO, ILL.



**"Been on a  
vacation  
Bill?"**

**"No, Jim—I've  
stopped smoking.  
Gained six pounds in a  
week. You know how I  
used to smoke—a pack-  
age of cigarettes and a  
cigar or two a day—it  
sure had some hold on  
me. But I'm cured—**

**took a scientific home tobacco treatment  
—fixed me up in two weeks.**

**"Wasn't hard on me at all—noticed  
improvement the first day—I feel like a  
new man. It didn't interfere with my  
work—didn't leave any druggish after-  
effects—the money I saved in the last  
two weeks has paid for the treatment  
alone.**

**"Why don't you take it? It has cured  
men like you and me for over forty years  
—it is a doctor's individual prescription  
that sure fixes you up. Just send the coupon  
for full information NOW. No obliga-  
tion. All correspondence is strictly  
confidential."**



**A Doctor's  
Prescription**

**The Keeley Institute, Dwight, Ill.**

Please send me, without any obligation on my part, your free booklet which will tell me how to rid myself of the tobacco habit.

Name.....

Town.....

Street..... State..... PM-3

**Genuine DIAMOND**



## WRIST WATCH

Simply send \$2.00 and this 14 Karat Solid White Gold Rectangular Wrist Watch set with four perfect cut, Genuine 12a-12a-12a comes to you all charges paid. Highest grade 16 ruby and Sapphire Jeweled Movement. Life time guarantee. Price only \$42.50.

**Sent for \$2**

**10 DAYS' FREE TRIAL**

If not satisfactory or if you can duplicate this watch for \$70.00, your deposit will be refunded.

**\$4.05 PER MONTH**

After trial pay balance \$4.05 a month for ten months.

**FREE ROYAL CATALOG**

Illustrates and describes thousands of special values in diamonds, watches and jewelry—send for your copy at once, Address Dept.

**ROYAL DIAMOND & WATCH CO.**  
Dept.-1404 170 BROADWAY, NEW YORK

## The Hawkeye Reminder Clock

**"Watchful of the Time"**

A handy clock, four by five inches, small enough to be held in one hand; hangs flat against the wall, or set on the table or dresser. You can instantly set it to any one minute from one to ninety, and at end of time set for, it rings until answered and stopped by touch of a lever. Of great service in the



**Kitchen, Factory, Studio, Office, Etc.** Made and guaranteed by reliable clock-makers. Good time-keeper, and can be used as a regular alarm clock.

**Price, \$8.90**

**HAWKEYE CLOCK CO., MUSCATINE, IA.**

## Factory to Rider

Saves \$10 to \$25 on the Ranger Bicycle you select. You can have your choice of 44 Styles, colors and sizes. Delivered free on approval, express prepaid, for 30 DAYS' FREE TRIAL. Bicycles, \$21.50 up. \$5 a Month if desired. Possession and use at once on our Liberal Easy Payment plan. Parents often advance first payment.

Best quality, at factory prices, express prepaid. Lamps, wheels and equipment, low prices. Send No Money, do business direct with makers.

**Mead CYCLE COMPANY**  
DEPT. 100 CHICAGO

Write today for free Ranger Catalog, factory prices and marvelous easy payment terms



## Forming a Company?

If starting a new business or reorganizing one you may find it expedient to organize on the Common Law plan under a Declaration of Trust. The economies and advantages are set forth in "D-53"—a pamphlet mailed free upon request. C. S. Demaree, publisher of legal blanks, 708 Walnut, Kansas City, Mo.



**One Man  
Saws 15 Cords a Day!**

—Easy with the OTTAWA Log Saw! Wood selling for \$3 a cord brings owner \$45 a day. Use 4 H. P. Engine for other work. Wheel mounted—easy to move. Saws faster than 10 men. Shipped from factory or nearest of 10 Branch houses. Write for FREE Book—"Wood Encyclopedia"—today.

**OTTAWA MANUFACTURING CO.**  
1741-Y Wood Street Ottawa, Kansas  
Room 1741-Y Magee Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.



The LARGEST RADIO STORES in AMERICA



# Hook-ups!

All the latest and  
best kits in our new

## RADIO CATALOG

# FREE

**N**O other Radio Cata'og includes such a complete assortment of the best and latest Knock-Down Kits, Parts and Accessories. You need this book—Write for your FREE copy today!

**We Save You Money!**

Our business is to buy up manufacturers' and government surplus stocks, jobber and dealer bankrupt stocks—but only brand-new, fully guaranteed, nationally advertised apparatus. Our enormous buying power permits us to pay spot cash and get rock-bottom prices—even way below manufacturer's costs. That's why our catalog is crammed with thousands of wonderful Radio Bargains.

**RADIO CHICAGO SALVAGE STOCK STORES**

509 So. State St., CHICAGO, ILL., Dept. PM6

**Free** Leatherette Carrying Case Free with Rig 3  
Foot Wonder Telescope 5 sections.  
Hrass lensed. Powerful lenses  
See people and objects miles  
away as if they were close. See  
moon and stars as never before.  
Useful and entertaining.  
"Could tell color of  
sarcophagus 4 miles  
away."—Mrs.  
Yorkbough.  
Order  
today.

Send No Money On arrival of this 3 ft. Wonder Tele-  
scope with FREE Case and Strap, de-  
posit with postmaster only \$1.85 plus few pennies postage. Satisfaction  
guaranteed or deposit returned. Order today.  
FERRY & Co., Dept. C-177, 3224 N. Halsted St., Chicago.

Watch my  
boy arrive  
at school 2  
miles away."  
—Mrs. Horn.  
"Read numbers an  
eight cars mile away."  
—A. C. Palmer. "Saw a light-  
house 18 miles away."—Clyde Seif-  
ner. "If I could not get weather I would  
not take \$10 for it."—A. R. Walker. "Can see  
across the Mississippi 2 miles and see people gal-  
ling."—M. L. Thorne. Thousands pleased.

**FREE** 1000 Illustrations **ELECTRIC CATALOG!**

Write today for your copy. Save 50% direct from Manufacturer. No Middleman's Profit. OUR SPECIAL: 8 Room Electric Set, ready to hang, \$24.50—Other bargains.

**UNITED LIGHTING FIXTURE CO.**  
280 Bowery Dept. P New York



# CONN

BAND INSTRUMENTS  
HIGHEST QUALITY MANUFACTURING

Play for pleasure and profit—Conn gives you both in the shortest time. Easy playing is the outstanding feature of Conns, as the world's greatest artists will tell you. Beautiful tone, perfect scale, reliable mechanism. With all their exclusive features Conns cost no more. FREE TRIAL. EASY PAYMENTS on any band or orchestra instrument. Write for details, mentioning instrument.



R. O. Sweeten is one of the hundreds of famous stars who use and endorse Conn instruments.

**C. G. CONN, Ltd.**  
831 Conn Bldg., Elkhart, Ind.

**CULTIVATE YOUR MUSICAL BUMP**



## We tried 130 times

Before we perfected this unique Shaving Cream

Now let us send you a 10-day tube to try

GENTLEMEN:

It is only after great effort that great things are done.

We worked for 18 months perfecting Palmolive Shaving Cream. The 130th formula tested was the first to please us.

80 per cent of the men who use it were won from other makes.

You know and we know that such results do not come by chance.

60 years of soap study stand behind this unique creation.

It is different—radically, and immeasurably different—from any shaving cream you have ever tried.

### 5 New Delights

These you'll find—these new shaving joys, these comforts unknown before.

- 1 Multiplies itself in lather 250 times.
- 2 Softens the beard in one minute.
- 3 Maintains its creamy fullness for 10 minutes on the face.
- 4 Strong bubbles hold the hairs erect for cutting.
- 5 The palm and olive oil content leaves the face in fine condition.

### 10 Shaves Free

Now in justice to yourself, and in courtesy to us, please accept a 10-day tube free. Give us a chance to prove our claims.

To add the final touch to shaving luxury, we have created Palmolive After Shaving Talc—especially for men. Doesn't show. Leaves the skin smooth and fresh, and gives that well-groomed look. Try the sample we are sending free with tube of Shaving Cream.

THE PALMOLIVE COMPANY (Del. Corp.), Chicago, Ill.

## PALMOLIVE SHAVING CREAM

2910

**10 SHAVES FREE** and a can of Palmolive After Shaving Talc

Simply insert your name and address and mail to Dept. B-1045, The Palmolive Company (Del. Corp.), 3702 Iron Street, Chicago, Ill.

Residents of Wisconsin should address The Palmolive Company (Wis. Corp.), Milwaukee, Wis

.....  
.....



# THIS CLEAR, STEADY, ACCURATE, POWERFUL 6-Power Pocket Telescope



Money back if not thoroughly satisfied in every respect. A wonderful little scope for beach, woods, motor boats, hunting, athletic games and general use.

**\$2** Postpaid with excellent limp leather case! Length closed 3 1/4 in., maximum diameter 1 3/16 in.

**Every One Brand New** and Guaranteed by both this company & the maker

Made by the Wollensak Optical Company, one of the finest makers of lenses and optical goods in the world. Thoroughly tried and tested in actual use before putting on the market. No bigger'n a jack-knife, easily carried in vest pocket, yet a powerful, precise monocular that brings distant objects close in full detail, without the "vibration" present when higher power telescopes are used. Adjustable twice as quickly as binoculars. Nothing cheap in appearance or construction. Mighty neat, black, baked-in enamel, with non-slip grip. Absolute satisfaction or money back. **\$2 prepaid.** Check, money-order, or C.O.D.

Boston Sporting Goods Co. Dept. P, 80 Boylston St. BOSTON MASS.



## WANTED MEN To Manufacture Metal Toys and Novelties

Good chance to start your own well-paying business producing such big sellers as

**Toys, Novelties, Ash Trays, Book-Blocks, Souvenirs, Advertising Specialties, Paper Weights, etc.**

We furnish forms with complete outfit for speedy production. Absolutely no experience or tools necessary; no special place needed. Small investment puts you on road to success. Demand exceeds supply and we assist and co-operate with our manufacturers in selling their products. We put you in touch with the buyers. Strictly a business proposition and thoro investigation invited. A splendid opportunity for an enormous and profitable business for ambitious men. No others need apply.

Catalog and information mailed on request.

**Metal Cast Products Co.**  
1696 Boston Road NEW YORK



## NOW! New Low Engine Prices

**Only \$5.69**

Month for a few months—easy to own the famous standard WITTE Engine. Uses Kerosene, Gasoline, Distillate or Gas. Equipped with celebrated Troubleproof WICO Magneto. Simplest and cheapest to operate. New device makes starting easy. 50% surplus power. Sizes 2 to 25 H.P.—all styles. Sold direct from factory to you on **FREE BIG NEW ENGINE BOOK NINETY DAYS' FREE TRIAL.** Write today for my new illustrated engine book—sent absolutely free. No obligation to you.

**WITTE ENGINE WORKS**

1741 Witte Building, - - - KANSAS CITY, MO.  
1741 Empire Building, - - - PITTSBURGH, PA.  
1741 Witte Building, - - - SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

SERVISTEEL TAP AND DIE SET  
WORCESTER STEEL PRODUCTS CO.  
WORCESTER, MASS., U.S.A.



## SERVISTEEL TAP AND DIE SET, ONLY \$3.75

FOR THE HOME—THE FARM—THE WORKSHOP

Our No. 22 Automobile Set furnished in our highly finished chestnut box contains 5 each taps and dies (1-4, 5-16, 3-8, 7-16 and 1-2"), in the S. A. E. thread, 1 die stock, and one tap and reamer wrench.

Our No. 31 Set is the same as No. 22 except that the thread is U. S. S. instead of S. A. E. You are purchasing a splendid set at a very low figure.

Send us your order at once and be one of our many satisfied customers. Let us also send you our circulars illustrating our full line of tools. Worcester Steel Products Co., Dept. 40, 25 Talon St., Worcester, Mass., U.S.A.



The quick acting and durable rule. Slides out; no folding. Any length 2 to 8 feet, 20¢ per lineal foot. If not at dealers, sent postpaid. Dealers and Agents: request attractive proposition. Master Rule Mfg. Co., 812 East 136th St., New York

Takes inside as well as outside measurements accurately



## Make Your FORD a Closed Car

Limo weather-proof sections change your 1923-'24-'25 Ford Touring or Roadster into classy limousine-style closed car in a jiffy. Doors open from outside. Sliding front panels for ventilation. Three-ply double covered veneer frames. Color matches your top; quickly installed. Guaranteed. Low priced. Write for prices.

BUOB & SCHEU P80 Webster Street, Cincinnati, O.

## Sells for \$1.25. Agent's Sample 65c!

Guaranteed for 1 year  
"It makes Carbon Copies"  
Hustlers Making \$20 Daily



Money refunded if you don't think it's the best pen you ever wrote with. Just out. Comes in beautiful brown trimmed in black. Send for wholesale quantity price list and distributing plans. F. SPORS & CO., 337 1/2 Main St., LeSueur Center, Minnesota

New Self-Filling Bamboo Fountain Pen with Stylo Point



## LUMINOUS PAINT

**Make Your Watches, Clocks, Etc., Visible by Night**

The very latest discovery in the scientific world. Hitherto, practically unobtainable. LUMINOUS PAINT, which, applied to the surface of any article, emits rays of white light, rendering it perfectly visible in the dark. THE DARKER THE NIGHT, THE MORE BRILLIANT IT SHINES. Quite simple to use. Agree—*you can do it*. A little applied to the dial of your watch or clock will enable you to tell the time by night. You can coat the push buttons or switch plates of your electric lights, match boxes, and innumerable other articles; make your own Luminous Candles, Luminous Flowers, etc. Small bottle, price 25c. Larger sizes, 50c and \$1 postpaid. **JOHNSON SMITH & CO., Dept. 406, RACINE, WIS.**

## Serpent's Eggs

Box contains 12 eggs. When lit with a match, each one gradually hatches itself into a snake several feet long, which curls and twists about in a most life-like manner. Price per box, 10c postpaid, 3 for 25c.

## CIGARETTE MAKER

Roll your own and save money. Makes them better and quicker besides saving more than half. Use your favorite brand of tobacco. Neat, useful and handy. Pocket size, weighs 1/4 oz. Made entirely of steel, nickel-plated. Price 25c postpaid.

## MIDGET BIBLE

**GREAT CURIOSITY**  
Smallest Bible in the World. Size of a postage stamp. 200 Pages. Said to bring good luck to the owner. A genuine work of art. Must be seen to be appreciated. Make good friends with them by friends, church societies, etc. PRICE 15c each, 3 for 40c, 12 for \$1.35, 100 for \$7.50. Also obtainable in Leather Binding, with gold edges. Price 50c each, 3 for \$1.25, \$4.50 per doz. Magnifying Glass for use with Midget Bible, 15c.

## STAGE MONEY

With a bunch of these bills, it is easy for each person of limited means to appear prosperous by flashing a roll of these bills at the proper time and peeling off a genuine bill or two from the outside of the roll, the effect created will be found to be all that can be desired. Prices, postpaid: 48 Bills 20c, 125 for 50c, or \$3.50 thousand postpaid.

## Wonderful X-Ray Tube

A wonderful little instrument producing optical illusions both surprising and startling. With it you can see what is apparently the bones of your fingers, the lead in a lead pencil, the interior opening in a pipe stem, and many other similar illusions. A mystery that no one has been able to satisfactorily explain. Price 10c, 3 for 25c, 1 dozen 75c. **Johnson Smith & Co.**



**Good Luck Ring**  
Quint and Novel Design  
A VERY striking and conspicuous ring. Silver finish, skull and crossbones design, with two brilliant, flashing gems sparkling out of the eyes. Said by many to bring Good Luck to the wearer, hence its name, Good Luck Ring. Very unique ring that you will take a pride in wearing. **ONLY 25 CENTS.**

Address orders for all goods on this page to

**JOHNSON SMITH & CO.**  
Dept. 406  
**RACINE, WIS.**

A Deluxe Edition of our new 1925 CATALOG mailed on receipt of 25c. Handmade cloth binding. Only book of its kind. 420 pages of all the latest tricks in magic, the newest novelties, parties, games, sporting goods, interesting books, curiosities in seeds and plants, etc., unobtainable elsewhere.

## BLANK CARTRIDGE PISTOL

Protection against Burglars, Tramps & Dogs



Well made and effective; modelled on latest type of Revolver; appearance alone is enough to scare a burglar. When loaded it may be as effective as a real revolver without danger to life. It takes standard 22 Cal. Blank Cartridges obtainable everywhere. Price 50c, superior quality, \$1.00 postpaid. Blank Cartridges, by express, 50c per 100. Balance (Cowboy type) for Blank Cartridges \$2.00. **Johnson Smith & Co., Dept. 406, Racine, Wis.**

## BOYS! BOYS! BOYS! THROW YOUR VOICE

Into a trunk, under the bed or anywhere. Lots of fun fooling the teacher, policeman or friends.  
**THE VENTRILO**  
A little instrument, fits in the mouth out of sight, used with above for Bird Calls, etc. Anyone can use it.

Never Fails. A 32 page book on ventriloquism, the Ventrilo, ALL FOR 10 CENTS

## K.K.K.

Everything about the Ku Klux Klan told in a clear, fearless manner. Book tells all—How it started and was oppressed in 1871—The New Ku Klux Klan—How Organized—How Members are Enrolled—Oath of the Klan—Questions for Candidates—Creed—Objects of the Order—Obedience—Fidelity—Pledge of Loyalty—Ku Klux Klan and the Masons—The Jews—The Masons—Real K. of C. Oath—The Negro Ku Klux Klan, etc., etc. Latest and most complete book on the Klan published. Price 25c, Postpaid. **Stamps or Cash**

## LOOK 35c Look

Wonderful instrument. Greatest thing yet. Nine separate articles in one. Everybody delighted with it. Odd, curious and interesting. Lots of pleasure as well as very useful. It is a double Microscope for examining the wonders of nature. It is also an Opera Glass, a Stereoscope, a Burning Lens, a Reading Glass, a Telescope, a Compass, a Pocket Mirror, and a Laryngoscope—for examining eye, ear, nose and throat. It is worth all the cost to locate even one painful cinder in the eye. Folds flat and fits the pocket. Something great—you need one. Don't miss it. Sent by mail, postpaid. **Only 35c or 3 for \$1.00**

## 25 CENTS BABY TANK

Goos backward or forward by its own power. Nothing to wind. What makes it so is a mystery. It crosses almost insurmountable obstacles just like the famous Thinka Performer's "rocks". Rings ten times faster than most mechanical toys. Handsomely finished and especially durable. **25c postpaid.**

## Female SEX Indicator Male Sex Indicator

Hold the MAGIC INDICATOR over a man's hand—instantly it moves in a straight line, backward and forward. Hold it over a woman's hand and it describes a complete and continuous circle. The same action can be obtained over a letter written by a man or woman, etc. It is fascinating; baffling. We have never been able to figure out how it's done—but we've never seen it fail. Many novel and entertaining feats may be performed with the Sex Indicator. For example, similar results can be obtained with animals, cats, dogs, rabbits, over birds, chickens, parrots, etc. Also used to predetermine the sex of chickens and birds, etc. In fact it is sold as a valuable sex tester in Europe. Price 25c, 3 for 65c, postpaid. **JOHNSON SMITH & CO., Dept. 406, RACINE, WIS.**

## Exploding Cigarettes



**JUST LIKE ORDINARY CIGARETTES, BUT SUCH REAL STARTLERS!** The box contains ten genuine cigarettes of excellent quality. They appear so real, but when each cigarette is about one-third smoked, the victim gets a very great surprise as it goes off with a loud BANG! A great mouth provoker yet entirely harmless. Price 25c per box.

## Popular Watch Charms

**15c ONLY**  
3 for 40c; \$1.35 doz.

Very pretty little curiosities and decidedly novel. Fitted with Magnifying Lenses that enlarge the pictures to a very surprising degree; in fact, it seems almost incredible that a clear picture could be possible in such a small compass, and how sharp and distinct they show up when you look through. Come in assorted views—Actresses, views of Peasars Canal, Lord's Prayer in type, etc.

## Mystic Skeleton

A jointed figure of a skeleton 14 in. in height, will dance to music and perform various gyrations and movements while the operator may be some distance from it. **10c & pd.**

## NEW BOOK ON ROPE SPLICING

Useful Knots, Hitches, Splices, etc.

A most practical handbook giving complete and simple directions for making all the most useful knots, hitches, rigging, splices, etc. Over 100 illustrations. All about wire rope attachments, lashing, block tackles, etc. 37 Sample Knots Illustrated. Of great value to mechanics, riggers, campers, boatmen. Price 20c postpaid.

## MAGIC FLUTE

Wonderfully Sweet Toned and Musical

The Magic Flute, or Human voice, is a unique and novel musical instrument that is played with nose and mouth combined. There is just a little knack in playing it which, when once acquired after a little practice will enable you to produce very sweet music that somewhat resembles a flute. There is no fingering, and once you have mastered it you can play all kinds of music with facility and ease. When played as an accompaniment to a piano or any other musical instrument, the effect is as charming as it is surprising.



# FACTORY TO YOU

AT WHOLESALE PRICES

## ELECTRIC FIXTURES

FOR 8 ROOM HOUSE COMPLETE **12<sup>75</sup>**

KITCHEN 85¢  
HALL & PORCH 85¢  
BATH 85¢  
LIVING ROOM 14.25  
DINING ROOM 13.25  
BED ROOM 85¢  
BED ROOM 85¢  
BED ROOM 85¢

Hundreds of other bargains in our  
**FREE CATALOG** WHOLESALE PRICES  
**Mail Coupon Today**

PARAMOUNT ELECTRIC Co.  
Dept. S—251 MARKET ST., PHILA., PA.  
Please send me **FREE** your Big Bargain Catalog—

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
P. O. \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_  
Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

## Here you are, MEN!

**\$2<sup>00</sup>**  
DOWN  
**10 MONTHS**  
TO PAY



SEND ONLY \$2—this Heavy, 14k Solid Gold Gent's Diamond Ring with White Gold Ornamentations will come for your Free Examination. See with your own eyes the clear blue-white color and fiery brilliancy—convince yourself of its value. If satisfied, pay only \$5.80 a Month. Otherwise return, and your deposit will be refunded. Price \$65. No Red Tape—No Delay—Deals Confidential.

**FREE**—Complete Booklet—3000 exceptional values in Diamonds, Watches and Jewelry.

**L. W. SWEET, Inc.** Dept. 65-N, 1660 Broadway  
NEW YORK, N. Y.

## MAKE YOUR OWN MOVIES

With Vicam Standard **\$37**  
MOVIE CAMERA

Including 2 Magazines

Takes standard size pictures—25 foot reel. For camp, vacation, and fun around home. Earn money making news pictures of parades, events, accidents, etc. Pictures can be projected on wall or sheet. Movie film can be cut and shown as "stills" with the

**Vicam Projector, \$15**  
or projector can be attached to Camera for showing movies.

Write for Free Folder telling about this movie camera and projector. Distributors and Agents Wanted.

**Vicam Photo Appliance Corporation**  
1224 Belmont Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

Send Today! **Take This Book—Free**

**Explains Easy Way of Assembling**

36 Pages 7x10

Contains offers of Kits for a large number of best radio receivers, and accessories. Lowest prices. Hi-hest quality. Shipped on approval—No money in advance—Transportation paid—Satisfaction Guaranteed.

**Radio Specialty Co.**  
Kit Div. 1638  
245B Greenwich St., New York

YOU Need This Book

## LYON BODIES

Send For Our 1925 **FREE BOOK OF BARGAINS**

Containing a full line of bodies and accessories at exceptionally low prices. Buy direct from the factory.

**AUTO TIRE SALES CO.**  
Body Division Dept. P-35  
1344 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago

**\$24<sup>90</sup>**  
AND UP

## DENINGER WILL TRUST YOU

SEND 10c INSTAMPS FOR CATALOGUES  
BIG MONEY SAVING FOR YOU

Used and rebuilt motorcycles—\$25 to \$100, used bicycles \$5.50, tandems \$10. All machines fully guaranteed. New bicycles and motorcycles at factory prices, save dealers' profits. Motorcycle and automobile tires \$1. Complete line frames, engines, supplies.

DENINGER PRICE CUTTER, ROCHESTER, N. Y.

**PAY AS YOU RIDE**

## A PERFECT LOOKING NOSE

Can Easily Be Yours

Trades Model No. 25 corrects now ill-shaped noses quickly, painlessly, permanently and comfortably at home (excepting cases caused by improper bone structure). It is the only adjustable, safe and guaranteed patent device that will actually give you a perfect looking nose. Over 90,000 satisfied users. For years recommended by physicians. 16 years of experience in manufacturing Nose Shapers is at your service. Model 25 Junior for children. Write for testimonials and free booklet, which tells you how to obtain a perfect looking nose.

M. TRILETY, Pioneer Nose-shaping Specialist  
Dept. 2476  
Binghamton, N. Y.

## CIR-KIT

More power per tube brings greater Radio—economically. Triple power is the basis of ERLA SUPEREFLEX RECORDS.

ELECTRICAL RESEARCH LABORATORIES  
Department J 2538 Cottage Grove Avenue CHICAGO

Send 35c for an All-Work File to

**FAYETTE R. PLUMB, Inc.,**  
4817 James St., PHILADELPHIA

## RADIO

LATEST CATALOG OF NEWEST PARTS AND KITS

FREE

Fresh from the press. Shows all the newest standard parts and kits at big savings. Most complete line in America.

Send name and address, also name of friend. Good all over.

**BARAWIK COMPANY, CHICAGO, ILL.**  
34 S. Clinton Street

## FORD OWNERS:

If you want to earn some easy extra money, \$50 to \$75 a week—get the local agency for the new FORD AUTOMATIC SPARK REGULATOR AND TIMER. Can't be beat. Low in price. Whirlwind Seller.

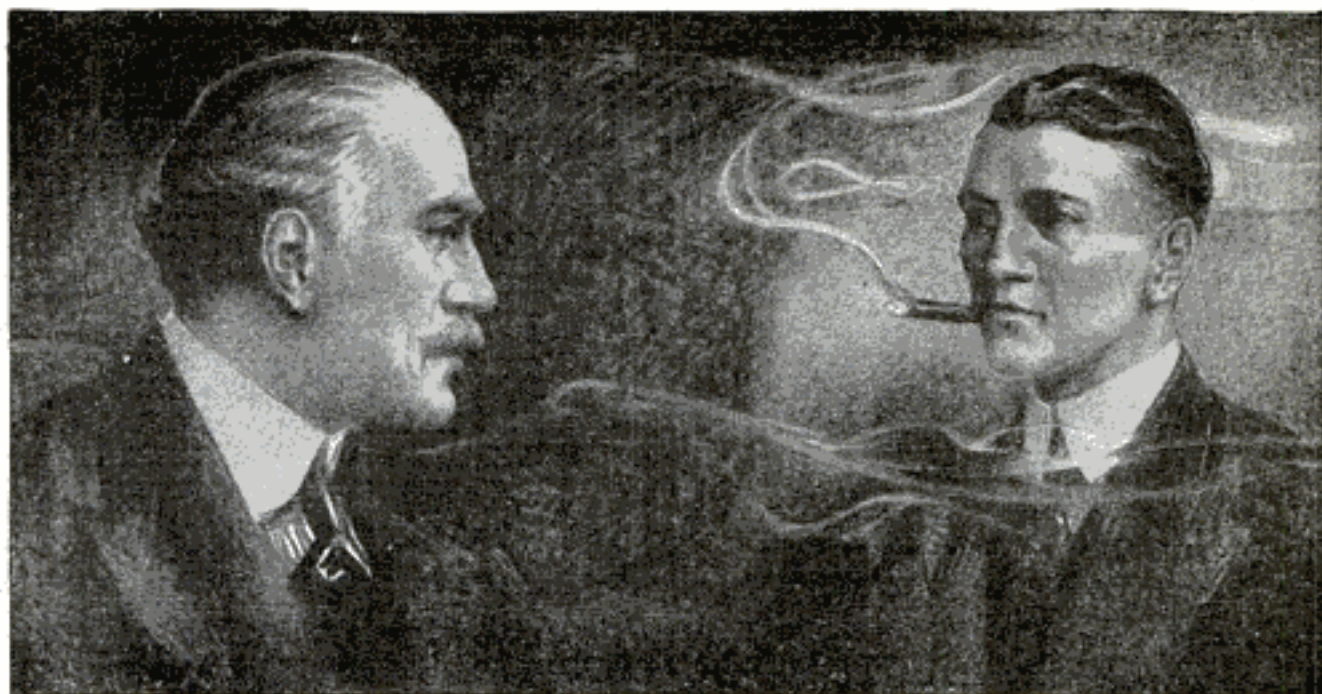
Write Dept. 30, AUTO SUN PRODUCTS COMPANY,  
853 West 6th Street, CINCINNATI, OHIO

## New Ship Model Plans

and instructions. Easy to build and sell models. Magellan's Ship, 77c—Hudson's "Half Moon," 77c—Clipper, 77c—Santa Maria, \$1.02—Pirate Ship, 37c—all for \$3.40.

**M. RICHTER, 405A Eleventh Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.**





## Tobacco Is Hurting You

Look at the facts square in the face, Mr. Tobacco User. You may think tobacco is not hurting you.

That is because you haven't as yet, perhaps, felt the effects of the nicotine poison in YOUR system. For you know that nicotine, as absorbed into the system through smoking and chewing tobacco, is a slow working poison. Slow, yes—but sure.

Tobacco is lowering your efficiency. It slows a man down. Makes it harder for you to concentrate your mind on your work. You haven't near the amount of "pep" and energy you would have if you stopped using it. There's many a man twice as old as you in years who's twice as young in energy, simply because he lets tobacco alone.

Some day you will realize to what an alarming extent tobacco has undermined your system.

When your hands begin to tremble—  
and your appetite begins to fail—  
and your heart seems to "skip a beat" now and then—  
and slight exertion makes you short of breath—  
then you have a right to suspect that  
**TOBACCO** is getting the upper hand.

Any well-informed doctor will tell you that these are only a few of many symptoms of tobacco poisoning.

And YOU know that the use of tobacco in any form is an expensive, utterly useless habit. You know you ought to quit.

## Tobacco Habit Banished Let Us Help You

It doesn't make a particle of difference whether you've been a user of tobacco for a single month or 50 years, or how much you use, or in what form you use it—whether you smoke cigars, cigarettes, pipe, chew plug or fine cut or use snuff—**Tobacco Redeemer** will positively remove all craving for tobacco in any form in a very few days. Not the slightest shock to the nervous system. Your tobacco craving will usually begin to decrease after the very first dose—there's no long waiting for results.

**Tobacco Redeemer** contains no habit-forming drugs of any kind and is marvelously quick, scientific and thoroughly reliable.

It is in no sense a substitute for tobacco. After finishing the treatment you have absolutely no desire to use tobacco again or to continue the use of the remedy. It helps to quiet the nerves and make you feel better in every way.

**Results Guaranteed** A single trial will convince you. Our legal-binding, money-back guarantee goes with each full treatment. We will refund every cent you pay for the treatment if after taking it according to the easy-to-follow directions, it should fail to banish the tobacco habit completely.

**SEND Coupon for Free Proof** Let us send you our free booklet on the deadly effects of tobacco, together with testimonial letters from men all over the country telling how they have been absolutely freed from the tobacco habit by this simple home treatment. You could not ask for stronger proof that **Tobacco Redeemer** will free you from the habit than the evidence we will gladly send on request. Just mail the coupon—or a postal will do.

**NEWELL PHARMACAL CO.**  
Dept. 300 St. Louis, Mo.



## Free Book Coupon

**NEWELL PHARMACAL CO.**

Dept. 300

St. Louis, Mo.

Please send, without obligating me in any way, your free booklet regarding the tobacco habit and proof that **Tobacco Redeemer** will positively free me from the tobacco habit or my money will be refunded.

Name .....

Street and No. ....

Town..... State.....



## FREE To Machinists

### POPULAR MECHANICS MAGAZINE

has prepared a table of decimal equivalents of the fractions of an inch, a copy of which will be mailed free to any machinist or auto repairman upon application. The table is 16½ in. wide by 23 in. long, printed on good, heavy paper, and will prove of great value in any shop.

There are no strings to this offer; simply send us your name, and the address of the shop or garage in which you work, and the table will be forwarded at once, carefully wrapped, and postpaid.

Address \_\_\_\_\_

#### The Editor, Shop Notes Dept.

Room 512, Popular Mechanics Bldg.  
200 East Ontario Street, Chicago, Ill.

## 861 IDEAS for Farmers

The experiences of 417 farmers and farmers' wives have been combined in "The Most Remarkable Book Ever Published for Farmers." There are 138 ideas for the farm shop, 35 on fencing, 98 on auto, truck and tractor, 61 on farm buildings, 36 on field machines, 48 on concrete work, 22 on orchard work, 23 on painting, 15 on live stock, 34 on poultry, 54 on garden work, 25 on electrical work, 22 on farm tools, 16 on hunting, fishing and trapping, 140 household helps, and many others.

**SEND NO MONEY**—Simply write a postal asking that Popular Mechanics Handbook for Farmers be mailed to you. When the postman delivers the book, simply hand him \$1 plus the few cents postage.

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS  
Popular Mechanics Bldg. Room 717 Chicago, Illinois



## EVERYBODY'S HANDBOOK of Electrical Kinks

This is a brand new book similar to Popular Mechanics other "kink" books. It is made up of 214 ideas and short cuts for doing electrical work of all kinds. It is a book for amateurs as well as professional electricians. If you are interested in wiring, electric lighting, the making of electrical devices, experimenting, repair work, battery manufacture and repair, or telephones, you will find many helpful articles in this book. If you are interested in radio, you should have this book to learn some of the short cuts used by electricians in wiring and making apparatus.

#### THE BOOK CONTAINS

47 ideas on wiring	11 ideas on switches
45 ideas for making electrical devices	6 ideas on installation
19 ideas on electric light's	22 ideas on testing
5 ideas on transformers	12 ideas on repairing
5 ideas on motors	11 ideas on battery manufacture and repair
8 ideas on generators	5 ideas on telephones

There are 162 Pictures to make the ideas clear, Boys can follow the directions as well as men. If you understand the simple fundamental principles of electricity, this book will be a wonderful help to you.

**Send No Money** Just write your name and address on a postal card and say that you want the New Book of Electrical Kinks. When the postman hands you the book, hand him \$1.50 and the few cents postage. If you live outside the U. S. or do not expect to be at home when the postman calls, send the \$1.50 with your order. Address

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS Room 707 Popular Mechanics Bldg.  
200 E. Ontario St., Chicago

**Build a Boat** Popular Mechanics Boat Book tells how to make 21 kinds of boats and canoes. Fully illustrated. You can build a boat any time of the year. Many do the building in winter. Price 50 cents.  
POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, Popular Mechanics Bldg., Rm. 717, Chicago, Ill.

**Home Mechanics** 329 ideas for repairing, improving and making devices needed about the home. Simple directions and illuminating illustrations. Only 50 cents. Write  
POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, Popular Mechanics Bldg., Rm. 717 Chicago, Ill.

## Helpful IDEAS for Home Owners

In these two practical books, you will get 502 ideas that will be helpful in making your home a better place to live in—a home to be proud of. The ideas are for the making, improving and repairing of the devices needed about and in the home. The books are:

1. Home Mechanic's Handbook No. 1
2. Concrete Handbook No. 1

These books tell how to make most everything, from door stops to a refrigerator, and from a concrete sidewalk to a lawn fountain.

**Send No Money** Simply write a postal and ask that Popular Mechanics two Homeowner's books be sent C.O.D. When the postman delivers the books to you, hand him \$1.00 plus the few cents postage.

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS  
Popular Mechanics Bldg. Room 717 Chicago, Ill.

\$1  
TWO BOOKS FOR

## OUTDOOR SPORTS THE YEAR 'ROUND

Popular Mechanics New Useful Book—Outdoor sports appeal to us all. But the fun is double when you make your own devices. There are 226 clearly written and concise articles telling how to make equipment for new and popular sports of many kinds in the new Outdoor Sports book. There are clever devices for such sports as:

Swimming	Trapping	Photography	Kite flying
Camping	Tobogganing	Tennis	Summer games
Football	Baseball	Outdoor winter games	Nutting
Swinging	Fishing	Boating	Pushmobiling
Trolley coasting	Golf	Skating	Racing
Roller skating	Boat sailing	Boating	Skiing
	Toy making		

It is easy to make the devices described because there are 517 helpful illustrations. The articles are clear enough for boys, yet interesting enough for any man.

**Send No Money** Just write your name and address on a postal card and say that you want Outdoor Sports the Year 'Round. When the postman hands you the book, give him \$1.50 plus the few cents postage. That is all. If you live outside the U. S. or if you are not at home when the postman delivers the mail, then send \$1.50 with your order. Address your postal to

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS Room 707, Popular Mechanics Bldg.  
200 E. Ontario St., Chicago

## Automobile Tourist's Handbook

Tells how to keep food cool and free from dust while on the road; how to provide sleeping quarters inside the car; how to provide plenty of room for baggage; how to avoid car trouble on the road; how to build a combination bed and luggage carrier; how to cook food without carrying a big stove; how to make tents, cots, and stools, how to build a radio set for touring, and dozens of other practical articles needed when you are on a trip. 96 pages, thoroughly illustrated.

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS  
Room 707, Popular Mechanics Bldg., CHICAGO, ILL.

50c





**NOW—a world famous Remington on**

**5 DAYS FREE TRIAL**

Write today for details of how you can now get a world famous rebuilt Remington by our new Free Trial and Easy-to-Pay Plan. It looks and writes like new. Our 45-year reputation and guarantee are your protection. Here is a real bargain—don't miss it.

**AMERICAN WRITING MACHINE Co.**  
Dept. 601, Newark, N. J.

**YOU can make \$100<sup>00</sup>a week**

You, too, can make the big money which men and women in the selling game earn today. Build up a permanent, profitable business selling our nationally known silk hosiery direct to wearer. No investment—profit begins immediately. Our free instructions make it so easy and pleasant that you cannot fail to succeed. No experience necessary. Work in full or spare time.

**Free** Men and women—write today for our new plan which shows you how to make \$60 to \$125 a week and be your own boss.

Write Now! **SOLIDSILK HOSIERY CO.,**  
Dept. 802, 315 Fourth Ave., New York



Easy—Pleasant—Profitable  
Free big bonus if you write today

**BARGAIN COUNTER MONTH**

on Ford sport and racing bodies

9 models, \$29 up! speed, power specialties



Racing Gears Tremendous Mid-Season Clearance Sale on tires and complete under-  
P. O. FORDSPEED BODY MFRS., 250 West 54th St., NEW YORK

Underlying Features  
Tremendous Mid-Season Clearance Sale on tires and complete under-

**FREE CATALOG of AUTO PARTS**

for ALL CARS and TRUCKS NEW and USED

**SAVE 30% TO 80% ON PARTS AND ACCESSORIES**

We have everything from a Cotter-Pin to a Complete Power Plant. Send us your Old Parts—we can duplicate them either new or used. Motors—transmissions—clutches—differentials—front and rear axles—radiators—fenders—cushions—tops—bodies—springs—wheels—gears—axle shafts—rings—pins—bearings—valves—gaskets—generators—starters—magnets—coils—distributors—windshields—lamps—and accessories—(bumpers, snubbers, etc.) 15 years of progress has made ours the largest stock of its kind in the world. Service, Quality, Low Prices and Honest Dealing is Our Motto. Write us Today for your Auto and Truck Needs. The Original **Warshawsky & Company, Inc.** World's Largest Car Wreckers and Replacement Parts House No Branches, Dept. P. M. 8, 1915-35 South State Street, Chicago

WRITE for Our NEW FREE CATALOG



Play "JAZZ" in ten days on your

**BUESCHER True Tone SAXOPHONE**

The lure of jazz is yours with a Buescher True-Tone Saxophone. Young folks are enamored by these tantalizing tunes. They love that syncopation.

If you want to be popular - if you want to be admired - favored, get this wonderful instrument. At home, at parties, everywhere, the Saxophone player is the center of attraction.

**See How Easy It Is**

Everyone has a perfectly normal desire to produce music, yet most people have not the time nor patience to become a musician. But a Buescher Saxophone is different. It looks complicated, but is really very easy to play. With the aid of three free lessons, the scale can be mastered in an hour; in a few days you can be playing jazz tunes. Practice is a pleasure because you learn to play so quickly.

**Buescher-Grand Trumpet**

Especially easy to blow, with an improved bore and new proportions. With the mute in, it blows so softly and sweetly that practice never annoys.

**Free Trial, Easy Terms**

You may order any Buescher Saxophone, Cornet, Trumpet, Trombone or other Band or Orchestral Instrument and try it six days in your own home, without obligation. Easy terms of payment. Mention any instrument interested in and special catalog will be mailed free. Mail coupon now for two free books.

**FREE TWO BOOKS**



Send for your free copy of this wonderful magazine "True-Tone."

Fifty interesting articles. 160 pictures.

With this will send free, a copy of our famous Saxophone Book. 64 pages, hundreds of pictures. Shows first easy lesson. Send coupon today for these 2 free books.

**BUESCHER BAND INSTRUMENT CO.**

Everything in Band and Orchestra Instruments  
936 Buescher Block Elkhart, Ind. 282


**Clip the Coupon NOW!**

**Mail** BUESCHER BAND INSTRUMENT CO.  
936 Buescher Block, Elkhart, Indiana  
Gentlemen: Without obligation to me, send your beautiful book "The Story of the Saxophone". Check here  Send "True-Tone" described above. Check here  If you prefer other literature describing other band or orchestra instruments, check below.  
Cornet  Trumpet  Trombone  Tuba

Mention any other .....  
Write plainly, Name, Address, Town and State in Margin Below



**\$47 PROFIT IN ONE HOUR**



**NEW KIND of Trouble Lamp**

New kind of electric auto trouble lamp sticks to iron or steel—at any angle—under the hood—under the

fender—on the windshield—leaving both hands free to work. Reaches any part of car. Throws clear beam of light 250 feet. A portable trouble lamp—a powerful spotlight—a convenient camplight. Out-performs trouble lamps costing \$7.50 and up.

### \$1 a Minute for Agents

Hundreds are cleaning up. Wilson sold 56 Stick-a-lites in one hour and 30 minutes—\$70.00 profit or almost \$1.00 a minute. A school boy in Indiana sold 35 in one afternoon. Toffer sells 800 in one month. Dawes makes \$30 a day. Merrill sells 500 to 1000 a month. Clark has standing order for 1000 a month.

Stick-a-lite demonstrates on any car in one minute. Spectacular demonstration is amazing. 8 out of 10 motorists buy. You have 10,000,000 prospects. Don't waste any more time on high-priced slow-sellers. \$10,000 a year is waiting for you with the low-priced, fast-selling Stick-a-lite.

Send \$2.00 deposit for demonstrator and start right out making \$10 to \$30 a day—days or evenings. Your money refunded if demonstrator is returned in 30 days. If you prefer send no money—only name and address for details. Hurry for big tearing season.

**PREMIER ELECTRIC CO.** Dept. 2-J, 1800 Grace Street  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS



Let us recommend the best books to study on any subject. Popular Mechanics Press, Chicago, Illinois.

**\$2 DOWN \$3 A MONTH**



**7 DIAMONDS SET IN SOLID PLATINUM**

This great big cluster of best quality genuine blue white diamonds is set in solid platinum in this solid gold ring. Diamonds flash and sparkle with all the colors of the rainbow. Looks like 1½ carat solitaire worth \$600.00.

**NO RED TAPE**

**FREE TRIAL**

**SEND NO MONEY** Pay only \$2.00 to postman after you get this ring. If you keep it, pay only \$3.00 a month for 12 months. If you return it within 10 days we will return your money—every cent.

**PRICE CUT TO \$38: WORTH \$60**

You now can buy this gorgeous ring at the wholesale price. Compare it with similar rings at \$60.00. We guarantee it to stand any test or comparison. It is the greatest bargain ever offered by any Diamond Importer. We will give you 8% more than you paid for it when you exchange for a larger diamond ring.

**FREE** Every customer who answers this advertisement will get a \$7.50 value premium as a gift from us. Thousands of bargains shown in this very interesting book. **Write for Catalog**

**STERLING DIAMOND & WATCH CO.**  
(Diamond Importers—\$1,000,000 Stock—Established 1879)  
1540 Broadway Dept. 1977P New York, N. Y.

## There's a Reason!

The fine, clear tone and volume of the Kellogg Symphony Reproducer is due to the Kellogg unit with the magnetic diaphragm control. This exclusive Kellogg principle has produced wonders in the accurate reproduction of voice and music; piano music is unusually fine, the lowest tones of the saxophone to the highest of the violin are as clear as a bell; the soprano voice can really be admired.

Observe the rigid construction of this unit, the exactness of every detail, the size of the magnets. The unit is the reason.

See one at your dealers today.

**Kellogg Switchboard & Supply Co.**  
1066 W. Adams St. Chicago, Ill.  
With every Kellogg radio part, Use—Is The Test

## AGENTS NEW SPARK PLUG Visible Flash



**Just Out—Amazing Invention—Beacon Lite Spark Plugs.** You see the flash of each explosion in the cylinders. Tells which are firing right. Greatest improvement in spark plugs since gas engines were invented. Wonderful gas savers. Agents coming money.

**\$90 A WEEK**

Easy to make with new sure-fire plans. Sells on sight to every auto owner. Phillips, Ont., writes "Sold 2 dozen today, 3 dozen yesterday. Rush 10 dozen." Write for special Free Demonstrator Offer and FREE deal to introduce these wonder spark plugs in your territory. Write quick—today.

**CENTRAL PETROLEUM COMPANY**  
671 Century Building Cleveland, Ohio

## SHOW IT—and IT'S SOLD



The Handy Knife Sharpener is the fastest selling home necessity ever offered.

Everyone a prospect. Sells for \$1.00, your profit 65c. Free deliveries. Guaranteed.

**Morgan Mfg. Co., Dept. G, 443 S. Dearborn, Chicago**

## \$25000 A WEEK!

Made with the new and improved "Krispy" Potato Chip Outfit.

Potato Chips the lunch of the hour. Everybody is eating them. One stand in small building sells \$100 worth in a week. Think of it! Grocers, druggists, pool rooms, cigar stands, tourists' counters, parks—all sell thousands of packages. Supply them. Get the big profits. Chips easily, quickly made at home. No experience necessary. Write today. Get in a big profit fast growing business now.

**SERVICE & EQUIPMENT CO., 905 Hoag St., Toledo, Ohio**

## AGENTS BIG WINNER JUST OUT

**New Invention—Marvelous Quickedge Knife and Shear Sharpener.** Needed in every home. Sells on Sight. Sharpens any knife or shears in ten seconds. Just put knife in slot—turn crank—sharpens both sides at once. We want men and women hustlers in every county. Profits start first day.

**\$90 A WEEK**

No experience necessary—200% Profit. This means \$15 a day up to \$7500 a year to agent who gets your county. J. C. Lewis of Kansas says: "I have sold 100 sharpeners in four days." Herbert Cain of Kentucky sold nine after supper. Wm. G. Hall of N. J. sold six in a half hour. You can make this money. Write today. Territory free. Get busy at once.

**\$2**  
Selling Price



**QUICKEDGE SHARPENER CO.**  
108 Sharpener Building JACKSON MICHIGAN



# 1/2 **SAVED** on all Standard Typewriters

**AT LAST**—World's Best Typewriters with every modern writing feature at positively lowest prices and on easiest terms ever offered.

**10 Days Free Trial**  
A YEAR TO PAY  
**5 YEARS GUARANTEE**

Standard Machines so perfectly **Re-Manufactured** by the exclusive **Young Process** that they look and write like brand new. Our exclusive, distinctive process makes possible better typewriters at lower prices.

**FREE Big Illustrated TYPEWRITER BOOK.** Write now. See our amazing typewriter bargains. Read what users say and the unusual service we will give you. Don't wait. Write today.

**Young Typewriter Co.** 654 West Randolph Street  
Dept. 1108 Chicago, Ill.

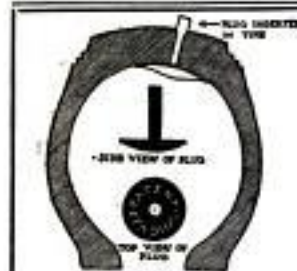


## The New Sypher

Is the value plus—more for the money than ever built before. Length over all, 30 in. Between centers, 14 in. Swing over bed, 7 3/4 in.; includes counter shaft. Bronze taper bearings. Weight 80 pounds. Absolutely accurate. A real job. Write today for circular.

**\$60**

The Sypher Mfg. Co. Dept. D Toledo, Ohio



## Tire Repairmen and Garage Owners Will Listen to You—

when you show this new way to make extra profits on tire repairs. **Plu-Gum** prevents water, sand, etc., from getting into the inside of the casing through nail holes, glass cuts, etc. Sells to any tire repair shop or garage at \$3.00 per box of 20 Plu-Gums, including inserting nozzle. They get 25¢ per plug inserted. There's your selling point! 500% extra profit for the tire repairman. If you do not sell 80% of your sales we will refund full amount of merchandise left over. Get sales proposition now.

Address: **PLU-GUM,**  
314 Monadnock Block, CHICAGO

**SALESMEN WRITE!**

## WALLS FULL OF PICTURES

Your boy won't injure wall paper, plaster or woodwork when he uses

## MOORE PUSH-PINS

Glass Heads—Steel Points

### Moore Push-less Hangers

"The Hanger with the Twist"

For all heavy pictures

10c pkts. Sold Everywhere

MOORE PUSH-PIN CO., Philadelphia, Pa.

Information on any book free. Write Popular Mechanics Press, Chicago, Ill.

Hand Forged  
Razor Steel  
Blades, No. 57



A GENUINE \$2 KNIFE  
FOR  
\$1.18 POSTPAID

## Direct at Factory Prices

This \$2 KNIFE \$1.18 Postpaid  
Hand Forged Razor Steel Blades  
Handy shaped Blade makes this knife best for mechanics, sportsmen and farmers; light but strong; re-sharpened easily. Stag handle. German silver finish; blades file tested, hand forged from razor steel and warranted.

Sample \$1.18 3 for \$3.00 Postpaid.

Send for our 100-page List and **FREE**  
"HOW TO USE A RAZOR"

MAHER & GROSH CO., 106 A St., Toledo, Ohio



## Clears \$50,000 in Six Years!

### Gives Traffic Training Credit

"Words cannot express my appreciation of the LaSalle course in Traffic Management," writes B. F. Stead, a Michigan man. "After graduating, I went into the Accounting Department of one of the largest railroads in the state, and from there with one of the largest motor manufacturers, taking full charge of all claims, revision and auditing of freight charges. In June, 1921, I went into the motor truck business, starting with an investment of \$1,000. Today I own about \$50,000 worth of equipment, and, to say the least, I have made good. Your course places a man in position to accomplish anything he wishes along the lines of training."

Are you—like Stead—following a well-organized plan to double—triple—quadruple your salary? Or are you relying for advancement upon day-to-day experience? LaSalle offers a sound and practical **salary-doubling plan** which has added millions and millions of dollars to the earning power of its members. If a successful career is worth a 2c stamp and two minutes of your time, check the field of advancement that appeals to you, fill in your name and address, and place the coupon in the mail TODAY.

## LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY

The World's Largest Business Training Institution

Dept. 864-TR Chicago

Tell me about your **salary-doubling plan** as applied to my advancement in the business field checked below. Send copy of "Ten Years' Promotion in One," all without obligation.

### ☐ Traffic Management

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Business Management                       | <input type="checkbox"/> Personnel and Employment Management         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Modern Salesmanship                       | <input type="checkbox"/> Banking and Finance                         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Higher Accountancy                        | <input type="checkbox"/> Modern Business Correspondence and Practice |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Railway Station Management                | <input type="checkbox"/> Expert Bookkeeping                          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Law—Degree of LL. B.                      | <input type="checkbox"/> C. P. A. Coaching                           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial Law                            | <input type="checkbox"/> Business English                            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Management                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial Spanish                          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Modern Foremanship and Production Methods | <input type="checkbox"/> Effective Speaking                          |

Name .....

Present Position .....

Address .....

Long-Eakins Co., 828 High St., Springfield, Ohio  
Mail me at once your free catalog and full particulars about how to make big profits in the Crispette business.



Name .....

Address .....

**Profit \$1,000 Month Easily Possible!**





## There's Real Satisfaction in using an IRWIN BIT

It's a pleasure to see the wood melt before it. Hard, soft or knotty wood—it makes no difference. The Irwin Bit cuts a clean hole clear through in record time and with a minimum of effort.

The ability to cut just a little cleaner, just a little faster, with a little less effort makes Irwin the outstanding choice of master craftsmen the world over.

These finest of wood-boring tools are also sold in sets with a handy case. There is a set suited to the needs of every home, farm and craft. Ask your hardware dealer to show you.

If your hardware dealer does not handle Irwin Auger Bits in sets, send us his name. In return we will send you an interesting booklet on the use, care and selection of bits.

Irwin Home Set, 6 bits \$3.50  
 Irwin Handy Set, 10 bits \$5.50  
 Irwin Carpenter Set, 13 bits \$7.25

THE IRWIN AUGER BIT COMPANY  
 Wilmington, Ohio

Hardware dealers everywhere sell genuine Irwin Auger Bits. The Irwin mark shown below is stamped on the shank of every Genuine Irwin Bit.



# The IRWIN Bit

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.



## Win the Contest With a Hohner!

In the principal parks and playgrounds of the leading cities contests are now being held to determine the champion harmonica players. In each community some boy or girl will be the winner and enjoy the honors, rewards and opportunities that come with victory.

Get into the fun today and win the contest with a Hohner. Hohner Harmonicas have always been the leading favorites of leading players. They are true in tone, accurate in pitch and perfect in workmanship. Anyone can learn to play a Hohner with the aid of the Free Instruction Book. Ask your dealer for one today; if he is out of copies, write M. Hohner Inc., Dept. 181 New York City.

Leading dealers everywhere sell  
 Hohner Harmonicas—50c up.



RADIO  
 \$1.00 →



## The Dollaradio

Not a toy but a real set  
 you can enjoy.

NOLTE MFG. CO., 61-A Gastier Ave., JERSEY CITY, N. J.

## AGENTS \$10 to \$25 DAILY!

Men  
 or  
 Women



Here is your lifetime opportunity! \$10.00 to \$25.00 every day selling America's Finest Shirts direct from our own big, honorable factory. Easy work, lowest factory prices, individual patterns and remarkable values. Big steady demand in every locality.

No experience or money necessary. We show you how and furnish everything you need. Your success is assured, with a steady income every month. Every customer satisfied. Big Repeat Business. Be our factory agent and supply big demand for Packard Tailored Shirts in your locality. Failure impossible. Essex Coach free for selling Shirts.

**Write Now for Free Samples**

Just send your name and address now for Free Samples. Be first before some one beats you to it. **WRITE TODAY**

PACKARD MANUFACTURING CO.,  
 Dept. 217, 829 Orleans St. CHICAGO, ILL.







## The Home of Your Dreams

"Ready Cut" \$1213

"Sectional" 2205

F. O. B. Brooklyn

**THE "Piping Rock,"** a Bossert Bungalow Model, is famous throughout the country as the Blue Ribbon winner among bungalows. As an all year-round home, guest house or summer bungalow, the Piping Rock is ideal.

This charmingly designed home has large comfortable living-room, 18 x 9 ft.; 2 light and airy bedrooms, 12 x 9 ft.; kitchen 6 x 9 ft. and bath 6 x 9 ft. A pergola provided on each end of the living-room further serves to enhance the beauty of the Piping Rock.

Each bedroom has a window on three sides. The living-room has casement doors at each end opening on the pergola, and 2 front windows. Pierced panel shutters on all windows.

This bungalow is built of the best materials at the huge 32 acre Bossert plant and is guaranteed to give complete satisfaction.

The "Piping Rock" is delivered to you either "sectional" or "ready cut" as you desire, complete with plans and specifications for erection.

Send your order today, or write at once for catalogue showing this and many other attractively designed Bossert models.

LOUIS BOSSERT & SONS, Inc.

"Largest Lumber Plant in the East"

1371 Grand St. House Dept. Brooklyn, N. Y.

## FREE RADIO BOOK

Write for 64 page Handy Book on Principles of Radio by eminent radio authority. Contains book up and other valuable data. Send in stamps to cover mailing and postage. Dietzen, Inc., Dept. A13, 71 Cortlandt St., N. Y. C.



## OLIVE DRAB WOOL BREECHES

\$1.50 Parcel Post Extra

Like cut—new—in sizes from 32 waist to 40 waist. Strong light weight wool for summer wear. Made for the home guards.

Colt Revolver, .45 Cal.	\$11.50
Krag Carbine	15.00
Springfield 45 Shot Guns	4.50
Krag Rifles	12.50
Krag Sporting Rifles	14.00
Springfield 45 Carbine	3.50

W. STOKES KIRK, Catalog Free, 1627-PM North 10th Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

## 21 Jewel Burlington



Adjusted to the Second 21 Ruby and Sapphire Jewels  
Adjusted to Temperature 25 Year Gold Strata Case  
Adjusted to Isochronism Your Choice of Dials  
Adjusted to Positions (Including Montgomery R. R. Dial)  
New Ideas in Thin Cases

# Only \$1.00 Down

Only One Dollar Down will buy this masterpiece of watch manufacture. The balance you are allowed to pay in small, easy, monthly payments. The Burlington—a 21-Jewel Watch—is sold to you at a price much lower than that of other high-grade watches. Besides, you have the selection of the finest thin model designs and latest styles in watch cases. Don't delay! Write for the FREE Watch Book and our SPECIAL OFFER today.

## Write While This Special Offer Lasts

Get the Burlington Watch Book by sending this coupon. Find out about this great special offer which is being made for only a limited time. You will know a great deal more about watch buying when you read this book. You will be able to "steer clear" of the over-priced watches which are no better. Remember, the Burlington is sent to you for only One Dollar down, balance in small monthly payments. Send the coupon for watch book and our special offer TODAY! Do not delay one minute!

### Burlington Watch Company

Dept. C-135, 19th St. & Marshall Blvd., Chicago  
Canadian Address: 62 Albert St., Winnipeg, Manitoba

Please send me (without obligations and prepaid) your free book on watches with full explanation of your \$1.00 down offer on the Burlington Watch.

Print name and address plainly

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_



# Big-money opportunities in NESTLER RUBBER FUSING STATIONS

**NESTLER  
RUBBER FUSING  
STATION  
TIRES**

**I**F YOU want a sound, highly profitable, non-competitive business, grasp this present favorable opportunity to become proprietor of The Nestler Rubber Fusing Station in your town. Rubber prices are high. Tire prices are going up. Tire costs are burdensome to the car owner. Nestler guaranteed tire service will save, for further service, millions of tires now junked annually merely because of worn treads or injuries.

### Amazing, basically-new process

Do not confuse the Nestler method with inefficient, complicated methods of the past. The weakness of tire servicing has been the absence of a positive method of

making a strong, permanent joint between rubber and rubber. Is it any wonder that results have been uncertain?

The Nestler Rubber Fusing Process, protected by a basic patent, solves this problem. Now, new rubber may be added to the old rubber on the tire by **positive fusion or welding of the two** wherever desired. They become united into one solid piece—permanently. Nestler Rubber Fusing Stations in more than fifty cities throughout the world are NOW offering this guaranteed service, getting business and making money.

### Practical Retreading is now here

With the Nestler Process **retreading** a tire becomes a simple matter. Just fuse or weld new rubber on where the old has worn off and you have substantially a new tire—new in looks, new in wearing qualities. The cost is low. The profit is large. Car owners are boosting the Nestler Method.

We have prepared a book which tells, in a simple, non-technical way, just what the Nestler Rubber Fusing Process is, what it does and how any man of average intelligence can quickly master it and then open up his Nestler Rubber Fusing Station under a protected territorial franchise. Only moderate capital is required and immediate business is waiting for you. Write TODAY and we will send you the full story, without obligation.

**NESTLER RUBBER FUSING CO., Inc.**  
Dept. PN 245 W. 55th St. NEW YORK CITY

**AGENTS WANTED.** Ride a Neracar. Sale quick, easy, profitable. Easy to demonstrate. Learn in five minutes. This automobile on two wheels is the answer to the universal demand for safe, clean, comfortable, economical transportation—85 to 100 miles per gallon, 300 miles for \$1, 35 miles per hour. Step in from the side—no bars to straddle. Fenders protect clothing from dust and grease. Thousands in daily use by business men and women the world over. In a year one dealer developed a business of 80 per month. Another sells 20 in 15 days. Write today.

Address Dept. P

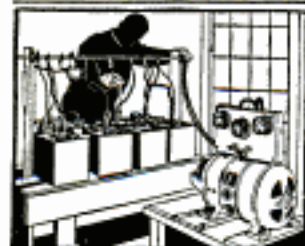
**NER-A-CAR CORPORATION SYRACUSE, N. Y.**  
U. S. A.



## 66 Miles on 1 Gallon Wonderful Vapor Humidifier

For All Make Autos. Spare or full time Agencies Wanted Everywhere

**1 FREE TO INTRODUCE  
BIG PROFITS to any MAN WITH CAR**  
CRITCHLOW, Inventor, A-111, WHEATON, ILLINOIS



### \$300 PROFIT MONTHLY FROM HB ONE DAY BATTERY CHARGING

Start a money-making battery charging business and add \$150 to \$300 every month to your income. Thousands of HB owners with no previous experience now own the big battery service station of their city. You can do it, too. Only \$35 cash brings a complete HB One Day Battery Charging Outfit, ready to use. Your monthly profits easily carry the small monthly payments. 30 days' free trial on money-back guarantee. The best and lowest-priced complete outfit on the market. Write for free bulletins. Start your own money-making business.

**HOBART BROS. CO. Box M-8 TROY, OHIO**  
NOW \$25 PUTS THIS MONEY MAKING SERVICE IN YOUR SHOP ONLY \$35



## A WONDERFUL GOLD MINE

For You ASK FOR MY NEW  
**Big Gold Producing Plan**  
IT'S A FREE SAMPLE  
WINNER!  
Exclusive territories to agent distributors of the **GLAROFF**

The greatest money-making and money-saving Glare Protector ever invented—territory GOING FAST.  
WRITE TODAY.—Chas. D. Symms, President.

**GLAROFF MFG. CO. 805-L Road Street  
SIOUX FALLS, S. D.**

## TOSTWICH THE GREATEST PROFIT-MAKER

The Tostwich brings amazingly big profits and sales wherever installed—a patented process—makes sandwiches taste 100% better than ever before. Full information without obligation to you—write today.  
**THE TOSTWICH CORPORATION  
646 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago**

**Y**OU will make REAL MONEY selling Boys' Suits at \$6.85. Big commission. The only proposition of its kind in the country. No competition. Also Men's Suits at \$12.50. Selling outfit FREE. Write at once.  
**"JIM" FOSTER  
2250 S. Spaulding Ave. CHICAGO, ILL.**



## Now for the "Thrill Trail"

TURN aside from car parades and traffic dust—to the Thrill Trail of winding by-roads and cool, shaded lanes.

Near your town—near every town—there is a Thrill Trail for riders of Harley-Davidsons. Hills to zoom over, straight-aways to flash through, winding curves to sweep around!

Let your Harley-Davidson Dealer take you over the Thrill Trail—a delightful, free demonstration that will show you the comfort, wonderful performance, and the many improvements of the Harley-Davidson "Stream-Line" model.

Ask him to explain his Pay-As-You-Ride Plan (buying with savings). And mail the coupon below.

HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR CO.  
Department P.  
Milwaukee, Wis.



# Harley-Davidson The Motorcycle

Money-making sales opportunities in open territories. Ask how others have made big successes selling Harley-Davidsons.

**Mail the Coupon**

HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR CO., Dept. P, Milwaukee, Wis.

Send me FREE, interesting literature showing the new "Stream-Line" Harley-Davidsons in actual colors.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....





**\$35** Complete Outfit  
as Illustrated

Delivery Paid  
East of the  
Mississippi

**\$38** Delivery Paid  
West of Miss.

## MECHANICS' BENCH SAWS

With this saw you can make your own repairs in shop, home, farm or garage. Makes a clean edge on the toughest wood—no planing necessary. Rips, cross-cuts, bevels, miters, mortises, tenons, or grooves. Attach to any lamp socket. Weight only 61 lbs. Will cut up to  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " All metal. Saw-size 6 in. Table 10x13, base 7x11, height 7 in. Table tilts for beveling 5 degrees left, 10 degrees right.

**Saw Table** Can be purchased with 6" saw for **\$22.50**  
Delivery paid East of Mississippi.  
**\$24.50** Delivery paid West of Mississippi.

**Motor** This heavy duty motor can be furnished separately for **\$12.90**  
Delivery paid East of Mississippi. **\$13.90** Delivery paid West of Mississippi. Complete with Cord, Plug, and flat or grooved Pulley. Guaranteed 60% Overload.

**Special Prices on Quantities of 10 or Over**

Write for Our Spring and Summer Catalog

**PAUL J. DEVITT, 1101-1107 So. 2nd St., Phila., Pa.**

HARDWARE HEADQUARTERS OF PHILADELPHIA



HOWLS  
SQUEAKS  
NOISE  
BUZZ

# KILL STATIC

LEAK IT INTO THE GROUND!

ENJOY winter reception all summer! The Static Eliminator—the newest and most startling thing in Radio—cuts out practically all static without loss of volume.

And in addition it will help increase selectivity, tune out local stations, sharpen signals, remove noises, lessen interference and stop re-radiation!

Use it with any receiving set—hook it up in less than a minute and enjoy perfect reception unmarred by static.

Mail your order today. Satisfaction guaranteed. Money refunded at once, if returned within 5 days.

**\$1.00**  
Postpaid

**STATIC ELIMINATOR COMPANY**  
500 United Bank Building, Cincinnati, Ohio

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

## AGENTS \$72 a WEEK

Wonder lamp of age. For use in every home. **300 Candle Power.** Brilliant, whitelight—soft, restful to eyes. Equals safety, brilliancy of electricity. 1-10th the cost. 20 times brighter than wick lamps. More healthful. Easy to operate. No smoke. No odor. Low priced. Guaranteed.

**FREE Outfit** to workers. New plan starts you without capital. Full or spare time. No experience needed. Profits start first day. **Vivian, Miss., made \$400 in 20 days.** You can do as well. No charge for territory. Write for **Free Outfit Offer.**

AKRON LAMP CO. 108 Lamp Bldg., Akron, O.



## CORONA FOUR

With standard office keyboard—an office typewriter in portable form.

Write for literature

Corona Typewriter Co., Inc.  
112 Main St. Groton, N. Y.



## Here's Your Own 6 Foot Steel Pocket Tape with your own initials stamped on it

In extra fine nickel plated case; spring wind, center stop. Tape  $\frac{1}{4}$ " wide; 6 ft. long; clearly marked. For architects, draftsmen, mechanics, business men, and for many household uses.

Send your initials with order and

**\$1.00**

and tape will be sent postage paid. Returnable for full refund if not satisfied.

An **AMERICAN RULE** Product

**AMERICAN RULE MFG. CO.**  
486 Johnson Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.



Copyrighted material



# Standard Tires

## Famous Oliver Oversize Cords

Positively the most sensational bargains in standard make tires ever offered! Right now—you can equip your car with brand new, absolutely first quality standard tires, **GUARANTEED FOR 12,000 MILES**, and not only save big money, but "pay as you ride," in small monthly amounts. Don't pass up this amazing offer. Order our Celebrated Oliver Big Oversize Extra Heavy Duty Cord Tires on approval—without risking one cent.

# \$1 DOWN

### 10 DAYS' Inspection FREE!

Send only \$1 now, whether you order one or more tires. Take 10 days after they arrive to compare with any of the best known standard makes. The Oliver Cord lasts longer and rides easier, because there is more tire. It is bigger, heavier, better in every respect. But don't take our word for it. See for yourself—get the opinion of experts. If not convinced that you have found the biggest tire value in America, return shipment at our expense and get your money back.

**3 Months to Pay** If you decide to put tires on your car, take 90 days to pay the balance in small monthly amounts. You'll never miss the money by this liberal plan and you will enjoy perfect freedom from tire trouble the balance of the year.

## Guaranteed 12,000 MILES!

Order direct from us. Oliver Cords are not sold through dealers. We employ no salesmen, no agents, maintain no branches. Entire output goes to car owners direct, saving all expense of salaries, commissions, rents, etc. You pay much less for Oliver Cords than the list prices of nationally advertised brands. Yet Olivers are absolutely guaranteed for 12,000 miles. And many car owners report they have driven 18,000 to 20,000 miles and are still going good. Note amazing direct prices on the handsome all-black Oliver Cords.

### Heavy Red Tubes

Very best quality. Extra thick and full cord size. Leakproof and tearproof. Guaranteed for 2 years' service. Order a new tube with your casing—it will last longer and give you better service.

### Special Ford Sedan Cords

We build a 31x4 Clincher Cord to fit 30x3½ Clincher Rims. This is a big double oversize Cord Tire and is especially recommended for use on Closed Cars. The extra size and special construction means easier riding and

longer mileage. Guaranteed 12,000 miles.

Order No. CL31X4. Price . . . . . \$14.85

**Ford Balloon Cords** To fit Ford Cars equipped at factory with small diameter wheels. Very newest style improved construction. Handsome all-black side walls and non-skid tread. Takes a low air pressure and eliminates all the jars and jolts of the roughest roads. Guaranteed 12,000 miles. Size 29x4.40, Full Oversize. Price \$17.85. Heavy Red Balloon Tubes, \$3.20.

**3-Hour Service** No delays when you order from Oliver. Order will be on its way within 3 hours of receipt. Remember, we ship on approval—at our risk, not yours. If not satisfied after you have compared Oliver Cords for both quality and price, return shipment and we instantly refund your \$1.00 and pay express charges. Don't lay this aside—ACT!

**OLIVER TIRE & RUBBER WORKS**  
1467 S. Michigan Avenue Dept. 540 Chicago, Ill.

### All Oliver Cords are Oversize and Non-Skid

	Price Tube		Price Tube
3x3 Clin.	\$ 9.85 \$1.68	33x4 S. S.	\$22.45 \$2.95
30x3½ Clin.	12.85 1.95	32x4½ S. S.	28.65 3.65
30x3½ S. S.	13.95 1.95	33x4½ S. S.	28.45 3.75
31x4 S. S.	19.85 2.85	34x4½ S. S.	28.95 3.85
32x4 S. S.	21.95 2.90	33x5 S. S.	37.85 4.35

### OLIVER TIRE & RUBBER WORKS

1467 S. Michigan Ave., Dept. 540 Chicago

Enclosed find \$1.00. Send me

Big Oversize

Oliver Cords, size..... Price \$.....

Heavy Duty

Inner Tubes, size..... Price \$.....

on 10 days' FREE inspection. If not satisfied, will return shipment and you will refund my \$1 and pay transportation charges. Otherwise, I will pay bargain price according to your terms of \$1 with order and balance of total amount in 3 equal monthly payments. It is understood that tires are guaranteed for 12,000 miles.

Name.....

Address.....

R. F. D. or Box No. ....

Post Office..... State.....



# FREE—Valuable Instruction Book on Wood Finishing



It tells how inexpensive soft woods such as pine, cypress, birch, fir, etc., may be finished so they are as beautiful and artistic as expensive hard woods.

Tells how you can easily put furniture, floors and woodwork in perfect condition. How to finish wood in beautiful stained effects with Johnson's Wood Dye and in up-to-date enamel effects with Johnson's Enamel.

## How to Get it—FREE

Ask your best paint or hardware dealer for a **FREE** copy of the Johnson 25c Book on Wood Finishing. If your dealer cannot furnish this Book—mail the coupon to us, giving the name of your dealer, and we will gladly send you a copy free and postpaid.

# JOHNSON'S WOOD DYE

## Penetrating

<i>Dark Oak</i>	<i>Light Oak</i>	<i>Walnut</i>	<i>Bog Oak</i>
<i>Fumed Oak</i>	<i>Golden Oak</i>	<i>Mission Oak</i>	<i>Flemish Oak</i>
<i>Dark Mahogany</i>	<i>Light Mahogany</i>	<i>Weathered Oak</i>	<i>Early English</i>

Johnson's Wood Dye is very simple to apply—it goes on easily and quickly without a lap or a streak. Dries in four hours and will not rub off or smudge—penetrates deeply, bringing out the beauty of the grain without raising it. All shades of Johnson's Wood Dye may be easily lightened or darkened.

Johnson's Wood Dye is a *dye* in every sense of the word. It penetrates so deeply that the natural wood color is not disclosed. Like most first class products Johnson's Wood Dye answers one purpose only—it *dyes* the wood; a finish must be applied over it—we recommend Johnson's Varnishes or Johnson's Polishing Wax.

S. C. JOHNSON & SON, Dept. P. A. 8,  
"The Wood Finishing Authorities"  
RACINE, WIS.

Please send me free and postpaid, a copy of the Johnson 25c Instruction Book on Wood Finishing and Home Beautifying, "The Proper Treatment for Floors, Woodwork and Furniture."

Name.....

Address.....

City and State.....

Dealer's Name.....

## The Symbol of the Specialist

The sign at the right distinguishes the Wood Finishing Specialist from the ordinary paint store. Stores displaying this sign carry a full line of Johnson's Artistic Interior Wood Finishes. They will gladly give you a **FREE** copy of the Johnson 25c Book on Wood Finishing and are competent to give advice on the proper finishing of wood.





# SAVE HALF-INSTALL YOUR OWN PLUMBING AND HEATING BY OUR *New Easy Method*



Get This Big Book

**Any Handy Man** can install his own plumbing and heating by our new easy method and save half. During the last 50 years, we have saved our customers hundreds of thousands of dollars in the cost of

Plumbing Goods  
Pipeless & Warm  
Air Furnaces  
Steam Boilers  
Hot Water Boilers  
Water Supply Systems  
Water Heaters  
Bath Rm. Outfits  
Pipes, Radiators  
Valves & Supplies

## BIG HANDY MAN BOOK

Tells the whole story. Shows the Hardin-Lavin New Easy Method. Send coupon with 25c (regular price 50c, refunded on first order) for your copy today. This Big, Instructive, Well-Bound "Handy Man" Book-Catalog shows 10,000 items in latest style, highest quality Plumbing and Heating Fixtures and supplies at Wholesale Prices.

### A HUNDRED TRADE SECRETS

The "Handy Man" book catalog shows many valuable diagrams and plans and elevations of simple installing systems. Also trade secrets and money, time and labor saving hints. No expense has been spared to make this book the most useful and valuable of its kind ever published. Send for your copy TODAY.

## HARDIN-LAVIN Super Improved PIPELESS FURNACE

Special at \$64.75

For 5 Room Size



**THIS SUPER ALL-CAST PIPELESS FURNACE** insures quick and economical heating. We furnish complete installation instructions. Any man can do the work himself and make a second big saving over our special wholesale prices.

### Burns Any Fuel

Hardin-Lavin all-cast Pipeless Furnace will burn any kind of fuel, with equal satisfaction. Designed to give the best heating results. No other Pipeless Furnace will give more heat from fuel than the Hardin-Lavin.

**Double Casing—No Heat Lost** A double air-and-  
asbestos-insulated heavy galvanized casing encloses the Furnace. Outside of casing is a cold air chamber, which draws air from all parts of the house, insuring perfect circulation. Furnace will keep basement cool and living rooms warm as toast. You get our wholesale prices and bonded guarantee of satisfaction.

	Fire Pot	Register	Htg. Capty.	Special Price
B-88	18 In.	25 x 25 In.	10,000 Ft.	\$ 64.75
B-89	20 In.	28 x 28 In.	13,000 Ft.	76.50
B-90	22 In.	30 x 30 In.	16,000 Ft.	89.90
B-91	24 In.	32 x 32 In.	20,000 Ft.	104.95
B-92	26 In.	36 x 36 In.	24,000 Ft.	124.95

## Hot Water Plant AT LOW COST

Send a rough sketch or better still a blue print of your building, and from this we will give you our lowest wholesale price on a complete, high-grade, guaranteed Hot Water Heating Plant.



### CUT-TO-FIT YOUR HOME

Our method is different because we furnish a Heating Plant for the exact job for which it is intended, and cut, thread, and mark all large pipes so that any handy man with the aid of our simplified plans installing plans can put the plant together by our

### NEW EASY METHOD

Send plans for our low wholesale prices on a complete plant. All orders shipped out of Chicago Plant the day completed. Order Today and Save. Complete Hot Water Heating Plants as low as \$200.00.

As Low as \$200

## Bathroom Outfit Highest Grade SPECIAL \$59.95 Complete

First quality, famous "Chicago" Bathroom Outfit. Prices include all iron pipe connections.

### Deep Apron Lavatory

Late design, white porcelain enameled over cast iron; concealed wall hangers; china indexed compression faucets; heavy brass, nickel-plated adjustable supply pipes and trap to floor or wall. Size 17 x 19 1/2 In. Weight 120 lbs. Chicago B-11 Special, complete as shown..... \$11.75

### White Enameled Bathtub

Cast iron, white porcelain enameled inside and over 3/4 in. rolled rim. Outside painted. New design, highest grade leg tub. Heavy brass compression faucets, with china indexed handles. Heavy brass waste and overflow and supply pipes to floor. All nickel-plated. Size 30 1/4 in. wide; 4 1/2 or 5 ft. long; Weight 300 lbs. Chicago B-10 Bath Tub, complete, Special... \$31.10

Chicago B-13—Bathroom Outfit, complete as shown and described..... Special \$59.95

### White Closet Outfit

Improved, snow-white composition China tank (indestructible) fitted with solid brass noiseless valves and improved china flushing handle. Highest grade white vitreous china syphon wash-down bowl. Reinforced birch mahogany seat, with heavy brass, nickel-plated bar hinges; all necessary fittings. Weight 125 lbs. Chicago B-12, Closet, complete, Special..... \$18.95

All shipped out of our Chicago plant same day order is received. Order today and save. You cannot lose.

## Ask for Estimate — FREE — No Obligation

Send us a rough sketch of the arrangement of your rooms and we will figure the wholesale cost of your heating plant or plumbing system. We will show you many wrinkles where you can make savings that will surprise you. You get from us a simplified, cut-to-fit system that exactly meets your needs. You save waste, unnecessary material and expensive labor with free, easy, installing plans. Our Bonded Guaranty covers every purchase. Behind our Guaranty stands our million dollar plants and our record of 50 years' service to economy buyers.

## MAIL THE COUPON TODAY! —>

### OUR BONDED GUARANTY and LABEL PROTECTS YOU

We guarantee that every water supply system, plumbing outfit, heating plant or any article that you buy from us, from the smallest fitting to a complete installation, is perfect and exactly as shown and of the HIGHEST-GRADE possible.



We further guarantee that if for any reason you are dissatisfied you can return any goods bought from us and we will immediately refund your money plus freight charges you have paid. Could Anything Be Fairer? (Signed) HARDIN-LAVIN CO.

## HARDIN-LAVIN CO.

ESTABLISHED 1876

When in Chicago Visit Our New Plant at  
107-17 West Pershing Rd., CHICAGO

Hardin-Lavin Co., 107-17 W. Pershing Rd., Chicago, Ill.

Gentlemen: Enclosed please find 25c (1/2 regular price) for which send us your Big Complete "Handy Man" Book-Catalog with special wholesale discount sheets and Free Bulletin Service. I am interested in:

Water Sply. System  Plumb. Fixtures  Steam/Heat Plant  
 Bathroom Outfit  H.W. Heat. Plant  Pipeless Furnace  
Note: "Handy Man" Book is FREE if order accompanies coupon.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

P. O..... STATE.....



# Oil, The Perfect Fuel, Now Yields its Full Heating Power



## Winter with Its Icy Blasts

holds no terrors for those whose homes are heated with OXO-GAS Oil Burners—the cheapest, cleanest and most efficient fuel known to science. A steady, dependable heat under all weather conditions.

Q OXO-GAS Oil Burners use the low grade oils such as Kerosene, Distillate or Furnace Oil. The installation of an Oxo-Gas Oil Burner does away forever with the constant furnace drudgery. No ashes, coal dust or worry! OXO-GAS automatically furnishes absolute controlled heat to any degree desired. The OXO-GAS Oil Burner requires no servicing. There are no complicated parts in its construction; it is, in fact, the lowest priced high class oil burner in the world, yet the highest class burner no matter what the price.

OXO-GAS oil burners for cook stoves, ranges, hot water heaters, water coil heaters, large tank heaters, bake ovens, vulcanizers, ship-mates, camp stoves and many other purposes.

Q There is an OXO-GAS burner for every purpose where coal or gas are used, that will operate at an infinitesimal cost in comparison with either.

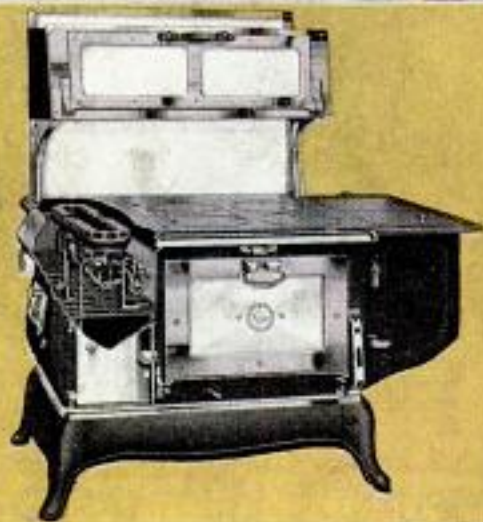
Q OXO-GAS Oil Burners are made and guaranteed by the oldest (established 1906) largest and financially the strongest manufacturers of oil burners in the world. Over 1,250,000 satisfied users are back of them.

**Distributors Wanted!** We have some choice territory for Oxo-Gas agencies still open to thoroughly responsible parties. Your own locality may be yet unassigned.

*Send for catalog illustrating our entire line.*

**Gloria Light Company**

111-121 North May Street  
CHICAGO, ILL.



# OXO-GAS OIL BURNERS

For Furnaces, Ranges, Heating Stoves, Etc.